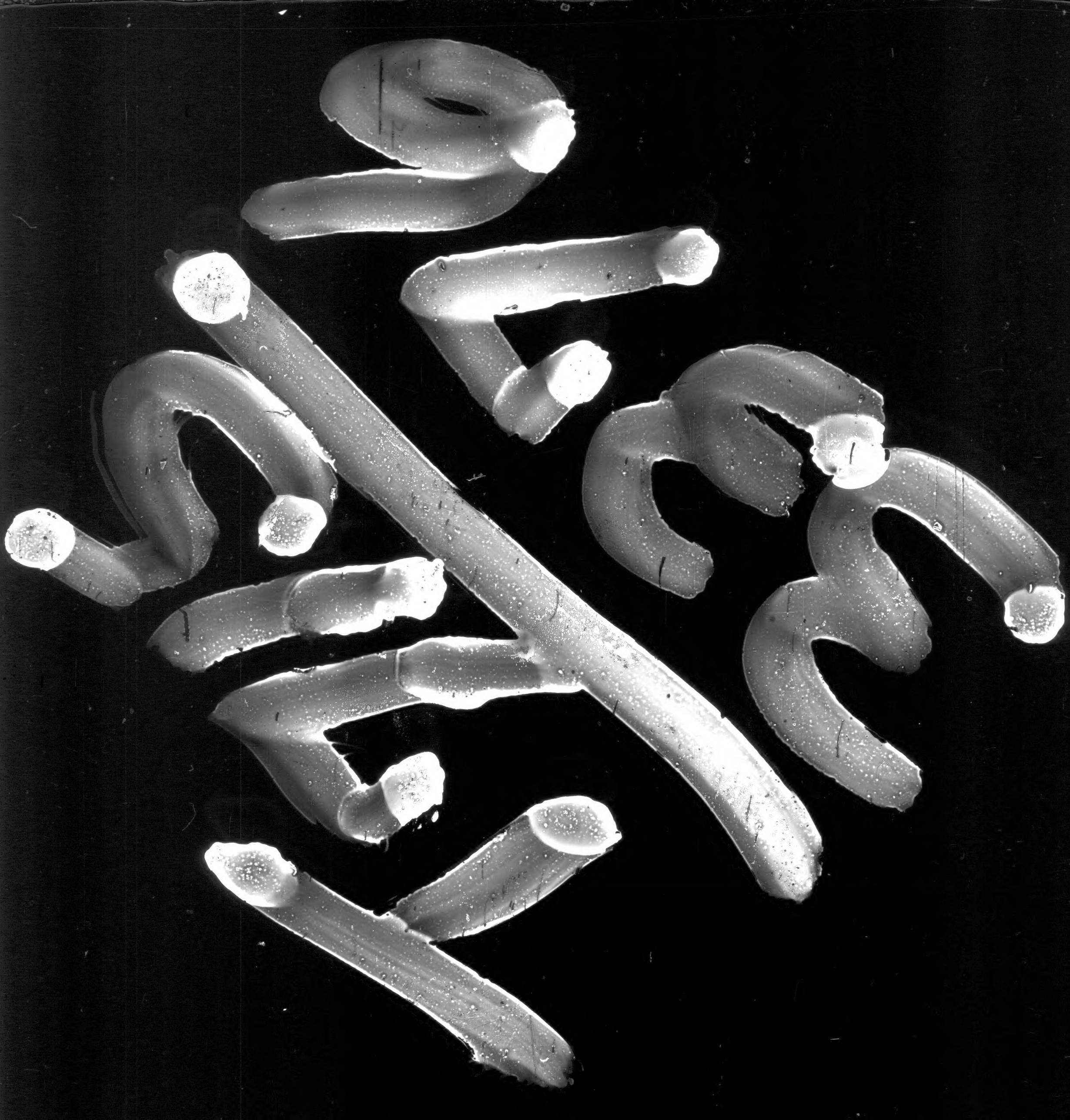


Volume #7724

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 21 to September 22, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 21	Berengaria	Southampton	110
	Monterey	Cuba & Mexico	20
	Nortonian	Manchester	3
	Tela	Cuba	1
	Albert E. Watts	Tampico	3
	El Capitan	Haiti	1
22	Clan MacBrayne	Port Sudan via Boston	1

7724

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7724
Sept 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 73320 BILLED OCT 9 1923

Punched Katinsky
Date 10/11/23
Clerk

Punched Cardstemmed
Date 10-17-23
Clerk MB Zinder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

17724

D Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

1

Orr 9-21-23

Berengaria

	M.D. HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED			NOT LIABLE HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (alien)	Foreign S. S.	Immigrant Transit	U. S. Citizen				Food	
1st CABIN	50		1		111	541	3			4	711
2nd CABIN	174	23			31	394				22	622
STEERAGE	124	30	1		14	141				40	330
TOTAL	351	53	2		156	1036	3			66	1668

	Aliens				U. S.				Total
	M	W	C		M	W	C		
1st	296	269	62	539	50	27	125	202	741
2nd	41	141	101	313	6	23	52	81	394

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	796	50	711
2nd Cabin	456	374	622
Steerage	2+ 110	1+ 2	330
Total	1252	416	1668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 316268	ORTUNO	MANUEL	30	6	M	S	COFFEE PLANTER	Yes	spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish.	Costa Rica	San Jose	FATHER:- Gaspar Ortuno. San Jose Costa Rica.	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	TRANSIT 316283	RAWLINSON	ALFRED	56		M	M	MCHT.	Yes	Engl. Frch. etc..	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Mrs. M.Colt. 48. Putland Gate. London. SW. (Daughter.)	Engl.	Engl.
3	TRANSIT	MACKAY	ROBERT D.	32		M	M	DIRECOTR	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	England	London	L.G.Sloan. Esq. MP. 42. Redington Road. Hampstead. London. NW.	Eng.	London
4	TRANSIT 316273	MACKAY	DORIS EDITH	29		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	England	London	as above	Eng.	London
5	TRANSIT 316275	FORSTER	WALTER HILL	55		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eccles	George Sneiling. 48, Mark Lane. London.EC.	MAN	WINNIPEG.
6	TRANSIT 316272	WAELCHLI	JOHN	40	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Japan	Kobe	Harold Muller P.O. Box. 249 57 B. Naniwa Machi.	Jap.	Kobe.
7	TRANSIT 316270	MULLER	ELSA	21	10	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land.	Zuruch	Ernest Muller (Brother) 45. Eidmattstrasse. Zuruch.	Jap.	Kobe
8		CORCORAN	CATHERINE	40		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	EMPLOYER:- J.WOLF 4 WEST 70TH. STREET. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		RICHARDSON	EDITH	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER:-MRS. RICHARDSON. 8 BELMONT AVE. SOUTHALL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Spanish.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish American.
East Indian. Mexican. Syrian.
English. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander. West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

30—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 13

S. S. "BERENGARIA", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15th September, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 316268	ORTUNO	MANUEL	30	6	M	S	COFFEE PLANTER	Yes	spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish.	Costa Rica	San Jose	FATHER:- Gaspar Ortuno. San Jose Costa Rica.	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	TRANSIT 316283	RAWLINSON	ALFRED	56		M	M	MCHT.	Yes	Engl. Froh. etc.,	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Mrs. H.Colt. 48. Putland Gate. London. SW. (Daughter.)	Engl.	Engl.
3	TRANSIT	MACKAY	ROBERT D.	32		M	M	DIRECOTR	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	England	London	L.G. Sloan. Esq. MP. 42. Redington Road. Hampstead. London. NW.	Eng.	London
4	316273	MACKAY	DORIS EDITH	29		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	England	London	as above	Eng.	London
5	TR 316275	FORSTER	WALTER HILL	55		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Eccles	George Melling. 48, Mark Lane. London.EC.	MAN	WINNIPEG.
6	TRANSIT 316272	WAELCHLI	JOHN	40	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Japan	Kobe	Harold Muller P.O. Box. 249 57 B. Naniwa Machi.	Jap.	Kobe.
7	TRANSIT 316270	MULLER	ELSA	21	10	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land.	German	Switzer-land.	Zuruch	Ernest Muller (Brother) 45. Eidmattstrasse. Zuruch.	Jap.	Kobe
8		CORCORAN	CATHERINE	40		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	EMPLOYER:- J.WOLF 4 WEST 70TH. STREET. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		RICHARDSON	EDITH	29		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER:-MRS. RICHARDSON. 8 BELMONT AVE. SOUTHALL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Examined by Dr. 3-0 P.M 9/21/23

Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. Flemish. French. German.
Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese.
Spanish. Spanish American. Syrian. Turkish. Welch. West Indian (other than Cuban).

29—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER. *191* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States, or intending to go, for an immoral purpose? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In Transit to COSTA RICA.	In Transit	Brussels	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	WKS. 1913	N.Y.C.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK. None Travelling Through	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	----------		BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	30 days	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey.	Blue	Wounded lower part left leg.	England.	London
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919 1912	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	3 days	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	S. Africa	Kimberley
5	-	Self	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT 1923		Colonel McALLENS. Winnipeg. Man.	IN TRANSIT.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self		$1000	yes 5 JUNE 1923	N.Y.	In Transit to Japan	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Norwich
7	Yes	Self		$1000	No----------		as above	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Vld.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Cohlenberg
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1910- 1923.	NEW YORK.	EMPLOYER:- J.WOLF. 41. WEST 70TH. STREET. NEW YORK.	NO. PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Switzerland	Zuruch
9	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1921. 1923.	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:- MR. WHITING. IRVINGTON- ON-HUDSON. N.Y.	NO. PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND.	KILKENNY.
10																								ENGLAND	LONDON.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

(*Intended residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.O. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

D. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG., 15TH. SEPTEMBER., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 21/9/23	HAGELIN.	✓ Ethel.	30	9	M M	H'WIFE	yes	English.	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish	Holland	Amsterdam.	Mr. K.W. Hagelin. MORBY. (Father in law.) SWEDEN.	N.Y.	New York.
2		#1 by W.J. Coyne. Insp. 2nd Class															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	2																
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER., 192[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying (temporarily) or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	22	L.Y.	Father Thos Kenworthy, 102 W. 80th St. New York City.	Yes	2 ~~or 5~~ months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LghtBrn.	Blue	None.	America.	New York.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... M.B., C.M. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GABLER	HERMANN.	32		M	S	Valet	Yes.	English.	Yes	Germany	Germans	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Fath r. Ernest. Gera Saxony.	U S.	Los Ang.
2		ANDERSON	JEAN	49		F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLINE	FRIEND JAMES GILLESPIE.93 SOMERVILLE DR.MT.FLORIDA.GLASGOW	MASS.	BROOKLYN
3		DOUGHTY	WILLIAM E	60	3	M	M	CLERGY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES							
4		HUTH	KATHERINE	37		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	EMPLOYER. J.H.RICKERSON JR. PITTSBURGH	PA.	PITTSBURGH
5		SWANN	EMELINE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND. MR.L.A.SWANN. 2 WEYMOUTH ST. W.1.LONDON	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		CAV. LUCI	CARMELO A	40		M	M	COMMER. REP.	YES	FRENCH. ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FRIEND.MR.GIOVANNI PEDACI. 12 PIAZZA BARBERINE.ROME.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		CASTELEIRO.	SEGUNDO.	21	4	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	SPANISH.ENG. FRENCH.	YES	CUBA	SPANISH.	U.S.A.	NEW HAVEN.	ROUSSELON FRERES CIE. (FRIEND) 38 RUE MESLAY. PARIS	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.
8		WASILOWSKA.	CALINA CECILE.	38		F	D	DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH.ENG. FRCH. ETC.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	Home:- 247.5th.Avenue.New York.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
9		HARRINGTON	NELLIE	39		F	S	SECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Friend :- Mr.Gregory. Amherst.Bucks.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LANDRU	JACOB	31		M	M	DIRECTOR NEWS.AY.	YES	ENGLISH ETC	YES	CZECH.	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Home:- 132.Nassau.Street. New York city.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		MOREAU	LEONTINE	41		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Employer:- Mrs.Oppenheimer. 29West 86th.Street. New York.	N.Y	NEW YORK
12		LEGWARTS	PAULA	53		F	S	Maid	Yes	En., Gorman.	Yes	Jugo-Slavia.	Jugo-Slavian	U.S.A.	New York.	Employer.- Mr.Guggenheim. Hotel Gotham.New York.	N.Y.	New York.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SHEET 25 LINE 3 DOUGHTY WILLIAM DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st. SEPTEMBER., 19 25

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mr D Murphy	Yes	I - Los Ang.	7th.April.1923. Mr Murphy. 2076, West Adams St. Los Ang.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	F	L.Br.	Grey.	None.	Germany.	Russia
2	NOS	EMPLOYER	YES	YES 1922.	BOSTON EMPLOYER. A.LEVE.18 WILLARD RD.BROOKLINE.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
3																								
4	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES 1923.	PITTSBURG. 931 Ridge Avenue. Pittsburgh. Friend:- Mrs.Benjamin.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	Paris.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922/1923	N.Y. 229 E 68 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LGT.	GR.	NONE	CANADA	RICHMOND
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES /23	CLEVELAND CLEVELAND OHIO HOME. 1846 TAYLOR RD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON L. SIDE LR. HIP	ITALY	MOLOCO
7	NO	FATHER	YES	3 VONN. 1921/23. 1920/23.	NEW HAVEN. 913.Harkness University. New Haven.Conn.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGHT	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3.N.Y.CITY. 1913/1923.	247 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. Home:-	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLDE	GREY.	NONE	POLAND.	WARSAW
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 7 N.Y.C. 1921/23.	670 Lexington Avenue. New York. RESIDENT. 132 NASSAU ST.	No.	Perm.	No.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	DK.	Bk.	GRY.	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	MOORA PUA VICTORIA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 2 N.Y. 1910/23.	NEW YORK EMPLOYER. MRS. P. OPPENHEIM 9 West 86th ST N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ROMANIA	SAVAGORA
11	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES 6 N.Y 1905/1923.	Employer:- Mr.Guggenheim.	NO	PERM	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CLR	BRN	BRN	NONE	France ALSACE	HOUDEMONT
12	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES New York.	Hotel Gotham. New York City.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	JUGO-SLAV	SELLE.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA 26 SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P. & S.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—451

Above Passenger Enbarked

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MENDEZ CAPOTE	FERNANDO	54		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER:- DOMINGO MENDEZ CAPOTE. CALLE 15 Y B VEDALE. HAVANA	FRANCE	PARIS
2	TRANSIT	MENDEZ CAPOTE	MARTHA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUVA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	-DO-	FRANCE	PARIS
3	TRANSIT	TARRENTEGUI	MARIA	34		F	S	DOMES.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANNA	FRIEND:- -DO-	FRANCE	PARIS
4	TRANSIT	PUJOL	MARTHA	10		F	S	DOMES.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND:- -DO-	FRANCE	PARIS
5	TRANSIT	ZUCCOTTI.	PIO.	36		M	M	IMPORTER.	YES	SPANISH - ITALIAN.	YES	ARGENTINE.	LATVIA.	ARGENTINE.	BUENOS AIRES.	HOME:- RIVADAVIA 2986 BUENOS AYRES	BUENOS AIRES.	
6		ANDREU	JUAN CARLOS	46		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	MR. ANTONIO MUNOZ. RUE LISBOURNE 25. PARIS. (Friend)	CUBA	HAVANA
7	TRANSIT	ANDREU	CARLOS	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
8	TRANSIT	ANDREU	MARGARITA	18		F	S	DOMES.	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
9		BLARD	LOUISSE	60		F	S	DAME DE COMPANY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TRANSIT	CHAPLE	GUILLERMO	58		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT	CHAPLE	RITA MAS	48		F	S	DOMES.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
12		CHAPLE	EULALIA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA
13		~~NOYER~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	CIVIL ENGIN.	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~YES~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~	FRIEND. ANDRE ISTEL. 1 RUE TAITBOUT. PARIS	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~
14		~~CHAPLE~~	~~MARGARITA~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~FRANCE~~	~~PARIS~~		~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~
15																		
16		SHEET ~~xxx~~ 24 LINE 13 NOYER LOUIS DID NOT SAIL " 24 " 14 CHAPLE MARGARITA DO																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY IN TRANSIT

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER., 1923. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the forms of law of all forms of organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June. 1923	IN TRANSIT N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	Dk.	Brn.	NONE	CUBA	LANGUMBLE
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June. 1923	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
3	YES	Mr. Mendez. ~~SELF~~ MR. CAPOTE	YES	YES	JUNE 1923	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
4	YES		YES	YES	JUNE. 1923.	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	CUBA	HABANA.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MAY 1923.	IN TRANSIT	IN YRANSIT TO ARGENTINE.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	GREY.	HAZEL.	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	MAY. 1923. 2	IN TRANSIT N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	B&K	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	MAY 1923. 2	IN TRANSIT N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	G.CHAPLE	YES	YES	SEV. 1921. 3MTHS MONS	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	May. 1923. DO.	IN TRANSIT. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MAY. 1923. DO.	IN TRANSIT. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	NO	G.CHAPLE	YES	YES	MAY. 1923. DO.	IN TRANSIT. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	~~NO~~	SELF	YES	YES	/18	N.Y.	MOLINE PLOW CO. MOLINE ILL.	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	LYON
14	~~YES~~	G ANDREAU	YES	YES	2 YS	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	HAVABA
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3.6356	MORIMURA	SHIGEKI	26	7	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKIO.	BARON. K. MORIMURA. SHIBA KU.TOKIO JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKIO.
2	TRANSIT 3.6357	ENGLESSON	ELOV	39	3	M	M ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDON	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KRISTIANA NEHAMN	WIFE. BERTHA ENGLESSON	SWEDEN	KRISTIANA
3	TRANSIT 3.6358	ROSENFELD	SYBIL MARION	20	9	F	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	171 GLOUCESTER TERR. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
4	TRANSIT do	ROSENFELD	SIDNEY	61	9	M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BUSINESS.- 3 BEVIS MARKS E.C.	ENG.	LONDON
5	TRANSIT 3.6360	SCUTT	WILLIAM CECIL	42	8	M	M VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. W.C.SCUTT. 5 RANELAGH AVE. BURLINGHAM.ENG.	ENG.	LONDON
6	TRANSIT 3.6361	TEASDALE	WILLIAM M.	34	8	M	M MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. TEASDALE..CHAPEL GARTH.WELBOURN. YORK.	ENG.	LONDON
7	TRANSIT do	TEASDALE	ROSE VIOLET E.	28	2	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
8	TRANSIT 3.6362	WHITE	AGUSTUS V.	26	1	M	M BULLION BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MOTHERIN AW MRS E.JONES.47 BESSBOROUGH RD.BIRKENHEAD	CHINA	SHANGHAI
9	TRANSIT do	WHITE	KATHERINE E.	24		F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MOTHER -DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI
10	UNDER 16	WHITE	AGUSTUS RONALD	-	8	M	S INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CHINA	SHANGHAI
11	TRANSIT 3.6363	WATSON	FLORENCE M.	41		F	S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Father:- MR G.WATSON.43 WHITFORD GARDENS.MITCHAM.SURREY	ENG.	LONDON
12	TRANSIT 3.6364	WEBSTER	RUSSELL	35	5	M	M TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.MR.W.J.WEBSTER.ASHLEIGH WOODFORD GREEN.ESSEX.	ENG.	LONDON
13	TRANSIT do	WEBSTER	ELSIE MILDRED	29	2	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. G.W.ABBOTT. THE GABLES LEYTONSTONE. E.11.	ENG.	LONDON
14	TRANSIT 3.6365	YARROW	ALFRED FERNANDEZ	81	6	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINDHEAD	LADY YARROW. WIFE. GREEN MEADOWS.LR.CLATFORD.ANDOVER.	ENG.	HINDHEAD
15	TRANSIT 3.6366	TSUDA	NOBOIVAGA	45	9	M	M TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	COMM.T.EGOE.C/O IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY. LONDON	JAPAN	TOKIO
16	TRANSIT 3.6367	COOK	HENRY D.	38	6	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	WIFE.MRS.H.D.COOK. ELDON RD. READING.	ENG.	READING
17	TRANSIT 3.6368	CHALLINGSWORTH	FRED	47	2	M	M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUST.	MELBOURNE	BROTHER. MR.H.CHALLINGSWORTH GLENFERRIE RD.HAWTHORN.MELBOURNE	AUST.	MELBOURNE
18	TRANSIT do	CHALLINGSWORTH	EDITH SARAH	45	3	F	M H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRALIAN	AUST.	MELBOURNE	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	AUST.	MELBOURNE
19	TRANSIT 3.6369	CRISTIE	LIONEL RONALD	36	1	M	S RAIL.EMPL.	YES	ENGLISH. GERMAN.FR.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESHAM BOIS	MOTHER.MRS.S.M.CHRISTIE. THESYCAMORES. CHESHAM BOIS.	ENG.	CHESHAM BOIS
20	TRANSIT 3.6370	YOKOO	TAKASHI	32	8	M	M CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ASAKA	YOKOO. 5627 DOGASHIDA ASAKA.	JAPAN	ASAKA
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23 Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1923. 10

14—930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere or under bond or care and treatment of the master or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3 Yrs.	New York		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
2	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1920-23. /10 /12	MILWAUKEE	MC.ALPINE HOTEL.NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GYSINGE
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PLAZA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	YES	45 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	YES	45 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1903-12 VISITS N.Y.		EMPLOYER:-SIR A.MOND. PLAZA HOTEL.NEW YORK. H.J. KETCHEM 31 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	YORK
7	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	BLEAN KENT
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919/23. 4 MON CAL.		PENNSLYVANIA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	CHINA	SHANGHAI
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918/23. 5 CAL.		PENNSLYVANIA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLND	BLUE	NONE	CHINA	CHEFOO
10	YES	FATHER	YES	No	--	---	PENNSLYVANIA HOTEL.NEWYORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	CHINA	SHANGHAI.
11	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	6 WKS	N.Y.	Employer:- Hon.C.A.Campbell. 4 West 51st St.New York City.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	DORKING
12	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	PENNSLYVANIA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BRN	GUN SHOT WOUND L.SHOULD	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	NO	BO-	YES	NO	-	-	PENNSLYVANIA HOTEL.NEW YORK.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	GR.	OPERATION SCAR APPENDICITIS	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FEW DYS.	N.Y.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL.NEWYORK.	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	GR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL NEW YORK	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLUE	BRON	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
16	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1918. 1 WK	N.Y.C.	MC ALPINE HOTEL.NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	N.ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUST.	MELBOURNE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUST.	WINDSOR
19	YES	L & NE.	YES	NO	-	-	H.J.KETCHAM.31 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	MOLE OVER LEFT EYEBROW	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PENNSLYVANIA, HOTEL. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	ASAKA
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ASHTON	ARTHUR LEIGH B.	25	7	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. ARTHUR ASTON.43 MONTAGUE SQ. LONDON W.1.	ENG.	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	BOYD	EDWIN RUTHVEN	38	11	M	M	CHARTERED ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR.	SISTER. MISS M.BOYD.13 BUCKINGHAM TERR. GLASGOW W.	SCOT.	AYR.
3	DIPLOMAT	CECIL	HON. JOHN FRANCIS AMHERST	33	2	M	S	DIPLOMATIC SER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.COL.LORD WILLIAM CECIL 5 Onslow Houses.London SW7.	ENG.	LONDON
4	TRANSIT	DAY	CHARLES	55	1	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	WIFE. MRS.DAY.HIGHFIELD MILE END.STOCKPORT.	ENG.	STOCKPORT
5	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	JAMES LEVER	48	4	M	M	SOAP MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	WIFE.MRS.E.S.FERGUSON.WESTWOOD .ELEANOR RD.BIDSTON.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD
6	TRANSIT	GARDNER	THOMAS ERNEST P	62		M	S	COY. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE	BROTHER. C.R.P.GARDNER. JUNIOR CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB.	MEXICO	
7	TRANSIT	GARDNER	HENRY	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON. WALTER GARDNER.2 METAL EXCHANGE BLD. E.C.	ENG.	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	GARDNER	FLORENCE	65		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	GLADWELL	LEONARD VINCENT	48		M	M	COTTON MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILMSLOW	BROTHER. JOHN M GLADWELL ROCKLEAZE.NAILSEA.SOMERSET.	ENG.	WILMSLOW
10	TRANSIT	GLADWELL	ALICE MARION	30	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILMSLOW	-DO-	ENG.	WILMSLOW
11	TRANSIT	GIBBS	GERARD YARDLEY	36	4	M	M	SALES DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPPING	WIFE. CAROLGIBBS.DELAFORDS EPPING. ESSEX.	ENG.	EPPING
12	TRANSIT	HIGGINS	RUPERT	44		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAUNTON	MR.E.J.P.NOTT.HAINES HILL TAUNTON. (Friend)	ENG.	TAUNTON
13	35050	HORSFIELD	THOMAS BAPTIST	74	6	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	DAUGHTER. MRS.E.C.BARDSLEY. 39 NORTHUMBERLAND RD.REDLAND	ENG.	BRISTOL
14	TRANSIT	JOSEPH	JOSEPH EDGAR	42		M	S	EXCHANGE BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	CHINA	HONGKONG	F.A.JOSEPH.43 HOLLYCROFT AVE. HAMPSTEAD N.W.3.(Brother)	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	TRANSIT	MORELAND	MARY	22		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESGER	FATHER.H.MORELAND.BEVERLEY HOUSE PARK RD. GLOUCESTER.	ENG.	GLOUCESTER
16	TRANSIT	NEWTON-ROBINSON	JANE ANNA	54		F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER.MRS HANN.TARRANT KEYNSTON RECTORY.BLANDFORD.DORSET	ENG.	LONDON
17	TRANSIT	NAIRN	GEORGE ALEX.S.	33	8	M	S	SOAP MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRESHFIELD	FATHER. G.M. NAIRN.MONEITH. FRESHFIELD.	ENG.	FRESHFIELD.
18	TRANSIT	PATON	GEORGE WILLIAM	64		M	M	MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DAUGHTER. MRS.C.O.RENNIE.6D HYDE PK.MANSIONS.LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
19	TRANSIT	PATON	ETTA TATHAM	61	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
20	TRANSIT	RICHMOND	JOHN RITCHIE	53		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE. MRS.I.RICHMOND.14 HAMILTON DR. POLLOKSHIELDS. GLASGOW	SCOT.	GLASGOW
21		RITCHIE	ALAN BLACKWOOD	28		M	S	SQUATTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON VANCOUVER	R.B.RITCHIE. THE GABLES. GULLANE. SCOTLAND.	AUST.	VICTORIA
22	TRANSIT	SHAW	AMANDA	47		F	W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SWEDISH	CANADA	B.C.	MRS.P.NELSON. ONEN LUCA. LUCA. SWEDEB.	B.C.	VANCOUVER
23	TRANSIT	SHAW	BEATRICE	22		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	-DO-	B.C.	VANCOUVER
24	TRANSIT	WEIR	LORD WEIR OF EASTWOOD WILLIAM DOUGLAS	48	3	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE. LADY WEIR.EATWOOD PK. GIFFNOCK.RENFREWSHIRE	SCOT.	GLASGOW
25	TRANSIT	OKAZAWA	HIDEYUKI	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	WM.B.SATON. 57 BISHOPSGATE. (Friend) London EC.	JAPAN	TOKIO
26	TRANSIT	JAMAUCHI	CHINICHI	37		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	MRS. K.YAMAUCHI.19 DOSHINCHO KOISHIKAWA.	JAPAN	TOKIO
27	TRANSIT	WALLEM	HAAKON JOHAN	53		M	M	SHIP OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	BERGEN	Wife:- Mrs/H.Wallem, Bergen.Norway.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
28	TRANSIT	FRAENKEL	~~ERITH~~ Erich	30		M	S	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SIR HENRY STRAKOSIH.UNION CORPORATION.PINNERS HILL.E.C.	ENG.	LONDON
29	TRANSIT	SHANKS	GILBERT MCCULLUM	34		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	WIFE. A.G.SHANKS.DUNRAVEN BARRHEAD.GLASGOW	SCOT.	BARRHEAD
30		STEELE	PAUL H	26		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	MOTHER. MRS M. E STEELE. GARDEN COURT.GUILDFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

6

#1-12/14-30 by N Kenyon Lusp 9/21/23 - 2-50 } No 13. inspd at US Barge Off Sept 22, 1923 by C Englis Insp

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st. September, 1923

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported thereto and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel. Fifth Ave. NEW YORK CLUB. NEW YORK.	YES 3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SALL	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	MON. WHEATON	FRIEND. MR. W.G. LYFORD. HOUSE OF 7 GABLES. WHEATON ILL.	YES 1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	CL.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	H.M. GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	BRITISH EMBASSY. WASHINGTON,	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DRK	DRK	GR.	MOLE ON BACK	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/06	VISIT	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES 1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
5	NO	LEVER BROS. LD.	YES	YES	/04 /17	VARIOUS	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	GR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	RADCLIFFE
6	No	COMPANY	YES	YES	/22	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	10 1920 WEEKS	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA. NEW YORK.	YES 4/6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 -DO-		WALDORF ASTORIA. NEW YORK.	YES 4/6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 6 WKS	N.Y.	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	MOLE OF L. ARM	ENGLAND	SLOUGH
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	AUB.	HAZ.	NONR	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
11	YES	D & W GIBBS LD	YES	YES	1912. 10 DYS	N.Y.	BILTMORE. HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	BIRTH MARK L. CHEEK.	ENGLAND	ELSTREE
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2MTHS. /22	N.Y.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR&	DRK	BLUE	WOUND MARKS. R. LEF & L. LEG	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. H. I. HORSFIELD. 798 S. 13TH ST. NEWARK N.J.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	WHT.	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/21 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO CHILI.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	INDIA	BOMBAY
15	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Plaza Hotel. ~~VANDERBILT HOTEL~~ NEW YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	RED	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	YORKSHIRE
17	YES	LEVER BROS.	YES	NO	-	-	BILTMORE. HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.YORK	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 4/5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	GR.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.YORK	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 4/5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GR.	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKWALL
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PERIODS		BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	- ----	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	CLR	BRN	GR.	BLACK SCAR LOWER LIP	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT. 1922-23		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	BODEN
23	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	6Mths.	N.YC.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	KENORA. ONT.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PERIODS		BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	- ----	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	YES 3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL.	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
26	YES	JAPANESE GOVT.	YES	NO	-	- ---	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
27	YES	AMBERT BROS.	YES	NO	-	----	IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN
28	NO	COMPANY	$50	NO	-	- ----	PENNSLYVANIA. HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 6 WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DRK	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
29	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	PENNSLYVANIA. HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES 1 WEEK. NO. ~~IN TRANSIT~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	CL.	BRN	GR.	SCAR UPPER R. ARM.	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD
30	YES	WORLD ALLIANCE.	YES	NO	-	-	GUEST. WORLD ALLIANCE OF INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP. 70 5TH AVE NEW YORK.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Portuguese
A. 2.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENFELD.	BERNARD.	54	10	M	W	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	3 BEVIS MARKS. E.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	TRANSIT	ALFLACK	HABIB	42		M	M	Mcht.	Yes	Fr.Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Dumas	Wife:* Madame Alflack,2 Rue Pierre.Leve.Paris.France.	In Transit to Hayti.	
3	TRANSIT	ASHNO	HACHIRO	33		M	M	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	BRITAIN BUILDING.LONDON.	IN TRANSIT TO YOKOHAMA	
4	TRANSIT	ASHNO	FUMI	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	BRITAIN BUILDING LONDON.	IN TRANSITD YOKOHAMA.	
5		ANDREU	MARGARITA	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Pari	Friend:- Antonio Munez, Rue Lisbourne.25.Paris.France.	Cuba	Habana
6		WADDINGTON-GREALY	EVELYN	28		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER-IN-LAW:- V.GREALY. NEWCASTLE.STAFFS.	I[illegible]	
7		LANDAU	JEANETTE	23		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOME:- 132 NASSAU STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	TRANSIT	FONTANILLS	MAZON E. JR.	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND:* DR.MANUEL RABASCA HOTEL TRIANON. TANGERAND.	CUBA	HABANA
9		O'BRIEN	BRIDIE	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER:*MR.MICHAEL O'BRIEN . ARDCRONE FARRANFORE. IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	CHARLEBOIS	EVA	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FR.CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO.	FATHER;- MR.CLAISTE CHARLEBOIS 1418 YOUNG STREET.TORONTO.ONT.	ONT.	TORONTO.
11	TRANSIT	SHAMAN	FRANK	30		M	S	Journalist	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	CARE:- "DAILY MAIL".CARMELITE HOUSE. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
12	TRANSIT	MULLER	ARNOLD	59		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	SON:- ERNEST MULLER 45.EIDMATTSTRASS.ZURICH.	JAPAN	KOBE.
13		POLLARD	DOUGLAS	26		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER:- MRS.POLLARD.OAKFIELD. BRIDGEWATER.SOMERSET.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		SENIOR	FRANK	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	TARRYTOWN.	FATHER:- HENRY SENIOR. HOTEL CONTINENTAL.PARIS.	N.Y.	TARRYTOWN.
15	TRANSIT	SUZUKI	W.	42		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	Care :- TOYO KISEN KAISHA LINE. London.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
16	TRANSIT	SEKI	HATASA	37		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	CARE:-TOYO KISEN KAISHA LINE. LONDON.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA.
17	TRANSIT	SHANNON	ALAN	38		M	M	PASTORALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND.	FATHER:-MR.JOHN SHANNON. YALLA.TOOWOOMBA.QUEENSLAND.	AUST.	QUEENSLAND.
18		LEE	AH	50		F	M	MAID	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANG HAI	Employer:-M.WHITE. 38 RIDLEY RD.HACKNEY.LONDON.	CHINA.	SHANG HAI.
19	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	WALTER	29		M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EMPLOYER:-MR.J.MACKEY. 48 PARK STREET.LONDON.		
20		PORISSONOTTO.	ELISE	55		F	M	MAID	YES	ENG.ITAL.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:-MRS.W.R.PROCTOR. 32EAST 39TH STREET.NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		KLINGENSTEIN	ANTONIA	46		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:-MRS.M.E.INGALLS. RITZ HOTEL.NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22	TRANSIT	MC LEOD	AKTE	59		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	BROTHER:- MR.A.MC LEOD. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA.	TRANSIT TO CHINA.	
23		JOHANSSEN	HILMA	40		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:-MRS.H.W.SCHUETTE. 270 PARK AVENUE.NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		GRIESSEN	SOPHIE	36		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	EMPLOYER:- MRS.WEBBER. 22 EAST 82ND ST.NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		MC GUCKIN	ELISABETTE	50		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	New York.	EMPLOYER;- MRS.WEBBER. 22 EAST 82ND STREET.NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		BERNARD	CATHERINE	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HOME:- 531 MADISON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		MEESTER	MADELEINE	21		F	S	MAID.	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER:- ADELINE MEESTER. 217 BD.VOLTAIRE. PARIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28		ROCHE	MARIE	33		F	S	MAID	YES	ENG.FR.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND:* MR.GASKET. 9 RUE REMANTI.PARIS. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st. SEPTEMBER., *19* 23. 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1867-23	HOME;-																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	35,	N.YORK.	44 WEST 85TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	YES	Self	YES	YES	1923.	NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	SYRIA.	DAMAS.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT *			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	MONR	JAPAN	TOKIO.
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 1921.	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	CUBA.	HABANA.
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YEARS VARIOUS		BROTHER:-RICHARD BURKHARDT. 3711 NTH.CLARK ST.CHICAGO.	YES	VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLONDE	BLUE.	WOLF ON ROCK	ENGLAND	LONDON.
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN.		HOME:- 132 NASSAU STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	U.S.A	HARTFORD.
8	NO.	FATHER	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
9	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	** 1921.	----	EMPLOYER:- MR.BOGGS. MAJESTIC HOTEL.NEW YORK CITY.	NO.	IMPERF	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.			NONE	IRELAND	LIMERICK.
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	VISIT.NYC.		IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO.ONTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	CANADA	TIPPERARY - VISHENE.
11	YES	"DAILY M.L."	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		CARE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO.LTD. LIVERPOOL N.Y. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	GREY.	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1923	NEW YORK.	HOME;* 58 West 57th.Street. New York.	NO PERM			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIDGWATER
14	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919 TARRY- 1923. 2 MTHS.	TOWN.	IRVING SCHOOL. TARRYTOWN.NY.	NO	FINISHING STUDIES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	CURACAO	WILLENSTADT
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920.	NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY-JULY. 1923.	NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	QUEENSLAND.
18	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1MTH. 1923.	NYC.	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	CHINA	KRAENGSER.
19	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1913-MINN- 1920 1912-	APOLIS.	EMPLOYER:-MR.MAC KAY. LEAMINGTON HOTEL.MINNEAPOLIS.	YES	UNDER 60DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	HULL.
20	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	23 9[illegible]-	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:-MRS.PROCTOR. 32.EAST 39TH.STREET.NEW YORK	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ITALY	VENICE.
21	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	S	1923.	NYC.	EMPLOYER:-MRS.INGALLS. RITZ HOTEL NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHHILDE.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	---	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	SANDRIDGE
23	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1894- 1923. 1910-	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER:-MRS.SCHMETTE 270 PARK AVE.NEW YORK. EMPLOYER:- MRS.WEBBER.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
24	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923. 1908	NEW YORK	Lead.EAST 82ND ST.NEW YORK. EMPLOYER:-MRS WEBBER.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	HOUSEWIFE
25	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1915 1915-	NEW YORK	32-EAST 82ND STREET.NEW YORK GRANDMOTHER:- MRS.PRYLE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND.	DERRYCHRIS
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923. 1922-	NEW YORK	531 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK. EMPLOYER:-MRS.STOCKER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
27	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923 1920-	NEW YORK	15-67TH STREET NEW YORK. EMPLOYER:-MRS DE.WERTH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
28	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1923.	NEW YORK	300 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO.	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	FRANCE	COSNE.
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19...
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PERENORIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEPTEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN	LOUIS LIONEL	33	7	M	M	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER.C ALLEN. MINT HOUSE. PEVENSEY SUSSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		ALLEN	BETTY CONSTANCE	28	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
3	UNDER 16	ALLEN	EVA CONSTANCE	2	11	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4		COOPER	JEHANGIR	45	-	M	S	PUBLISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	PARSI INDIAN	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Brother:K.M.COOPER. HUGHES RD. BOMBAY. INDIA	ENG.	MANCHESTER
5		COCHRAN-BOWEN	DOLLY	17	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RYE N.Y.	Mother:- Mrs.Elizabeth Bowen. Villa Bertolini. Geneva.	N.Y.	RYE.
6		CARR	JANE	23	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	MERION	BRIDGETT CARR. SESSIGH. CO.DONEGAL. IRELAND.	PENNA.	MERION
7		HARLOW	MARY CERENA	51	6	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	MOTHER. MRS.JAMES HARLOW. 767 SIMCOE ST.LONDON. ONT.	OHIO	CLEVELABD
8		MICHIE	STUART GORDON	25	-	M	S	FILM SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ROSELAWNS.MONAHAN AVE. PURLEY. SURREY. Father*Mr.W. Ritchie	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CROMWELL	EDWARD WILTON	39	5	M	S	INSURANCE BROKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	USA.						
10		MELENDEZ	ALFONSO	33	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Home.- 342 West 85th.Street. New York City.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		TREVISANI	CARLO	51	-	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	Sister:-Cesira Vasseuni. Vera Sessiosli 40.Florence.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		TREVISANI	EMMA	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A	CHICAGO	Sister-in-law:-Cesira Vasseuni Vera Sessiosli 40.Florence.	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		VON BALLMOOS	GERTRUDE	31	10	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH GTB.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER. MRS. R. VON BALLMOOS WYNIGEN BERNE SWITZ.	PENNA.	PHILADELPHIS
14	DIPLOMAT	NAGAYAMA	YAJIRO	39	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE. H.NAGAYAMA.2 KAMINIBAN KOJIMACHI. TOKYO.JAPAN.	JAPAN	TOKYO
15		SEILER	EVA	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. D LABELSKY.DIAMOND ROURCE.RU DU PELICAN.ANTWERP	U.S.A	N.Y.
16		SEILER	MAURICE	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		ALLWOOD.	JAMES.	79	2	M	S	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WINTER HAVEN.	SISTER.C.A.ALLWOOD. 5 CREBTON CLOSE. BOSCOWE.	FDA.	WINTER HAVEN.
18		CHATELAN.	RENEE.	29	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	SWEDISH FRENCH.GERMAN.	YES	SWEDEN.	SWEDISH	U.S.A.	New York	Father:- Mr.E.Chatelan. Lausanne.Switzerland.	CONN.	GREENWICH.
19	805071-3/30/32 1089.33	FARRELL.	AILEEN MARY.	25	4	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	FATHER.RICHARD FARRELL ESQ. 12 CRANBROOK PARK. LONDON. N.22.	N.Y.	TARRYTOWN ON THE HUDSON.
20		FARNAM.	LYNNWOOD.	38	5	M	S	MUSICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND.C/O MISS.BECK.12 BEDFORD PLACE. LONDON. W.C.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		GOGGIN.	MARGARET.	45	-	F	S	LADYS. MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Care BROWN SHIPLEY. LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		JACK.	HELEN.	33	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	GLEN COVE.	MR.CHAS.PRATT. GLEN COVE. NEW YORK	N.Y.	GLEN COVE.
23	1037707-8/8/35 P-1037707-6/21/38	JONES.	ELIZABETH.	37	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTERSHIRE.	MOTHER.MRS.S.JONES.WALTON POOL. CLENT.WORCESTERSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CTY
24	TRANSIT 3/6/37	KORSTEN.	BERNARD.	40	-	M	M	SALESMAN.	YES	GERMAN. DUTCH.ENG.	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	HOLLAND.	HEEMSTEVE.	MRS.H. KORSTEN. HEEMSTEVE HALL.	HD.	HEEMSTEVE.
25	TRANSIT	KLOUMANN.	SIGURD.	44	2	M	M	DIRECTOR.	YES	GERMAN. NORW.ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	CHRISTIANA.	SISTER IN LAW.MISS.IDA BRODTHORB. BYGDO ALLE 3. KRISTIANA.	NOR.	CHRISTIANA.
26	TRANSIT	KLOUMANN.	BORGHILD.	41	5	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	DO.	SISTER. DO	NOR.	CHRISTIANA.
27		KATSUYAMA.	KATSUJIRO.	33	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	JAPANESE - ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	FRIEND.MR.K.TAHAKA. 117 FENCHURCH ST. LONDON.	JAPAN.	TOKYO.
28		KATSUYAMA.	MISAO.	28	8	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	DO	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	DO	JAPAN.	TOKYO.
29		KATSUYAMA.	YOSHIKI.	1	8	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	DO	JAPAN.	TOKYO.
30		WISE.	GEORGE MACDONALD.	47	9	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY.	A.W.WISE. J.P. 17 MARINE LINES. BOMBAY.	INDIA.	BOMBAY.

SHEET 20 LINE 9 CROMWELL EDWARD DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 8

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st.September., *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary engagement or labor for which he has permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1915-23		Residence.																			
1	YES	SELF		YES	YES 8	N.Y.C. Hoboken.	151 EAST 80TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WELLS TUNBRIDGE
2	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES 28	BORN.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
3	YES	FATHER		-	YES	-- BORN	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWARK
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO	- -	Old Colony Club. Waldorf Astoria. Hotel. New York. Master School. Dobbs Ferry. NY.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	INDIA	BOMBAY
5	YES	MRS. COGH. RAN BOLEN		YES	YES 5	BORN. RYE	RYE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	RYE N.Y.
6	YES	EMPLOYER		YES	YES 3	MERION	MERION. MONTGOMERY CO. PENNA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	SESSIOGH
7	YES	EMPLOYER		YES	YES 31	1899/1923. CLEVELAND	3183 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	DRINGANNIN
8	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1	1920/21. N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	SCAR BEHIND R. EAR.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9																										
10	YES	SELF		YES	YES 18	11.Jne.1923. N.Y.	Home:- 342 W 85TH ST. New York.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	LESDO
11	YES	SELF		YES	YES 29	1893/1923. CHICAGO	Home:- Parkway Hotel. Chicago. Ills.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	ITALY	FLORENCE
12	YES	SELF		YES	YES	BORN	Home:- Parkway Hotel. Chicago. Ills.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLOND.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13	YES	EMPLOYER		YES	YES 3	1920/1923. PHILA.	EMPLOYER MRS.E.M.DANNENBAUM. OAK LANE PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	3 VACCINATION R.ARM	SWITZ.	BERNE.
14	Yes	JAPANESE GOVT.		YES	NO	- -	JAPANESE EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.	YES	5 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WH.	BRN	BRN	Y.N.	JAPAN	TOKIO
15	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	12 23 N.Y.	910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK. HOME.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	CL.	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
16	YES	FATHER		-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CL.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
17	YES	SELF		YES	YES 16.	1907/22 WINTER HAVEN. FLORIDA.	WINTER HAVEN. (Home) FLORIDA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WHTE	BRN.	NONE.	JAMAICA B.W.I.	SPANISH TOWN
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	New York.	1916/23	C/O MRS. QUACKENBUSH. GREENWICH. CONN.	No.	Perm.	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	LAUSANNE.
19	NO	PART BY M.GERRARD.	YES	NO	-	-	School. Mary Mount. Tarrytown/N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
20	YES	SELF		YES	YES 9	1913/23. BOSTON. N.YORK.	Home:- 122 East 17th. Street. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BRN	GREY.	MOLE LEFT MIDDLE FINGER.	CANADA.	SUTTON.P.QUE.
21	YES	FRANK H. MAYNARD.	YES	NEW	YORK.	1898.1923.	Employed. C/O MRS.FRANK H.MAYNARD.400 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK.	No.	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	NONE.	IRELAND.	Limerick.
22	NO	M.PRATT.		YES	10.	1913/1923. N.YORK.	GLEN COVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.		NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.
23	YES	SELF		YES	YES 2	May.1923. N.Y.C.	COUSIN.MISS MA MEEKE. 55 IRVING PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	DARK	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SMETHWICK.
24	YES	SELF		YES	1.	1920. VARIOUS.	Mr.Van Wavern.Ltd. 26 Cortland.St.New York.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	GREY.	NONE	HOLLAND.	BLOEMENDAAL.
25	-	SELF		YES	YES	1920/23. NEW YORK.	ALUMINIUM COMPANY OF AMERICA. PITTSBURGH. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	PADSI.
26	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1920/23. DO	DO	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGHT	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	NORWAY.	KRISTIANA
27	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1923 IN TRANSIT VARIOUS.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL.	BLDE.	BLACK	BLUE MARK IST FINGER LEFT HAND.	JAPAN.	KOKURA.
28	NO	SELF		YES	YES	IN TRANSIT -- DO	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL.	BLDE.	BLACK.	ABNORMAL NAIL FINGER L.HAND.	JAPAN	KOBE.
29	NO	SELF		YES	YES	IN TRANSIT -- DO	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	SAL	BLACK	BLACK.	SPOT ON FACE.	US.A.	NEW YORK.
30	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920.3 N.Y. & MOS. CHICAGO.	INTERNATIONAL WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	HAZEL.	SCAR ON FACE.	INDIA.	POONA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, SWEAR Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C D Attend

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 316377	ALBERT	MICHEL FRANCOIS	49	3	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SISTER. PAULINE DEANE. KING ST. SYDNEY.	AUST.	SYNEY
2	TRANSIT do	ALBERT	MINNIE ELIZA	49	8	F	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUST.	SYDNEY	SISTER. DAISY HORN. BOWVAL N.S.W.	AUST.	SYNEY
3	TRANSIT do	ALBERT	ALEXIS FRANCOIS	18	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUST.	SYDNEY	AUNT. -DO-	AUST.	SYNEY
4	TRANSIT 316390	BAKER	ALFRED	52	-	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. CHAS BAKER. LENNOX HOUSE NORFOLK ST. LONDON. W.C.2	ENG.	LONDON
5	TRANSIT do	BAKER	EDITH ELLEN	41	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
6	TRANSIT 316368	CARRIER	MAURICE	60	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Home:- 11 Rue De Siam. Paris. France.	FRANCE	PARIS
7	TRANSIT do	CARRIER	HELENE	20	9	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH FR.	YES	FRANCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	11 RUE DE SIAM. (Home). PARIS	FRANCE	PARIS
8	TRANSIT 316386	CROOK	DONOVAN	27	10	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	FATHER. T.A.CROOK. HOUGEMONT BIRKDALE. SOUTHPORT.	ENG.	SOUTHPORT
9	TRANSIT 316380	CAMPBELL	THE HON. CECIL ARTHUR	53	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HON.K. CAMPBELL. KINCHURDY. BOAT OF GARTEN N.B. [BROTHER]	ENG.	LONDON
10	TRANSIT do	CAMPBELL	JOSEPHINE T.	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
11	TRANSIT 316379	EVANS	DAVID OWEN	47	6	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS.K.O.EVANS. 92 ASHLEY GARDENS. WESTMINSTER. S.W.1	ENG.	LONDON
12	TRANSIT 316383	EDKINS	WINIFRED	52	6	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONGHONG	SON. R.G.EDKINS. PEMBROKE COLLEGE. CAMBRIDGE.	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	UNDER 16 do	EDKINS	DAVID RICHARD	6	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.ALBANS	BROTHER -DO-	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	TRANSIT 316396	GILES	WM. FRANCIS	46	-	M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. DAISY GILES. 19 GALPINS RD. THORNTON HEATH.	ENG.	LONDON
15	TRANSIT 316 do	GRAVER	MARGARET KATE	35	10	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HINDHEAD	BROTHER. HAROLD J.GRAVER. 50 SIEBERT RD. BLACKHEATH. S.E.	ENG.	HINDHEAD
16	TRANSIT 316	GARVIE	HERBERT THOMPSON	38	8	M	M	MECH. ENGIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. 15 GT.RUSSEL MANS. GT.RUSSEL ST. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
17	TRANSIT 316	HARTLEY	JAMES RAYMOND	54	5	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	R. MORTON. FLINDERS LANE. MELBOURNE. (Friend)	AUST.	MELBOURNE.
18	TRANSIT 316	IKUNO	TEI	41	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH JARANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOMIO	MR.T.SAITO. NO.4 LLOYDS AVE. LONDON E.C.	JAPAN	TOKIO
19	TRANSIT 316370	KIRALFY	MARIE	72	4	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Son:-Capt.A.Kiralfy, 12 Pembridge Gardens. Notting Hill. London.	ENG.	LONDON
20	TRANSIT do	KIRALFY	IMRE	50	4	M	M	EXHIBITIONS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother:-Capt A.Kiralfy, 12 Pembridge Gardens, Notting Hill. London.	ENG.	LONDON
21	TRANSIT do	KIRALFY	MAMIE	49	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Cousin:-Capt A.Kiralfy, 12 Pembridge Gardens. Notting Hill. London.	ENG.	LONDON
22	TRANSIT 316	KOSHI	YASUZO	33	-	M	M	SILK MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR. INOH. C/O MITSUI & CO.LD. 31/33 LIME ST. LONDON E.C. 3	JAPAN	TOKIO
23	TRANSIT do	KOSHI	REICHI	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	JAPAN	TOKIO
24	TRANSIT 316	MOND	RT.HON.SIR. ALFRED MORITZ	54	10	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. LADY VILOET MOND. 35 LOWNDES SQ. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
25	TRANSIT 316377	MOND	EMILE S	58	4	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS C.GOETZE. GROVE HOUSE REGENTS PARK. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
26	TRANSIT 316	MARRINER	WILLIAM WEIGHT	54	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Wife:- MRS. J.M.MARRINER. EARLESEAT SCOTSTOWNHILL. GLASGOW.	SCOT.	GLASGOW
27	TRANSIT 378	MOND	HENRY	25	3	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. A.G.MOND. 17 WILTON PLACE. LONDON S.W.	ENG.	LONDON
28	TRANSIT 316	NICHOLL	SARAH MILLICENT	24	-	F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MISS E.NICHOLL. 43 B YORK ST. LONDON. W.I.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
29	TRANSIT 316	PIERON	JACQUES	31	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SOCIETE "LE NICKEL" PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS
30	TRANSIT 316	SCOTT	ALFRED	29	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEPMOTHER. M.SCOTT. 70 QUEEN ELIZABETH WALK. STOKE NEWINGTON	ENG.	LONDON

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 23. 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign residence by same ship carrying transportable in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923. 6 WKS	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KHEWAFF
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923. -DO-		BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923. -DO-		BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. WALTER T STERN. 60 WALL ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BLK	BLK	NONE	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1903 /13	N.Y.	RITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	5/6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	RITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	5/6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
8	YES	L.J.C.&M. BANK	YES	4 DYS		N.Y.	Care Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd 25, Broadway, New York.	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	MOTHERINLAW. 4 WEST ST. 51 ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN /15	N.Y.	MOTHER -DO-	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	NO	THOMOND NICKEL CO.	YES	YES	/20 /23	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARDIGAN
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921. 3 MONS	POUGHKEEPSIE	In transit to China	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
13	YES	PARENTS	NO	YES	1921 -DO		do	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON NECK	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	L.J.C.& M.BANK	YES	YES	4 DYS	N.Y.	Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd New York	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES	SIR A.F. HARROW	YES	YES	FEW DYS N.Y.	N.Y.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK. Care Mc Kiernan Terry Drill Co. 15 Park Row. New York.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WHETSTONE
17	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	C/O KEMSLEY MILLBORN & CO. 90 WEST ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR K KATSUYAMA C/O NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1875/1895 26	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1860/1890 30	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1861/1891 29	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MPN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	WH.	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	BOSTON
22	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 MON	N.Y.	MITSUI & CO. LD. 65 BROADWAY NEW YORK Waldorf Astoria	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	DO.	In transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
24	NO	THOMOND NICKEL CO.	YES	YES	212	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	FARNWORTH
25	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1 MON.	N.Y.	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE
26	YES	SIR A. HARROW	YES	2	1921. WKS	WALLS	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	1 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	GR.	GR.	DIMPLE IN CHIN	ENGLAND	SILSDEN
27	NO	THOMOND NICKEL CO.	YES	NO	-	-	PLAZA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	YES	MRS. G.T. HOPKINS	YES	YES	2 WKS	CHICAGO	In transit to China	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	YES	SOCIETE NOUVELLE NICKEL*	YES	NO	-	-	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL NEW YORK.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	COL.	DRK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	LA ROCHELLE
30	YES	L.J.C.& M.BANK	YES	YES	4 DYS	N.Y.	Cunard S. S. Co New York	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...../

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession (*) or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL	ARTHUR W	48	-	M	S	MAR. 2ND 1875 PITTSBURG PA		807, Ridge Avenue, PITTSBURG PA.
2	BURT	ROBERT E	60	-	M	M	1st October 1862 OAK Texas.		5100 FIVE OAK.DALLAS TEXAS
3	BURT	MAMIE E	56	-	F	M	12th June 1867 CHARLSTON S.C.		-DO-
4	ALEXANDER	ROBBIE MAY	33	-	F	M	1st July 1889 DALLAS TEXAS		-DO-
5	~~BERMINGHAM~~	~~LOUIS BELL~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEPT. 30/03 BROOKLYN N.Y.~~		~~2 W 55TH ST. N.Y.C.~~
6	BIGGS	LEWIS V JR.	28	-	M	S	10/25/93 PHILADELPHIA PANN.		523 CHESTNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA
7	BREITENBACH	JENNIE M	53	-	F	W	MARCH 26/69 N.Y.		53, Warren Street, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	BREITENBACH	MOLLIE T	19	-	F	S	AUG. 29TH /02 New York City.		-DO-
9	CARL	WILLIAM C	58	-	M	S	BLOOMFIELD N.J. 2/3/1865		11 EAST 17TH ST. NEW YORK.
10	CURTIS	LYMM	42	-	F	S	Keokuk 1884 IOWA 20th June 1874		HOTEL LEONORI. 63RD & MADISON AVE.
11	CUMMER	WALDO E	48	-	M	M	MICHIGAN Morley 31/12/1875		960, Riverside Avenue, JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA.
12	CUMMER	CLARA C	49	-	F	M	-DO- Farrowfield. 22/6/1874		-DO-
13	CUMMER	ADA G	21	-	F	S	FLORIDA Jacksonville 15/9/1902		-DO-
14	CUMMER	BARBARA	17	-	F	S	-DO- do 4/7/1905		-DO-
15	CUMMER	WELLINGTON	11	-	M	S	-DO- do 4/1/1912		-DO-
16	FORBES	MALCOLM	24	-	M	S	28th Nov. 1897 GREENFIELD MASS.		308 UNION ST.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.
17	HAYES	ALBERT H	40	-	M	M	MAY 15TH /83 Boston Mass		280 S.GRAND AVE.PASASENA CAL.
18	HAYES	ETHEL A	39	-	M	M	JUNE 7TH /84 Brookline.		-DO-
19	HAYES	MILDRED A	16	-	F	S	JUNE 20/07 BROOKLINE		-DO-
20	JACKSON	CHARLES DOUGLAS	21	-	M	S	MARCH 16H /02 N.Y.C.		33 E 69TH ST. N.Y.C.
21	JACKSON	ALAN RICHARD	17	-	M	S	AP.10TH 1906 N. Y. C.		-DO-
22	KILBORN	CLARA J.	56	-	F	W	N.Y.C. 21/8/1866		300 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
23	KILBORN	ORSON	33	-	M	S	N.Y.C. 17/7/188e		-DO-
24	HINDS	FLORENCE A	40	-	F	W	N.Y.C. 15/4/1883		-DO-
25	KIDDER	MAY	38	-	F	M	2/4/ 1875 Omaha. Neb. [illegible]C. N.Y.		8 LAST 82ND ST. N. Y. C.
26	LICHTENBERGER	GEORGE W	47	-	M	M	DEC.28/76 LOS ANGELES Cal		262 S.LOS ANGELES ST.LOS ANGELES
27	LICHTENBERGER	C.ANTIONETTE	47	-	F	M	AP.13TH /76 LOS ANGELES Cal		-DO-
28	LINZ	LOIS SANGER	35	-	F	M	DALLAS Texas 8/1/1888		4419 HIGHLAND DR. DALLAS TEXAS
29	LINZ	JOSEPH	11	-	M	S	-DO- 25/2/1912		-DO-
30	MC CUSKER	HENRY DR.	30	-	M	S	APRIL 30TH 1893 TAUNTON MASS.		106 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.

10

Sheet 1 Line 5 Bermingham Louis Did not Sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPT. 15TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL	ARTHUR W	48	-	M	S	MAR. 2ND 1875 PITTSBURG PA		807, Ridge Avenue, PITTSBURG PA.
2	BURT	ROBERT E	60	-	M	M	1st October 1862 OAK, Texas.		5100 FIVE OAK, DALLAS TEXAS
3	BURT	MAMIE E	56	-	F	M	12th June 1867 CHARLSTON S.C.		-DO-
4	ALEXANDER	ROBBIE MAY	33	-	F	M	1st July 1889 DALLAS TEXAS		-DO-
5	~~BERMINGHAM~~	~~LOUIS BELL~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEPT. 30/03 BROOKLYN N.Y.~~		~~2 W 55TH ST. N.Y.C.~~
5	BIGGS	LEWIS V JR.	28	-	M	S	10/25/93 PHILADELPHIA PANN.		523 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA
6	BREITENBACH	JENNIE M	53	-	F	W	MARCH 26/69 N.Y.		53, Warren Street, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BREITENBACH	MOLLIE T	19	-	F	S	AUG. 29TH /02 New York City.		-DO-
8	CARL	WILLIAM C	58	-	M	S	BLOOMFIELD N.J. 2/3/1865		11 EAST 17TH ST. NEW YORK.
9	CURTIS	LYMN	42	-	F	S	Keokuk 1881 IOWA 20th June 1874		HOTEL LEONORI. 63RD & MADISON AVE.
10	CUMMER	WALDO E	48	-	M	M	MICHIGAN Morley 31/12/1875		960, Riverside Avenue, JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA.
11	CUMMER	CLARA C	49	-	F	M	-DO- Farrowfield. 22/6/1874		-DO-
12	CUMMER	ADA G	21	-	F	S	FLORIDA Jacksonville 15/9/1902		-DO-
13	CUMMER	BARBARA	17	-	F	S	-DO- do 4/7/1905		-DO-
14	CUMMER	WELLINGTON	11	-	M	S	-DO- do 4/1/1912		-DO-
15	FORBES	MALCOLM	24	-	M	S	28th Nov. 1897 GREENFIELD MASS.		308 UNION ST. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
16	HAYES	ALBERT H	40	-	M	M	MAY 15TH /83 Boston Mass		280 S. GRAND AVE. PASASENA CAL.
17	HAYES	ETHEL A	39	-	M	M	JUNE 7TH /84 Brookline.		-DO-
18	HAYES	MILDRED A	16	-	F	S	JUNE 20/07 BROOKLINE		-DO-
19	JACKSON	CHARLES DOUGLAS	21	-	M	S	MARCH 18H /02 N.Y.C.		33 E 69TH ST. N.Y.C.
20	JACKSON	ALAN RICHARD	17	-	M	S	AP. 10TH 1906 N. Y. C.		-DO-
21	KILBORN	CLARA J.	56	11	F	W	N.Y.C. 21/8/1866		300 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
22	KILBORN	ORSON	33	7	M	S	N.Y.C. 17/7/1889		-DO-
23	HINDS	FLORENCE A	40	-	F	W	N.Y.C. 15/4/1883		-DO-
24	KIDDER	MAY	38	-	F	M	2/4/ 1875 Omaha. Neb. [illegible]C. N.Y.		8 EAST 82ND ST. N. Y. C.
25	LICHTENBERGER	GEORGE W	47	-	M	M	DEC. 28/76 LOS ANGELES Cal		262 S. LOS ANGELES ST. LOS ANGELES
26	LICHTENBERGER	C. ANTIONETTE	47	-	F	M	AP. 13TH /76 LOS ANGELES Cal		-DO-
27	LINZ	LOIS SANGER	35	-	F	M	DALLAS Texas 8/1/1888		4419 HIGHLAND DR. DALLAS TEXAS
28	LINZ	JOSEPH	11	-	M	S	-DO- 25/2/1912		-DO-
29	MC CUSKER	HENRY DR.	30	4	M	S	APRIL 30TH 1893 TAUNTON MASS.		106 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.

10

Sheet 1 Line 5 Bermingham Louis Did not Sail

(29 cs)

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPT. 15TH *192* 3 *, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21st September, 192 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	MCDONALD	CHARLES A	41	2	M	S	1882 PROVIDENCE R.I.		106 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	MCDONALD	PETER EDWARD	38	2	M	S	JUNE 26TH 1885 WEYMOUTH MASS.		104 MINGSTON ST. BOSTON MASS.
3	MARION	LOUISE	19	6	F	S	APRIL 17TH 1904 N.Y.C.		STAMFORD CONN.
4	PIKE	JESSICA	40	9	F	W	Dallas Texas 28th Jan 1883		915 BROWDER DALLAS TEXAS
5	PIKE	PHYLLIS	17	1	F	S	do do 14th May 1906		-DO-
6	RICKETSON	JOHN H. III	20	4	M	S	SEP. 21/02 PITTSBURGH		531 Ridge Avenue, PITTSBURGH PA.
7	RIPLEY	CONSTANCE	47	9	F	M		BY MARRIAGE JAN.17/00	LITCHFIELD CONN.
8	RIPLEY	LOUIS	18	1	M	S	AUG. 7TH 1905 N.Y.		-DO-
9	RIPLEY	DILLON	9	10	M	S	SEP.20TH /13 N.Y.		-DO-
10	RICKETSON	JOHN H JR.	48	-	M	M	AP. 11TH 1875 PITTSBURGH PA		531, Ridge Avenue, PITTSBURGH PA.
11	RICKETSON	ANNA S	47	-	F	M	OCY.26TH 1875 -DO-		-DO-
12	REILLY	PETER C	54	6	M	M	JAN.12TH 1869 PROVIDENCE R.I.		3134 N.MERIDAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS
13	REILLY	INEVA T.	50	4	F	M	5/24/73 N.CAROLINA Ashville.		-DO-
14	REILLY	INEVA F	19	2	F	S	3/29/04 INDIANAPOLIS Ind.		-DO-
15	REILLY	PETER C JR.	16	3	M	S	1/19/07 -DO-		-DO-
16	REILLY	GEORGE A	14	10	M	S	8/15/08 -DO-		-DO-
17	REILLY	THOMAS E	10	4	M	S	7/17/12 -DO-		-DO-
18	STOHLMAN	W.FREDERICK	36	-	M	S	1886 N.Y. C March 1st		PRINCETON N.J.
19	STOHLMAN	JULIA H	59	-	F	M	1862 1864 N.Y. C June 7th		-DO-
20	SIMONS	HENRY	45	-	M	M	1/4/78 CHICAGO ILL		1247 WOODWARD AVE. DETROIT.
21	SIMONS	JENNIE	45	-	F	M	15/6/78 IDAHO		-DO-
22	SHAW	THEODORE D	37	-	M	S		SEP.1917 PHLADELPHIA DISTRICT.	3 ODELL PLACE, NE. ROCHELLE N.Y.
23	SLAYTON	~~HENRY~~ HOVEY EDWARD	45	11	M	M	MANCHESTER N.H. 16/8/1877		Manchester. N. H.
24	SLAYTON	~~HENRY~~ HOVEY EDWARD JR.	20	-	M	S	-DO- 22/11/1901		do
25	WOOD	ALFRED C	60	-	M	M	Hartboro Pa 17/6/1863		2305, Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa.
26	WUPPERMANN	JOSEPHINE	72	-	F	W	JERSEY CITY. 16/10/51	11	11 W 81 ST. N.Y.C.
27	WUPPERMANN	JOSEPHINE	44	-	F	S	Greenville N. J. -JERSEY 17/12/78		-DO-
28	ESSER	LOUISE	32	-	F	S		Supreme Court NEW YORK JUNE 27TH 1922	-DO-
29	ZEUZIUS	MARY	48	-	F	W	15/8/74 BUFFALO N.Y.		HOTEL LENOX. BUFFALO N.Y
30	ZIEGLER	S LEWIS	62	-	M	M	LEWISBURG PA. 5th Feb 1861.		1625 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.

30 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPT. 15TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUDSON	MANLER O	37	-	M	S	St Peters Mo. 19th May 1886		CAMBRIDGE MASS.
2	DOUGHTY	WILLIAM E	50	6	M	M	JEFFERSONVILLE 2/2/1872		WIFE.MRS.W.E.DOUGHTY. ROSSLYN HEIGHTS. LONG ISLAND.
3	GOLDSMITH	HUGO	49	6	M	S		SUPERIOR C. OF CAL.APRIL /99	4 EAST 60TH ST.N.Y.
4	GEMPP	EDWIN S	52	1	M	M	8/27/71 ST/LOUIS.		2146 S.GRAND.ST.LOUIS MO.
5	GEMPP	IDA L	50	6	F	M	DEC.21TH 1872 ST.LOUIS		-DO-
6	GEMPP	CHRISTINE	15	-	F	S	OCT.31ST 1907 ST.LOUIS		-DO-
7	GEMPP	ELIZABETH	13	-	F	S	DEC. 3RD 19L09 ST.LOUIS		-DO-
8	GEMPP	CLAIR	10	-	F	S	OCT.23RD 1912 -DO-		-DO-
9	KERMATH	JOHN THOMAS	32	-	M	M	DEC. 20TH 1890 DO		Gwynedd Valley. Pa.
10	LAUMEIER	HERMAN HENRY	47	-	M	S	MARCH 14TH 1876 ST.LOUIS MO.		722 CHESNUT ST. ST.LOUIS
11	MURPHY	JOHN A	24	-	M	S	SEPT.5th 1899 PHILADELPHIA PA.		PHILADELPHIA. PA. S.E.COR.4TH & CHESTNUT ST.
12	MINTON	GUSTAVE	49	-	M	M	MARCH 19/74 N.Y. N.Y.		926 PARK AVE. New York.
13	MINTON	STUART	19	-	M	S	SEPT. 1ST 1904 N.Y.		-DO-
14	STEVENS	RICHARD	18	-	M	S	1905 CASTLE POINT. HOBOKEN N.J.		CASTLE POINT HOBOKEN N.J.
15	CUYLER	LEWIS	21	-	M	S	1902 PRINCETOWN N.J. 11th.April.		PRINCETOWN N.J.
16	BERTINI.	AMEDER A.	41	-	M	M	25/4/82. NEW YORK.		233 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
17	HIRSON.	MAX.	32	-	M	M	5/7/91. NEW YORK.		233 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
18	BILDER.	DAVID H.	46	-	M	S	JAN 26TH. 1877. NEW YORK.		790 BROAD ST. NEWARK. N.J.
19	BURR.	GEO. H.	57	-	M	M	2/5/1866. FLORENCE. MASS.		120 BROADWXY. NEW YORK CITY.
20	DICKER.	ZOLTAN.	47	3	M	M		MARCH 1899. CHICAGO. Circuit Court	5822 BLACKSTONE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
21	DICKER.	FLORA.	44	2	F	M	CHICAGO. 1879. 15th May		DO
22	DICKER.	MARION.	17	4	F	S	DO 1906. 15th Feb		DO
23	DICKER.	RUTH.	8	5	F	S	DO 1915. 15th April		DO
24	DICKER.	STANLEY.	14	1	M	S	DO 1909. 5th June		DO
25	~~HARRINGTON.~~	~~NELLIE.~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~22 WEST 35.~~
26	~~HATCH.~~	~~CYRIL H.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DEC 18TH 1877. NEW YORK.~~		~~145 E 52ND ST. NEW YORK~~
27	KING.	ESTELLE.	46	-	F	M	Aug. 12th. 1877. NEW YORK CITY.		GEDNEY FARM HOTEL. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
28	KING.	ALFRED.	20	-	M	S	Aug 29th 1903. LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.		DO
29	KING.	ELEANOR.	16	-	F	S	Mar 15th 1907. NEW YORK.		DO
30	MERCER.	LILIAN.	25	-	F	M	SEPT 21ST 1898 CHICAGO. ILL.		237 WALDEN DRIVE. GLENCOE. ILL.

Sheet no 3 Line 25 Harrington Nellie Did not sail
" 3 " 26 Hatch Cyril Did not sail

12

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, SEPT. 15TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21st September, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MCLAUGHLIN	EUGENE	50	-	M	M	March 7th 1873 SAN JOSE CAL.		2400 SOUTH FIGUIROA ST. LOS ANGELOS
2	MCLAUGHLIN	MATHILDE	49	-	F	M	JULY 26TH 1874 LOS ANGELES		-DO-
3	MCLAUGHLIN	CECILE	25	-	F	S	JULY 13TH /97 LOS ANGELES		-DO-
4	MCLAUGHLIN	HORTENSE	19	-	F	S	JUNE 19TH 1903 LOS ANGELES CAL.		-DO-
5	ROSENBERG	REBECCA	48	-	F	S	1875 SEPT. 24TH ROCHESTER N.Y.		OXFORD APTS. Rochester N. Y.
6	RILEY	THOMAS F	58	-	M	M	3252 OJ	Philadelphia Fereral Court 15/7/1923	2400 BRYN MAWR AV. PHILADELPHIA
7	RILEY	CATBRINE	54	-	F	M		wife of above	-DO-
8	RILEY	CHARLES	17	-	M	S	1906 JUNE 30TH PHILADELPHIA		-DO-
9	RILEY	RITA	19	-	F	S	1904 SEPT. -DO-		-DO-
10	RILEY	AGNES	15	-	F	S	1908 NOV. 3RD -DO-		-DO-
11	SCOFIELD	ARCHIBALD T.	69	-	M	M	WARREN PENN. 4/7/1854		Larchmount. N. Y.
12	SCOFIELD	KATE S	54	-	F	M	-DO- 29/1/1869		do
13	SCOFIELD	HERBERT L	22	-	M	S	-DO- 8/6/1901		do
14	SCOFIELD	ARCHIBALD T JR.	14	-	M	S	-DO- 28/1/1909		do
15	WILLARD	JOSIAH	20	-	M	S	19/3/03 MANILLA P.I.		15, East 24th Minneapolis
16	WILLARD	CHARLES	18	-	M	S	7/4/1905 Minneapolis MINN.		do
17	WILSON	George	56	-	M	M	29/7/1866 Bairdstown Ga.		715 BERKELEY AVE. ORANGE N.J.
18	WILSON	Mabel	46	-	F	M	7/8/76 Independence Kansas		-DO-
19	WILSON	George	18	-	M	S	2/11/1904 Philadelphia Pa		-DO-
20	WINTON	DAVID M	53	5	M	M	3/3/70 ADDISON N.Y.		2112 PILLSBURY AVE. MINNEAPOLIS
21	WINTON	RHODA N	44	10	F	M	10/21/79 LOCKPORT ILL.		-DO-
22	WINTON	JOHN N	20	2	M	S	7/11/03 THIEF RIVER FALLS. MINN.		-DO-
23	WINTON	LUCY	16	11	F	S	9/4/06 -DO-		-DO-
24	WINTON	ANNE	9	9	F	S	1913 MINNEAPOLIS Minn Nov 14th		-DO-
25	WILLIAMS	CHARLES R	47	8	M	M	JAN. 30/76 MINNEAPOLIS Minn		2215 PILLSBURY AVE. MINNEAPOLIS
26	WILLIAMS	MABEL S	43	-	F	M	4th Apl 1880 St Croix Falls Wis.		-DO-
27	WILLIAMS	MARGARET S	16	1	F	S	19/3/1907 Minneapolis Minn	13	-DO-
28	WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE R	13	8	F	S	22nd Jan. 1910 do		-DO-
29	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P	47	-	M	M	AUG. 8TH 1876 N.Y.C.		105 W 72ND ST. N.Y.C.
30	WILLIAMS	ESTELLE	36	-	F	M	NOV. 4TH 1886 NEW WINDSOR		-DO-

30 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Sailing from CHERBOURG SEPT 15TH. , 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 SEP 1923 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KESTER.	ROBERT LIVINGSTON.	76	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. FEBY 23RD. 1847		67 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.C.
2	KESTER.	IDA VIRGINIA.	68	-	F	M	DO VA. JANY 18TH. 1852		DO
3	RAYMOND.	LIDA.	20	-	F	S	JAN 2ND 1903. CHICAGO. ILL.		715 SHERIDAN RD. EVANSTON. ILL
4	RAYMOND.	KILLIAN, E.	61	-	F	M	SEPT 5TH 1862. MUSCATINE. IOWA.		DO
5	WASILOWSKA.	CALINA-BEATLE.	38	-	F	S	Williamsport		
6	WEISL.	CHRISTY ANN.	42	-	M	S	PENNSYLVANIA. 29TH OCT. 1881.		270, Park Avenue N.Y.C.
7	BLAUFUSS.	WALTER EDWARD.	46	-	M	M.	MILWAUKEE. WIS. JULY 26TH 1883.		WEBSTER HOTEL. CHICAGO.
8	BLAUFUSS.	ALFAGE MAY.	38	-	F	M.	UTE. IOWA. DEC 5TH. 1885.		DO
9	BUCKNER.	KENCH KATHERINE.	45	-	F	M.	Arcadia NEW YORK STATE. NOV 8TH. 1877.		2291, Sedgewick Ave, N.Y.C.
10	BUCKNER.	MARLOW RUTH.	18	-	F	S	BOSTON. DEC. 13TH 1906.		do
11	BUCKNER.	ELIZABETH.	10	-	F	S.	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 5TH 1913.		do
12	BROCKMAN.	JOHN.	82	-	M	W.	287703	ROCK ISLAND. ILL. JUNE 8TH 1885.	BROCKMAN BLG. LOS ANGELES.
13	BERGH.	HENRY.	74	-	M	M.	New York C. 4/1/49		109 W 75TH ST. NEW YORK.
14	BERGH.	LOUISE D.	62	-	F	M.	do 21/3/61		DO
15	BERGH.	HENRY. JNR.	18	-	M	S	do 29/8/05		DO
16	KOONS.	DR. HENRY H.	56	-	M	M.	CUNNINGHAM. PA. JAN 4TH. 1867.		BROCKMAN BLG. LOS ANGELES.
17	MACATEE.	LEONARD WILLIAM.	53	8	M	M.	HOUSTON. TEXAS. OCT 27TH 1869.		MACATEE HOTEL.HOUSTON.TEXAS.
18	MACATEE.	ADELE.	44	10	F	M	FRONT ROYAL. VA. AUG 18TH. 1878.		DO
19	SWIFT.	LOUIS FRANKLIN.	61	1	M	W	27TH SEPT 1861. MASS. Sagamore/		LAKE FOREST. ILL.
20	THOMAS.	HENRY M.	62	1	M	M	BALTimore 25/5/61		1228 MADISON AVE. BALTO.
21	THOMAS.	JOSEPHINE C.	62	7	F	M	DO 16/6/61		DO
22	THOMPSON.	MARY LOIS.	31	-	F	S	GARNETT. KANSAS. OCT 7TH 1892.		BROCKMAN BLG. LOS ANGELES. Cal
23	THOMPSON.	MARGARET.	35	-	F	M	FORT BAYER. NEW MEXICO. MAY 25TH 1888.		DO
24	BOSAK.	MICHAEL J. JNR.	27	10	M	M	OLYPHANT. PA. 10/8/95.		149 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.
25	BOSAK.	ANNA S.	26	1	F	M	FREELAND. PA. 9/3/96.		DO
26	DURYEE.	AGNES.	29	-	F	S	JAN IST. 1894. NEW YORK.	14	23 EAST 83. New York City
27	ELLWOOD.	EDWIN ALFRED.	49	8	M	M	COVINGTON. KY. 24/3/74		248 W.51ST ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28	ELLWOOD.	AGNES MARY.	36	2	F	M	SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS. 18/8/1887		DO
29	FRANK.	LOUISE.	37	-	F	W	S.F. CALIFORNIA. AUG 21ST. 1886.		MRS.LOUISE E.FRANK.HOTEL ESPLANADE WEST END AVE. 74TH ST. NEW YORK CTY
30	GLUCK.	MAX.	53	2	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. 8/30/70.		112 SO MICHIGAN. CHICAGO. ILL.

SHEET NO 25 LINE 5 WASILOWSKA CALINA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st September, 1925

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LORD	MINA D.	39		F	M		By marriage	300 SPRINGFIELD AVE.SUMMIT. N.J.
2	LORD	KATHARINE A	14		F	S		virtue of Parents Citizenship	-DO-
3	LEVE	ADOLF	45		M	M		JUNE 26/1900 DISTRICT CT. Boston.	18, WILLARD RD. BROOKLINE MASS.
4	LEVE	CLAUDINE H.	32		F	M	OCT.10TH /91 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
5	LEVE	FELICA	9		F	S	MAY 20/14 BOSTON MASS.		-DO-
6	LEVE	MILLICENT H	6		F	S	JULY 1ST /17 BEVERLY MASS.		-DO-
7	LONGAN	GEORGE B	44	7	M	M	11th Dec. 1878 MISSOURI		3735 CHARLOTTE ST. KANSAS CITY MO
8	LONGAN	ANN	39	4	F	M	7/4/84 MO. Missouri.	Kansas	-DO-
9	LONGAN	MILDRED	18	4	F	S	30/4/05 MO. do		-DO-
10	LONGAN	GEORGETTE	11	9	F	S	31/10/11 MO - do		-DO-
11	LAMAR	MINA	62	8	F	W	ALABAMA Tuskegee 24/10/58		Selema Ala. -57:E9875- ALA.
12	LONDON	MARY	57	6	F	W	-DO- Selma 15/2/16		2040, Highland Ave, BIRMINGHAM ALA.
13	LAMAR	RACHEL CLIFFORD L MRS.	27	9	F	M	-DO- do 4/10/94		500, South Kingshighway, ST. LOUIS MO.
14	LONDON	ALEXANDRE	18	6	F	S	-DO- Birmingham 11/12/05		2040, Highland Avenue, BIRMINGHAM ALA.
15	LAMER	CLIFFORD	28	8	M	M	-DO- do 18/9/95		500, South Kings highway, ST.LOUIS MO.
16	MCKENNA	JOHN A	48	-	M	M	6/1/75 PENLA. PA. Philadelphia		Lansdowne. Pa.
17	MCKENNA	EMILY L	46	-	F	M	11/20/77 -DO- do		do
18	MCKENNA	ELEANOR L	15	-	F	S	2/1/1908 -DO- do		do
19	MCKENNA	EMILY JR.	6	-	F	S	8/29/1917 do		do
20	MUNN	MARCUS D	65	5	M	M	Southington. 20/2/58 1858CONNECTICUT		5438 EAST VIEW PARK.CHICAGO
21	MUNN	GERTRUDE	65	3	F	M	New Haven Conn 19/4/58		-DO-
22	MC CLELLAN	COL. GEORGE B.	57	-	M	M	21720	PARENTAGE	1 EAST 51 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
23	MC CLELLAN	GEORGIANA L	57	-	F	M	5TH AUGUST NEWHAVEN CONN.		-DO-
24	PAGE	JOSEPH FRENCH	74	2	M	M	Philadelphia Pa 28/11/48		Jamestown R.I.
25	PAGE	ELIZABETH M	36	4	F	M	Concord N. H. 3/10/87		do
26	PLANTZ	WYATT G	49	-	M	S	NOV.24TH 1873 POMEROY OHIO	15	POMEROY OHIO
27	NOTTINGHAM	CLARENCE C	56	-	M	M	FEB. 3RD 1867 CINCINNATI Ohio		First National Bank, CHATTANOOGA TLN
28	SEEL	WILLIAM E	50	-	M	M	JULY 11TH /73 BLECHWOOD PA.		HARRISBURG PA.
29	SEEL	JENNIE F	51	-	F	M	MAY 7TH 1872 BELLFONT PA.		-DO-
30	ROSENTHAL	ALBERT	50	-	M	S	MAY 17TH 1873 BALTIMORE Md		439 WEST 123 ST. N.Y.C.

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21stlSeptr., 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRANGER	MARY H	82	-	F	W	Lancaster Pa. 23rdAugust.1839.		ZANESVILLE OHIO
2	SCHULTZ	ETHEL G	47	-	F	W	ZANESVILLE OHIO 28th.March 1876.		-DO-
3	GRANGER	SHERMAN M	53	1	M	M	Zanesville.Ohio. 16th.June.1870.		-DO-
4	GRANGER	WANDA F	50	-	F	M		By Maerican Parentage.	-DO-
5	HINKENS	FREDERICK	36	10	M	S	CHICAGO Ills. 29th.August.1866.		104 E WALTON PL Chicago.Ills.
6	KOEHL	JOHN	48	9	M	S	EASTORN PENN.	U.S Consulate at Lyons.	76 E WALTON PL Chicago.Ills.
7	HEAP	A.LAWRENCE	66	6	M	M	~~MONTGOMERY CO. MD.~~	By Parents Citizenship.	Chevy Chase Montgomery Co.Md.
8	HEAP	VIOLET B	61	-	F	M	Montgomery Co.Md. 7th.July.1862.		Chevy Chase.Montgomery Co. Md.
9	HAMILL	JAMES L	62	-	M	S	1/11/61 OAK HALL STATION PENNA.		Columbus.Ohio.
10	HINSCH	CHAS.ARTHUR	56	-	M	M	CINCINNATI 20th.Octr.1865		CINCINNATI. O. 600 E.MITCHELL AVE.AVONDALE.
11	HINSCH	MARY	54	-	F	M	-DO- 9th/Septr.1867		-DO-
12	HINSCH	CHAS.ARTHUR JR.	18	-	M	S	-DO- 26th.August.1904.		-DO-
13	HINSCH	MARY INNES	20	-	F	S	-DO- 7th.Januaty.1903.		-DO-
14	HALLEY	GREGORY LEO	26	-	M	S	AUG. 5TH 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		756 EAST 175 ST. N.Y. N.Y.
15	JONES	ALICE EWING	70	-	F	W	5th.November, 1852 XENIA O.		10 BERKELEY SQ. LOS ANGELES
16	JOHNSON	CHESTER	47	-	M	S	27th JUNE 1876 MILWAUKEE WIS.		700 SO.MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO Ill
17	QUEST	ADELBERT	42	-	M	S	MARCH 1881 FREEPORT ILL		-DO-
18	HENSEL	WILLIAM H	57	8	M	M	9/22/65 PHILADELPHIA PA.		346 ROUNFORT AVE. PHILADELPHIA
19	HENSEL	GRACE R	58	4	F	M	5/30/66 NEWARK N.J.		-DO-
20	KERR	JAMES	30	-	M	S	OCT. 14TH 1893 CLEARFIELD PENNA.		CLEARFIELD PENNA.
21	KNEATH	WATKIN W	47	10	M	M		1903 LEXINGTON C.C. ALLENTOWN PA.	230 DARTMOUTH ST.ROCHESTER NY.
22	KNEATH	ALICE J	47	2	F	M	20 July 1875 ALLERTON PENNA.		-DO-
23	KELLY	JOAN	41	-	F	M	MAY 31ST 1882 GRASS VALLEY CAL		SAVOY HOTEL.LOS ANGELES CAL.
24	KUHL	CARL WALTER	45	9	M	M		FATHERS PAPERS OCT. 1/84 PHIL.PA	67 WALLER AVE.WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
25	KOHN	IRA L.	50	6	M	M	6th.March.1873. ~~1879~~MONTGOMERY AL.		680 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
26	KOHN	LAURA	45	4	F	M	8th.Fenruary.1879. 1878 HUNTSVILLE		-DO-
27	WINTER	GERTRUDE	20	-	F	S	6th.June. 1903 MONTGOMERY AL.		-DO-
28	MANCOURT	ISABEL	29	-	F	M	SEPT.24TH 1893 MICHIGAN DETROIT.		2243 IROQUOIS AVE. DETROIT MIH
29	MANCOURT	LESTER	34	-	M	M	NOV.8TH 1888 SIDNEY NEBRASKA		-DO-
30	MANCOURT	MATTIE K	58	-	F	M	JAN.15TH 1865 SANDUSKEY OHIO		8120 E.JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT

16

30 cut

Objects 2nd P.M. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S.S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 15, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	ARTHUR FRANK	42	6	M	M	JAN. 3RD 1881 BERLIN WIS.		1027 W.56TH ST. KANSAS CITY
2	ADAMS	JOUETTA M	40	2	F	M	MAY 8TH /83 MADISON WIS.		-DO-
3	ADAMS	MARJORIE NELL	13	4	F	S	AUG. 3RD 1910 Joplin Mo		-DO-
4	ALLEN	WILLIAM PORTER	41	11	M	M	PHILADELPHIA 1881 21st Aug.		1101 BLACKSHILL RD.WILMINGTON
5	ALLEN	DORA WILLIAMS	43	10	F	M	CAMDEN 1879 19th July.		-DO-
6	BLABON	GEORGE 2ND	23	-	M	S	Aug 26th. 1899 ATL.CITY N.J.		BRYN MAWR PA.
7	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM	45	-	M	M	SEPT.12/78 Paducah Ky.		Paducah KY.
8	BRADSHAW	ROSINA W	38	-	F	M	JAN. 22ND /85 ATHENS GA.		do KY.
9	BRADSHAW	JULIA A	17	-	F	S	JULY 23RD 1906 ATHENS GA.		KY.
10	BARBOUR	LUCILLE	20	5	F	S	4/16/98 LUISIANA Franklin		FIRST NATL.BK.BLD. HOUSTON
11	STOCBELL	RUTH	26	9	F	S	9/6/1897 OHIO Cresco.		-DO-
12	BARBOUR	CLYDE A	48	9	M	M	9/6/85 ~~TEXAS~~ Jeffersonville Ind.		-DO-
13	BAKER	KEREN MRS.	41	10	F	M	OCT.16TH /81 DAVENPORT IOWA		2109 SCOTWOOD AVE.TOLEDO O.
14	BALDWIN	ERNEST E	58	-	M	M	29th June 1867 CANTON OHIO		32 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK
15	BALDWIN	HARRIET D.	53	-	F	M	MEADVILLE PA. 8th April 1872		-DO-
16	BENNETT	EDWARD H	48	11	M	M	APRIL 20TH-	APRIL 20TH/16 COOK CO. Ill.	1316 RITCHIE CT.CHICAGO
17	BENNETT	CATHERINE	38	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. 30/4/1885		-DO-
18	BENNETT	EDWARD H JR.	7	5	M	S	DEC. 22/15 CHICAGO Ill		-DO-
19	KNOX	ANNA E	42	10	F	S	JULY 6TH /80 BELLEFONTE PA.		-DO-
20	BRAUN	EDITH	38	A	F	S		Supreme Court of New York december 1921	117 E-76TH ST. N.Y.CITY
21	BONDY	RICHARD C	50	-	M	M	MAR.26TH 1873 N.Y.C.		20 WEST 86TH ST/ N.Y.C.
22	BONDY	BESSIE G.	48	-	F	M	MARCH 6TH 1875 WORCESTER MASS.		-DO-
23	BONDY	RICHARD C JR.	19	-	M	S	SEP. 16TH 1903 N.Y.C.		-DO-
24	BONDY	CHARLES G	17	-	M	S	JAN. 28TH 1906 N.Y.C.		-DO-
25	BONDY	PHILIP	13	-	M	S	MAR.12TH 1910 N.Y.C.		-DO-
26	LOWINGER	SALLY	43	-	F	W	SEP.14/79 N.Y.C.		-DO-
27	LOWINGER	FREDERICK C.	12	-	M	S	29/12/1911 Paris. France.	by Parents.	-DO-
28	~~CROMWELL~~	~~EDWARD MILTON~~	~~39~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MAR.28TH /84 BALTIMORE MD.~~		~~BALTIMORE MD.~~
29	CARO	MITCHELL	68	-	M	M	N.Y.C. 30/2/1855		22 WEST 21ST CT. N.Y.C.
30	CARO	SADIE	56	-	F	M	N.Y.C. 26/6/1867		-DO-

SHEET NO 8 LINE 28 CROMWELL EDWARD DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 000

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21st September, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CULLEN	CHAS. H.	50	7	M	S	JAN. 6TH 1873 HARTFORD CONN.		SCARSDALE N.Y.
2	COOPER	THOMAS GORDON	20	-	M	S	6/16_03 LANBDOWNE PENNA.		LANSDOWNE PENNA.
3	CROWLEY	MARY AGNES	40	-	F	S	12/9/82 BOSTON MASS.		228 ASH ST. WALTHAM MASS.
4	CARR	DONALD	35	-	M	M	JULY 18TH 1888 N.Y. N.Y.		121 E.35 N.Y.C.
5	CARR	BLANCHE SHOEMAKER	34	-	F	M	JULY 18.1889 NEW YORK		-DO-
6	CHAMBERS	WALTER	26	2	M	M	AUG./1897 LOS ANGELES. CAL		SOUTH SHORE CO.CLUB.CHICAGO ILL
7	CHAMBERS	BLANCHE	27	4	F	M	FEB. 23RD 1896 ARIZONA.		-DO-
8	DAVIS	CHARLES E	56	-	M	M	Born Albany	FATHERS PAPERS 1870	~~280 Washington Avenue.~~ 286 ALBANY N.Y.
9	~~DATER~~	~~MARY H.~~	~~49~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MAY 18TH 1874 NEW YORK~~		~~350 PARK AVENUE N.Y.C.~~
10	~~DATER~~	~~PHILLIP H.~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEP. 6TH 1912 N.Y.C.~~		~~DO~~
11	DANNENBAUM	EDWIN M	52	8	M	M	2/19/71 PHILADELPHIA		MOUNTAIN AVE. OAK LANE.PHILA.
12	DANNENBAUM	GERTRUDE GIMBEL	33	6	F	M	11/26/89 MILWAUKEE WISC.		-DO-
13	DANNENBAUM	ELLEN G.	12	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA 3/3/1911		-DO-
14	DANNENBAUM	MARGARET G	10	-	F	S	-DO- 3/1/13		-DO-
15	DANNENBAUM	SUSAN G	9	-	F	S	-DO- 31/3/14		-DO-
16	ELY	VAN HORN	56	2	M	M	Lockport New York 28/7/1866		Haverford Pa.
17	ELY	CARRIE R	56	6	F	M	Aldorney N.Y. 11/12/1866		do
18	FOSTER	ORLINE D	40	-	F	W	NOV.17/83 N.Y. N.Y.		434 WEST 120TH ST. NEW YORK
19	FOSTER	HELENE	22	-	F	S	APRIL 7TH 1901 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
20	FARREN	ELINOR	22	-	F	S	JULY 4TH 1900 MONTAGUE CITY MASS		1520 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA
21	FARREN	MARIE	25	-	F	S	AUG.27TH ~~1898~~ 1899 MONTAGUE CITY MASS.		-DO-
22	FINNEY	EMILY D	35	-	F	W	FEB.10TH 1888 N.Y.		TANNERS LOAN & TRUST CO 475 FIFTY AVE. N.Y.
23	FAUST	FREDERICK	31	-	M	M	MAY 29TH 1892 Seattle Was		340 WEST 86TH ST. NEW JERSEY CY
24	FAUST	DOROTHY	28	-	F	M	JULY 1ST 1895 YUBA CITY CAL.		-DO-
25	FAUST	JANE	5	-	F	S	MARCH 29TH 1918 NEW YORK MASS.	18	-DO-
26	FAUST	JOHN	3	-	M	S	NOV. 2ND 1919 NEW YORK MASS.		-DO-
27	GORSON	SAMUEL	39	-	M	M	3105 92 T	10/11/1908 Philadelphia Circuit Court	BROADVINE ST. PHILADELPHIA
28	GORSON	BESSIE	31	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	By marriage	-DO-
29	GOLDENBERG	HERMAN	60	-	M	M		3rd June 1898 Supreme Court N. Y. C.	128 E 72 ST. N.Y.C.
30	GOLDENBERG	MINNIE J.	56	-	F	M	14/7/1867 New York City		-DO-

SHEET NO 9 LINE 9 DATER MARY DID NOT SAIL
" " 22 " 10 DATER PHILIP DO

(Signature) PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., SEPT. 15TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st September 1, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRACKEN.	ROGER L.	37	11	M	M	CORRY. PENNA. SEPT 19TH. 1885.		28 WARREN ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BAUM.	HENRIETTA.	36	-	F	S	Memphis Tenn 16th June 1887		HAMILTON AVE. &. WEST BROADWAY. HEWLETT. L.I.
3	CLARK.	MARY ROLAND.	18	-	F	S	CRAFTON. PA. DEC 20TH. 1906.		1739 BEECHWOOD BLVD.PITTSBURGH.PA.
4	DIXON.	WILLIAM PALMER.	21	5	M	S	MARCH 19TH 1902. NEW YORK.		4 W. 51ST ST. NEW YORK.
5	DIXON.	BARBARA WELFORD.	20	-	F	S	1903. NEW YORK. 10th March.		DO
6	ELLIS.	FRANK JOSEPH.	30	4	M	M	JUNE 8TH 1893. CHICAGO. ILL.		5444 QUINCY ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	HOWARD.	CLARE EAMES.	28	1	F	M	AUG 5TH 1896. HARTFORD. CONN.		969 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
8	HENRY.	LUCIE A.	44	-	F	M	JAN 22ND 1879. PITTSBURGH. PA.		5237 ELLESWORTH AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
9	~~HENRY.~~	~~JAMES W. JNR.~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~APRIL 1ST 1904. PITTSBURGH. PA.~~		DO
10	HENRY.	FRANCES E.	21	-	F	S	OCT 17TH. 1901. PITTSBURGH. PA.		DO
11	NOFSTRA.	WILLIAM S.	61	-	M	M	HOLLAND. MICHIGAN. 29th May 1861		HEMPSTEAD. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
12	HOFSTRA.	KATE M.	50	-	F	M	Boston Mass 17th April 1874		DO
13	JACOBS.	SAMURE.	38	-	M	S		PASSAIC COUNTY COURT. N.J.	152 GRAHAM AVE. PATERSON. N.J.
14	KINTNER.	SAML MONTGOMERY.	51	6	M	M	INDIANA. 1871. 11th Dec.	INDIANA.-1871.	1275 BEECHWOOD BLVD.PITTSBURGH.PA.
15	LANGFIELD.	HERBERT S.	43	11	M	M	1879. PHILADELPHIA. 24th July.		38 FRANCIS AVE.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
16	LANGFIELD.	FLORENCE H.	57	4	F	M	1866. MONROE. WIS. 5th Feb.		DO
17	MULLEN.	MARIE ROSE.	55	4	F	S	February 9th 1868. MILWAUKEE. WIS.		3189, Wilshire Blvde. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.
18	PLUNKETT.	WILLIAM CALDWELL.	18	11	M	S	SEPT 19TH. 1904. PITTSFIELD. MASS.		ADAMS. MASS.
19	POTTER.	F. ADELE.	40	8	F	S	APRIL 6TH 1885. NEW YORK CITY.		117 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	POTTER.	FREDERICK G.	68	7	M	M	AUG 9TH 1855. NEW YORK CITY.		341 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
21	PATTERSON.	JOSEPH R.	52	8	M	M	AUG 31ST 1871. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		145 FALMOUTH ST. MANHATTAN BEACH. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
22	RAHR.	CHESTER E.	43	8	M	M	MARCH 18TH 1880. WAKEFIELD.		314 CLARK RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.
23	RAHR.	ELSIE H.	41	8	F	M	MARCH 17TH 1882. MALDEN.		DO
24	RAHR.	FREDERIC H.	19	6	M	S	APRIL 23RD 1904. MALDEN.		DO
25	RIANO.	IRENE.	51	-	F	W	4.7.1872. LONDON. OHIO.		511 MILTON RD. RYE. NEW YORK.
26	SACHS.	BARNEY.	65	-	M	M	2nd Jan 1858 Baltimore Md.		1160 W, 39th St, New York City
27	SACHS.	BETTY.	55	-	F	M	"	By marriage	
28	SINCLAIR.	PHOEBE.	69	-	F	W	MAY 14TH 1853. WHEELING. W. VA.		975 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
29	FARRELL.	MARGARET.	70	-	F	W	NEAR LAFAYETTE. MD. AUG 18TH. 1853.		328, East Central Avenue, WICHITA. KANSAS.
30	WRIGHT.	MARY T.	39	-	F	S	JULY 31ST. 1883. CHESTER HILL. OHIO.		3320 HARRISON ST. KANSAS CITY.MO.

19

SHEET NO 10 LINE 9 HENRY JAMES W. DID NOT SAIL (Complete Log P.M.)

24 cds

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8PT. 15TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st September 1923/1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SARTAIN	PAUL J.	61	2	M	S	26th Nov. 1861 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		2008 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHA
2	SULLIVAN	MORGAN	55	-	M	S	5/5/1868 VERMONT.		C/O MANDEL BROS. CHICAGO ILL
3	SIMONS	BARNEY R	51	-	M	M		District Court Philadelphia. 1913.	1530 LOUIS ST. PHILADELPHIA
4	SIMONS	MIGNON E	37	2	F	M	KENTUCKY 19/10/86		-DO-
5	SHAUGHNESSY	PETER S	50	8	M	M	AUG. 4TH 1872 CHICAGO ILL.		5742 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO
6	SHAUGHNESSY	EDNA M	37	6	F	M	3/6/85 -DO-		-DO-
7	SANDERS	WILLIAM B	68	-	M	M	21/9/54 CLEVELAND OHIO		2133 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND
8	SANDERS	ANNIE O	67	-	F	M	7/9/55 -DO-		-DO-
9	STIFEL	HERMAN C	62	-	M	M	7th June 1860 ST.LOUIS MO.		ST.LOUIS MO.
10	STIFEL	FANNY CLARA	57	-	F	M	27th April 1869 St Louis Mo.		-DO-
11	~~ST. JOHN-HAYS~~	~~KATE~~	~~70~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~8/88/1853 N.Y.C.~~		~~8 E 45 ST. CITY.~~ DR.E.H.ROTHE [UNCLE] 217 LORAINE AVE. CINCINNATI O.
12	SCHIELE	HENRIETTA	31	-	F	W	CINCINNATI O. 28/10/1892		-DO-
13	SCHIELE	MARJORIE	9	-	F	S	-DO- 30/4/1915		-DO-
14	HANKE	MARIE LOUISE	65	2	F	W	WATERTOWN ~~Wis.~~ Wis. 12/4/57		THE PLAZA N.Y.C.
15	SUTTON	BELLA	39	-	F	W	FEB. 9TH 1884 N.Y.C.		6333, St Charles Ave, NEW ORLEANS La
16	SOWERS	WILSON J.	49	8	M	M	JAN. 19TH 1874 CHESTER N.J.		-DO-
17	SOWERS	HAZEL B	34	-	F	M	12/4/89 UPLANDS Ind.		~~HUTTON PARK W. ORANGE~~
18	~~SIMPSON~~	~~NETTA A~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEP. 20TH JERSEY CITY N.J.~~		67 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
19	WENDT	EDMUND CHARLES	36	6	M	S	MARCH 11TH 1887 NEW YORK N.Y.		2 GARDEN ST. NEWARK N.J.
20	WOODLAND	THEO M	58	-	M	W	FEB. 3RD NEWARK N. J.		-DO-
21	WOODLAND	H.THOMPSON	22	-	M	S	9th Aug 1901 ~~JULY 10TH~~ DEAL N.J.		17 E 24THST. MINNEAPOLIS
22	WILLARD	CHARLOTTE H	45	-	F	M	7th Feb 1878 VERMONT.		-DO-
23	WILLARD	THEODORA	26	-	F	S	26th June 1897 BOSTON		445 S.COMMONWEALTH AVE. LOS ANGELES
24	WARWICK	GEORGE NEVILLE	51	-	M	M		1903. JAN.3RD DISTRICT COURT. SALT LAKE CITY.	-DO-
25	WARWICK	MARY BRIDGET	49	8	F	M	AUG. 2ND 1874 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		SAN GABRIEL CAL.
26	WILSON	ANNIE	65	1	F	S	JULY 6TH /58 SAN GABRIEL CAL.	20	CHICAGO. ILL.
27	~~GALLAGHER~~	~~MICHAEL F.~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888 CHICAGO~~		~~ROOM 1115 11 SO LA SALLE ST.~~
28	GALLAGHER.	ELEANOR	38 ~~34~~	-	F	M	Kendeville Ind. 1889. DO	25th Sept. 1885	Room 115, 1180 La Salle St, DO Chicago.
29	GALLAGHER.	DAVID.	10 ~~9~~	-	M	S	Chicago 1914. DO	2nd April 1913	DO
30	GALLAGHER.	GARRIGUE.	12 ~~11~~	-	F	S	1912. DO	3rd June 1911	DO

SHEET NO 11 LINE 11 ~~ST JOHN HAYS~~ KATE DID NOT SAIL
" 11 " 18 ~~SIMPSON~~ NETTA DO
" 11 " 27 GALLAGHER MICHAEL DO

(-4 cuts)

PURSER. S Burton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 30

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEP. 15TH, *192* 3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 21st September, *192* 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURGESS	ELIZABETH S	53	-	F	M	1870 NEWYON MASS.		DEDHAM MASS.
2	BURGESS	ELIXABETH	25	-	F	S	1897 NEW HAMPSHIRE BERLIN.		-DO-
3	CHAMBERS	THOMAS GARVIN JR.	35	✓	F	S	MAY 11TH 1885 OKLAHAMA		OKLAHAMA City Okl.
4	EINSTEIN	CECILIA	68	✓	F	W	JAN. 10TH 1854 N.Y.C.		44 WEST 53RD ST. N.Y.C.
5	GILBERT	JOHN H.	32	✓	M	M	DEC. 3RD 1890 SUPERIOR WISCONSIN.		35 BARTLEY AVE. MANSFIELD. OHIO
6	GILBERT	MARY B.	24	-	F	M	SEPT. 15TH 1898 MANSFIELD OHIO		-DO-
7	HILDER	MONTY	57	✓	M	M		JUNE 1888 SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK.	28 WEST 85TH ST. N.Y.C.
8	HILDER	EDNA B	43	-	F	M	14th April 1870 St Louis Mo.		-DO-
9	HILDER	G. HERBERT	18	-	M	S	N.Y. 5th Jan. 1905		-DO-
10	HILDER	JANE	16	-	F	S	N.Y. 18th Jan 1907		-DO-
11	HEIRONIMUS	LUCY	31	✓	F	M	OCT. 31TH ~~1892~~ 1885 CHATHAM. VA.		CHATHAM VA.
12	HELLER	ROBERT	17	✓	M	S	New York City 10th Feb 1905		317 E 34TH ST. NEW YORK
13	HELLER	RUTH	21	✓	F	S	New York City 13th October 1902		-DO-
14	GOLDBURG	MINNIE L.	52	10	F	W	AUG. 9TH 1872 BELLEFONTAINE OHIO		325, Westend Ave, NEW YORK N.Y.
15	GOLDBURG	DOROTHY	22	9	F	S	SEP. 1ST 1900 CINCINNATI		-DO-
16	SLINGENSTEIN	HELEN	22	6	F	S	JAN. 10TH /01 NEW YORK		135, Central Park W. -DO- New York City
17	KLEINHANS	EDW. L.	59	-	M	M	JUNE 3RD 1862 PONTIAC MICH.		HOTEL LENNOX. BUFFALO N.Y.
18	KLEINHANS	MARY S	46	10	F	M	SEP. 13TH 1876 LOUISVILLE KY.		-DO-
19	LINDEMAN	SARAH	72	✓	F	W	NOV. 30TH 1850 CLEVELAND OHIO		57 WEST 75TH ST. N&Y&C&
20	LANDON	HUGH MCK	56	-	M	M	JUNE 22/67 MUSCATINE IOWA.		Indianapolis Ind.
21	LANDON	JESSIE S	51	-	F	M	18 NOV. 1873 CHICAGO. ILL.		do
22	MUELLER	OSCAR C	47	✓	M	M	SEP. 7TH 76. LOS ANGELES.		2115 HARWARD BLD. Los Angeles
23	MUELLER	IVY S	47	✓	F	M	JAN. 20TH /76 -DO-		-DO-
24	MURPHY	DAN	65	✓	M	M	SEP. 21ST 1868 SCRANTON		2076 WEST ADAMS ST. LOS ANGELES
25	MURPHY	ANTOINETTE	57	✓	F	M	OCT. 9TH 1869 BARINGTON		-DO-
26	MURPHY	BERNARDINO	19	✓	F	S	JUNE /02 N.Y. N.Y.		-DO-
27	SINNOTT	SUSANNE	34	-	F	S	SAINT JOSE/ CAL. 29TH JUNE 1889		-DO-
28	STONE	VIOLET BALL	36	✓	F	W	OCT. 14TH /86 CHICAGO ILL.		817 NORMANDY AVE. LOS ANGELES
29	STRANBURG	OSCAR	56	-	M	M		1891 JAMESTOWN CO. N.Y.	171 FOREST AVE. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.
30	STRANBURG	MARY O	48	-	F	M			-DO-

21

SHEET NO 12 LINE 1 ✓ Burgess ELIZABETH — DID NOT SAIL
" No 12 " 2 ✓ BURGESS ELIZABETH — DO
" " 12 " 29 ✓ STRANBURG OSCAR — DO
" " 12 " 30 ✓ STRANBURG MARY — DO

6 cts

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 15TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st. Septr., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHATELAN.	RENEE.	29	-	F	S			C/O BENJAMIN HARBURGER.
2	GOLDSTEIN.	ALBERT S.	54	-	M	M	MARCH 28TH 1869. PITTSBURGH. PA.		1615 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CTY.
3	GOLDSTEIN.	CHARLOTTA.	49	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	DO
4	LYNN.	JOHN.	71	2	M	M	APRIL 18TH 1852. MARION. ALA.		141 W. 11TH ST. New York City.
5	LYNN.	SARAH.	53	10	F	M	AUG 17TH 1869. NEW YORK.		DO New York City.
6	SOLINGER.	MORRIS D.	54	6	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 27th.Decr.1868.		850 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
7	SOLINGER.	BIRDIE B.	37	6	F	M	DO 9th.Decr.1886/		DO
8	SOLINGER.	DAVID M.	17	4	M	S	DO 17th.Feb.1906.		DO
9	PRATT.	CHARLES.	30	-	M	M	13th.October. 1892. BROOKLYN.		GLEN COVE. NEW YORK.
10	PRATT.	CATHARINE.	29	-	F	M	17th.September. 1893. DO		DO
11	PRATT.	CAROLINE.	4	-	F	S	17th.June. 1919. NEW YORK CITY.		DO
12	PRATT.	ANNE.	2	-	F	S	13th.June. 1921. DO		DO
13	MAYNARD.	FRANK H.	76	-	M	M	Chelsea.Mass. 19th.Octr.1846.		C/O MRS.FRANK H. MAYNARD. 400 PARKAVE. NEW YORK.
14	MAYNARD.	LIZZIE.	69	-	F	M	Syracuse.N.Y. 20th.Feb.1854.		DO
15	BIERCK.	ALBERT.	55	-	M	M	OCT 9TH 1867. NEW YORK.		READING TERMINAL. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
16	HOGEWONING.	BRAM.	32	-	M	M	~~SEPT 15TH 1891. NEW YORK.~~	District Court, New York. 10th.April.1907.	W.64 E.ST. NEW YORK.
17	HOGEWONING.	BEATRICE.	35	-	F	M	NOV 19TH. 1887. DO		DO
18	HOOVER.	GRACE MARGARET	32	-	M	W	ROANOKE. VA. OCT 8TH. 1890.		515 W. 98TH ST. NEW YORK.
19	~~MIZER.~~	~~EMILE.~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~NEW YORK~~
20	LANGERMAN.	HELEN LORA.	24	8	F	S	PORTLAND. OREGON. DEC 9TH 1899.		511 CLIFTON PL. PORTLAND. OREGON.
21	~~ROSENFELD.~~	~~BERNARD.~~	~~54~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~W~~			
22	STOECKEL.	CARL.	65	-	M	M	Newhaven.Conn. 7th.Decr.1859.		15 W. 67 ST. NEW YORK.
23	STOECKEL.	ELLEN.	60	-	F	M	Norfolk.Va. 7th.April.1863.		DO
24	WARD.	THOMAS JOHNSON	37	-	M	M	JNE 28TH 1886. BALTIMORE. MD.		MERION MONTGOMERY CO. PENNA.
25	WARD.	VIOLET BEALE.	38	8	F	M	JAN 27TH 1884. WASHINGTON. D.C.		DO
26	WARD.	THOMAS JOHNSON	11	-	M	S	JULY 9TH 1912. ATNALTIC CITY. N.J.	22	DO
27	BOWMAN	CHAS LUCKEY	35	8	M	M	1888. N. J 28th October 1887		7, Hanover Sq, New York City.
28	BOWMAN	CLARICE McCLAVE	36	-	F	M	1887 N.J 6th July 1887		do do
29	Mc Burney.	Edgar.	61	-	M	M	Tompkins.Col N.Y. 31st.Jany.1862.		Atlanta.Georgia.
30	Mc Burney.	Helen	43	-	F	M	Peterson.N.J. 21st.Feby.1880.		Atlanta.Georgia.

SHEET 13 LINE 1 CHATELAN RENEE
" 13 " 19 MIZER EMILE DID NOT SAIL
" 13 " 21 ROSENFELD BERNARD DO
DO

27 cds

PURSER. S Bunyon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 6m

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 15TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st.Sept r., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILL.	AGNES WALLACE.	40		F	S	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND. 1882. 3rd Aug.		205 W.57TH ST, NEW YORK.
2	ROBINSON.	JOHN BRYAN.	48	11	M	M	OCT 5TH 1874. NEW YORK.		2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK.
3	ROBINSON.	JOHN RANDOLPH.	18	11	M	S			HARVARD COLLEGE.CAMBRIDGE MASS.
4	SILK.	LOUIS A.	39		M	M		BY PARENTAGE.	465 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	SILK.	GLADYS T.	29		F	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. AUG 14TH. 1893.		DO
6	SOMERS.	WARREN.	55		M	M	LINWOOD. NEW JERSEY. 19th.April.1868.		118 SO PENN AVE.ATLANTIC CITY.N.J
7	THOMPSON.	OLIVIA LOUISE.	22		F	S	BALTIMORE. MARYLAND. 28/1/01		205 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK.
8	THOMAS.	MARIE.	32		F	M	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. MAY 27TH.		1148 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
9	THOMAS.	LEONARD M.	45		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENN. MARCH 27TH.		DO
10	VON ADELUNG.	ARCHIBALD A.	25		M	S	OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA. AUG 5TH. 1898.		407 29TH ST. OAKLAND. CAL.
11	VON ADELUNG.	AGNES.	21		F	S	DO DO JNE 13TH. 1902.		DO
12	WEISS.	CARL.	33		M	S		New York. BRONX COURT. 1915.	93 HAMILTON PLACE. New York City.
13	WINTER.	DWIGHT.	39		M	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. ~~1884~~. 31/8/85		CENTRE N.NEGLEY AVE.PITTSBURGH.
14	WINTER.	WILHEMINA.	34		F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. ~~1888~~. 9/11/86		DO
15	HARDING.	FLORA M.C.	36		F	M	BUFFALO. NEW YORK. 8/3/86.		921 NORTH 64TH ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
16	HART.	FRANCIS RUSSELL.	55	7	M	M	NEW BEDFORD. MASS. 16TH JAN. 1868.		474 BEACON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
17	BERRY.	HENRY M.	52		M	M	LYNN. MASS. 2nd.Septr.1870.		C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 43 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON. MASS.
18	BERRY.	MABEL L.	50		F	M	DO 13th.July.1873.		DO
19	BERRY.	LAVINIA M.	16		F	S	DO. 17th.Novr.1907;		DO
20	BERRY.	KATHERINE.	20		F	S	DO 21st.April.1903.		DO
21	BERRY.	JOSEPH B.	18		M	S	DO 10th.May.1905.		DO
22	CLARK.	CAROLINE M.	44		F	S	MEDFORD. MASS. 21st.Novr.1878.		DO
23	REESE.	G.A.	38		M	S	CENTERVILE. OHIO. 7/28/85.		SPARTANBURG. S.C.
24	OPPENHEIMER	PAULINE	46		F	M	Heboken.N.Y. 11th.Feb.1877.		89West 86th.Street. New York City.
25	MAYER	Monroe	29		M	S	New York City 12/1/94	23	700, W. 178th St, New NYork City
26	OBERNDORFER	IRA	31		M	S	do 21/6/92		11, E. 26th St, New York City
27	RYLE.	Catherine	65		F	M	Jersey City.N.J. 27th.Octr.1858.		57 - 58th.Street. New York City.
28	NOTTINGHAM	Annie R.	50		F	M	Pomeroy.Ohio. 16th.July.1867.		First National Bank. Chattanooga.Ills.
29	OHNHAUS	Julius	33		M	M		Southern District Co.Ct.New York. 18th.April.1895.	324 west 103rd.Street. New York Cirt.
30	PFIZER	EMILE	52		M	S	New York 27th June 1868		108, E 65th St, New York City
	SHEET 14 LINE 2 / ROBINSON JOHN BRYAN " 14 " 3 / ROBINSON JOHN						DID NOT SAIL DO		

28 45

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th September, 192 3, Arriving at Port of New York City. 21st.Septr., 192 3.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEWIS	Ed S.	33		M	S	Kentucky. Lexington. June 30th. 1890.		San Diego. Cal.
2	PASTENE	FLORENCE I.	31		F	W	September. 16th. 1891.	By Marriage. Supreme Court of New York 10th April 1923	51. Audubon Road, Boston. Mass.
3	WEINBERG	LOUIS	41		M	S	[illegible] City Court, New York.		43 E. 27th Str. New York
4	GORDON	JEANNE	31		F	M	Wallaceburg. Ontario. Canada.	Husband a citizen	Metropolitan Opera Co., 57.West 58th Street. New York.
5	FRANCIS	ALBERT JAMES	52		M	M	Miss. St. Louis. Jan. 4th. 1871.		5347. Delund Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
6	CRIMMINS	THOMAS	57		M	M	Mass. Sterling. 4th. Jube. 1866.		Dartmouth St, West Newton. Mass.
7	CRIMMINS	HELEN	50		F	M	Mass. Boston 16th July 1873		as above
8	CRIMMINS	AGNES	47		F	S	Mass. Sterling. 31st July 1876		as above
9	CRIMMINS	MARY	22		F	S	Minn. Redwood Falls. 21st Sept. 1900		as above
10	PECK	RALPH B.	53		M	M	Ill. Fairberry. 1870. 15th.February.		Ritz Carleton.Hotel.N.Y.C.
11	PECK	KALTRYN	38		F	M	Mich. Detroit. 1885. 21st.February.		as above
12	MONCLOVA	FELIX	49		M	M	Usa. 18/3/1874.		39 Calle Commercio.Puerto Rico
13	MONCLOVA	DOLORES	49		F	M	14/4/1874		as above
14	MONCLOVA	CARMEN Ollen.	18		F	S	Puerto Rico. 3/4/1902.		as above
15	QUACKENBUSH	MARY	44		F	M	Jersey City.N.J. 28th.March.1879.		MONUMENT FARM. OLD BARRINGTON.N.J.
16	QUACKENBUSH	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	GREENWICH CONN. 10th JULY.1904		-do-
17	QUACKENBUSH	RUTH	12		F	S	GREENWICH CONN. 2nd.FBY.1908.		-do-
18	PITNEY	FRANCISE	28		F	M	Washington D.C. 18th.March.1895.		116th.East 53rd.Street. New York City.
19	WILLIAMS	Marie	39		F	M	St Paul Minn 30th May 1861		1531 New Hampshire Avenue. Washington.D.C.
20	LEROUX	Lucy.	33		F	W		By Marriage/	1531 New Hampshire Avenue Washington.D.C.
21	PITNEY	JOHN B.	30		M	M	Newark.N.J. 12th.Decr.1892.		116th.East 53rd.Street. New York City .
22	BORTONG	LUDOFF	48.		M	M	Rutherford.N.J. 30th.November.1894.		3541 4th. Avenue. New York.
23	PINCHOT	GAFFORD	21		M	S	Bar Harbour Maine 2nd July 1902		27tEast 38th St New York City
24	PROCTOR	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa 24/7/65		32, E 39th St, New York City
25	~~QUEST~~	~~ADELBERT~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Freeport.Ills. 7th/ March/1881.~~		700 Sth.Michigan Avenue. Chicago.Ills.
26									
27	QUACKENBUSH	GEORGE GILBERT	20		M	M	New York City. 29th.Septr.1902.	21	Old Bennington. Vermont.
28	SCHUTTE	ROBERT W.	38		M	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. 8th.August.1885.		270 Park Avenue. New York City .
29	SCHUTTE	Florence	38		F	M	Erie.Pa. 25th.Decr.1885.		270 Park Avenue. New York City.
30	SIMONS	HOHN	21		M	S	Germantown.Pa. 26th.Octr.1901.		150 West Washington.Lane. Germantown.Pa.

SHEET 15 LINE 25 QUEST ADELBERT — SEE SHEET 7 LINE 17

" 15 " 26 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 15th September 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York 21st.Septr. , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MACKEY.	Frank.Jay.	71		M	M	20th March.1852.Tilbra.New York.		Leamington Hotel.Minneapolis.
2	EDWARDS.	Almyra.	33	6	F	S	Rock Island.Ills. U.S.A. Ill.	22nd.Feby. 1890.	2422 Seventh Ave.Rock Island.Ill.
3	SAUNDERS.	Mary.Edwards	48	9	F	M	Rock Island.Ills. U.S.A. Ill.	30th.Novr.1874.	2805 7th Ave. Rock Island. Ills.
4	FERRIS.	William H.	42		M	M	Lockfort N.Y. 1881		Cedar & Washington St.New York.
5	LICHTENSTEIN.	Alfred. F.	47		M	M	Brooklyn. August 6th 1876.		Fair Haven. New Jersey.
6	KLEMFELDER.	Charles.	60		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 19.11.62.		1302 Butler St. Easton .Pa.
7	HACKETT.	James Thomas.	30		M	S	New York. 9th June.1873.		Aston Hotel Broadway. New York.
8	RANKIN.	Carl Henry.	45	3	M	M	Ohio.Bellaire 17th June. 1878		Wellsburg West Virginia.
9	FALK.	Lester. L.	38	6	M	S	Chicago.Ills. 25th June, 1885.		134 S.La Salle St. Chicago.
10	FITZGERALD.	Christopher J	60	7	M	M		Nov. 1889. Supreme Court County of Kings.Brooklyn	Riverside. Connect:
11	GRAHMAN.	Elaine M.P	26	6	F	S	Detroit Mich.1897 25th March		300.Park Ave.New York.
12	DAVIS	Richard Foster	34	11	M	M	New York October. 2nd. 1888.		363 Virginia Str. El.Segundo California.
13	STUGERWALD	NATHAN	52		M	M		Superior Court. Buffalo.N.Y. 14/8/1892.	115 Bidwell Parkway. Buffalo.N.Y.
14	STUGERWALD	FANNIE S.	45		F	M	1st Nov. Lobr.1877. Rochester.N.Y.	By Marriage.	115 Bidwell. Parkway. Buffalo.N.Y.
15	STRANBURG.	OSCAR	55		M	M		Shebaska.County.New York. 10/7/18911	171- 1st Avenue. Jamestown P.a
16	STRANBURG	MARY	47		F	M		By Marriage.	171- 1st Avenue. Jamestown. Pa.
17	SCHOENFELD	BENJAMIN	35		M	M		Supreme Court. Los Angeles.Cal. 4th.Decr.1892.	915 Loews State Bldga. Los Angeles.Cal.
18	LECHENSTEIN	ALFRED	47		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y 6th.August.1876		Fairhaven.N.Y.
19	~~SEFF~~ Seff	ROBERT	38		M	M		Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	231 Courtland.Street. Baltimore.Md.
20	~~SEFF~~ "	FRIEDA	33		F	M	Baltimore.Md. 5th.Octr.1890;		231 Courtland.Street. Baltimore.Md.
21	LOWENBERG	SAMUEL A.	42		M	W		Circuit Court. Philadelphia.Pa. 29th.Feby1904.	1905 Spruce Street. Philadelphia.Pa.
22	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	60		F	M	Chicago Ill 5th Feb 1863		5530, Kenmore Aven Chicago Ill.
23	THOMPSON	NETTA	37		F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J. 20thSEPTEMBER.1886.		HUTTON PARK. WEST ORANGE.N.J.
24	THOM	CAMERON	62		F	M	Maryville Cal 24th Dec. 1859		2070 W Adams St Los Angeles. Cal
25	de Weerth	Helen	57		F	M	Baltimore.Md. 17th.Decr.1864.		500 Park Avenue/ New York Cirt.
26									
27	WOLF	JACOB	56		M	M	New YorkCity. 13th.August.1867.	25	41- West 70th Street. New York City/
28	WOLF	AIMEE	42		F	M	New York City 14th.Aptil.1881.		41. West 70th.Street. New York.
29	WOLF	ELEANOR	18		F	S	New York City. 25th.April. 1905.		41. West 80th.Street. New York.
30	WOLF	ROBERT	10		M	S	New York City. 16th.Nove.1913.		41 West 70th.Street. New York City.

SHEET 216 LINE 26 Blank
No.5.Mr.Alfred F. Lichenstein. Did not sail.

PURSER. S Bugnoz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S.S. "Berengaria" sailing from Southampton 15th, September., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York. 21st.September., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	LEVY	18		F	S	CINCINATTI OHIO	21st May 1905			Rathdrum Idaho. 18 East 28th.Street. New York City.
2	ATKINSON	HENRY	46		M	M	Mercedes.Cal.	26th.Aug.1877			18 East 28th.Street. New York City.
3	ATKINSON	GRACE	40		F	M	Pontiac.Ills.	28th.Aug.1877			80 East 56th.Street. New York City.
4	BOSTON	KATHERINE	20		F	S	ORANGE N.J.	13TH.APRIL.1903.			Newburgh. New York.
5	BEOL Beal	THADDUS.R.	53		M	M	New York City.	28th.June.1870.			Newburgh. New York.
6	BEOL "	ALICE D.	30		F	M	Annapolis.N.Y.	18th.August.1893.			
7											
8	BARTON	MEXFORD.W.	25		M	S	Omaha.Neb.	6th.Feby.1898.			708 Omaha Natnl.Bank. Omaha.Neb.
9	BOVIN	HYMAN	37		M	M			Supreme Court, New York City.	4th.May.1911.	11 East 26th.Street. New York City.
10	BOCK	Mary	59		F	S	New York	7th.July.1864.			1305 Bloomfield Street. Hoboken.N.J.
11	BOGGS	LEROY	40		M	M	River Side.Cal.	14th.February.1883.			120,Broadway.. New York City.
12	BOGGS	ANNA	34		F	M	Kansas City.Mo.	4th.April.1887			120,Broadway.n New York City.
13	BACH	LEE	53		M	M	New York City.	18th.March.1871.			67 Forster Avenue. Mount Vernon.N.Y.
14	BACH	CARRIE	43		F	M	New York City	3rd.June.1880.			67 Forster Avenue. Mount Vernon.N.Y.
15	BACH	ALLAN	19		M	S	New York City.	15th.May.1904.			67 Forster Avenue. Mount Vernon.N.Y.
16	BACH	ROBERT	9		M	S	Mount Vernon.N.Y.	23rd.May.1914.			67 Forster Avenue. Mount Vernon.N.Y.
17	CHENOWETH	MARGARET	28		F	S	Birmingham.Ala.	18th.January.1894.			2539 Aberdeen Street. Birmingham.Ala.
18	CAMPBELL	BURKE	49		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	28th.October.1872.			1752NthStreet.N.W. Washington.D.C.
19	ESRAY	CAMPBELL	26		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa.	25th.December.1897.			7108 Sunset Bdlg. Hollywood.Cal.
20	CHAMBERS	BERNARD	43		M	M			Superior Court, New York City.	-/1889.	119 Nassau Street. New York City.
21	CARTER	FLORENCE.	47		F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa.	1st.June1876			153 West 57th.Street. New York City.
22	CHOPIN	ELIZABETH M.	53		F	W	Chicago.Ills.	29th.June.1870.			930, - 5th. Avenue. New York City.
23	DITTENHAEFER	LISTER	41		M	M	New York City.	1st.February.1882.			171.West 71st.Street. New York City.
24	DITTENHAEFER	MINNICK	30		F	M	Vicksburg.Miss.	8th.Jany.1893.			171 West 71st.Street. New York City.
25	DRAKE	TRACY	59		M	M	Chicago.Ills.	12th.Septr.1864.			The Blackstone. Chicago.Ills.
26	DRAKE	HELEN	56		F	S	Chicago Ills.	23rd.Jany.1868.			The Blackstone. Chicago.Ills.
27	CHAPIN	SIMEON B.JR.	20		M	S	New York City.	31st.March.1903.			930- 5th.Avenue. New York City.
28	DAVIS	CHARLES	12		M	S	Albany N.Y.	28th. April.1911.			286 Washington Avenue. Albany.N.Y.
29	MC ALPIN	TOWNSEND	22		M	S	New York 5th October 1903				300, Park Avenue New York City
30	DAVIS	AUSTIN	20		M	S	Pittsburgh. Mass.	28th.August.1903.			286 Washington Avenue. Albany.N.Y.

26

SHEET #17 LINE 7 ✓ Blank

met

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

18

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Berengaria sailing from Southampton, 15t September 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September 1923

36

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Guggenheim	Max	55		M	M	Greenfield Ohio 24/11/1867		Hotel Gotham New York City
2	Guggenheim	Rena J	45		F	M	Memphis Tenn 18/8/1877		do do
3	Guggenheim	Magguririte	18		F	S	New York City 4/12/1906		do do
4									
5	Gillam	Anna	59		F	S		By Parents Naturalization	Hotel Beachwood Summitt. N. J.
6	Garson	Fannie	21		F	S	New York City 12th June 1902		411, Westend Ave New York City
7	Barsfeld	Siegmund	55		M	M	Buffalo N. Y. 2nd Oct 1868		Main Street, Kansas City. Mo.
8	Barsfeld	Florence	49		F	M	New Orleans La 18th August 1874		do
9	Hurwitz	Adolph	36		M	M.		Supreme Court. New York City. 6th.November.1903.	1012 Ludlow Street. New York City.
10	Ingolls	Melville	40		F	M	Brooklyn N. Y. 5th Dec 1883		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City.
11	Ivey	Aphonso L.	39		M	M	Mesena Ga 17th March 1884		Richmond Va.
12	Kohns	Lee	59		M	M	Columbus Ga 1st August 1864		38, E 52nd St New York City
13	Kohns	Claire E	53		F	M	New York City 10th March 1871		do
14	Kohns	Paul L	23		M	S	do 26th Augsut 1900		do
15	Kohns	Dorothy I	23		F	S	do 29th December 1900		do
16	Kaufman	Fred	17		M	S	BNew York City 6th April 1886		303, Westend Ave New York City
17	Kaskel	Max	70		M	M		Count od Common Pleas New York City March 1890	9, E 46th St, New York City
18	Kaskel	Rosetta	54		F	M		wife of above Court of Common Pleas New YorkCity 1920	do
19	O'Brien	Bridget	47		F	S			do
20	Davidson	Katy Lynch	21		F	S	Houston Texas 20th April 1902		1010 Haderley Ave Houston Tex.
21	Williamson	Raty	39		F	M	Mexia Texas 24th April 1884		908, Kipling St, Houston Texas.
22	Lehman	Margaret	49		F	M		By marriage	Westend Ave 949, New York City
23	Lever	Samuel	56		M	M	Newark N.J. 21/9/66		354, 4th Ave New York City
24	Lever	Goldie	45		F	M	Cincinnatti Ohio 26th August 1878		do
25	Lever-	Muriel	13		F	S	New York City 2nd June 1910		do
26	Lever	Norma	8		F	S	do 15th September 1920		do
27	Lissberger	Milton	57		M	M	Baltimore Md 2nd January 1866	217	2178, Broadway New York City.
28	Lissberger	Evelyn E	40		F	M	New York City 21st July 1883		do
29	Lissberger	Katharine E	16		F	S	do 15th March 1907		do
30	MacCorkle	William A	66		M	M	Lexington Va 2nd April 1857		Charlestown W Va

SHEET 18 LINE 4 BLANK

PURSER S Bergoz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21A

28

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Berengaria" sailing from Southampton 15th.September., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 21st.September. 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									37
1									
2	WHITNEY	CASPAR	59		M	M	Boston Mass.	2nd.August.1864.	Irvington-on-Hudson. New York.
3	WHITNEY	FLORENCE	42		F	M	Nevada	10th.November 1881.	Irvington-on-Hudson. New York.
4	WHITNEY	EDITH	12		F	S	Durham N.H.	21st.June.1912	Irvington-on-Hudson. New York.
5	WHITNEY	PHOEBE	6		F	S	Bronxville.N.Y.	17th.Februayy.1917.	Irvington-on-Hudson. New York.
6	CURRIER	HELEN F	31		F	S	Haverhelm Mass.	1/4/1892	do
7									
8	WASHBURN	REGINALD	51		M	M	Worcester.Mass.	13th.October.1871.	253 Salisbury Street. Worcester.Mass.
9	WASHBURN	DORCAS B.	49		F	M	Webster.Mass.	19th.May.1874	253 Salisbury Street. Worcester.Mass.
10	WASHBURN	DORCAS.	17		F	S	Worcester.Mass.	3rd.Septr.1906.	253 Salisbury Street. Worcester .Mass.
11	WASHBURN	PHOEBE	15		F	S	Worcester.Mass.	10th.May.1908	253 Salisbury Street. Worcester.Mass.
12	WASHBURN	MARY E.	13		F	S	Worcester.Mass.	10th.August.1910.	253 Salisbury Street. Worcester.Mass.
13	WILKIE	JOHN L.	55		M	W	New York City.	8th.January.1865.	16 West 12th.Street. New York City.
14	WILKIE	JOHN	19		M	S	New York City.	4th.January.1904.	16 West 12th.Street. New York City.
15	WASSERMAN	HOWARD	23		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.	24th.April.1900.	Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia.Pa.
16	WARREN	CHARLES B.	42		M	M	Meckinock.Nth.D.	27th.June.1881.	210-West 90thStreet. New York City.
17	WARREN	MABEL B.	42		F	M	Belmont.Wis.	14th.May.1881.	210-West 90th Street. New York City.
18	WEBER	ORLANDO	37		F	M	Lincoln Ga	14th July 1866	22, E 82nd St, New York City
19	WEBER	ORLANDO JR.	3		M	S	New York City	2nd June 1920	do
20	WEBER	CLARA	1	8	F	S	do	7th Aug. 1921	do
21	MANGAS	LEYMAN	31		M	M	24th.April.1887.	Hartsburg.Ills.	Lincoln.Ills.
22	MANGAS	MELIA	30		F	M	23rd.Octr.1893.	Portsmouth.Ark.	Lincoln.Ills.
23	MANGAS	AMELIA	9		F	S	19th.Octr. 1914.	Lincoln.Ills.	Lincoln.Ills.
24	MANAGAS	ELIZABETH	6		F	S	15th.June .1918.	Lincoln.Ills.	22 East 82nd.Street. New York City.
25	BALLIN	MARTHA	56		F	S	8th.August.1866.	Arcadia.N.Y.	830 park Avenue. New York City.
26	YOUNG	CHARLES	23		M	M	Cambridge Mass.	17th.Decr.1899.	630 Park Avenue . New York City.
27	YOUNG	ELEANOR	22		F	M	Cambridge.Mass.	26th.July.1901.	115 East 82nd Street. New York City.
28	WILSON	EDITH	35		F	M	5th.January.1918.	Davenport.Iowa.	By Marriage
29	del GARCIA	Armanda	37		F	M			Plaza Hotel New York
30									

28

+7 ets

SHEET 28 LINES 1 and 7 BLANK.

PURSER. S Bayne

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28

(28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D.Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

O'Reilly
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

38

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th SEPTEMBER 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P 4011 1711-3/18/25 Chicago																		
1		TILL	Leo	24		M	M	Clerk	yes	German / Croatian yes		Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Wife Fill Maria Zagreb Mesnicka ul.40 Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
2		Slavik	Karel	60		M	M	Private	yes	Engl./German Hung. Croat. yes		Czechoslovak	Czech.	Yugoslavia	Dubrovnik	Wife Slavik Katarina Dubrovnik Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
3		~~Pfursich~~	Rose	36		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.hold~~	~~yes~~	Hung. German ~~English~~ yes		Hungarian Magyar	U.S.A.	~~Lakewood~~		~~Sister Mrs. Meonore Vay Nyiregihaza Hungary~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Lakewood~~
4		Gaboi	Gorbala	40		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.hold~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~ yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Korlot		~~Mother Mrs. Frank Nagy Korlot County of Abany Hungary~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
5		Lacso	Verona	42		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Buj		Mother Ory Toth Istvanne Buj Szabolcs m Hungary	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		Kriai	Istvan	55		M	M	Miner	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Petomihalyfa		Parents Kumi Janos Petomihalyfa Vas m Hungary	W.Va.	Premier
396722-6/16/25 Chi																		
7		Becsak	Helen	40		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Budapest		Sister Engelmann Onlarne Ujpest Komith u 52 Hungary	Mich.	Flint
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6 30 pm

No3. Mrs. Rose Pfursich. Did not sail.
4. Mrs. Gorbala Gaboi. Did not sail.

Purser. S Bayne

29

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER. *19* 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (a person or anarchist, or belonging to an organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or attempting to do any of such acts) (See Statute for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			Friend Rosie Frank 2661 E. Cumberland str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	self	50	yes	1902 1921	18YRS N.York	Daughter Stipisil Eny 592 11th avenue New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Pinya
3	no	self	50	yes	22y.	Lake-wood	~~Mother Mrs. Esther C. Furich 122 6th street Lakewood N.J.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fad	blue	none	Hungary	Nyibehaza
4	yes	Husband	yes	I2	Chicago		~~Husband Mr. Daniel Gabol 656 N 92th street Chicago Ill.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Korlot
5	yes	self	yes	no			Sister in law Nagy Sandorne Yonkers N.Y. Wack street 92	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bat
6	no	self	45	yes	yes	10	Family Box I2 Premier W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	two fingers on right hand are missing	Hungary	Petomihaly
7	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Becsak Ambrus Flint Michigan 2809 st. John street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 23

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tasca	Michele	44		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Puglie	Italy	Tasca, Humbert (Brother) Via Lucera di Puglia, Prov di Foggia, Italy	N.Y	New York
2		Parretti	Guisseppe	28		M	S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	CAMPABASSO.	WIFE:-P.PARRETTI. PITZOLI. CAMPOBASSO.	N.Y	New York
3		Conte	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Conductor	yes	English Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Naples	Father, Mr Vincenzo Conte, Naples	N.Y	New York
4		Schriftgiesser	JACQUES.	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	English German French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife, Rue de la Pepiniere, Paris	N.Y	New York
5		Nicot	Georges	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	English, German French,	yes	France	French	------		------	Flor.	West Palm Beach
6		Nicot	Leonie	40		F	M	W.wife	yes	French English	yes	France	French	------		------	Flor.	West Palm Beach
7		Massad	Alice	20		F	S	Teacher	yes	English, French Arabic	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Dion	Father, L.Messad, Dyon, Syria SISTER:-	Conn	New Haven
8		Nichtenhauser	Charlotte Lole	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	German, French, English	yes	Austria	German	Bavaria	Wolfratshausen.	Dr D ora Nichtenhauser, Berlin-Schonberg, Tinesacherstr. 70	N.Y	New York
9		Naumoff (alias Naumoff)	John (Naum)	29		M	S	Embalmer	yes	English	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mahalata, Pleven	Brother, L.Naumoff, selo Mahalata Plevensko, Bulgaria	Cal	Stockton
10		Peltz	Lea	35		F	S	private	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Roumania	India	Calcutta	Sister, Loughby 15 Roid Str, Calcutta	N.Y	New York
11		Laufer	Wolfgang	68		M	M	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernovitz	Cousin, Clara Bercovici, Odolasti	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Marcilla	Baldomer	42		M	S	Priest	yes	Spanish English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Albacete	Rev Albert Marcilla, Calle Mayor 111 Albaceti, Spain.	N J.	Morristown
13		Boozar	Wincenty	37		M	S	Priest	yes	Polish, German, English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzepiennk-strzyrewski	Sister, Zofja Boozar, Rzepiennk-strzyrewski, por Gorlice.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Kinstoss	Rosa	35		M	S	teacher	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle, Sal.Kinstoss, Pohatyn, Poland	N.Y	New York
15		Goldstein	Sora	53		F	W	H.hold	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kobryn	Brother, Mojsre Melnichi, Lukozany, Pow Prurany	N.Y	New York
16		Rotapel	Chana	25		F	M	Domestic	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother, Jospha Cweiman, ul Smocra n 15, Warsaw	N Y	New York.
17		Rothenberg	Morins	38		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	----	None	N Y	New York
18		Rothemberg	Anna	4		F	M	W.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	----	None	N Y	New York
19		Rothenburg	Ruth	4		F	S	child	yes	English	----	U.S.C	Hebrew	Russia	----	None	N Y	New York
20		Glessing	Otilie	28		F	S	Companion	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Dr Dillenburg, Stanfenstr, 2, Frankfurt, Germany (Friend)	N Y	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.1.Mr.Michele Tasca. Did not sail.
5.Mr.G.Nocot. Did not sail.
6.Mrs.J.Nicot. Did not sail.
7.Miss Alice Massad Did not sail.
17.Mr.M.Rottenburg. Citizen See Sheet 23.Line No.5.
18.Mrs.A.Rottenburg. " " " 23 " No.6.
19.Miss R.Rottenburg. " " " 23." No.7.

Purser.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER., 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or prepaid ticket, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or promise in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	22	N.York	34 Mac Dougal St New York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	None	Italy	Lucera di Puglare
2	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle- Pietro De Beneditto. 246 Harrison St. Chicago. Ill.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bk	bl	None	Italy	Casalieu
3	yes	self	yes	yes	3	N.York	Home:- 66 Baxter St, New York Friend:- Mr. Moorhouse. 5091. Broadway. New York City.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br	brk	br	None	Italy	Naples
4	yes	self	yes	yes	2	N.York		no	bo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn.	Brn.	Blue.	None	France	Paris
5	yes	self	yes	yes	15	N.York	516 10th Av. West Palm Beach, Flor	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	None	France	Guillestre Hte Alpes
6	yes	self	yes	yes	15	N.York	-do-	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	None	France	Guillestre Hte Alpes
7	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law, G.A Hadded, 569 Campbell Av. New Haven. Conn	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	None	Syrie	Seida
8	yes	self	yes	no			Friend:- Mrs Sura Strinesky-Walling. Brookside Pk Greenwich, Conn.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bk	bk	None	Austria	Warnsdorf
9	yes	self	yes	yes	14	Stock-ton.	Brother-in-law:- John A. Mills, 1326 E. Weber Str, Stockton, Cal.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	None	Bulgaria	Mahalata
10	yes	self	yes	yes	3	N.York	Mother, Baksansky, 633 East, 11th Str, New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bk	br	None	Roumania	Bessarabia Soroka
11	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Elisabeth Seilegman 1931 Pinney Str, Philadelphia	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	fr	bl	None	Roumania	Czernovitz
12	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Morris-town N.J	Home:- 91 Maple Av. Morristown,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wte	bk	bl	None	Spain	Albacete
13	yes	self	yes	no			4415 Almond Street. Friend, Rev. Maryan Kopythiewicz. Philadelphia, Pa	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn.	Blue.	None	Poland	Twoniez, pon Kromno
14	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law, Wolf Einstoss, 739 E, 5th Str, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wte	br	gr	None	Poland	Rohatyn
15	yes	son in law	yes	no			Son in law, Monters B, 1615, 48th Str, Brooklyn, N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	dk	None	Poland	Kobryn
16	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband, Joseph Rotaful, 160 Lasser Str, Montbobten, N.York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	wte	dk	dk	None	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	self	yes	yes		N.York	None	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Russia	
18	yes	self	yes	yes		N.York	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Russia	
19	yes	parents	yes	yes		N.York	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	U.S	New York
20	yes	self	yes	yes			Mr Glassing, Jake Av. New Rochelle Cousin:- New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	gr	None	Germany	Frankfort
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

D Dennis

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Main	Elsie L S	34	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotch	English	Scotland	Stonehaven	Mother:- Mrs J.Main,Stonehaven, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Stewart	Magdalene	28	F	S	Sister Charity	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	Manchester	Father:- Mr Stewart,Waratah,Hamilton, Lanarkshire,Scotland	China	Shanghai
3	TRANSIT	Berkeley	Xavier	62	F	S	Sister of Charity	yes	English French	yes	Enlish	English	England	Worcester	Mother:- Lady Berkeley,Knutsford,Worcs, England	China	Shanghai
4	TRANSIT	Fogarty	Str Patrick	37	F	S	Sister Charity	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	England	Warley	Father:- John Fogarty,Castelbar Co Mayo,Ireland	China	Shanghai
5	IN TRANSIT	Hughes	Margaret Alexander	40	F	S	Str of Charity	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	Father:- Alexander Hughes,109 Tyrwhitt Rd St Johns,London	China	Shanghai
6		Gilmore	Str Martha	37	F	S	Str of Charity	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother:- Mrs Gilmore,Deerpark,Cloghans Hill,Co Galway,Ireland	China	Shanghai
7		Kotkin	Lillie	19	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Mother Mrs L.Stone, 7 North Place, London. Eng.	Mont.	Lewistown
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—121

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Friend	yes	yes	10	N.York	733 Park Avenue.New York City. In employ of Carl Tucker	no int of	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	dk	gr	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	yes	Community	yes	no			In transit to China St Joseph's Convent	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	br	None	England	Liverpool
3	yes	Community	yes	no			-do-	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	None	England	Overbury, Worcestersh
4	yes	Community	yes	no			-do-	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	gr	None	Ireland	Castelbar
5	yes	Community	yes	yes	2	Buffalo Aug.1911.	-do-	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	dk	br	None	England	London
6	yes	Community	yes	no			-do-	IN TRANSIT *		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	bl	None	Ireland	Kilmaine Co Mayo
7	No.	Husband	Yes	No.	-	---	Husband Mr Mark Kotkin, Box 957 Lewistown Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	brn	None	Russia	Vilna.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at sea

C Hay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 14th SEPTEMBER 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Korda	Rudolf	23		M S	merchant	yes	Czechoslovak German	yes	Czecho-slovak	Bohemian	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	Father:- Joseph Korda. Prague II Vamigova c 78 n	N.Y.	New-York
2		Vojpich	Joseph	14		M S	scholar	yes	Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Lisov	Aunt Marie Chmelewsky II7 Lisov Budijovic	Ill.	Chicago
3		Macek	Jakub	55		M S	Profes-sor	yes	Czech. Russian German French	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Friend:- c/o Mrs. Heine Lizkov Prague Orebitska ul. I0215	N.Y.	New-York
4		BERANKOVA	Augusta	24		F S	Domestic	yes	Czech. German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Yugoslavia	Doboj	Father Beranek Josef Doboj Yugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
5	VL 1-24-25	Zeman	Frantisek	31		M M	worker	yes	Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Zirovnice	Sister:- Miss Zeman. Zirovnice c, 337 Czechoslov.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Vojpich	Josef	14		M S	student	yes	Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	Budejovice	Uncle Frank Stregl C. Budejovic Smetanova 835 Czechoslovakia Brother-in-law:Mr.Kepkan.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kastalova	Otilie	23		F S	Sawler	yes	Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	Radnice	Radnice c.290 Czechoslovakia Mother:- Carolina Dwoza.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Dvorak	Frantisek	25		M S	shoema-ker	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Zirovnice	Zirovnice c. 156 Czechoslov.	N.Y.	New-York
9		Kudlac	Mary	19		F S	H.hold	yes	German Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	Kyjov	Mother Mary Kudlac Kyjov 48 Czechoslovakia Brother-in-Law:-	Ill.	Chicago
10		Blattan	Rudolf	40		M S	Musician	yes	German Czech.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czech.	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Mr. Kuceva V. Jivehasich II Prague II Czechoslovakia Father:-	Mich.	Detroit
11		Spiroch	Gabriele	57		F W	Private	yes	German Czech.	y.	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Julius Fitz XVI Vienna Rettenbarg. 6 Austria	Pa.	Lebanon
12		Melichar	Ludwig	34		M M	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	---do---	Pa.	Lebanon
13		Melichar	Irene	32		F M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	---do---	Pa.	Lebanon
14	UNDER 16	Melichar	Gabriele	1		F S	child	no	Child.	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	---do---	Pa.	Lebanon
15		de PARADO	D.CARMEN L.	40		F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	SISTER:- JULIA DE ZALEMEA CALLE 127-358. BOGOTA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		BRONNER	HELEN	32		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	FR. GERMAN. ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	BROTHER-IN-LAW:- MR. EGLE, 50 SCHENCHEISTRASSE. ZURICH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 6. Mr. Josef Vojnech. Dunlicated See Line no. 2.

Purser:

32

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or whether in possession of any printed matter.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							COUSIN:- Bohuslav Fryda 1985 Amsterdan																			
1	yes	self	yes	no			Ave. New-York City	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague
2	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle Stanislav Chmelesky 1123 W 16th street Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	blue	none	Czechoslowakia	Lisow
3	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Brother Joseph Macek Raddena Buffalo Co. Nebraska	yes	6months	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gray	gray	none	Czechoslovakia	Prague
4	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Barovich Michovil 333 Park ave. Union Hill N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Maratice
5	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Mary Avan 482 East 74th street New-York City	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	gray	none	Czechoslovakia	Zirovnice
6	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Aunt Mary Chmelevska 1123 W 16th street Chicago Ill.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Liesn
7	yes	prepaid	Yes	no			Aunton Kepka 2113 S Fumer avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Hadmice
8	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Sister:- Mary Bocek 433 E 73rd street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Zirovnice
9	No.	self	yes	no			Uncle Thomas Skriedner 2136 22nd street W. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dr.	dr.	dr.	none	Czechoslovakia	Racov
10	yes	prepaid	yes	no			Friend Karoline Struad 2477 W. 23rd street Detroit Mich.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Mistek
11	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle:- Nikolaus Mang Lebanon Pa. R.R.2	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	grey	none	Czechoslovakia	Schlan
12	yes	Uncle	yes	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Wittingau
13	yes	Uncle	--	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br	none	Austria	Vienna
14	yes	Uncle	--	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	br.	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
15	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1907/1911.		SON:- MR. F. DE PARADO 561- 158th STREET. NEW YORK. EMPLOYER:- MRS. SCHENCLGENBART	NO.	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None		Colombia,	Bogoti
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			115 WEST 90 TH STREET. NEW YORK	UNDEC.	MORE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr. Brn.	Blue.	None		Switzerland	Biel
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 23

at Ny

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Keany
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. September, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 5/5/1200 1/30/25	Stalder	Ester	57		F	M	H.wife	yes	French	yes	Swiss	white	Switzer land	St Imier	Louis Faver, Rue du Midi 14 St Imier. Berne. (Brother)	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	ADMITTED	Stalder	Lucy	24		F	S	Teller	yes	French	yes	Swiss	white	Switzer land	St Imier	Uncle:- -do-	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	ADMITTED	Cisler	Alois	20		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	-	Mother, Matt Cisler, Matte, Schattdorf	Cal	Elk Craf
4	ADMITTED 65275 mw 11-20-29	Cisler	Alfred	29		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Leedorf	Mr Cissler, Fur Bost, Leedorf Uri	Cal	San Francisco
5	ADMITTED	Herper	Joseph	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Altdorf	Father, Mr Gottlich Herger Klostergasse, Altdorf	N.Y	Buffalo
6		Nilsen	Jeanne	53		F	W	none	yes	French English	yes	Swiss	European	Switzer land	St Sulpice	Son, Mr Piejoux, St Sulpice Vand, Switzerland	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED 38404	Krahenbuhl	Dora H Frida	21		F	S	Maid	yes	French German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer land	Huttvil	Father, John Krakenbuhl Bahnhofstr, Huttvil, Berne	N.Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	Kohler	Mary Emma	31		F	S	H.hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer land	Kappelen	Brother, Emile Kohler, Hopital de l'Ile, Berne. Swit.	Cal	San Francisco
9	ADMITTED	Cisler	Marie	23		F	S	H.hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Leedorf	Mother, Mrs Grepper-Truttmann Bei der Brucke, Leedorf, Iri, Swit.	Cal	San Francisco
10	ADMITTED	Zwyssig	Anton	39		M	M	Locksmith	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Altdorf	Sister, Mrs Anna Amman Zwyssig Lomarherstr, Basel. Switzer.	Cal	San Francisco
		Zwyssig	Marie	36		F	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Altdorf	-do-	Cal	San Francisco
	UNDER 16	Zwyssig	Marie	15		F	S	H.hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Altdorf	-do-	Cal	San Francisco
13		Stendler	Simon	42		M	M	Jewell-er	yes	German English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Meiremen	Uncle: A. Thomi-Stendler Meiremen	Pa	Lancaster
14		KARMEN	IVOR	32		M	M	Violin-ist.	yes	Hung/Ger.	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Berlin	Brother-in-law:- Felia Stesinser. Berlin. W. Heilbroner. Street. 8.	N.Y.	New York.
15		KARMEN	Charlotte	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hung/Ger.	Yes	Hungary.	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother:- Felia Stesinser. Berlin, W. Heilbroner. St8.	N.Y.	New York
16		ALBITCZKY	Valerin	36		M	M	Engnr.	Yes	Russ. Cz. Ch.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Czecho-Slovakia.	Prague.	Wife:- Idenka Albitckky Prague, Vinohrady, V. Vodarny. 6.	N.Y.	New York.
17		NIVEN	Isabella	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister:- Mrs. J. Pitcher, 24 Craigmiller Park, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
18		LIPSWITZ	Grisha	25		M	S	Merch.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Komaria	Brother:- Boris Lipswitz, Komerin. Russia	Ills.	Chicago.
19		ERDAL	Sigrid R.	70		F	W	H'work	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Eidfjord	Son:- Lars Erdal, Fargo. N.D/	Minn.	St Paul.
20	1030282 5/1/35	ERDAL	Olai	20		M	S	Carpenter	Norwegian		Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Eidfjord	Brother:- Lars Erdal. FargoN.D.	Minn.	St.Paul.
21		OPPERDAL.	Askel	17		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ulvik.	Parents:- Mr. Hemming Opperdal. Nicolac. 17. Luvik. Norway.	Minn.	St. Paul.
22		HEMRE	Martha	43		F	W	H'work	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ulvik	Parents:- Mr. Peler Stop	Minn.	St. Paul.
23		HEMRE	Helga	20		F	S	None	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ulvik.	Parents:- Mr. Pedar Stop	Minn.	St. Paul.
24		HEMRE	LEONARD	16		M	S	Farm. Labr	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway.	Ulvik.	GrandParents:- Mr. Pedar Stop.	Minn.	St. Paul.
25		FERDA	Rudolf	30		M	S	Business	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-Slovak.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Racine. Wis.	Father:- Mr. J. Ferda, Pisek, Czecho-Slovakia.	Wis.	Racine.
26		GENOVA	Sonia	32		F	D	Tailoring.		Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd.	Brother-in-law:- Sarah M. Zima. Jarckl Cello Petrograd. Russia	Minn.	Mineapolis.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of BERENGARIA, 21st.September., *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in pursuit of a trade, occupation, or profession (specify), or otherwise; temporarily or permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? (Write yes, or no, in each case, to show answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	900	yes	no		Louis Stalder,P.O Box 1148, Pittsburgh East.Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	gr	bl	None	Switzerland	St Imich
2	yes	self	yes	yes	no		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	None	Switzerland	St Imich
3	yes	self	700	yes	no		Brother,Gust Gisler,R.F.D 2 Box 402,Elk Graf,Sacramento	yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	gr	None	Switzerland	Unterschächen
4	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Joseph Gisler,Flay Str San Francisco.Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Switzerland	Leedorf
5	yes	self	50 00	yes	no		Gr A.Birchler,73 Bervin Av, (Friend) Buffalo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	br	br	None	Switzerland	--
6	yes	self	300	1900/23 yes	23	Brook -lyn	265-62 Str,Brooklyn (Home)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	bl	br	None	Switzerlned	St Croix
7	yes	self	80	yes	no		Sister,Martha Krakenbuhl,11 W, 75th Str,New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whe	br	gr	None	Switzerland	Uetindorf
8	yes	self	900	yes	no		Friends,John Evans,408,30th St, San Francisco.Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wte	br	gr	None	Switzerland	Trappelen Berne
9	yes	self	60	yes	no		Brother:-Gust.Gisler,Flay. Street,San Francisco.Cal.	No.	-- indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	br	br	None	Switzerland	Altdorf
10	yes	self	200	yes	no	Bro-in-(Law)	Mr Max Bissig,641,California Str,San Francisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bk	bl	None	Switzerland	Altdorf
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bk	br	None	Switzerland	Lucerne
12	yes	parents	yes	no			Uncle:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	fr	bl	None	Switzerland	Altdorf
13	yes	self	yes	1912/1923 yes 11		Lancaster Pa	Wife:- Mrs Stendler, 28.Caroline Street. Lancaster,Pa	No.	-- indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	None	Switzerland	Cadmen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 1922		NY.Pittsburg.	Uncle:- Mr.W.Landau.12 John St. New York City .	Yes	Tourist	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Budapest
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1		NY.Pittsburg.	Uncle:- Mr.W.Landau.12 John St. New York City	Yes	Touring	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Austria.	Vienna.
16	Yes	Self	No.	No.--		----	Friend:- MrsOlga de Dvorjitsky 720,Cauldwell Avenue.Bronx.NY.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Roumania	Kissenev
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1918/23 Yes 5		New York	Home:- 145,East 53rd.Street. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Brayhead
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No --		----	Brother:- Morris Lipswitz, 3300 Crystal St.Chicago.Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Komarin.
19	Yes	Self	$40.	No --		--	Son:- Knute Erdal, Fargo.N.D.	Undec.	Undec.	Undec	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	None	Norway	Ulvik.
20	Yes	Mother	--	No --		---	Brother:- Knute Erdal, Fargo.N.D.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Lght.	Blue.	None	Norway	Eidfjord
21	Yes	Self	$35.	No --		---	Uncle :- Nils Opperdal, Garrison.S.D.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Bue.	None	Norway	Ulvik.
22	Yes	Self	$35.	No --		---	Brother:- Mr.John Westerheimer, 1027-10th.Ave Kenyon.Minn.St/Paul	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bn.	Blue	None	Norway	Ulvik.
23	Yes	Mother	--	No	--	---1027-10th.Ave Kenyon.Minn.St.Paul	Brother Uncle:- Mr.John Westerheimer.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Norway	Voss.
24	Yes	Mother	--	No	--	---1027-10th.Ave Kenyon.Minn.St.Paul	Uncle:- Mr.John Westerheimer.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Norway	Voss.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1913/23 Yes 10		Chicago.	Home:- 923- 6th.Avenue. Racine.Wisconsin.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None	Bohemia	Pisek.
26	Yes	Sister	No.	No.	--	---	Sister;- Sarah Zima,217 Aldrice Avenue.Minneapolis.Minn.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on Face	Russia	Petrograd
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (Write Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

C. Fleury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if "as, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baule	Ana	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Konance	Parents, Niko Bule, Konance, Cilipe, Dalmatia, S.C.S	Cal	Watsonville
2		Lucinov	Antica	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Trogir	Mother, Doma Lucinov, Trojir 82 Dalmatia	p Oreg	Portland
3		Klonovsky	Katarina	32		F	M	Actress	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Servian	Yugo-Slavia	Osijek	Friend, Milrovik Dusan, Osijek, Kapuciuskanc 21. Yugo Slavia	Minn	St Paul
4	UNDER 16	Klonovsky	Olga	12		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Servian	Yugo-Slavia	Osijek	-do-	Minn	St Paul
5		Rull	Veronika	43		F	W	H.hold	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Filipova	Rochus Honisch, Filipova	N.J	Princeton
6		Rull	Theresa	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Filipova	-do-	N.J	Princeton
7		Tomposh	Franka	31		M	M	Cabinet-maker	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Hox, Srem	Father, Frank Tomposh, Hox Yugo-Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Tomposh	Terizia	29		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Hox. Srem	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	Tomposh	Elizabeth	6		F	S	child	yes	yes	U.S.C	German	Yugo-Slavia	Hox. Srem	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Gaier	Rozalia	28		F	W	H.wife	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Filipova	John Kormick, 1303 Sedvalster Philadelphia, Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Gaier	Johann	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	U.S.C	German	Yugo-Slavia	Filipova	do	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Gaier	Franz	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	U.S.C	German	Yugo-Slavia	Filipova	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Krieg	Hermiene	59		F	W	H.hold	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Apalin	Sister, Rosina Kovack, Apatin, Ausser Reibe 6/41	Cal	Chico
14		Kramer	Katarina	24		F	S	H.Hold	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	German	Yugo-Slavia	Apalin	Father, Ferdinand Kramer, Apilin	Wis	Mayville
15		Mulder	Bogomir	26		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Czecho-Slovakian	Yugo-Slavia	Porega	Wife, Maria Muller, Porega Yugo-Slavia	N.Y	New York
16		Tomitch-Dedouitch	Maxo	35		F	S	H.hold	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Ponikve	Father, Stejpa Tomitch-Dedouitch Ponikve, Yugo-Slavia	Cal	Holtville
17		Lubura	Mare	24		F	S	H.hold	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Cibaca	Father, Djuro Lubura, Cibaca Near Dubroonik, Yugo-Slavia	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Mustricu	Vassilka	42		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father, Macum Girikochu, ul Tsar Simeon No 169, Sofia, Bulgaria	Ohio	Wadsworth
19	UNDER 16	Mustricu	Ivan	15		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Sofia	--do-	Ohio	Wadsworth
20	UNDER 16	Mustricu	Thoma	13		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Sofia	-do-	Ohio	Wadsworth
21	UNDER 16	Mustricu	Costa	10		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Sofia	-do-	Ohio	Wadsworth
22		Dudusia	Andrumahi	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sister, Milka Duducheva, ul Lomska No 37, Sofia, Bulgaria	Neb.	Omaha
23		Spaich	Mare	41		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavian	Yugo-Slavia	Kunavec-Dalmaiye	Mother, Marja Kvazen, Kunavec, Dalmaiya, Yugo-Slavia	N Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	Spaich	Anna	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Yugo-Slavian	Yugo-Slavia	Kunavec-Dalmaiya	-do-	N.Y	New York
25		Canki	Danica	24		F	M	H.wife	yes	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Croatia	Zagreb	Uncle, Petar Awosky, Pinogradska 88, Zagreb.	Ill	Chicago

No. 10. Mrs. R. Gaier. Did not sail.
11. Master J. Gaier. Did not sail.
12. Master F. Gaier. Did not sail.

Purser.

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, *19* 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision (c) of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, George Baule, Watsonville, Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	None	Yugoslavia	Konsele
2	yes	fiance	$25	no			Fiance: John Barada, 269 First St, Portland, Or Oregon.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	gr	None	Yugoslavia	Perogir
3	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother in law, John Waldner, Highwood Pk, St John, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	110	fr	bk	br	None	Yugoslavia	Zichyfalva (Marlolank)
4	yes	uncle	yes	no			-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	None	Yugoslavia	Belgrade
5	yes	brother	$35	no			Brother-in-law:- Adam Monish, Princeton, New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	None	Yugoslavia	Filipova
6	yes	uncle	yes	no			Brother:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	None	Yugoslavia	Filipova
7	yes	self	1916/20 yes	yes	10	Cleveland	Brother in law, Frank Tisler 3203 S. Harding Av. Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	None	Yugoslavia	Hox
8	yes	self	1910/1920. yes	yes	10	Cleveland	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	None	Yugoslavia	Pomboly
9	yes	self	Born. yes	yes	8x	Cleveland	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	fr	bl	None	Cleveland	Ohio
10	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Philadelphia	John Kornick 1806 Gadvelater Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bk	br	None	Yugoslavia	Filipova
11	yes	self	yes	yes	9	Philadelphia	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bk	br	None	U.S	Philadelphia
12	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Philadelphia	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fr	bk	br	None	U.S	Philadelphia
13	yes	self	1909/1923. yes	yes	14	St Louis,	Son, Joseph Krieg, R.F.D, Box No 250, Chico, Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-----		fr	white	gr	None	Yugoslavia	Apatin
14	yes	B.Father	yes	no			Father, Joseph Mustica John Magyar, 706 Walnut St, Hayville, Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-----		fr	br	br	None	Yugoslavia	Apatin
15	yes	self	$200	yes	no	-------	Brother in law, William Drazenovic, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	None	Yugoslavia	Barnvar
16	yes	self	20	yes	no	------	Nick Marzick, (brother in law) Holtville, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	bk	br	None	Yugoslavia	Ponikve
17	yes	relative	20	yes	no	------	Brother in law, Pera Perakovich 3507 Finley Av. New Port Beach. Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	--		fr	fr	gr	None	Yugoslavia	Cibaca
18	yes	self	40	yes	no	-----	Husband, Spiru N. Mustricu, No 144 Dut Str, Wadsworth, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	None	Yugo-slavia	Gopesh
19	yes	self	15	yes	no	-----	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	None	Yugo-slavia	Gopesh
20	yes	self	yes	no		------	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	br	None	Yugoslavia	Gopesh
21	yes	self	yes	no		------	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	br	br	None	Yugoslavia	Gopesh
22	yes	brother	yes	no		------	Brother, Frank C. Dudusia, 3107 R St, Omaha, Nebraka	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	None	Yugoslavia	Bopesh
23	yes	self	1914/1923. yes	yes	9	New York	Husband, Paul Spaich, 585, 10th St Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	None	Yugoslavia	Kunavle
24	yes	parents	Born. yes	yes	9	New York	Father:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	fr	br	None	U.S.A	New York
25	yes	husband	$20	yes	no	------	Husband, Zlatan R. Canki, 2838 N. Sawyer Av. Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	None	Yugoslavia	Zagreb.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at NY

D Geary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Hurff
M.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ✦

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. September., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT. 31387	RAPKIN	GOEBBE FEAST	67		M M	Statnr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	WIFE:- REBECCA RAPKIN 21 CROHAM PARK AVENUE. S.CROYDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	TRANSIT 31393	SWAN	FRED. ARTHUR	19		M S	W'LESS OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER:- SAMUEL SWAN 28ROSE-HILL ROAD. LONDON S.W.18.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3																	
4	71485-4/25/31	ALATALO	SAIMI	34		F S	MAID	YES	FINN.ENG.	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	RAAHE CITY	MOTHER:-MRS. ANNA ALATALO RAAHE FINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	25150	WICKSTROM	ELLEN	39		F S	MAID	YES	END.SWEDISH	YES	FINALIN	SWEDISH	FINLAND	LOVISA	MOTHER:- MRS. KRISTINA WIKSTROM LOVISA. FINLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		DREW	ELSIE A.M.	35		F S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER:- A.H.DREW 21 SHEPHERS TERRACE LONDON. W.6.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7																	
8																	
9							No.3. Blank Space.				Purser.						
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER., 19 23.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (Indicate in the blank space whether Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Samoan, Anamite, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Serbian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Moravian, Silesian, Hungarian, Italian, French, Portuguese, Rumanian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at NY

C Heury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—en

S/S Berengaria
Jan 1.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 15th.September., 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 316396	KUGIMIYA.	IWAO.	35	5	M	M	CIVIL ENGNR. COMMISSION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	FATHER IN LAW.MICHIRO MII. KANDA. TOKIO. JAPAN.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
2	TRANSIT 316398	MC ARTNEY.	EDWARD.	50	-	M	M	AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	BROTHER.JAMES GILMOUR. AUDLEY ST. PETERSHAM. SYDNEY.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
3	TRANSIT do	MC ARTNEY.	BEATRICE.	41	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	BROTHER IN LAW. DO	AUS.	SYDNEY.
4	TRANSIT 316397	PAGE.	EMMERSON GEO.	40	-	M	M	MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	Principals:- MECCANO LTD. Binns Rd. LIVERPOOL.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
5	TRANSIT do	PAGE.	DORA LOUISA.	38	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	DO	AUS.	SYDNEY.
6	TRANSIT 316391	PATTERSON.	JOHN HIRAM P.	57	8	M	M	MCHT. GENERAL	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BERMUDA.	ENGLISH	BERMUDA.	SOMERSET.	WHITEHALL HOTEL Friend:- Mr. Cox. BLOOMSBURY. W.C.	BDA.	SOMERSET.
7	TRANSIT 314499	WALKER.	ROBERT BARRIE.	44	9	M	M	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.R.B.WALKER.4 PARKHURST RD. HOLLOWAY. LONDON. N.7.	ENG.	LONDON.
8	TRANSIT 316390	SLY.	FANNY ANN.	53	10	F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	STEPBROTHER. HARRY CROCKER. BRACKNELL. BERKS.	ENG.	LONDON.
9	TRANSIT 316390	CHO.	SHUNICHI.	42	-	M	M	PROF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.	WIFE.MRS.S.CHO.KUROKAWASNACHI. YONGEGAWA.JAPAN..	JAPAN.	YOKOHAMA.
10	TRANSIT 316399	O CONNOR.	WILLIAM JOHN.	46	9	M	M	HOTEL-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	VICTORIA.	BENALLA.	Brother:- PATRICK O CONNOR. MULGOA ST BRIGHTON. VICTORIA. AUSTRALIA.	VIC.	BENALLA.
11	TRANSIT do	O CONNOR.	ANNIE.	40	4	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	VICTORIA.	BENALLA.	Brother:- DO	VIC.	BENALLA.
12	TRANSIT do	RYAN.	AMELIA M.	39	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	BRITAIN	IRISH.	VICTORIA.	BENALLA.	Friend:- DO	VIC.	BENALLA.
13	TRANSIT 316388	GELIN	JOSEPH	50	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	Brother:- GELIN 710.BON ACCORD. BUILDING.WINNIPEG.CANADA	CANADA.	WINNIPEG
14	TRANSIT 316394	HYDE	JAMES LESLIE	32	1	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	DALWALLINN	FRIEND. MR. SCOTT.COMMONWEALTH B.ND.STRAND. LONDON	AUST.	DALWALLINN
15	TRANSIT do	HYDE	WILLIAM HILL.	33	6	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUST	DALWALLINN	FATHER.C.E.HYDE.HYDE PARK DALWALLINN. W. AUSTRALIA	AUST	DALWALLINN
16	TRANSIT 316400	HOOKHAM	WILLIAM	73	1	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	SON.S.HOOKHAM?OAKLAND.ROBERT BURY AVE. HAMPDEN PK.EASTBRNE	B.C.	Vancouver.
17	TRANSIT 316395	KNAPP	HOWARD GREEL	28	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T.DERBYSHIRE.10 SALISBURY SQ FLEET ST LONDON (Ftend)	ENG.	EASTBOURNE
18	TRANSIT do	KNAPP	LUCY MAY	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	L ONDON	Ftend:--DO-	N.S.W.	SYDNEY
19	TRANSIT 314397	LAMPE	HILDA	32	5	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTEALIA	MELBOURNE	SISTER. F.N.SHEENAN.12. OLD BURLINGTON ST. W	N.S.W.	SYDNEY
20	TRANSIT 316392	THOMAS	CHRISTMAS EDWARD	26	7	M	S	CABLE TELE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	CANADA	BANFIELD	PARENTS 96. CRAWFORD ST LONDON W 1	AUST	MELBOURNE
21	TRANSIT 314396	EWING	ROBERT	74	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CALADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ST JOHN	NIECE. DORA EWING 68 QUEEN ST ST JOHN N.B	FIJI	SUVA
22	316393	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	25	10	M	M	MCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPANISH	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY	DOCTOR PONCE. 8a AVE SUR 91. GUATEMALA CITY Friend:-	N.B	ST JOHN
23		FLINT	JAMES LEONARD	29	-	M	S	Butler Chauffeur	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER:- Mrs.L.Flint,105 Hurst Road.Eastbourne. Sussex.	GTA	GUATEMALA CITY
24		LAMADRID	JOSE	27	-	M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife:- Mrs.J.Lamadrid,138-East 16th.Street. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
25		KNUDSON	JOSEFINE	6	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	Daughter:-Mrs.B.Prgmer,Kjerschhows gh 7.Kristiania.Norway.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26	354415-6/5/28	ISAKSEN	DAGMY M.	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	KRISTIANIA	FATHER:- MR.A.F.ISAKSON.SJSIKKESTAD STREET.ROKEN. NORWAY.	Mich.	Detroit.
27																	MASS.	BOSTON.
28																		
29		BARBOLA	ISALEAI	40	-	F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	Mother-in-Law:-M.Barbola. Abary Megye.Karlcib.Hungary	ILL.	CHICAGO.
30		SCHWARTZ	JOSEF	25	-	M	S	MCHT.	YES	HUNG. GER.	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	SLOVAK.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	VRANOV.	BROTHER:- ISIDORSCHWARTZ VRANOV.CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN.

Nos. 27 and 28. Blank Spaces. Purser.

33
13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

. 53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st. SEPTEMBER, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1	N.YORK.	FATHER IN LAW. MICHIRO MII.. KANDA. TOKIO.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ST.THOMAS ST. WAVERLEY. N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	EX VANCOUVER PER S.S "NIAGARA" FOR AUSTRALIA.
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK.		PASSING THROUGH TO BERMUDA ATTENDING AMERICAN TRADE UNION
7	YES	BRITISH TRADES UNION CONGRESS.	YES	NO	-	-	CONVENTION.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	N.YORK.	FRIEND.DR.BARTLEY.3233 CENTRAL AVE. INDIANOPOLIS. INDIANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO YOKOHAMA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VAR	N.Y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.
16	YES	SELF	YES	8	WKS	TOURING	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	DYS TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO FIJI ISLANDS.
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA CITY.
23	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	11922	NYC.	EMPLOYER:- MR.J.B.REGAN. 522 FIFTH AVENUE.NEW YORK
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	NEW YORK	WIFE:-MRS. J.LAMADRID. 138 EAST 16TH ST.NEW YORK.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	DETROIT.	SISTER:- MRS.RUL . 756 FREDERICK STREET. DETROIT.MICH.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	AUNT:- AUGUSTA ISAKSON. 56 CEDAR STREET.BOSTON.MASS.
27							
28							
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	12	CHICAGO.	SON;- (GSABAI BARBOLA) 636 EAST 92ND. STREET.CHICAGO.ILLS
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	2	----	BROTHER:- MARTIN SCHWARTZ 516 MAIN STREET. JOHNSTOWN.PA

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
YES	1	MONTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	DARK	DARK.	NONE.	JAPAN.	USUKI.
YES	12	DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	FALKIRK.
YES	12	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	BULLEAR BULLEN
YES	14	DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE	NEW ZEALAND.	ASHBURTON
YES	14	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	DO	AUCKLAND.
YES	2	WEEKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	BERMUDA.	SOMERSET CARSTAIRS
YES	6/7	WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	VILLAGE.
YES	1	MONTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WINKFIELD
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN.	YONEZAWA.
IN	TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE	VICTORIA.AUS.	BEYMOUR
IN	TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	DO	BENALLA.
IN	TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	DO.	DO.
IN	TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	GR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	DK	NONE	AUSTRALIA	RAYWOOD
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BRN	BL	NONE	AUSTRALIA	RAYWOOD
YES	3	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	BL	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	GR	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSCLIFFE
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GR	GR	NONE	CANADA	ST JOHN
IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY
YES	3 to 6	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	BIRTH MARK UNDER. LEFT EYE.	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE.
YES	PERM.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURICS.
YES	2	YRS.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTIANIA
YES	2	YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTIANIA
NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	DK.	NONE	HUNGARY	KARHAIT.
NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	SLOVAK	VRANOV.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. H. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1920

at Liverpool

C Heap
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..where thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of †

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 15th. September., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMES.	WILLIAM.	38	M	M	M	ENTERTAINMENT CATERER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	BUSINESS PARTNER. NORMAN HURST. 116 LEVER ST. BOLTON. LANCS.	ENG.	BRISTOL.
2		ADAMS.	AUDREY.	30	8	M		PROFESSOR OF SGYMNASTICS.	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.	MOTHER. MRS. S. L. ADAMS. LYNCRO ST. PA. NORTH RD. PARKSTONE. DORSET.	PA.	BRYN MAWR.
3		COLLIN.	ASTA.	32	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES DANISH - ENGLISH.		YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Mother-in-law. FRU VIBEKE COLLIN. NORKBROGADE 29. COPENHAGEN. MOTHER IN LAW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4		CANDY.	HENRY.	39	1	M	M	DIREC-TOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	FATHER. HENRY CANDY. 9 BELLE VUE RD. BRISTOL.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
5		CANDY.	LOUISA.	40	6	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
6	UNDER 16 UNDER 16	CANDY.	EDNA LOUISA.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	GRANDFATHER. DO	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
7		CANDY.	EDITH GERTRUDE.	5	6	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	DO	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
8	584734 E143 3/25/30	DOWNING.	WILLIAM FRANK.	27	1	M	S	BUTLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	MOTHER. MRS. H. DOWNING. 47 ROSSITER RD. BALHAM. LONDON. S.W.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
9		DONALDSON.	ANNIE.	32	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FRIEND. MRS. MINNIE LEETCH. 234 E. 120TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
10		FITTON.	FANNY.	49	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WEST PALM BEACH.	Husband:- R.N. FITTON. WEST PALM BEACH. FLORIDA.	FDA.	WEST PALM BEACH
11		~~FREEMAN.~~	LILLIAN.	23	-	F	S	SALES-LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MOTHER. MRS. RAY FREEMAN. 2 BELL ST. HIGHTOWN. M/C.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		GAUNTLETT.	AMY KATHARINE D.	24	1	F	S	ASST. LABORATORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. HENRY C.D. GAUNTLETT. 41A ADDISON GARDENS. N.14. LDN.	ENG.	LONDON.
13		HUTCHINSON.	NORAH.	24	9	F	S	PROFESSOR OF GYMNASTICS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.	Father:- Dr. Hutchison. HAVERFORD. Basilmere. Surrey.	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.
14		HARRIES.	MARGARET A.	52	1	F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	KULPMONT.	Sister:- MRS. WM. DAVIES. 89 LESLIE TCE. PORTH. S. WALES.	PA.	KULPMONT.
15		INGBERG.	JOHN EDWARD.	43	4	M	S	ELEC. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH - SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	SCOTIA. N.Y.	BROTHER. RAGNAR INGBERG. 37 ISTA LANGGATAN. GOTEBORG. SWEDEN.	N.Y.	SCOTIA.
16		~~LAKE.~~	~~HENRY.~~	20	-	M	S	PROF. BOXIN. CHAMPION.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVONPORT.	~~FATHER. WM. LAKE. 10 MONUMENT ST.~~ DEVONPORT.	ENG.	DEVONPORT.
17		MANNUCCI.	LIVIO.	28	4	M	S	CELLIST.	YES	ENGLISH. FRCH. ETC.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. UGO MANNUCCI. 21. TAVITON ST. LONDON. ENGLAND	ENG.	LONDON.
18		MOODY.	FRANK.	22	1	M	M	PROF. BOXER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.	Friend. MR. BERT MITCHELL. 76 EAST ST. PONTYPRIDD.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.
19		PERKIS.	ANGELINA.	55	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	RYDE.	HUSBAND. MR. ROWLAND ROGER PERKIS. 67 ARTHUR ST. RYDE. I OF W.	ENG.	RYDE.
20		ROSSI.	FRANCIS.	26	5	M	M	PROF. BOXER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.	WIFE. FLORENCE ROSSI. 1 BROOK ST. TREFOREST. PONTYPRIDD.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.
21		SIM.	JEANNIE ANN.	39	1	F	S	WAITRESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.	MOTHER. MRS. JEAN. SIM. BACKMOSS. OLDMELDRUM. ABERDEENSHIRE.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
22		STEPHENS.	HERBERT ERNEST.	28	6	M	S	MACHINE SETTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HIGHLAND PK.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. JOHN STEPHENS. GREENFIELD HSE. PERRANPORTH. CORNWALL. MICH. DETROIT		
23		TUCKER.	HAROLD PERCY.	32	3	M	M	ELEC-TRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER. MR. TUCKER. 1 BELLEVUE PLACE. PLYMOUTH.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		TUCKER.	MARY CATHERINE J.	28	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER IN LAW. DO	ILL.	CHICAGO.
25		UNDERHAY.	JAMES BRAY.	52	5	M	M	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Wife:- MRS. J.B. UNDERHAY. 80 FORTRESS RD. LONDON. N.W.5.	ENG.	LONDON.
26		VOLLMAR.	PERCY.	26	10	M	S	TOBACCO SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PAUL VOLLMAR. FATHER. 149 KYVERDALE RD. STAMFORD HILL. LONDON. N.16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
27		WEBBER.	DOROTHY IRENE.	23	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	KIRKSVILLE.	Husband:- MR. THOS. B. WEBBER. 201 CARLTON BLG. KIRKSVILLE. MO.	MO.	KIRKSVILLE.
28		WEBBER.	RAYMOND DORE.	2	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KIRKSVILLE.	Father:- DO	MO.	KIRKSVILLE.
29		WEBBER.	ROBERT BERTRAM.	-	11	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	Father:- DO	MO.	KIRKSVILLE.
30		~~WAGNER.~~	BERTHA.	28	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	~~MOTHER. MRS. A. FREEDMAN. 2 BELL ST.~~ HIGHTOWN. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.

No. 11. Miss Lillian Freeman. Did not sail.
No. 16. Mr. Henry Lake. Did not sail.
No. 30. Mrs. Bertha Wagner Did not sail.

Total passengers 27 12
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 15th. September., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMES.	WILLIAM.	38	M	M	ENTERTAINMENT CATERER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	BUSINESS PARTNER. NORMAN HURST. 116 LEVER ST. BOLTON. LANCS.	ENG.	BRISTOL.
2		ADAMS.	AUDREY.	30	6	M	PROFESSOR OF GYMNASTICS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR. PA.	MOTHER. MRS. S. L. ADAMS. LYNCRO ST. NORTH RD. PARKSTONE. BORSET.	PA.	BRYN MAWR.
3		COLLIN.	ASTA.	32	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	DANISH - ENGLISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Mother-in-law. FRU VIBEKE COLLIN. NORKBROGADE 29. COPENHAGEN. MOTHER IN LAW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4		CANDY.	HENRY.	39	1	M	M DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	FATHER. HENRY CANDY. 9 BELLE VUE RD. BRISTOL.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
5		CANDY.	LOUISA.	40	6	F	M H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	FATHER IN LAW. DO.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
6	UNDER 16 UNDER 16	CANDY.	EDNA LOUISA.	9	-	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	GRANDFATHER. DO	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
7		CANDY.	EDITH GERTRUDE.	5	6	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	DO	N.J.	MORRISTOWN.
8	58473 4 E+H3 3/25/30	DOWNING.	WILLIAM FRANK.	27	11	M	S BUTLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	MOTHER. MRS. H. DOWNING. 47 ROSSITER RD. BALHAM. LONDON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
9		DONALDSON.	ANNIE.	32	-	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FRIEND. MRS. DONALDSON. 64 E. 120TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. Husband:-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
10		FITTON.	FANNY.	49	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WEST PALM BEACH.	R.N. FITTON. WEST PALM BEACH. FLORIDA.	FDA.	WEST PALM BEACH
11		~~FREEMAN.~~	~~LILLIAN.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~ SALES-LADY LABORATORY	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO.~~	~~MOTHER. MRS. RAY FREEMAN. 2 BELL ST. HIGHTOWN. M/C.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~
12		GAUNTLETT.	AMY KATHARINE D.	24	VI	F	S ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER. HENRY C.D. GAUNTLETT. 41A ADDISON GARDENS. W.14. LDN.	ENG.	LONDON.
13		HUTCHINSON.	NORAH.	24	9	F	S PROFESSOR OF GYMNASTICS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.	Mother:- Mrs. H. Hutchinson, HAVENFORD. Haslemere. Surrey. Sister:-	U.S.A.	BRYN MAWR.
14		HARRIES.	MARGARET A.	52	VI	F	W H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	U.S.A.	KULPMONT.	MRS. WM. DAVIES. 89 LESLIE TCE. PORTH. S. WALES.	PA.	KULPMONT.
15		INGBERG.	JOHN EDWARD.	43	VI	M	S ELEC. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH - SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	U.S.A.	SCOTIA. N.Y.	BROTHER. RAGNAR INGBERG. 37 ISTA LANGGATAN. GOTEBORG. SWEDEN.	N.Y.	SCOTIA.
16		~~LAKE.~~	~~HENRY.~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~ PROF. BOXING CHAMPION.	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DEVONPORT.~~	~~FATHER. WM. LAKE. 70 MONUMENT ST. DEVONPORT.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~DEVONPORT.~~
17		MANNUCCI.	LIVIO.	28	VI	M	CONCERT VIOLINCELLIST.	YES	ENGLISH. ETC.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. UGO MANNUCCI. 21. TAVITON ST. LONDON. ENGLAND.	ENG.	LONDON.
18		MOODY.	FRANK.	22	VI	M	M PROF. BOXER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	WALES.	PONTYPIDD.	Friend:- MR. BERT MITCHELL. 76 EAST ST. PONTYPRIDD.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.
19		PERKIS.	ANGELINA.	55	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	RYDE.	HUSBAND. MR. ROWLAND ROGER PERKIS. 67 ARTHUR ST. RYDE. I OF W.	ENG.	RYDE.
20		ROSSI.	FRANCIS.	26	VI	M	M PROF. BOXER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.	WIFE. FLORENCE ROSSI. 1 BROOK ST. TREFOREST. PONTYPRIDD.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD.
21		SIM.	JEANNIE ANN.	39	VI	F	S WAITRESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.	MOTHER. MRS. JEAN. SIM. BACKMOSS. OLDMELDRUM. ABERDEENSHIRE.	D.C.	WASHINGTON.
22		STEPHENS.	HERBERT ERNEST.	28	6	M	S MACHINE SETTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HIGHLAND PK.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. JOHN STEPHENS. GREENFIELD HSE. PERRANPORTH. CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT
23		TUCKER.	HAROLD PERCY.	32	3	M	M ELEC-TRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER. MR. TUCKER. 1 BELLEVUE PLACE. PLYMOUTH.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		TUCKER.	MARY CATHERINE.	28	6	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER IN LAW. DO	ILL.	CHICAGO.
25		UNDERHAY.	JAMES BRAY.	52	5	M	M RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Wife:- MRS. J.B. UNDERHAY. 80 FORTRESS RD. LONDON. N.W.5.	ENG.	LONDON.
26		VOLLMAR.	PERCY.	28	10	M	S TOBACCO SALES-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PAUL VOLLMAR. FATHER. 149 KYVERDALE RD. STAMFORD HILL. LONDON. N.16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
27		WEBBER.	DOROTHY IRENE.	23	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	KIRKSVILLE.	Husband:- MR. THOS. B. WEBBER. 201 CARLTON BLG. KIRKSVILLE. MO.	MO.	KIRKSVILLE.
28		WEBBER.	RAYMOND DORE.	2	-	M	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KIRKSVILLE.	Father:- DO	MO.	KIRKSVILLE.
29		WEBBER.	ROBERT BERTRAM.	-	VI	M	S INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	Father:- DO	MO.	KIRKSVILLE.
30		~~WAGNER.~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CHICAGO.~~	~~MOTHER. MRS. R. FREEDMAN. 2 BELL ST. HIGHTOWN. MANCHESTER.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN.~~

No. 11. Miss Lillian Freeman. Did not sail.
16. Mr. Henry Lake. Did not sail.
30. Mrs. Bertha Wagner Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of New York City., 21st.September, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in proper ethnological classification, as Anglo-Saxon, Finnish, Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien, had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES.	1918. 6 N.YORK & MOS.PHILA.	Friend:- Mr.Harvey. 1402.Broadway,New York.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	1922 BRYN MAWR.PA.	Friend:- Miss Howland. SHIPLEY SCHOOL, BRYN MAWR.PA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	FRINLEY GREEN.
3	YES	SELF	550	YES.	1923 N.Y.C.	NEW YORK CITY. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE.	NONE.	DENMARK.	FREDENSBORG.
4	YES	SELF		YES	1909/23 14.N.JERSEY.	Home:- 244 Speedwell avenue MORRISTOWN. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
5	YES	SELF		YES	YES 11 DO.	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
6	YBS	SELF		YES	YES 9. Borno	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	MORRISTOWN.
7	YES	SELF		YES	YES 5. DO.	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A.	MORRISTOWN.
8	YES	SELF	550	YES	4.PHILA.PA.	818 CHEW ST. PHILA. PA. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
9	YES	SELF		YES	YES 2.N.YORK.	FRIEND.MRS.KIKOLETICH 22.E.120 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUB.	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	STRATFORD.
10	No.	HUSBAND		YES	YES 23.FLORIDA.	HUSBAND & FAMILY.R.N.FITTON.WEST PALM BEACH. FLORIDA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS.
11	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~3. CHICAGO.~~	~~BROTHER IN LAW.MARK WAGNER.184 THATFORD AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER,~~
12	NO	SELF		YES	NO - -	BROTHER.BASIL D.GAUNTLETT.1615 UNIVERSITY AVE. COLUMBIA, MO.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	AUB	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
13	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1. MAWR.PA. 1922/23. BRYN	FRIEND.MISS STEEN. THE LYNAM SCHOOL.ARDMORE. PA.	YES	2 Yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND	HASTEWELL.
14	NO	SELF		YES	YES 18 VARIOUS. 1905/23	Home:- KULPMONT, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLAK	BRN.	BIRTH MARK LEFT SIDE FACE	WALES.	HIRIVAIN.
15	NO	SELF		YES	YES. SCOTIA.N.Y. 1907-23	12 FIFTH ST. SCOTIA NEW YORKK. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN.	LANGHEM.
16	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~- - -~~	~~Friend:-~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MOS.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~HAZEL.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~DEVONPORT.~~
17	YES	SELF		YES	YES June.1923.. VARIOUS.	MR.JOHN DOANE. 60 EAST 36TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6/8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BRN.	SCAR OVER R.EYEBROW.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
18	YES	SELF		YES	NO - -	Friend:- Mr.Harvey. 1402 Broadway.New York.	YES	4/5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	MOLE MARK ON ABDOMEN	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD
19	YES	SON		YES	NO - -	SON.MR.FRANK PERKIS.833 DOBSON ST. EVARSTON.CHICAGO.ILL.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	GREY	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
20	YES	SELF		YES	NO - -	Friend:- Mr.Harvey. 1402 Broadway.New York.	YES	4/5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	PONTYPRIDD
21	YES	SELF		YES	YES 8.WASHINGTON. 1915/1923.	FRIEND.MRS.ELIZABETH APPLEYARD. 1129 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE.WASHINGTON.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	OLDMELDRUM
22	NO	SELF		YES	YES 3.DETROIT. 1920/23.	HIGHLAND PK.SISTER & BROTHER IN LAW.MR.&.MRS.JOHN S.AVES.188 FERRIS AVE.HIGHLAND PK.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	PERRANPORTH.
23	NO	SELF		YES	YES 10.CHICAGO. 1913/1923	959 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER.
24	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES 9 DO	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BALLINROB.
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO - - 1917/1923.	SON IN LAW.D.SEYMOUR.10524 SO. LA SALLE ST.CHICAGO.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	DEVON.
26	YES	SELF		YES	YES 8.N.YORK. 1918/1923.	FRIEND.MR.ROBT.CLARK.258 WEST 58TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. HUSBAND.MR.THOS.B.WEBBER.201	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
27	N.Y.	SELF		YES	YES 5.KIRKSVILLE.	CARLTON BLDG.KIRKSVILLE.MO. FATHER.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLDE	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BRIGHTON.
28	N.Y.	MOTHER.		YES	YES Born. do	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	---	--	NONE.	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.
29	N.Y.	DO.		YES	YES Born. do	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE.	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.
30	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~10.CHICAGO.~~	~~HUSBAND.MARK WAGNER. 184 THATFORD AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FRSH~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~MANCHESTER.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name Further Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at NY

P Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

D Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cayuga 56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

2/C Berengaria U.S.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th.September., 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BORGER.	MARIE A.	48		F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.	Husband :- ED.BORGEN.402 HAZELWOOD TCE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
2		~~GROSVOLD.~~	~~THOR.~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S MANAGER.~~	YES	ENGLISH.	YES.	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	CHRISTIANA.	~~FATHER.MR.ELUSSLEN H.OAKKA. GROSVOLD.SR.ELLENBORGST.~~ FATHER. MR. F. B. HANGEN.	NOR.	CHRISTIANA.
3		HANGEN.	KARI.	30	-	F	S CLERK.	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	DO	SOFIENBERYGT 2B.KRISTIANA. FATHER.MR.MERCHANT N.HORDSTEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		HORDSTEN.	THORLEIF M.	32	-	M	M ENGNR.	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	SAYSSBERG.	KONGSBERG. NORWAY. WIFE.MRS.S.KRISCH.59 LORAINE	WIS.	MADISON.
5		KRISCH.	SIGFRIED.	38	-	M	M PIANIST.	YES	ENG.ETC.	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	MANSIONS. LONDON. N.7. FRIEND.ABRAM FREEDMAN.CRECHANIOW.	ENG.	LONDON.
6		KIRSSENBAUM.	HONDA L.	24	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	POLISH.GERMAN. JEWISH.	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	CRECHANIOW.	UL BERHA JOSELEWICIA 32. DO.	MASS.	SOMERVILLE.
7		KIRSSENBAUM.	REBEKA.	3	-	F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	DO.	DO.	MASS.	SOMERVILLE.
8		~~KETOLAINEN.~~	~~ESTER.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S DOMESTIC.~~	YES	FINNISH.	YES	FINLAND.	FINNISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	~~ELMA KETOLAINEN. RYWATTYLA.~~ FINLAND. MOTHER & FATHER.44 PRINCES BLOCK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		LEVY.	ESTHER.	38	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HOUNDSDITCH. LONDON. E. GRANDPARENTS.	N.Y.	BRONX.
10		LEVY.	SYDEL.	11	-	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
11		~~LIVETT.~~	~~GEORGE S.~~	~~27~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S MERCHANT.~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	~~FRIEND.MR.A.GORDON.138 RECTORY RD.~~ STOKE NEWINGTON. N.	ENG.	LONDON.
12		LOHMAN.	BERTHA.	48		F	S DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.	221 WINDHAM RD. BOURNEMOUTH EAST. FRIEND.:- Miss Rose Hafer.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
13		MILES.	ALICE MARY.	25	10	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EALING.	Father H.C. MILES. 9 THE MALL. EALING.	ENG.	EALING.
14		MURGRAFF.	LILY.	22	10	F	S TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	68 MILE END ROAD. Father:Salomon Morgenroff LONDON. E.1.	ENG.	LONDON.
15		NORMAN.	SIGURD.	38	-	M	M ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH-NORWEGIAN.	YES.	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	KRISTIANA.	WIFE.MRS.AAGOT NORMAN. BYGDO ALLE 28. KRISTIANA.	N.Y.	PORT CHESTER.
ADMITTED 16		OTTESEN.	HANS.	20		M	S LABOURER.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	AMHALL.	FATHER. TOER OTTESEN. AMHALL. NORWAY.	S.D.	CARTHAGE.
17		PERSON.	GUSTAV.	39	-	M	M CAFFEUR.	YES	SWEDISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SWEDISH.	NORWAY.	RUEHAN.	FATHER. PER ENHSON.NORBERZ. WESTMASSLAN.W.	S.D.	CARTHAGE.
18		PERSON.	INGA.	31	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	SWEDISH	NORWAY	DO	FATHER IN LAW. DO	S.D.	CARTHAGE.
ADMITTED 19		PARKIN.	JOHN GUTHERIDGE.	43	5	M	M CHEF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Brother:- Mr.Fredk.Parkin. 13 Ashlow Road. Putney.London.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		PARKIN.	ALICE GOLDING.	39	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Bro-in-Law:-Mr.Fredk.Parkin. 13 Ashlow Rd. Putney.London.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		RICHARDSON.	DULCIE ADA.	22	3	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	MR.RICHARDSON.HYDE COTTAGE. HASLEMERE. SURREY.(Father)	ILL.	CHICAGO.
22		SCHEFLO.	BOLVERG.	30	-	F	S Tele. Operator	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA.	FATHER.MR.MICHAEL SCHEFLO. BERGENS TALDSTED.	N.Y.	FLATBUSH.
23		TANOSUKE.	FRIEDA.	55	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER/MR.D.C.W.GARDNER.89 BROADWAY.CRICKLEWOOD.W.4.	ENG.	LONDON.
ADMITTED 24		TREBLER.	HENNING.	27	3	M	M CHEMICAL-ENGNR.	YES	ENG.ETC.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	FATHER.GEORGE CHRISTIANSEN. AKTIEBRYGGERIET.KRISTIANA.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
ADMITTED 25		TREBLER.	CATHERINE.	24	9	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	FRENCH-ENGLISH.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	FATHER IN LAW. DO	FRANCE.	PARIS.
26		TREBLER.	JOHAN HENRIK.	25	7	M	S BUSINESS MAN.	YES	ENG.ETC.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA.	FATHER.MR.GEORG CHRISTIANSEN.C/O AKTIEBRYGGERIET.CHRISTIANA.NORWAY.	NORWAY.	CHRISTIANA
27	(LYCKSELL)	TYCKSOLL.	(GUSTAV JONAS) GUSTAV J.	25		M	S BUTCHER.	YES	SWEDISH - ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	AVESTA.	MOTHER. ANNA TYCKSOLL. AVESTA.	MASS.	WORCESTER.
28		VON WEILER.	WILLIAM KAREL.	27	10	M	M Jeweller	YES	ENGLISH. DUTCH.ETC.	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.	PARENTS.W.K. VON WEILER. DEVENTERWEG 63. ZUTPHEN.	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY.
29		VON WEILER.	ALLEGONDA.	24		F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	HOLLAND.	DO.	PARENTS.J.KLARENBECK. GRAVE V. SOLMSSTRAAT 3. UTRECHT.	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY.
30		VON WEILER.	MGEBORG FLORA.	2	6	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	HOLLAND.	DO.	GRANDPARENTS. DO	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY.

No.2.Mr.Thor Grosvold Did not sail.
8.Mrs.Ester Ketolaine Dud not sail.
11.Mr.George S.Livett Did not sail.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21ST SEPTEMBER., 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to speak English or other language.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to speak English or other language.	21 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to speak English or other language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919/1923.	ROCHESTER,	HUSBAND. 402 HOYLWOOD TERRACE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2		SELF	$50				~~COUSIN. MR. M. ARVES. COLERADO SPRINGS. COLERADO.~~	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY	KONGSBERG.
3	YES	SELF	$50	-	-	-	FRIEND. MISS. G. BOLLEMOSE. 355 3 5TH ST. FLATBUSH. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLDE	GREY.	NONE.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA.
4		SELF	$50	-	-	-	AUNT. MRS. MEIDELL. 138 BREEZE TCE. MADISON. WIS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARKBLUE.		NONE.	NORWAY	KONGSBERG
5	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1902/1903	YES 8. NEW YORK.	COUSIN. P. KONSKER. 244 WILLIAM ST. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	YES	6/8 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	LGHT	BRN.	NONE	POLAND	LODZ.
6	YES	HUSBAND	$60	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MICHEL KIRSSENBAUN. SOMERVILLE. ~~49 DICKENSON ST.~~ MASS. 17 Buckingham st.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHTE.	DARK.		NONE.	POLAND	CIRECHANION.
7	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO ~~850 - 7TH AVE.~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE	POLAND	DO.
8	-	SELF		YES	YES	8. N. YORK.	~~NEW YORK. C/O. VOSS.~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGHT	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE	FINLAND.	RYMATTYLA.
9	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1914/23	YES 9. N. YORK.	HUSBAMD. 998 ~~5TH~~ 163RD ST. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	MOLE ON NECK.	LONDON	ENGLAND.
10	YES	FATHER		YES	1914/23	YES 9.	DO. FATHER. DO. ~~MOTHER. 728 LAFFEYETTE AVE.~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	MOLE ON NOSE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
11	NO	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	~~BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	~~YES~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~DARK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~
12	YES	SELF		YES	YES	45. N. YORK.	52 EAST 88TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	HANOVER	Germany WEST
13	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. W. D. COULTER. BOX 182. MEADVILLE. PA.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	HAMPSTEAD
14	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. 304 W 111TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
15	No.	SELF	$350	YES.	1910/	YES. 1919.	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. CAJEPELEN. N.YORK. SUNNY CREST. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	ROMERIKE.
16	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. RICHARD OTTESEN. CARTHAGE. SOUTH DAKOTA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	NORWAY.	HARSTER.
17	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BOTHER IN LAW. DO Route #2	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN	NORBERG.
18	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	SWEDEN	KVARFJOW.
19	YES	SELF		YES	YES.	1902/VARIOUS.	1041 70TH ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK Brother-in-Law:-Mr. C. Gosling	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNSTAPLE.
20	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	-	-	Brother:- 1041-70-st Brklyn, N.Y. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	GANDHURST.
21	YES	EMPLOYER.		YES	YES	1922/1923	Employer DR. D. W. CRILE. 2408 KENILWORTH I. CHICAGO. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
22	-	SELF	$50	-	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. G. BOLLIMOSE. 355 5TH ST. FLATBUSH. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA.
23	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1911/1923	12. VARIOUS	SON IN LAW. MR. E. VARDI. 15 E. 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. Cousin:-	YES	3/4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBORO.
24	YES	SELF	$500	YES	NO	-	-	DR. HAROLD SALVESEN. C/O ROCKEFELLER. INSTITUTE. NEW YORK. Cousin:-	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DARK	BRN	BBN.	NONE.	NORWAY	KRISTIANA.
25	YES	HUSBAND		YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	1 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK.	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	SWITZERLAND.	GENEVA.
26	-	SELF		YES	YES.	14 PASSING THROUGH FROM DAYS. CHINA.	DO	YES	1 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA.
27	NO	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND. AXEL FLODSTROM. 58 ESTHER ST. WORCESTER. MASS. Friend:- Mr. Thomas Archer.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN	LJIESDUL.
28		SELF	$50	NO	-	-	c/o Archer Daniels Linseed Oil Co. Minneapolis Minn. Friend:-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	HOLLAND	GRVENLO.
29		HUSBAND.	$50	NO	-	-	- do -	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.
30		FATHER.	$50	NO	-	-	Friend:- - do -	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR that I am the BERENGARIA of the SOUTHAMPTON, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

E D Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

D Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 15TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		547097 MW															
1	10-30-29	ANDERSSON	CARL O.	31		M S	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	FACKENBURG	MOTHER.ADOLFINA ANDERSSON SANDDYVONID 6 FACKENBERG	N.Y.	New York.
2		BOLTON	ANNA E	24	2	F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	Father:- Mr.Bolton. Maghera.Londonderry.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		BAILEY	P-4141/176-Pittsburgh,Pa.-11-15-41 ANNETTE A	33	2	F W	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	MOTHERINLAW.MRS BAILEY. 79 MELBOURNE RD.BISHOPSTON.BRISTOL	PA.	PITTSBURG
4		BAILEY	IRENE	11	4	F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	PA.	PITTSBURG
5		BAILEY	EILEEN	7	2	F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	-DO- -DO-	PA.	PITTSBURG
6	TRANSIT 21903	BENN	OLIVE FLORENCE	34	5	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSTAPLE	Mother:- MRS.F.BENN.38 PARKLANDS RD. STREATHAM.	ENG.	BARNSTAPLE
7		CHRISTENSEN	HILDA INGEBORG	26		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER.MRS.CHRISTENSEN. 14 Gasvarksvej. COPENHAGEN	OHIO	TOLEDO
8		CLARKE	ROSINA	70		F W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS.S.SMITH.8 QUEENS TERRACE.COURTENAY RD.WOKING.	ENG.	KONDON
9		CHAPMAN	DAISY MAUDE	35	4	F S	MANGRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SKEGNESS	W.L.GRANT.LEATHER IMPORTER. FREESCHOOL LANE.LEICESTER.	ENG.	SKEGNESS.
	ADMITTED	FIJALKOWSKA	ROSALIA.	61		F M	AGRICUL.NO	NO	POLAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LUBAINE	SON. DYDALE FIJALKOWSKA. LUBAINE. POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		FREDRIKSON	HENNING	32		M S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	PA.	PITTSBURG	FATHER.FREDRIK.ANDERSSON. LAGNABSHOLM.	PA.	WILKENSBURG
12		GIBSON	HELEN	33	3	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	GREENWICH	AUNT.MISS AGNES BEATTIE. CHAPELTUN COTTAGE.NEWTONHILL STONEHAVEN.	CONN.	GREENWICH
13	TRANSIT 21903	IRWIN	Jr.B. James Robt.	53		M M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.N.IRWIN.NORMANHURST. VERA RD. FULHAM.LONDON. (Wife)	ENG.	LONDON.
13		KALINIEWICZ	FILOMENA	28		F M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RUDA SICLECRA.	MOTHER. MARJA MACHOSKA. RUDA SICLECHA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		KALINIEWICZ	GENOWEFA	5		F S	CHILD	NO	- CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RUDA SICLECRA	-DO- GRANDMOTHER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	KEEF	PHOEBE ALICE M	27	7	F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RALSTON	Stepfather.LT.COL.A.M.H.FORBES D.S.O. WHITEGATES.MARLOW BUCKS.	U.S.A.	N.JERSER
16		MELZAK	ADAM	31		M S	VIOLINIST	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN ETC.	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND.UGO MANIMECI.81 TAVITON ST. LONDON W.C.1	ENG.	LONDON
17		NIELSEN	ELISABETH	18		F S	DOMES.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER.N.NIELSON.NORDBORGG 11 COPENHAGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		NICHOLAS	GERTRUDE A	41		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	NEW YOEK	Husband CAPT.NICHOLAS.EARLSMERE. BRUNSWICK ST. CARDIFF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	1/16 - H&L 9/26	NAISH	EMILY	41		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LOUGHBOROUGH	SISTER.MRS.MERRIMAN.122 PARK RD. LOUGHBOROUGH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		ROBERTSON	ANNE E	54	10	F M	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	HUSBAND.JAS.ROBERTSON.5734 WEST OHIO ST.CHICAGO ILL	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		ROBERTSON	ESTHER ELIZABETH	26		F W	TEACHE						U.S.A.				
22		SCHROLL	RIGMOR	21		F S	MASSEUSE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK COPENHAGEN	COPENHAGEN	FATHER.DR.SCHROLL. 53 HUNDERNPUG. ODENSE.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		SCHMIDT	JOHAN PETER	27	1	M M	SMITH	YES	DANISH ETC.	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEWHAVEN	FATHER.ANTON SCHMIDT. HOUSLUND.	CONN.	NEWHAVEN
24		SCHMIDT	ANNA CHRISTIANE	25	5	F M	H.WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	BODEUN	MOTHER. MARIE HAUGAARD. BODEUN.	CONN.	NEWHAVEN
25		STOCKER	FRANCS C.	51	8	M M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	W.W.WALKER.231 WESTBOURN GRAVE. London. (Friend)	PA.	LANCASTER
26	18345 - 1/32	THWAITE	IVY	39		F S	PAPER FINISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANLAND	PARENT. MR. THWAITE.SPRING TERRACE. STANDAND.	ENG.	STANLAND.
27		THWAITE	ETHEL	34		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANLAND	MOTHER.MRS.NORCLIFFE. -DO-	ENG.	STANLAND.
28		VAN BERGHEN	ALEXANDER	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH GERM.ENG.	YES	SWISS	SWITZ.	SWTIZ	CRANS	MR.P.VAN BERGHEN.CHATEAU DE CRANS.PAR & LIGERY (Father)	SWITZ.	CRANS.
29		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM LEWES	37		M M	PROF. TRAINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PONTYPRIDD.	BERT MITCHELL.76 EAST ST. PONTYPRIDD. (Friend)	WALES	PONTYPRIDD
30																	

No.22 Mrs.Esther Robertson, Did not sail.

Purser.

39/10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST. SEPTEMBER., 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the outgoing immigrant) or following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND.SIGFRID SVENSNR. 97 44TH ST. CORONA N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BLND	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	FACKENBORG
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10	PHILADELPHIA	HOME.2109 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	Ireland	Maghera.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8-6	PITTSBURG	3239 PARK VIEW AVE. OAKLAND. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CALNE
4	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	3	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	3	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
6	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	FRIEND.KATHLEEN M BERNE.350 WEST 55TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/19 /27	N.Y.	HUSBAND.E.CHRISTENSEN.2215 ROLLINGWOOD AVE.TOLEDO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER.MRS.E.CLEARS,229 BRAGNALL ST. L.L.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	SCAR LEFT SIDE CHEEK	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	7	BOSTON	FRIEND.MRS A CLUSKY.1209 O ST. N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD
10	YES	SON IN LAW	YES	NO	-	-	SONINLAW, ALDEMBSHY. 1722 W 18TH ST. CHICAGO ILL. (Friend)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	WH.	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TURNO
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/20 3	PITTS.	WILKENSBURG PA. GURLA TODEUIKS.811 HOLLAND AVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	LAGMANSHOHN
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2	GREENWICH	/23 BROTHER.MR.J.GIBSON.C/O ROGER S.BALDWIN.GREENWICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN
13	No.	SELF	YES	YES		CHICAGO	1922/23 RELATION.7021 CREGEIR AVE. CHICAGO ILL.Dtr:-Violet Frost	YES	2 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GR.	BRN	MOLE R.HIP	IRELAND	TYRONE.
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/21	N.BRITAIN	/17 1912/20 HUSBAND. 52 ORENG ST. N.BRITAIN.CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR.	WH.	DRK	NONE	POLAND	RUDA SLCHECHK.
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	N.BRITAIN
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21 /23	N.Y.	MOTHER.SUPERIOR.ST.JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL. RALSTON N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	B.I.	PUNJANT.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	CHICAGO	1909/1912 DR.ZIEGFELD.MUSICAL COLLEGE CHICAGO ILL.	YES	6/9 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED.	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle:- C/O MR.ADOVALD. 305 CASON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4	N.Y.	1919/23 HOME. 601 W.144 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	CARDIFF.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS. YABSLEY. CISSNA PK. ILLINOIS	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	31	CHICAGO	1891/23 HUSBAND. 5734 OHIO ST. CHICAGO (Mr.James Robinson)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	-	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUCKIE
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Cousin:- MISS K.HAVEMANN.C/O ROYAL DANISH CONSULTATE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	DENMARK	ODENSE
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/21 2	NEWHAVEN	COUSIN.JOHN P.LUND. 872 SHOTT ST.NEWHAVEN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	F LAGUM
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	/21 8	NEWHAVEN	1923 -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	AABEURAR.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Son-in-Law:- DR.PALMER.439 N.OWEN ST. LANCASTER PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GR.	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
27	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. BEN THWAITE. BLAIR ST. ANDERSON S.C.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	MED	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	STANLAND
28	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	MED	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	STANLAND.
29	No.	SELF	YES	YES	/22 /23	CAMBRIDGE	Dean Donham,Harvard University. Cambridge.Mass.	YES	I YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	MED	GR.	NONE	SWITZ.	CRANS
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend:- Mr.Charles Harvey 1402 Broadway. New York City.	YES	4/5 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	TATOO ON BOTH ARMS	WALES	PONTYPRIDD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Apl, 1923.

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Mgr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thwaite	Ben	32	11	M M	barber	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Anderson	father. E.Thwaite Spring Tower, Stanland, York	S.C	Anderson
2		Thwaite	Jessie	33	8	F M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	S.Carolina	father-in-law -do-	S.C	Anderson
3	UNDER 16	Thwaite	Ben	6	8	M S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	S.Carolina	grandfather -do-	S.C	Anderson
4		Alley	Emily	65		F W	domesto	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Daughter Mrs. Watson 1. Engate St, Lewisham,	Eng	London
5	ADMITTED	Bjornsen	Berthine G	22		F S	house maid	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	father. Bjorn Bjornsen Finsland, pr Stavanger	N.Y	New York
6		Lid	Bertha	33		F S	house maid	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fister	father. Ola Lid Fister pr Stavanger	N.Y	New York
7		Nilson	Carl H	35		M S	match maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A	Phila	father Alfred Nilson Malam, Luquvik	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Netsund	Thea	40		F S	domesto	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nautsund	father. Cyatein Netsund Nautsund, Sandfjord, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Netsund	Nils	26		M S	agricul turist	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nautsund	-do-	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Wicksell	Johan A	26		M M	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orosta	father. Olov Wicksell Orosta	Mass	Worcester
11		Pring	Edward	37	6	M M	butler	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	brother. 54 Oak St, Clydach Vale, Rhondda Valley, S.Wales	L.Y	New York City
12		Pring	Hettie	33		F M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New York	-do-	L.Y	New York City
13		Rygh	Trygon K	30		M S	farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father:- Mr. Knetsa Rygh. Scanhaine. Stavanager.	M.Y	New York
14		Sigmunstad	Astrid	19		F S	domesto	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father. Sigmond Sigmundstad Damegard, Bergen	N.Y	New York
15		Torgrimsen	Kristin	41		F M	factory owner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	wife. Mrs. Otlo Torgrimsen Knut Holmsgate 14. Stavanger	Nor	Stavanger
16		BIORU-HANSEN.	BIRGIL.	30		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH-NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY.	CHRISTIANA.	MOTHER. MRS/ JOHNSEN. GROMUGT 2. KRISTIANA.	N.Y.	W.ORANGE.
17	UNDER 16	BIORU-HANSEN.	ELLISE MARIE.	3		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	NORWAY.	NORWEGIAN.	NORWAY.	CHRISTIANA.	GRANDMOTHER. DO	N.Y.	W.ORANGE.
18		REZNICKA.	LEJA.	42		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND.	PIONSK.	Mother:- Rachel Munshtyg. Bright Str.39.Plotz.Poland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		REZNICKA.	CERNA.	17		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	NIESAWA.	Grandmother:- Rachel Munshtyg. Bright St.39.Plotz.Poland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		REZNICKA.	ZTABA.	16		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND.	DO	Grandmother:- Rachel Munshtyg. 39.Bright St.Plotz.Poland. Daughter.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		VAN DER SLUIS	OOEMAAD	65	4	M M	MERCHANT WOOLEN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	N.YPRK	P.VAN EMDEN. 82 CASTELAIN MANSIONS. MAIDA VALE LONDON.	N.Y.	BRONX
22		VAN DER SLUIS	SAARTJE	63		F M	MERCHANT	NO	DUTCH	NO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y.	BRONX
23		WAAGE	FRYGUE L	20		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	BERGEN	H.NIELSEN WAAGE. KALFARVER 86 BERGEN (Father)	NOR	BERGEN
24		WAHNOF.	JOSEF	40		M S	MAKER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	SWEDEN	TJUNGLEY	GERVA BENGSTON TJUNGLEY Aunt:- Christian Nilsen.	ILL	CHICAGO
25		JAKOBSEN	HENRY E	22		M S	ELECT-RICIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	NORWAY	NORWAY	AKER.	FATHER. MR.J.JAKOBSEN. OVRE STOONER. OTKI. KRISTIANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		~~ZSAKSEN~~	~~DAGNY~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	BUSINESS	YES	NORWEGIAN	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~	~~NORWAY~~	CHRISTIANA.	~~FATHER. A.F.ZSAKSEN. SPEKKESTA RAKEN HURMAN~~	MASS.	BOSTON
27	ADMITTED	BENLOIN	AHAM	49		M M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	No One	N.J.	Bogoter.
28	ADMITTED	BENLOIN	ISKOUHI	50		F M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	No One	N.J.	Bogoter.
29	ADMITTED	BENLOIN	Veronik.	16		F S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	No One	N.J.	Bogoter.
30																	

No.26. Miss Dagny Zsakson Duplicated See Sheet 13. Line 26.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser. S Beynon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (meaning permits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	self	yes	yes	10	Anderson,	Home:- Blair St, Anderson, Sth Carolina	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	brn	none	England	Stanland
2	No.	husband	yes	yes	10	Anderson	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	gr	none	America	Delaware
3	No.	father	yes	yes	6	nderson	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bm	brn	none	America	Anderson
4	Yes	son	yes	no	-	-	2531 son 28th Ave,(Mr.Wm.alley) Los Angeles, Cal	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	scar on hand	England	London
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Olaf Clock (Friend) 376, 63rd St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Finaland
6	yes	self	yes	yes	7	N.Y	friend. Mrs. B.A.Fide 454, 9th St, Brooklyn (Home)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Fister
7	yes	self	25	yes	9	Phila	2321 Arch, Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	bl	none	Sweden	Nora
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Mr. A. Skaar (Friend) 3411, 19th Ave, Minneapolis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Fjalir
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Fjalir
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. Alel Fludstrom 58.Esther Sy, Worcester, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	Sweden	Stode
11	yes	self	yes	yes	12	N.Y	Home:- 52 E 88th St, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	bl	none	England	Farringdon
12	yes	husband	yes	yes	12	N.Y	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	brn	brn	none	England	Luton
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1915.NYC.		friend. Olaf Clock 376. 63rd St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Norway	Stavagger
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle. Pastor Sigmundstad 411. 46th St, Brooklyn friend H. Berg 135.Front St, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	brn	none	Norway	Stavanger
15	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Norway	Arendal
16	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes	1914 1916.NY.C.		MR.JOSEF BIORU-HANSEN. 27 PARK ABE. W. ORANGE. N.Y. (Husband)	yes 3 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLDE	BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	Dybvaag.
17	YES	MOTHER	Yes	No	-	-	Father:- DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	----	----		NONE.	NORWAY.	Basrum.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.PLAINFIELD 843 W. FOURTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	POLAND.	PIONSK.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	POLAND.	NIESZAWA.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PALE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	POLAND.	DO.
21	YES	SELF	YESMES	3	N.Y.		859 SO.BOULEVARD (Home) BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR.	GR.	NONE	HOLLAND	HORDERWYK
22	YES	HUSBAND	TES	YES	3	N.	-DO- (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	BERGEN
23	No	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	MR.TH.WINES. 68 BLANCS PL. JAMAICA L.I. (Uncle)	YES	5/6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLND	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	STAMANGER
24	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1901/1919 VARIOUS		FRIEND. TOGE GURTOVSON.6785 LANGLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BL.	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GEFLD
25	No.	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.ALFRED JOHANSEN. CARROLL 172 BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA
26	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	AUNT. AUGUSTA ZSAKSEN.ROCKSBURG 56 SEDAR ST.BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA
27	No	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Sister-in-Law:- Artin Mollyan. 6 Cane Street. Botoga.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yes Over Quota.	good	no	4	4	bk.	brn.	brn.	none	Turkey	Constanti
28	No	Husband	yes	no	--	-----	Sister:- Artin Mollyan.6 Cane Botoga.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yes Over Quota	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Turkey	Constantinople
29	No	Father	--	No	--	-----	Aunt:- Artin Mollyan ,6 Cane Street.Botoga.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Yes Over Quota	Good	no	5	-	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Turkey	Constantinople
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1923

at NY

D Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHNSON	HILMA	20		F	S Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston	Employers:- The Flemings Hotel, Half Moon Street. W.	Mass.	Boston
2		MARCHANT	EDWARD	24		M	S Joiners	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Salford	Father. Mr.E. Marchant. 6.Albion Place. Pendleton. Manchester. Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		SCHMIETT.	Johan Petersen.	27		M	M Black smith.	Yes	Dan.Eng.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Conn.	New Haven.	Father Mr.Anton Schmiett. Havslund.Denmark.	Conn.	New Haven.
4		SCHMIETT	Anna Christ.	25		F	M H'wife	Yes	Dan.English	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Conn.	New Haven.	As above.	Conn.	New Haven.
5		PEDERSEN.	Thomasine M.M.	24		F	S Domestic	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs Anna Frandsen, Glumso. Denmark.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		SUNDER.	Emma Kristine.	69		F	W None.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Boden.	Uncle Nils Nordquist. Kage Skellefteå. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		SUNDER.	Sven Arthur.	31		M	M Engr.	Yes	Swed.Engl.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	As above.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		SUNDER.	Ester Maria.	38		F	M H'wife	Yes	Eng. Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	As above.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	SUNDER.	Elwin	11		M	S Child.	Yes	Eng. Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	As above.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		SUNDER.	Johan Elvin.	35		M	S railway man.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Boden.	As above.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		LARSSON.	Edvin.Erik.	30		M	M Electn	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Boden.	Father Israel Larsson. Libere gard Boden. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		LARSSON.	Hilda R.	38		F	M H'wife	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Boden.	As above.	Ill.	Chicago.
13	UNDER 16	LARSSON.	Ernest V.	4		M	S Child.	No	Child.	No	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Boden.	Grandfather as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		PASCHE.	Alma Lucie	17		F	S None.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Fjotto.	Father Anders Pasche. Fjotto Helgeland. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
15		THOMS	Erling.	25		M	S Farm Lb	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Namsos.	Father Wilhelm Thome. Namsos.	N.Y.	New York.
16		RANHEIM.	Jenny Agnes.	27		F	S H'work	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Trondhjem.	Uncle Clement Rankeim. Tjargaten. Trondhjem.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
17		HANSEN.	Henny Helene	22		F	S None	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tromso.	Father Johan Hansen. Togd Dreisgt 1. Tromso.	N.Y.	New York.
18		DAHLE	Annie	32		F	S H'keeper	Yes	Eng.Norg.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Brother:- Rev.Dahle, Drayton.N.D.	Ills.	Chicago.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.3, Mr. Johan P Schmitt. Duplicated see Sheet 10. Line 24.
4. Mrs. Anna C. Schmitt. " " " 10. Line 25.

Pur sch.

41

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New York., 21st.September., *19* 23 63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came (by answering "Yes" or "No").	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he follow some recognized profession, occupation, or trade of any kind? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 1915/23.		Boston	Mother. HILMA MIKLUND. 453 Frankfort Str. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Yes 1921	1Mth	Detroit	Friend:- Mrs.C.Harvey. ~~Xmas~~ 1402 B'way.New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Salford.
3	~~No~~	Self.	Yes	Yes 83		N.Haven	Mr.John R.Lund. 879. State St. New Haven. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blk	Grey	None.	Denmark.	Osterlogum.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Bl.	Blue		None.	Denmark.	Aabenraa.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr Harry R.Koch. 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey.	None.	Denmark.	Glumso.
6	Yes	Son.	Yes	No			Friend Berta Marsh. 2039. Dayton St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Skellefteå
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1913/20 10		Chicago.	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden.	Overtulea.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912/23 11		Chicago	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Boden.
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1912/23.		Chicago.	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child.		Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Boden.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Berta Marsh. 2039. Dayton St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr.	Dark	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Nederluleå
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr.	Lght	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Lulea.
12	Yes	Husabd.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lght.	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Lulea.
13	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----C H I L D ----					None.	Sweden.	Lulea.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mrs. L. Oven. 67 Carmel St. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn	Blue	None.	Norway.	Fjotto.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Jens Jensen, Canton S.Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Namsos.
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			Father N.J.Reqheim. 2223 6th St. North Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Nordre Fraa
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Klara Holm. 417 East 65 St. Agst 16. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None.	Norway.	Tromso.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914/1923 9		Chicago.	Friend :- Mr.Ole Boe. 219 Mc Lean Avenue. Chicago. Ills	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	Norway	Hayaber.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 23.

at Liverpool

C Heaney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). -See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abbott	Nellie	41	5	F	M	Passport 325404	1908. Malden Court, Boston, Mass	112, 23rd St, Jackson Height Elmhurst, Long Island
2	Brunsdale	Margaret	62	11	F	W	-do- 301166	By marriage	Portland, Nrth Dakota
3	Brunsdale	Anna	28	8	F	S	Sept.10. Steel Co. 1895. Hatton N.D Passport 291553		-do- 370. Collins St, Hartford, Conn
4	Burns	Kathleen	37	[illegible]	F	S	1886. Danielson, Conn Apl 22nd		9th St, Kulpmount, Penna
5	Boughey	Percy	32	9	M	M	Passport 289515	Jan 10th 1921. Sunbury Pa	-do-
6	Boughey	Lucy Belle	29	8	F	M		By marriage	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill
7	Beeson	Charles Henry	52	10	M	M	2nd October 1870. Indiana Colombia City,		2408. Kenilworth Ave,
8	Crile	Mary Dorothea	27	9	F	M	Passport 80395	By marriage	Chicago, Ill
9	Crile	Dennis R.W	2	11	M	S	Sept 11th 1920. Chicago		-do-
10	Crile	Dorothea Mary	-	6	F	S	Feb 9th 1923. Chicago		-do-
11	Caley	William P	64	-	M	M	1859, Cleveland, Ohio June 13.		231. Bank St, Pains Ville, Ohio
12	Diamond	Thomas	42	6	M	M		Sept 1912. Circuit Court, Milwaukee County	1032. Vaughan St, Ann Arbor, Mich
13	Diamond	Elizabeth	39	9	F	M		By marriage	-do-
14	Davis	Thomas John	49	2	M	M		Sept 25th 1906, Washington, Pa	Box 675 Johnstown Pa.
15	Eklof	Albin	43	-	M	M		Mass. Jan 22nd 1902. District Crt, Worcester	4909. Stratford Rd, Los Angelos, Cal
16	Exelby	Lilian	22	4	F	S	Fathers papers Passport 257177	Husband. May 19th 1914. District Crt Chicago	745. Sheridan Rd, Winnetka, Ill
17	Exelby	Emmeline	50	-	F	M	By marriage.	-do-	-do-
18	Foster	Dorothy	39	10	F	S	July 21st 1883. Salem, Mass		160. Mill St, Boston, Mass
19	Gourville	Ann Margaret	33	-	F	S	1892 Oct.31. ~~1892~~. Gloucester, Mass		33. Lexington Rd, Hartford, Ct
20	Gee	Bessie L	22	4	F	S	Jan 30th 1901. Lake Forest		Everett, Deerfield, P.O Ill
21	Gee	Sarah J	57	-	F	M	Passport 269824 and 5.	April 1896. Co. Crt of Waukegan, Ill	-do-
22	Gamble	Hester	39	8	F	S	Lytton Springs. 1884. Sonoma Co. Cal Mch 21st.		388. Adams St, Oakland, Cal
23	Hacker	Edwin	35	5	M	M	Passport 300753.	Oct 2nd 1922, Kansas City	1200. 5th McCoy St, Independence, Miss
24	Hacker	Alice	35	11	F	M		By marriage	-do-
25	Hacker	Edith Alice	11	11	F	S		By parentage	-do-
26	Hacker	Marjorie	3	5	F	S	Independence Mi 17 Mch 1918.	By parentage	-do-
27	Hopper	Arthur	40	3	M	M	Passport 318037	Nov 28th 1917. Elizabeth, N.J	24. Randolph Rd, Plainfield, N.J
28	Honour	Alfred	39	-	M	M		Cty Court March 2nd 1923. Denver, Colorado	3035 W 38th Ave, Denver, Colorado
29	Ita	Mrs Arnold, C	39		F	M	By marriage	passport No. 209908,	1107 Agency str. Burlington, Iowa
30	Laing	Sophie	39		F	S	Passport 29 9748	May 28th 1923. Boston, Mass	149. Duckminster Rd, Brookline, Mass

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BENEDGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19 65

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brodnax	Elixabeth Y	55	4	F	W	Feb 28th 1868. Orange, N.J		56. Franklin Place, Summit N.J
2	Brodnax	Corilla G	23	5	F	S	May 22nd 1920 Charlottesville, Va		-do-
3	Brodnax	Margaret F	19	4	F	S	April 9th 1904, Sth Pines. N.C		-do-
4	Blick	Carl F	52	-	M	W	Passport 278981	Dist.Court Minnesota 1892.	Comffey, Minn
5	Cogswell	Marion L	19	10	F	S	Oct 20th 1903, New Salem, Mass		110. Allen St, Athol, Mass
6	Hansson	Bertha	35	-	F	S	Passport 280139	Dist Court Chicago.Ills. June 9.1912.	Herredon St, 3849 Chicago, Ill
7	Neirynk	Henri	55	-	M	W	Passport 188356	1898. Peoria, Ill	Long Beach, California
8	Shillinger	Roy W	28	-	M	S	May 21.1895. Nassau N.Y.	~~May 21st, 1895 Nassau, N.Y~~	11. Lebanan ~~ax~~ Springs, N.York
9	Tonkin	Margaret E	36	9	F	M	Passport 321345.	Phila, Pa	husband. John Tonkin Compton, Chestnut Hill, Phila
10	Tonkin	Margaret M	7	4	F	S	1916. Phila, Pa April 7.		-do-
11	Weshner	Sarah	45	-	F	M	Passport 305003	By marriage	378. East 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y
12	Williams	Jennie M	57	5	F	M	Nov 12th 1866, Colerain, Mass		41. Putnam St, Orange, Mass
13	Kotkin	Mark	29	5	M	M		1918. Camp Dodge, Iowa	Box 957. Lewistown, Montana
14	Kotkin	Willy	19	10	F	M	Passport 240729	By marriage	-do-
15	Larson	Paul W	24	-	M	S	Wahoo Neb. Aug.6.1899.		Burlington, Iowa 1107 Agency street
16	McGuinness	Leonore	46	-	F	M	Passport 295761	By ,marriage	70. Welling St, Astoria, N.Y
17	Myren	Stanley	23	-	M	M	Brooklyn.NY. Deb.27.1900.		1267, 56th St, Brooklyn, N.Y
18	Nyren	Hulda	43	-	F	M	Passport 248221.	By Marriage.	-do-
19	Nelson	Carl	41	-	M	M	Passport 308877	Dist Court Waukegan Ill.	616. Holmholz Ave, Waukegan, Ill
20	Nelson	Anna	35	-	F	M		By Marriage,	-do-
21	Osterberg	Emil	57	-	M	M	passport 288063	September 1894. Supreme Crt, Middleton	477. First Ave, New York
22	Osterberg	Jenny	54	-	F	M		By marriage	-do-
23	Rinaldo	Rickard	45	-	M	M	passport 287666	2nd Mch 1909 Cir.Ct.Lake Co.Wau kegan,	823. McAllister Ave, Waukegan, Ill
24	Rinaldo	Pauline	44	-	F	M		By marriage	-do-
25	Stumpf	Arthur	27	3	M	S	march 23rd. 1896-New York		98. Henlock St, Brooklyn, N.Y
26	Savery	Gilbert	37	6	M	M	passport 211079	Dist Ct.OSCEOLA Nebraska. 1922.	Shelby, Nebraska
27	Savery	Dorothy	31	6	F	M		By marriage	-do-
28	Savery	Gertrude	8	4	F	S	York Co. Nebraska 1915.Dec.2nd.	By parentage	-do-
29	Savery	Gilbert	5	9	M	S	POLK. Nebraska. 1918 Oct.10.	By parentage	-do-
30	Uhlin	Ernest H	52	11	M	M	passport 275001	Cir.Ct.Wash.D.C May 9th 1902. Washington, Penna	1116. 5th Gaffny St, San Pedro Cal

No.25.Mr.Arthur Stemof. Duplicated see Sheet 15.Line 25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Husband born		husband. C.P.Crawford 3321. Hueco St, Elpaso, Texas
1	Crawford	Edith	32	6	F	M	Topeka.Kansas Passport 263524	Nov 23rd 1918. Utica, N.Y	Prospect Ave, Clark Mills, N Y
2	Copeland	Heneage	61	11	M	W	passpt.270370		3763 N 18th Ave
3	Davies	John	69		M	W	do. 309428	1882. U.S District Court Colorado	834. Monroe St,
4	Dart	Henry Gidley	63	6	M	M		Oct 9th 1894.Circuit Crt, Chicago Ills.	Evanston, Ill
5	Dart	Ada J	55		F	M		By marriage	-do-
6	Engel	Jacob	50	2	M	M	Passport 268483	Oct 13th 1900, Montgomery Co. Hillesbro	5028. Maple Ave, St. Louis, Mo
7	Engel	Ida	40	5	F	M	1883, Madison, Ind		-do-
8	Engel	Estelle	15		F	S	1908. St. Louis		-do-
9	Hunter	Aaron Burtis	69		M	M	April 26th 1854. Phila Pa		St. Augustines School Raleigh, N.C
10	Hunter	Sarah L	69		F	M	January 19th 1854. N.Y		-do-
11	Jones	Sherman J (Dr)	60		M	M	March 21st 1862, Salem Ill		Hastings, Nebraska
12	Jones	Georgena	48		F	M	March 15th 1885. Wilmington, Ill		-do-
13	Longmuir	Gabriel	64	3	M	M	passport 306961	1891. Washington Dist Court. D.C.	Coal City, Ill
14	Longmuir	Grace	38	2	F	M		By marriage	-do-
15	Martin	Oscar Roy	33	1	M	M	Denver Col. July 6.1890.		904.Hornet st.Butte.Mont:
16	Martin	Louisa Josephine	32		F	M	passport 199223.	By marriage	pdo- -do- -do-
17	Moehl	John Ernest Adam	59	11	M	M		Feb. 1st 1887. Circuit Court of Blackhawk, County Iowa	Thomasboro, Champaign Co. Ill
18	Overton	Joseph	70	10	M	M		Nov 8th 1902. Ventura, Cal Sup:Ct:	535 W 41st Drive, Los Angelos, Cal
19	Overton	Eliza Ann	66		F	M		By marriage as abpve.	-do-
20	Oliver	Kate Christina	55	6	F	M		By marriage	259. E 18th St Patterson, N.J
21	Ottersberg	Alke	58	10	M	M		Circuit Crt Mepherson Dec 19th 1901. County Sth Dakato	Fairbank, Iowa, R.F.B 3
22	Paterson	Elizabeth	23		F	S	June 29. 1900. San Antonio, Texas		2508.San Gabriel St, Austin, Texas
23	Pugh	Elizabeth	62	11	F	M	By Marriage	April 28th 1894. Court of Common Pleas, No. 2 Pittsburg PA	2245. Spoakane Ave
24	Price	Hannah	57		F	W	Repatriation	Sept 21st 1896. Western District of Pennsylvania	Mt.Olivet Stn.Carrick, Pittsburg 603. Hays Ave, Mt. Olivet, Pittsburg
25	Peterson	Elsie	17		F	S	Passport 271164	Father naturalized.	5124. N Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill
26	Paterson	Mary Barton	61		F	M	passport 286372	1913. Junction, Texas	Austin. Texas
27	Paterson	Mary Isabella	19		F	S	1903. Kimber Co. Texas Pass: 286273.		-do-
28	Swenson	Sigfrid	38		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York. 16th Mch 1909. 44	97 44th St, Corona, N.Y
29	Swenson	Anselea	35		F	M		By marriage.	-do-
30	Swenson	Alfred	7		M	S	March 9th 1916, Corona N.Y		-do-

B. cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 1923 67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									5734. Ohio St, Chicago
1	Robertson	Esther Elizabeth	26		F	S	June 12th 1897. Chicago, Ill	April 13th 1904. County Crt, Queens Co, N.Y	196. State St, Flushing N.Y
2	Anderson	George	51		M	M			-do-
3	Anderson	Margaret G.E	17	6	F	S	1906. Astoria, N.Y Jan 23rd	Sept 6th 1876. Circuit Court Kansas.City Mi.	3612. Genesee St, Kansas City, Mo
4	Crowther	Harry H	57	2	M	M		By marriage	-do-
5	Crowther	Grace E	54		F	M	passpt. 270047	By marriage	New Jersey
6	Downer	Corinna P	43		F	M	do. 290728		DOWNER Wordbury N.J
7	Dillon	Eleanor	30	8	F	S	Sept 21st 1892. Woodbury, N.J		242. Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N.Y
8	Daugh	Ingleborg	26		F	M	passport 281432	Husband's papers	~~1948. 1st ave, Cedar Rapids, Iowa~~
NOB. 9	~~Davis~~	~~Robert~~	29	11	M	S		~~Feb 25th 1921 White Plain, 25th Feb.21. Supreme Court~~	Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn
10	Eastwood	Sylvia M	40	7	F	M		By parentage	-do-
11	Eastwood	Henry	9	7	M	S	RYE N.Y. Nov.23.1914.	Dec 10th 1891 Cty Common Pleas. N.Y.	514. 15th St, New Jersey
12	Gronborg	Christian C	56		M	M			59. Main St, Orange, New Jersey
13	Harvey	Alice K	32	10	F	S	July 4 1890. Orange, New Jersey		319. King Ave, Columbis, Ohio
14	Hamilton	Theodore E	54	1	M	S	1869. Fredonia, N.Y Apl.6.		Bureau of University Travel 11. Boyd St, Newton, Mass
15	Hawkins	Mary	36		F	M	Passport 277034.	Husband naturalized.	~~do street.~~ 130 Berkshire Springfield mass.
16	Heydt	Matilda	35		F	S	Pittsfield.Mass.Feb.18.1890		23. Creston Place, Middletown, N.Y
17	Miller	Peter A	57		M	S		Dec 2nd 1907. Circuit Crt, Boston, Mass	850. 7th Ave, New York
18	Nurm	Wilhelmina	40		F	S	Passport 279783	May 4th 1922. Supreme Court New York city	2738. Park Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
19	Nelson	Edward	24		M	M	Minneapolis.Minn.Apl 2nd 1898		-do-
20	Nelson	Nellie	23		F	M	Minneto.Minn July.22.1900		-do-
21	Nelson	Mercedes	4		F	S	Minneapolis.Minn.July.26.1918.		38. St Austin's Pl, West New Brighton, Staten Isd N.Y
22	Oxholm	Catharine	25		F	S	Feb 7th 1898. New York New Brighton.		Bureau of University Travel ~~11. Boyd St, Newton, Mass~~
23	Reed	Alice	37		F	M		By marriage	~~-husband D.W. Stern, 451. 3rd Av. L.I. City N.Y~~ -do-
24	Stern	Daisy E	32	6	F	M			
25	Stern	Constance C	9	8	F	S	Dec 12th 1912. N.Y	June 4th 1882. District Court, Leadville, Colo	1627. 8th Ave, Seattle, Wash
26	Segelson	Nels	70		M	S	Passport 249436		295. 8th Oakland Ave, Sharon, Pa
27	Thomas	Anna	34		F	S	April 18th 1889. Alliance, Ohio		206, Oakland Ave, Sharon, Pa
28	Byeroft	Mabel	34		F	S	March 10th 1889. Sharon, Pa		801. Selby Ave, St. Paul, Minn
29	Wallin	Ellen	37	6	F	S	passport 288906.	Jan 1923. Ramsey Co. Minn	
30	Warrick	James	27		M	S	passport 293939	June 1918. St. Paul, Minn	Sth Bend Indiana.

45

No.9. Mr. Robert Davis. Did not sail.
23. Mrs. Alice Reed. Did not sail.
24. Mrs. Daisy Stern. Did not sail.
25. Miss Constance. Stern Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Sept 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schmidt	Helmar O	45		M	M	passport 300385.	Dist Court San Francis co.1902.	503. Chesapeake Ave, Eastport, Md
2	Schmidt	Helena	47		F	M		By marriage	-do-
3	Schmidt	Helmar	12		M	S	New York 7.Feb.1912.		-do-
4	Taylor	Bernice	21		F	M	~~1917~~ Mullan, Idaho Aug.23.1902.		2430. Pine St, San Francisco
5	Taylor	Leroy	5		M	S	1918 May 5th Somona Co.Cal.		-do-
6	Thomas	Jane	65		F	W		Oct. 30th 1886. Probate Court, Canton, Ohio	197 Cedar ave.Sharon Pa.
7	Thomas	Beatrice	33		F	S	Baltimore.Ohio. Dec.6.1889		- do -
8	Thomas	William Henry	30		M	S	May 4th 1893. Alliance Ohio		- do -
9	Wilkin	Evelyn	39		F	M		By Marriage Passport No.276040	6 St. Riverton. Springfield, Ill
10	~~Welch~~ WELCH	Richard	75		M	W	PP. 297386	Judicial Court Council, Bluffs, Iowa	Council Bluffs, Iowa
11	Youdin	Judith	35	7	F	M	PP. 251045	By marriage	520 West, 124th St, New York City
12	Youdin	Richard	7	8	M	S	Newark New Jersey 1st Jan 1916.	By parentage	-do-
13	Zeckhausen	Gregor	54		M	M	passport 266448	Newark High Court, New Jersey 1900	~~Brooklyn~~, 843 Kinton ave Newark, N.J New Jy
14	BONE.	CATHERINE J.	51		F	M	passport 322088	SUPERIOR COURT OF GREENFIELD.MASS. 1920.	41 PUTNAM ST. ORANGE. MASS.
15	BONE.	JOHN T.	52		M	M		By marriage DO	DO
16	BONE.	JOHN T. JNR.	23		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT AT FRANKLIN COUNTY AT GREENFIELD. MASS. 1920.	DO
17	FOCKE.	ANNA E.M.	20		F	S	passport 156875.	BY PARENTAGE.	102 REMSEN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	GLYNN.	MARY J.	43		F	M	-do- 257327	BY MARRIAGE. Husband naturalised.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL.NEW YORK
NOB. 19	~~HAYDEN.~~	~~JOSEPH R.~~	~~55~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~QUINCY. 1867.~~		~~ANN ARBOR. MICHIGAN.~~
20	HAYDEN.	ELIZABETH O.	27	8	F	M	ANN ARBOR. MICH. 1895. Nov.12.		Ann Arbour DO Michigan.
21	HOPPS.	EMMA.	59	5	F	M	passport 327186	Husband Naturalized.	HUSBAND.HERBERT HOPPS.248 WAKELEE AVE.ANSONIA.CONN.
22	LEWIS.	CECIL STANLEY.	24	9	M	S	CINCINATI.OHIO. Dec 8 1898		UNCLE.MR.E LOUIS.929 BELL AVE. WARREN. OHIO.
NOB 23	~~NOLAN.~~	~~MINNIE.~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~MR.F.NOLAN. 438 4TH AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.~~
24	OVEREND.	K.V.	35		M	M	passport 225399	MINNESOTA. SUPREME COURT. 1890.	HALLOCK. MINN.
25	OHL.	MARGARET GLADYS.	32	11	F	M	passport 295883	BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND.MR.J.C.OHL.29 WAVERLEY PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
26	~~STEPHENS.~~	~~WINIFRED MARY.~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~DEADWOOD. S. DAKOTA. APRIL 25TH 1911.~~	~~HUSBAND.MR.RD.STEPHENS.702 W. 5TH ST. DULUTH. MINN.~~
27	SALTERN.	JOHN.	56		M	M		MAY 18TH 1880. EASTON. PENN.	46 JOHN SALTERN. 109 B ST. PEN ARGYL. PA.
28	SALTERN.	MARY.	53		F	M		By marriage ~~MAY 1887~~. DO	DO
29	WILKINSON.	JOHN.	34		M	M	295794	SALEM. MASS. OCT 25TH. 1880.	50 REVERE ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
30	WELCH.	SIDNEY CHARLES.	32	10	M	M		SUPREME COURT. BRONX COUNTY. NOV 11TH 1919.	1647 Garfield.st N.Y.C.

~~No.19.~~ Mr. Joseph Hayden. Did not sail.
23 Mrs. Minnie Nolan. Did not sail.
26 Mrs. Winifred Stephens. Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 669

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 15th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~SNEDDER~~- SCUDDER	CLARA OWESON	30		F	M	U.S. Ephrain. April. 29th. 1893.		Father. Ephrain Wis.
2	FORSLEW	ELLA	21		F	S	Iowa. Jan. 16th. 1902.		546 E. 34th Street. Chicago. Ill.
3	FORSLEW	JOHANNES	20	8	M	S	Chicago. ~~2/11/03~~ 11/2/1903		Walter Forslew. 546 E. 34th St. Chicago. Ill.
4	HEGMAN.	Albina.	25		F	M	passport 2e8612	New York. 1921.	134 W. 97th St. New York City.
5	HANSEN.	Kristen.	43		M	M		Supreme Court of New York. New York City. 5th April, 1928.	234 Central Park W. New York.
6	NORBY.	Harold.	44		M	M		District Court of U.S.A. at Brooklyn. 6th August, 1906.	505. Caton Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	NORBY.	Theodora.	36		F	M		As above.	As above.
8	NORBY.	Elda.	17		F	S	Brooklyn. NY. Mch 10. 1906.	Naturalised through father.	As above.
9	NORBY.	Harold.	15		M	S	-do- Oct. 18 1907.	Naturalised through father.	As above.
10	NORBY.	Svendsage.	11		M	S	-do- 10 June 1912.	Naturalised through father.	As above.
11	OLSEN.	Soren.	52		M	M	passport 272372	Circuit court Middlex Co. N. Brunswick N.J. September. 1900.	275 Prospect Ave. Perth Amboy. N.J.
12	OLSEN.	Marie.	45		F	M		As above. By Marriage.	As above.
13	STRINGHAM.	Leo. E.	38		M	M	Newton Mich. July 25th 1885.		Rawkins. N.Y.
14	STRINGHAM.	Caroline.	35		F	M	Husband Naturalized.	~~Butler County 1917.~~ by Marriage.	As above.
15	STRINGHAM.	Lloyd.	6		M	S	Duluth. Minn. 1918. 1st May.		As above.
16	OYEN.	Lydia M.	29		F	M	U.S.A. passport 257942. x	Husband's papers	67. Carmel St. San Francisco. Cal.
17	OYEN.	Lillian.	5		F	S	San Francisco. 1917. 8th april.		As above.
18	OYEN.	Arvid.	2		M	S	San Francisco. 1921. 19 July.		As above.
19	JENSEN.	Jens.	62		M	M	passport 316176	Lincoln. S. Dak. 1908.	Canton. S. Dak.
20	RANHEIM.	Nikolay. J.	57		M	M	passport 294278	Hennepin. Minn. 1904.	2223 6th St. North. Minneapolis. Minn.
21	KRISTFELD.	Fred.	43		M	S	passport 283943.	Disct Court Benton Co. Wash 10. May 1910.	Benton City. Wash.
22	ROBINSON.	David.	40	M	M	M	passport 284189	Fatners papers Sup. Ct. N.Y.C.	1 W. 68th New York City.
23	Beckman	Anna	27		F	S	Saratoga Spgs N.Y. 22/4/1896.		616mW. 135th st NYC.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 30 P.

47

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 670 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19 23... 70

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Hans	45		M	M	Passport 225416 Passport 225416	March 1886. District Court City Monroe	406 Matrows Bldg.,
2	Anderson	Lillie	37		F	M		Polk Co. Iowa. May 1915.	Des Moines, Iowa.
3	Bauer	Hugo	34		M	M		By Marriage	-do-
4	Bauer	Franciszka	28		F	M		Supreme Court, Yonkers, 1921	224 East 57th St. N.Y.
5	Bauer	Anna	6		F	S	19 May 1917 New York City	By Marriage	-do-
6	Bauer	Sophie	4		F	S	24th Apl 1919 -do-		-do-
7	Bauer	Hugo.	2 mos.		M	S	24th June 1923. -do-		-do-
8	Evans	Ben	48		M	M	passport 264897	Circuit Ct Bakersfield California. 13.July.1913.	Oilcenter, Calif.
9	Juul	Einer	29		M	S	Passport 271521.	District Court, Western Texas, June 1915.	Box 547, Austin, Texas.
10	Knudson	Andrew	65		M	M		County Ct Valley City [illegible] July 1885.	Galesburg, N. Dak.
11	Knudson	Christine	45		F	M		Husband as above.	-do-
12	Nelson	Sally	47		F	M	passport 322932.	Husband Naturalized.	159th Street, Flushing, N.Y.
13	Samuelson	Emil	59		M	M	passport 272294.	Dist Court Minnesota. June 1897.	1523 Morgan Ave., N. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Sigmunstad	Thor	49		M	M		Circuit Court at Chicago, Ill. May 1916.	Kensett, Iowa.
15	Thompson	Margrethe	34		F	M	Passport 278097.	Washington, October 1921.	Washington, D.C.
16	Wedum	John A.	55		M	M	passport 282073	Minnesota, 1892. Dist Court 1891	Alexandria, Douglas Co., Minnesota.
17	Wedum	Louis	52		F	M	Nov. 1870. Minnesota.		-do-
18	Wedum	Helen	25		F	S	Dec. 1897. -do-		-do-
19	Wedum	Meinard	22		M	S	April 1901. -do-		-do-
20	Yauchstetter	Rose	49		F	M	passport 319952.	1888. Husband naturalized.	Husband - J. Yauchstetter,
21	Yauchstetter	Bernadette	9	5	F	S	Brooklyn, NY. Dec. 15th 1913.		445 100 st. Fort Hamilton Brooklyn. Father -
22	THOMPSON.	HULDA.	44		F	S.	Monitowoc Wisc. 27 Nov. 1878	2NS [illegible]	-do-
23									1416 NORTH KADIR AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 3rd P

22 cit

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 192' 19.. 71

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Welsh	Adelle	33	-	F	M	Passport 3E325	Husband naturalized.(see sheet 5 Line 30.)	1647 Garfield ave N.Y.C.
2	-do-	Grace	3	-	F	S	New York Cy June 25th 1919		-do- -do-
3	Pfaff	Norman J.	28	-	M	S	Rochester NY Aug.2nd.1895.		1072 Clinton ave Rochester NY
4	Aikens	Mary	33	-	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 3/9/1889		209 S 3rd st Studenville Ohio.
5	do/	Noretha T	6	-	F	S	Charleroi Pa. Sept.23.1918.		-do- -do-
6	Bertelson	Nancy M	41	-	F	M	Passport 160665	Husband naturalized.	Juaneau Alaska.
7	do.	Mary Ann	9	-	F	S	Juneau Alaska 24 June 1880		-do- -o-
8	Westerheim	John	47	-	M	M	Passport 224941	Dis Ct Minn 1896 Grand Forks	Kenyon Minn.
9	Dolmy	John	41	-	M	S	Passport 270894	Llth May 1921 Lake Ander Sth Dakota	Webster So Dakota
10	do.	Augusta	40	-	F	S		11 Nov 192x Webster Sth Dakota	Webster Sth Dakota
11	Richards	Tefion T	45	-	M	M	Passport 295778	Scrantom Pa 1915	324 S Main Ave Scranton PA.
12	Fitchen	Paul R	22	-	M	S	Ithaca New Yk Oct 7 1901		2 Englewood Pl Albany NY
13	do	Ellen	23	-	F	S	-do- -do- July 22 1900		-do- -do-
14	Bergstrom	Esther	30	-	F	S	Worcester Mass June 14. 1893		167 Fourth street Portland Ohio.
15	do	Ellen	23	-	F	S	-do- Aug 26 1899		--do- --do-
16	Miller	Chas W	28	-	M	S	Brooklyn NY Feb.21.1896.		141 E 37th st Brooklyn.NY.
17	Reed	Margaret	44	-	F	M	Springfield Mass Feb 91880	East District Court Denville Ill Sept.17 1919	Congress Lake Club Hartville Ohio
18	Gerrib	Walter	33	-	M	M	Passport 283824		Westville Ohio.
19	do.	Barbara	33	-	F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
20	do.	Margerat	8	-	F	S	Westville Ill July 12.		-do- -do-
21	do.	Barbara	12	-	F	S	-do- Feb.2nd 1911		-do- -do-
22	Midhurst	Anna	29	-	F	M	Passport 254240	Husbands papers	177 Casselli ave SanFrancisco.
23	do	Marie	6	-	F	S	San Francisco Cal 8 Jan 1917		-do- -do-
---	--Beckman-	Gregor	53	-	M	S			98 Henlock St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Stumpf	Arthur	27	-	M	S	March 23/1895 New York		
26									
27									
28							No.24. Mr. Gregor Beckman Did not sail.	Purser. S Beynon	49
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

16

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 15 Th September 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1928, 19 72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Raysor	J.M.	64		M	M	U.S.C. Lockport Ky Dec 10 1858		Danton Texas
2	Dalton	Leta	19		F	S	U.S.C Palo Pi nto Texas.Dec.15.1903.		Mineral Wells Texas
3	Douglas	Walter	51		M	M	U.S.C. Dallas.Tex.27/12/1871		Ft. Stockton Texas
4	Douglas	Emma	51		F	M	U.S.C. Denton Tex.8/1/1872.		---do---
5	Riley	Alberta	20		F	S	U.S.C. El Dorado Ark. Feb 22 1903.		El Derado Ark.
6	Flenniken	Aylmer	54		M	M	U.S.C. -do--do- Jan 24.1869		---do---
7	Flenniken	Mary Ribby	50		F	M	U.S.C. Nalabraska Misc Feb.18.1872		---do---
8	Coleman	Robert	53		M	M	U.S.C. Bardstrom Ky Nov 8 1869		763 Slayghter Bldg Dallas Texas
9	Coleman	Lura	53		F	M	U.S.C. -do- Texas Mch 15.1870		---do---
10	Hamilton	Lois Coleman	25		F	M	U.S.C. Plamd Texas Mch 22/1898		703 Slaughter Bldg Dalh s Texas
11	Peden	Beatrice	43		F	M	U.S.C. Silver Run.Ala. 10 Apl 1879		---do---
12	Swann	Jonnie	36		F	M	U.S.C. Tyler Texas 11 May 1884		---do---
13	Miller	Georgia	25		F	S	U.S.C. Colombus Ky 7 Nov.1887.		Seminary Hill Texas
14	O								---do---
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 cuts

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

17

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 15 SEPT 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19...

73

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	King	Chas E.	45		M	M	U.S.C. Clayville Pa 11/2/1878		BUCYRUS ~~Bucyrus~~ Ohio
2	Mc Clung	~~Xx~~ Will Clinton	36		M	M	U.S.C. Venus Tex. Dec.18.1886.		Denton. Texas
3	Smith	Forrest	56		M	M	U.S.C. Statesville Tenn.Apl.3.1867		2912 Jennings ave. Ft Worth.Texas
4	Edwards	Chas Vernon	53		M	M	U.S.C. Simpson Co. Ky 1/4/1870		1401 Washington ave. Ft Worth.Texas
5	Strain	Arhtur	19			S	Lancaster.Texas July 5.1903.		Lancaster.Texas
6	Tidwell	Josiah Blake	53		M	M	U.S.C Cleveland.O.Oct.8.1870		1309 S.8th st. Waco,Texas
7	Pace	Julian H	45		M	M	U.S.C. Liberty Hill Texas.Mch 30.1878		Waxahachie,Texas
8	Mead	Eldred D	29		M	M	U.S.C Sparta La. 15.11.1892.		Waco,Texas 1507 S.8th st.
9	Potter	Andrew	37		M	M	U.S.C. Paris Texas Jan 4.1886		Enid Aklahoma
10	Melton	W.W.	44		M	M	Jan 19,1879,Dresden,Texas		Waco,Texas
11	Folger	Harriet	51		F	S	Apr 19,1871,Mantua,Ohio		40 Berkeley St,Boston.Mass
12	Cahill	Mary	29		F	S	Passport 289606	Supreme Court,Oct 3,1922	733 Park ave.New Yk Cy.
13	Nagel	~~Yaes~~ I.S	19		F	S		U.S.C. By marriage	57 Mangin St,New York
14	Craig	Coleman	26		M	S	U.S.C Cairo Mo.Aug.25.1896		4519 Sycamore ave. Dallas,Texas
15	Tresnak	Julia	32		F	M	passport 252568	Supreme Court,Chicago 1913	2411 St Central Park Av.Chicago
16	Van Atzingen	Robert	60		M	M	Passport 285990	Hudson County Common Pleas Ct at Jersey City,Oct 1891	529 Blum St,Union Hill,N.Y.
17	Mayers	Adolph H	53		M	M	Passport 303193	Supreme Ct,N.Y.1919	210 W.107 Str. New York City
18	Mayers	Pauline	48		F	M	By marriage.	-do	-do-
19	Garth J.C	~~J.C~~ John Chas.	47	A	M	M	U.S.C Yankton.Sth Dakota.19/2/1876.		330 Willow st. --- Willow Ca l.
20	Gubler	Henry	54		M	M		Superior Ct,Waterbury,Conn.May 1899	132 Scotch Str,Nangatuck.Conn
21	Gubler	Marie	61		F	M		-do-	-do-
22	Fuller	Mc Lford Lee	48	A	M	M	U.S.C Nacogadoches Texas Apl 18.1875		AtHelis Texas.
23	Fuller	Mrs	53	A	F	M	U.S.C. Delaware Texas. July.		--- -do- --odo-
NOB 24	~~Nulson~~	~~Neils~~	53		M	M		1896	~~Santa Monica~~
NOB 25	~~Nulson~~	~~Ellen~~	47		F	M		1896	~~Santa Monica~~ Austin.Texas
26	Jordan	Nina P	63		F	W	U.S.C Marshall Texas. 17 Mch 1860		85 15th st.Hormosa Beech Cal.
27	Cassner	Elide	71		F	W	passport 272340	Chicago,Ill 1904	Travelling
28	Craine	Hannah	47		F	W	passport 272326	Chicago.Ill 1900	-do-
29	Schuts	Elsie J	34		F	S	1889. Milwaukee. Wis.		21.Kemmebec ave Long Beech. -do- Cal.
30	Worsham	53 --Ida.	53		F	M	U.S.C McKinney Texas. Aug.7.1869		344 So Manhatten Pl. Los Angeles.Cal

No. 24. Mr. Neils Nulson Did not sail.
25 Mrs. Ellen Nulson Did not sail.

51

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

18

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 15 SEPT 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								Fathers papers	
1	Caputo	Pietro	40		M	M	U.S.C Passport 296915	Sup.Ct.N.Y. Aug.6.1891.	34 Mc Dougal St,New York City
2	Caputo	Jessie	32		F	M	U.S.C	By Marriage.	-do-
3	Caputo	Rodolfo	9		F	S	U.S.C New York Jan 6 1914.		-do-
4	Caputo	Astuso	5		F	S	U.S.C -do- Mch 10 1918.		-do-
5	White	Laura	22		F	S	Lancaster,Texas Jan 1 1901.		Lancaster,Texas
6	White	Hal E.	51		M	M	Lancaster,Texas Oct.13.1871.		-do-
7	Gambin	Nazarene William	40		M	S		District Ct,Boston,Mass,13-3-1918	649 Jay Str,Utica,New York
8	William	Ralph C	35		M	S	Cleveland Ohio,Jan 6,1887		The Greenaway Appts Cleveland Baltimore Md
9	Merrick	Mary Harter	37		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa,June 13.1895		Roxborough.Penn
10	Gibitrin (Gibstein)	Samuel	39		M	M		Disct Court St Louis Mo. Am Passport 259795	2723 Gamble St,St Louis,Mo
11	Gibitrin	Sadie	37		F	M		-do-By marriage	-do-
12	Gibitrin	Norma	7		F	S	St Louis Mo. August.	-do-	-do-
13	Gibitrin	Doris	5		F	S	St Louis Mo Oct.31.	-do-	-do-
14	Austin (Austin)	Harriet	54		F	M	Markin Ihs,Jan 5,1864 Watkins N.Y.		42 Broadway N.Y.C. Brooklyn Mass
15	Gallaher	Margaret	29		F	S	New Philadelphia.Pa. 1894 Ohio June 3.		L.P. Parslay Ln,Cosbocton,Ohio
16	Kral	Emily	37		F	M		Am Passport 301257 Husbands papers	735 E. 74 St. New York City
17	Kral	Helen	5		F	S	New York 9 October 1918 .	-do-	-do-
18	Kral	George	2		M	S	New York.15 August 1921.	-do-	424 E. 1st Street Dallas,Texas
19	Turner	Mary Elisabeth	54		F	S	Richardson. U.S.C Texas. Oct.3.1868		Evansville.421 Parrett St,Ind
20	Lawson	Mathilda	52		F	M	Evansville,Ind Nov.8.1869		116 Campbell,Evansville,Ind
21	Hausserman	Emme	52		F	M	Ohio New Richmond Mch 4.1871.		El Dorado Ark
22	Mellor	Ernest H	34		M	S	U.S.C El Dorado.Arkansas aug.31 1888.		Mineral Wells,Texas
23	Ross	Britton	44		M	M	U.S.C Louisville.Ky Dec.8.1878		Dallas,Texas
NOB 24	Burt	Robert H	60		M	M	U.S.C		-do-
NOB 25	Burt	Mamie	58		F	M	U.S.C		-do-
NOB 26	Alexander	Robbie May Burt	33		F	M	U.S.C		-do-
27	Weiss	William	42		M	M	[illegible]	Gary Ind. 10/5/1921. Middle District Ct of Penn. Scranton, Dec 2,1915	436 Broadway,Gary,Ind.
28	Menichetti	Pietro	38		M	M			300 Charles St, Old Forge, Pa
29	Smith	Theodore (Tom)	34		M	S	New Virginia Fla.July 8,1889.		474 Warren av.W. Detroit.Mich
30	Smith	Jacob M	65		M	W	Jan 4,1858,Ohio		-do-

52

Gallagher 9/24/23 4:30 PM

No. 24 Mr. R.H.Burt. Did not sail.
25 Mrs. M. Burt Did not sail.
26 Mrs. Robbie. Alexander. Did not sail.

Purser. [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

19

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19... 75

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kisner	Charles b	31		M	M	June 22,1900,Philadelphia,Pa.	Supreme Court. New York Feb.17.1917.	2025 Broadway,New York City
2	Kisner	Grace	23		F	M	June 22 1900 Phila Pa.	[illegible]	-do-
3	Willcox	Allapson W	22		M	S	Akron Ohio,July 30,1901	Chicago.Disct Court. Am. Passport .266037.	3 Sth Avenue,Itlace,N.Y
4	Skrivanek	Tomas	48		M	M	passport 266037	-do- By Mariage.	2136, 22 Str, Chicago.Ill
5	Skrivanek	Frantiska	46		F	M		-do-	-do-
6	Skrivanek	Rose	17		F	S	Chicago. Ill. 1906. JUly 30.	Ct of Common Pleas,City of New York, June 9,1890	157 Fillimore St New Brighton. [illegible] New York
7	Russell	William M.C.	66		M	M		By marriage	-do-
8	Russell	Elisabeth A	69		F	M			-do-
9	Russell	Violet May	31		F	S	New Brighton,New York,Apr 1. 1892		
10	Callahan	George A	39		M	S	Danbury,Conn.Jan 19,1884		915,East Jackman St,Pensacola.Fla.
11	Wess	Bernard	40		M	W	Sep 16,1882,Baltimore,Md		915 E Biddle St,Baltimore,Md
12	Slaughter	Carrie Anerill	72		F	W	U.S.C Plympton.Mass.Feb.13/1851		Dallas,Texas
13	Greer	Margaret E	63		F	W	San Augustine Texas. U.S.C Apl.22.1860		Dallas,Texas
14	Mc Daniel	Effie	32		F	S	U.S.C St James.Mo.Feb 18.1891.		Dallas,Texas
15	Neal	Thomas V	44		M	M	U.S.C Countaline Ga 23/3/1879		El Paso,Texas
16	Scarborough	Lee R.	52		M	M	U.S.C Colfax La. July 4.1870		Seminary Hill, Texas
17	Scarborough	Neppie W	51		F	M	U.S.C Husband/Passport 266179		-do-
18	Patek	Arthur J	19		M	S	Milwaukee,May 5,1904		697 Sheppard ave.Milwaukee.Wisc. [illegible] New York
19	Fite	Emerson D	49		M	M	Marion,Ohio,March 3,1874		Yassar College,Paughtlepsia,N.Y
20	Armstrong,A	Joseph A.	50		M	M	U.S.C Louisville 29 Mch 1873		Waco,Texas
21	Parnell	Blanche	21		F	S	U.S.C El Dorado.Ark.Sept.29.1897.		El Dorado,Ark
22	Mason	Sallie Field	59		F	M	U.S.C Sheppardsville Ky May 21 1863		Dallas,Texas
23	Kraft	Agnes Elisabeth	32		F	S	Joliet,Ill,July 17,1890		2016 E, 68th St, Chicago,Ill.
24	Fanelli	Guiseppe	51		M	M		Court Hse Pottsville Pa Am. Passport 259138,Washington,23/3/23	729 E,Mahonoy,City Mahonoy,Penn
25	Fanelli	Luigi	58		M	M		-do- -do- -do- Am. Passport 271306,Washington,19/4/23	381 So.Centre St,Pottsville,Pa
NOB 26	Arts	Robert E	20		M	S	June 8,1903,Dayton,Ohio		~~1141 North Main St,Dayton,Ohio~~
27	Lingelbach	Anna	49		F	M	Shelbyville,Ill,10/1/73 passpt 111081	53	4304 Osage Aven.Philadelphia.Pa
28	Kirwan	Mary Lydia	53		F	S		Federal Ct,New York City,May 1920	118 West,88 St,New York City
nob 29	Weissman	Joseph	49		M	M		July 1921,Brooklyn,New York	~~16 Nelson Avenue,Brooklyn,N.York~~
NOB 30	Weissman	Sophie	38		F	M		By marriage	-do-

No.26,Mr.Robert Arts Did not sail.
29,Mr.James Weissman Did not sail.
30.Mrs.Sophie Weissman Did not sail.

Pursers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG 15th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kepka	Josefa	28		F	M	Passport 326783	San Francisco 1914 California	2113 S Furner avenue Chicago Ill.
2	Kepka	Irma	2		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 1921		---do---
3	Kiss	Paul	41		M	M	Passport 8397 L.	Buffalo N.J. 1919	Lackawarma N.J. 114 LEBANON Street
4	~~Caputo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~Frank Caputo New York 34 Mc Dougal street~~ do
5	~~Caputo~~	~~Jessie~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~---do---~~
6	~~Caputo~~	~~Rodolfo~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~---do---~~
7	~~Caputo~~	~~Arturo~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~---do---~~
8	Cameron	Jane	56		F	M	U.S.C. Passpt 267119	Husband Naturalized.	Henryetta Oklahoma
9	Chmielewski	Mary	42		F	M	U.S.C. do.281206.	Husband Naturalized.	II23 West I6th street Chicago Ill.
10	Chmielewski	Annie	I4		F	S	U.S.C. Chicago.Ill.July 19 1909		---do---
11	Armstrong	Mary M ~~xxxxxxxx~~	39		F	M	Bema Vista Texas September 27th I883		Waco Texas U.S.A.
12	Armstrong	Max	11		M	S	Georgetown 21st December I9II		---do---
NOB 13	~~Haddad~~	~~George~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Newhaven District Court 2nd Oct.1919~~	~~339 Campbell Ave.New Haven Conn.~~
NOB 14	~~Haddad~~	~~Chafica~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
15	Smith	Anne	38		F	M	passport 255200	Cleveland I9I7 VIII/5	Cleveland 2078 E 79th street
16	Smith	Helena	8		F	S	Cleveland I9I5 ~~III/5~~ Mach 1st		---do---
NOB 17	~~Taddonio~~	~~Peter~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~January 18th I92I U.S.Court Louisville Ky.~~	~~431 S 3rd street Louisville Ky.~~
18	Varga	Rose	28		F	M	Passp rtP.255201.	Husband naturalized.	Cleveland Ohio 12810 Griffing st.
19	Varga	Janos	4		M	S	Cleveland.O. 1918. Dec.23.		---do---
20	Vujnovic	John	55		M	M	Ohio	2nd April I908 Court of Common Please Stenbenville O.	449 S 3rd street Stenbenville Ohio
21	Vujnovic	Mary	18		F	S	Stenbenville I908 Apl 2nd.		---do---
22	Sikich	Joseph	45		M	S		San Francisco.Cal. Ppt.issued at Washington I7th March I923 No.288779	I721 Pine street San Francisco
23	TADDINIO ~~xxxxxxx~~	Antonio	39		M	M	Passport 294991	May 2nd I9I8 Supreme Court New-York	277 W. 104th street New-York
24	Kolar	Elsie	17		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Aug.30.1907.	American Ppt.296	1343 So.59th ave. Cicero Ill.
25	Malagoli	Marie	54		F	M	PP.1359 (Chicago.series)	naturalised	1023 Letgeld street Chicago Ill.
26	Olson	Gumma	34		M	S		Ppt.287875 May I6th I923 Washington	606 Steward ave. Crookston Minn.
27	Sir	Julius	39		M	S	Passport 196717.	Bisct Ct Flint I92I 20th May	Flint Mich. 2809 St.John street
28	Samuels	Joseph	61		M	M	Passport 199485	I898 Court of Common Please Jersey City	21 East 34th street Bayonne N.J.
29	Samuels	Fany	60		F	M	By Marriage.	---do---	---do---
30	Bell	Joseph	40		M	M	Passport 222689	Washington 3rd Oct. 1922	410 Mohawk street Utica N.J.

No.4. Mr. Pietro Caputo Duplicated See Sheet 18.Line 1.
5. Mrs.Jessie Caputo " " " 18 Line 2.
6. Master R. Caputo " " " 18.Line 3.
7. Master A.Caputo. " " " 18. Line4.
13. Mr.George Haddud. Did not sail
14. Mrs.Chifice Haddud. Did not sail.
17. Mr.Peter Taddinio. Duplicated see sheet 23.Line 11.

(3 cs)

54

Photographs Rec'd 9/24/23 4.10 P.M.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

22

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19...

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ragni Ragni	Attilio	28		M	M		U.S. District Ct of Middle District, Scranton, Penn. 23 June, 1920	332 Bridge St, Old Forge, Duryea, Pa
2	Gerer	John	35		M	S	Passport 288622	1918, Charlton	2259 S, Trombill Av, Chicago, Ill
3	Miles	Vivian	28		F	S	HUNT City, Iowa, 30 Aug, 1895		229 Sth Louisanne Av. Mersey City
4	Newman	Elisabeth	42		F	M	Passport 260759	Mar. 17, 1923, Cleveland, Ohio	12801 Parkhill Av. Cleveland, Ohio
5	Hammerman	Jacob	50		M	M	Passport 310648	Disct Ct Chicago 1891	818 Independence Bldg Chicago.
6	Hammerman	Anne	50		F	M		-do- By Marriage.	-do- -do-
7	Walter	Annie	16		M	S	Chicago Ill Feb 26 1907.	Am Passport 327070	2409 Turner Av. Chicago, Ill
8	Hammerman	Ben	52		M	M	P. 314461	Merrick Co. Indianopolis 1895	140 Sth Meridian, Indianopolis, Ind
9	Hammerman	Rosa	49		F	M	By marriage.	Indianopolis 1895	140 Sth Meridian, Indianopolis, Ind
10	Quattighetti	Ernest	30		M	M	passport 321115	1909 Ct of Southend District	321 West, 44th St, New York City
11	Woodward	Clarine V B	48		F	-	Bagnan N.Y, 1870 April. 13th.		C/o Rev. D.L. Pelton St James Church, Jerome Av, 190th St,
12	Alexander	Frederick	53		M	S	Fenton, Mich 1870 Dec 23.		State Normal Sch. Mich
13	Cannon	Franklin	41		M	-	Londomer July 25, 1882 Andover NY State		505 Carnegie Hall, New York City
14	Rozich	Anna	28		F	M	U.S.C. Passport 304562	Husband naturalized.	Frank Rozie, 2661, E. Cumberland St. Philadelphia. Pa
15	Rozich	Frank	3		M	S	-do- Phila Pa. 26 Sept. 1918.		-do-
16	Vincernti	Anna	38		F	M	Passport 269495	By marriage	910 Christian St, Philadelphia
17	Vincenti	Elena	9		F	S	U.S.C Phialadelphia Pa Dec 18. 1914.		-do-
18	de Nicholas	Joseph Henry	47		M	S	passport 238123.	Supt San Francisco. California	Archbishop of San Francisco, 1100 Franklin St, San Francisco. Cal
19	Walling	William English	46		M	M	Lonsville, Ky, Mar 16, 1877		Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Conn.
20	Walling	Anna	43		F	M		By marriage	-do-
21	Walling	Rosamund	13		F	S	Jan 29, 1910, New York		-do-
22	Walling	Anna	10		F	S	Dec 30, 1912, Cedarhurst, N.Y		-do-
23	Walling	Georgia	8		F	S	Oct 14, 1914 -do-		-do-
24	Walling	Hayden	6		M	S	Dec 22, 1917, Greenwich, Conn		Dallas, Texas
25	Truett	Geo W.	55		M	M	U.S.C Clayleo N.C. May 6. 1867	55	-do-
26	Truett	Josephine Jenkins	53		F	M	U.S.C Texas 11 Feb 1872	1906, Wisc.	Dodge, Wisconsin
27	Bara GARA	James W	48		M	S	passport 267026.	xxxxxxxxxxxx Husband Naturalized.	1307 Ferry St, L Grasse, Ont
28	Korczyk	James Mary	50		M	S	passport 266231	Sup Court 20th June, 1904, New York	1819 Broadway, New York
29	Weiss	Moritz	60		M	M	passport 287446	1917, New York Supreme Court	639 E, 138 St, Bronx, New York
30	Luks	Isidora	38		M	M	Passport 29[illegible]351.		

1 of 3 Saturday 9/21/23 4 oc P.M

30 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

23

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caronia	Pietro	36	✓	M	M	Passport 24337	Complex N Y State 1920	9 Delancy st N.Y.C.
2	do	Minnie	35	✓	F	M	Passport 319917	Husband naturalized.	-do- -do-
3	do	Jennone	14	✓	F	S	New York City July 1909		-do- -do-
4	do	Katherine	6	✓	F	S	do. 14 June 1917		-do- -do-
5	Rotherberg	Morris	38	✓	M	M	Esthonia June 15 1884		5 Beckman st N.Y.C.
6	do.	Annie	37	✓	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
7	do	Ruth	4	✓	F	S	New York Cy Apl 17 1919		-do- -do-
8	Schmelzenbach	Amy	45	✓	F	M		Husbandspapers	115 W 90th street NYC.
9	do	Alice	20	✓	F	S	PP 288472	Father naturalized.	-do- -do-
10	do	Georgina	12	✓	F	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
11	Taddinio	Peter	32	✓	M	S	PP 125950	Louisville Ky Jan 18 1922.	421 Sth 3rd st Louisville Ky
12	Coffey	Wade H	36	✓	M	—	New Salem Kansas 3/1/1887		Dexter Kansas
13	do	Hallie J	32	✓	F	M	Aurora Nebraska Oct.30.1891		-do- -do
14	Tessaro	John	52	✓	M	M	Passport 305999		Wyano Pa Westmoreland Co.
15	do	Jennie	40	✓	F	M		Husbands Papers	-do- -do-
16	Bardwell	Laura M	63	✓	F	W	Colombus Ohio.Sep.21.1859		753 W 138 st N.Y.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J H Rapoly Insp 9/21/23 3 Pm

w
d
d

16 cs

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

J. D. Doherty

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(18

79

I, ... Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.R., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21 SEP 1923 J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 29th September 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Atkociunas~~	Petras	52		m	m	labourer	no	going to his wife and children	no	Lithuania	~~Lithuanian~~ Litkya	~~Vobelnikoi~~ Gra		~~nobody~~	Pa.	Makanoy
2		Shifrin	Sima	58		f	w	household	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Sister Reveka Krol, Moscow B.-Zlatoustinskaja 1/6.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Shifrin	Sonia	11		f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
4		Shifrin	Dise	20		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Shifrin	Olga	20		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		Shifrin	Masha	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7		Kaplansky	Mira	36		f	m	household	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Novosibkow	brother: Zalman Brook, Novosibkow, Priwoksalnaia 3.	do	Lorain
8	UNDER 16	Kaplansky	Sara	16		f	s	scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
9		Kaplansky	Benzion	13		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10		Kaplansky	Shloima	11		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11		Kaplansky	Lisa	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12		Kaplansky	Ida	8		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Aranow	Eshka	42	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baresof	sister. Hinda Kroll Minsk Grasse, Barishev, Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	ADMITTED	Aranow	Ronia	18	-	F	S	domestc	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bareshev	aunt -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED	Aranow	Josef	17	-	M	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bareshev	aunt -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	Aranow	Sanka	14	-	M	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bareshev	aunt -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	Aranow	Ester	13	-	F	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bareshev	aunt -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Aranow	Shrifra	12	-	F	S	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bareshev	aunt -do-	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Fertel	Charm	24	-	M	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father. Ayeya Fertel Baranowka, Wolyisha	N.Y	New York
20		Fertel	Liza Leja	23	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father-in-law -do-	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	Fertel	Bejen	-	6	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grandfather -do-	N.Y	New York
22		Liwszyc	Sawel	19	-	M	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsh	aunt. Hinda Fygel Pinsh Domni, Nansha	N.Y	New York
23		Liwszyc	Sara	57	-	F	M	h'wife	no	age	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	sister, Ida Diwsryc Pinsh	N.Y	New York
24		Liwszyc	Bejba	26	-	M	M	merchnt	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsh	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
25		Liwszyc	Anna	24	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsh	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
26		Liwszyc	Chaja	16	-	F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsh	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	Liwszyc	Chassis	-	8	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsh	aunt -do-	N.Y	New York
28	ADMITTED	Dolgow	Mirel	65	-	F	W	domestc	no	age	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend Samuel Rosen, Wodleram. Russer	Neb	Omaha
29		Patrellis	Pieni	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	New	Turkey	Greek	France	Cherbourg	Father Panoy Patrelli Plomarion. Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		SHEET 10 Line 1 ATKOCIUNAS PETRAS DID NOT SAIL.																

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 47

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (specified in 19) for coming to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Race (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Children	25	yes	18	Mahanoy	Wife Elizabeth Atkociuniene Pa. 334.W.Market Str. Mahanoy City Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Lithuania	Vaelkiei
2	do	Son	20	no	-	---	Son: Abraham Shifrin Cleveland O.11200 Willawmere Ave.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	none	Russian	Shklov
3	do	brother	no	no	-	---	Brother: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	3	do	black	do	none	do	Starodul
4	do	do	15	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	do	do	none	do	do
5	do	do	no	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	do	do	no	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
7	do	husband	20	no	-	---	Husband:Harry Kaplansky Lorain O.1116 8th Str. Lorain Ohio.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Nowgorod-Sewersk
8	do	Father	no	no	-	---	Father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	grey	none	do	Nowozibkow
9	do	do	10	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	do	do
10	do	do	10	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4	7	do	Alopecia do	(patch of brown	none	do	do
11	do	do	10	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4	3	do	do	do	none	do	do
12	do	do	10	no	-	---	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4	-	do	do	grey	none	do	do
13	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband.Osiel Aranow 6 12. Watkin St,Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	gr	brn	none	Russia	Baresof
14	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	gr	none	Russia	Baresof
15	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	gr	Deformed Trunk none	Russia	Baresof
16	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Baresof
17	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Baresof
18	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Baresof
19	yes	bro-in-law	25	no	-	-	bro-in-law. Sam Wood 178.State St,St.Paul, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	brn	none	Russia	Baranowka
20	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bld	gr	none	Russia	Nemirow
21	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Russia	Nowne
22	yes	bro-in-law	10	no	-	-	bro-in-law.Herz,Glauberman 518.Sutter Av, Brooklyn, N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	brn	Alopecia head none	Russia	Mosyr
23	yes	self	40	no	-	-	son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	gr	brn	none	Poland	Pinsh
24	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	Defective vision none	Russia	Mosyr
25	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Mosyr
26	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	brn	brn	none	Russia	Mosyr
27	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Poland	Pinsh
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	son. Harry Dolgow 184 N 24th St, Omaha, Neb	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	gr	bl	none	Russia	Bazalja
29	yes	self	50	no	-------		Brother James Petrelli, 375. Mc Kee Place Pittsburgh.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	yes over quota	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30																											

29/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

21 OCT 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. LONDON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. 9/21 - 1054 a.m.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HERMARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton., 15th September., *19* 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OMMUNDSEN.	Ommund D.	45		M M	Captain	Yes.	Norwegn. English.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife Mrs. Ingeborg S.Ommundsen Sundgt 86.Rusoen. Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
2		RAKNAS.	Ole.	25		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife.Mrs.Erna Raknas.Brogaten. 13.Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
3		MOGENSEN.	Ernest Otto.	23		M S	Dairymn	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.N.D.Mogensen. Manogade 12.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
4		MADSEN.	Alf Kaare Kaj.	24		M S	Cashier	Yes	Dan.English	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr.Viggo Madsen,Nyelaldsnej 57 Copenhagen. F.	N.Y.	New York.
5		NIELSEN.	Jens Aage.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father S.F.Nielsen,Bredgade 77. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
6		KROLL.	Christian W.L.K.	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs.A.Kroll.Vesterbrogade 16. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
7		RAKNAS.	Anders J.	40		M M	Carptr	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hangesund.	Wife.Mrs.Nelly Raknas.Lodsgaten 34. Hangesund.	N.Y.	New York.
8		MIDBROD.	Karberg. S.	20		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Father Mr.Samuel Midbrod. Nordre Egero.pr.Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
9		LOINING.	Berent M.B.	43		M M	Joiner	Yes	Nor.English	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Egersund.	Wife.Mrs Marie Loining, Loining pr.Egersund.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
10		~~OLSEN.~~	~~Harold Andreas.~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Denmark.~~	~~Esbjerg.~~	~~Father Mr.Ole Olsen. Falandsgade 28. Esbjerg.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Port Ambrog.~~
11		STAUNSTRUP.	Hans Bernhard.	20		M S	Dairymn	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Nestved.	Father Mr. J.P.Staunstrup.Gronnevej 22.Nestved.Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
12		JENSEN.	Christ Gam.	33		M S	Printer	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Wife Jorgen Jensen, Badstuegade 17 Aarhus. Denmark.	Wisc	Cumberland.
13		SELMER.	Erling.	21		M S	Business	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Dal.	Father Mr. John K.Selmer. Dal.St.Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
14		ESPEDAL.	Marie.	18		F S	H'maid	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Forsand.	Father Mr. Daniel Espedal. Forsand pr.Stavanger.	Ore.	Astoria.
15		HENRIKSEN.	Erling.N.	28		M S	Electn	Yes	Nor.German	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Hetland.	Father.Mr.Henrik Henriksen. Hetland pr.Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		OLANSEN.	Hans I.	36		M M	Brick-layer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Rjalson.	Wife. Jacobine Olansen, Rjalson.	Mass	Boston.
17		REPSTAD.	Mons Olsen.	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Brandlu.	Father Ole P. Repstad. Brandlu. Hadaland.	N.D.	Loma.
18		REPSTAD.	Arne.	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Brandlu.	Father as above.	N.D.	Loma.
19		OLSEN.	Anders.	27		M M	Carptr	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Fredrikhold	Wife. Mrs.Gerda Olsen.Fredrikhold.	Mass	Boston.
20		JOHNSEN.	Laura.	62		F S	Domestic	Yes	Nor. English	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Cousin G. Sunvisen, Trerelvdalen.Elvebakkas.Alten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		JOHNSEN.	Leonida.	51		F S	Domestic	Yes	Nor.Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Cousin as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		JOHANNSEN	Martin.	31		M M	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Maalselven.	Brother Leonhard Johannsen, Noreng. Maalselven.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
23		JOHANNSEN.	Overia.	25		F M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Malselven	As above.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
24		TVERAA.	Reidar.	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Mosjoen.	Father Edvin Tveraa. Mosjoen. Norway.	Cal.	San Francisco.
25		Gustafsson.	Frans V.	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Mariestad.	Father Johannes Gustafsson, Bengtorp. Askekarr.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Palmen.	Vendela Helena.	26		F M	Nurse	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Sodertalje.	Father Johan Wilhelm,Palmen, Vealamsund (Stockholm)	Ill.	Chicago.
~~27~~		ROSVIK.	Hilda.	20		F S	H'maid	Yes	Nor.English	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	Norway.	Aalesund.	Father Mr.Elias Rosvik. Aalesund. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
28		SHEET 8 LINE 10 OLSEN Harald					Did not sail										
29																	
30																	

PURSER.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—718

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes as sailor.	New York. Friend Mr. Charlie Nilsen, 240 56th St. Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lght	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Hangesund.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend Mr. Georg Andersen. 1306- 8th Ave.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Hangesund.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Brother Holger Mogensen. C/o Johan Hansen. 436 W. 124 St. N.Y. City.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Fair	Bld Brn.	None.	Denmark. Copenhagen.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1921 23 N.Y.	Friend Mr. Wesson. M.M.C.A. 470 East 16th St. New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn Brn	None.	Denmark. Skalbjerg.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Brother Johannes S. Nielsen. C/o Sig. Sorgensen, 10117 Jeffrets Ave. Morris Park. Long Island.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6 1	Fair	Bld Blue	None.	Denmark. Copenhagen.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Cousin. Mr. H. Hansen. 958 42nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	LghtBlue	None.	Denmark. Copenhagen.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1902. 07 Seattle	Friend Mr. George Andersen, 1306 -8th Ave. Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lght	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Hangesund.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Brother Mr. Kristen Samuelson 2623 4th St. Philadelphia.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	Lght	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Egersund.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes various Philadelphia.	Brother Mr. Samuel Bensen. 1931. N. Howard St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lght	DarkBlue	Loss of Ter Phanlanxx rt Thumb None.	Norway. Ognaberred.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No----------	Uncle Mr. Soren Olsen. 275 Prospect Ave. Port Ambroy. N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	LghtBlue	None.	Denmark. Fano.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend Mr. W. Henriksen. 130. Prospect Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Lght Grey	None.	Denmark. Lundby.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1913/various 23 Jan 31	Brother E. Jensen. Cumberland. Wisconsin Box 46. U.S.A.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Lt Blue	None	Denmark. Aarhus.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	6 months Yes 1921 N.Y.	Uncle Mr. Walker K. Miller. 141 E. 37th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Lght	FairBlue	None.	Norway. Alnabru.
14	No	Self.	Yes	No----------	Brother Mr. Daniel Espedal 374- 35th St Astoria Oregon.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Light	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Forsand.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend Mr. Anton Ree. 2300 N. Cicero Ave. Chicago. Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Stavanger.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend Mr. Marius Andersen, 28 Hopkins St. Dorchester.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brn Brn.	None.	Norway. Rygge.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Brother Mr. Hans Rakstad. Loma. N. Dak.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 11	Fair	Bld Blue.	None.	Norway. Brandbu.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Brother Mr. Ole Rakstad. Loma N. Dak.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bld Grey.	None.	Norway. Brandbu.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Uncle Hans Olsen 275 Sister Miss Linaa Olsen, North	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	Fair	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Forsand
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1912/23 11 N.Y.	Friend M. Hodervik. 382. Prospect Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Blk	Dark	Grey.	None.	Norway. Tronrso.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1905 23 N.Y.	Friend as above.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	DarkBrn	None.	Norway. Alten.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Sister Hanna Gundersen. 4037 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Fair Blue	None. Opacitus left eye	Norway. Maalselven.
23	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No----------	As above.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Fair Brn	None.	Norway. Alten.
24	No	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend. Mrs. Lydia Oyen. 67 Carmel St. San Francisco. Cal.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brn Blue	None.	Norway. Mosjoen.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend Gunnar Andersson. Box 91. E. Northport Long Island. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bld Blue	None.	Sweden. Bjoraster.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Fiance Robert Andersson. North Halfted 3619. St. Chicago. Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Brn. Blue.	None.	Sweden. Bo.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No----------	Friend Mrs. Johan Vaagness 438-49th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bld Blue	None.	Norway. Volden per Aalesund.
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (MASTER) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (MASTER) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

(Signature) MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. D. Doherty

I, ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—170

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — 9/20, 10:54 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 15th SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kramar	Filip	25		m	s	lab. 5-30812	yes	3/16/96 Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Fridland	mother Kramar Mari Fridland Cz. Slov.	N	Auburn
2	U. S. CIT.	Macharias	Anna	18		f	s	h.hold	yes	3/16/96 Slov. 10-15026-9-16-48-jor English	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Dojc	father Brdaj Vojtech Dojc Cz. Slov.	NY	Endicott
3		Musikova	Filifima	27		f	m	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slov.	Cz. Slov.	Ratenice	Bezdanar Cz. Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
4	U. S. CIT.	Musikova	Viteslav	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	do	Born 7/1/17 do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
5	U. S. CIT.	Musikova	Helena	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	" 8/15/18 "	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
6	U. S. CIT.	Smoljansky	Fruma	38		f	m	tailor 11-79967	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	father Zelam Gurewich Kieffsky Russian	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Nagott.	Paul.	42		M	M	Plumber 11-123296 11/435	Yes	German.	Yes.	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister-in-law Mrs. Leveril, Leontenberg. Berlin	Wis	Watertown
		Nagott.	Helene.	37		F	MH'	wife Yes 11-79966		German.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister as above	Wis	Waterto n
	UNDER 16	Nagott.	Paul.	15		M	S	Scholar Yes 11-79926		German.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Aunt. as above	Wis	Watertown
	UNDER 16	Nagott.	Charlotte.	14		F	S	Yes		German.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Aunt as above	Wis	Watertown
11		ALLIK.	August.	34		M	M	Lock-smith Yes		Russian. Estonian 6672	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia.	Reval.	Mother Marie Lenstman. Narva. Estonia.	N.Y.	New York.
12		GILBO	LEIBa	41		M	M	Book Mkeeper Yes 11-49439		Russian 6672	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Wife. SORA EGDA GILBO. Latvia Riga Derptskaja.ul.49/KV.22	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		ANCZYPOLOWICZ	JULJIAN	35		M	M	Farmer Yes 11-356306-3-10-43, 6772		Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Mother Anna Anczypoliwucc, Lipenoff, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		ANCZYPOROWICZ	BOGUMMILA	26		F	M	H-wife Yes		Polish	Yes	Poland	Polis	Poland	Watsaw	Mother-in-law as above	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	ANCZYPOROWICZ	STANISLW"	2		F	S	Child No		Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Grandmpther as above	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	ANCZYPOROWICZ	JULJA	4/5		C	S	Infant No		Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Grandmother as above	Ill.	Chicago
17		ANCZYPOROWICZ	ALEXANDER	20		M	S	Farmer Yes 11-49823		Polish 6772	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother as above. Reg. Nr. 57. Sephler	Ill.	Chicago
18		2-5, 13-17 Final list 9/22/23.		1-2-6 to 12 - J.H.Ryan 9/22/23.														
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

6

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) or does any one else intend to make his home in the United States? If so, who?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sister	30	no			Sister Maria Kramar 74 Garrowstr. Auburn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	blue	none	Poland	Mastarov
2	no	uncle	24	yes	4	Wynn Pa.	uncle Paul Macherias 18 Oak Mill Endicott NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Wynn Pa.
3	yes	husband	75	yes	7	Chicago	husband Anton Musik 1315 South Fiskstr. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bendekar
4	yes	father	-	yes	born	there	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	yes	father	-	yes	do	Chicago do	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ol	fr	blue	none	do	do
6	yes	husband	10	no			husband Hyman Smollow 820 No.40thstr. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Rzischew
7	No	Friend	Yes	No			Friend Schmidt Robert, Watertown. Wis.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None	Germany.	Pousen
8	No	Friend	Yes	no			Friend Robert Schmidt. as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh	Bld	Blue	None	Germany.	Pousen
9	No	Friend	Yes	no			Friend as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Germany.	Pousen
10	No	Friend	Yes	no			Friend as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Germany.	Pousen
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Frank E.Pennoyer.10 Bridge St New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Brn.	None.	Estonia.	Reval.
12	Yes	Nephew	$10	No			Nephew. LEON GILBSON.3158. Broadway.New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Russia	Nevele
13	Yes	B-in-law	$12	No			Brother-in-law. WINCENTY [illegible] -EK. 1423. W. Division St. Chicago.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Poland	Lipniervo
14	Yes	Husband		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Russia	Sowogrodek
15	Yes	Father		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C H I L D			None	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	Father		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			C H I L D			None	Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	B.in-L.	$25	No			B-in-L. as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Poland Russia	Minsk
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. O. Irvine

I, ... MASTER ....., of the BERENGARIA ....., from SOUTHAMPTON .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Irvine

..... MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether it reads "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th September, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	TRANSIT	SIMONSEN	OTTMAR	36		M	M	Mate	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg	Wife. MRS. SIGNE SIMONSEN. Pageheim. Tornsberg. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	JOHANSEN	SVERRE ANKER	17		M	S	Oiler	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father. Mr. Anton. Johanson. Mansel. Stenseth. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	CORNELIUSEN	CARSTEN JOHAN	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tjolling	Father. Lars Cornelinssen. Tjolling. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	LARSEN	ANTON	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Father. Mr. Kristian Larsen. Ranvig. Sandefjord.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	RICHARDSEN	R. LUDWIG MAR.	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father. Mr. Richard Martinsen. Daafjord. Harlsoy. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
6		GRAN	ASBJORNS	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rynhan	Father. Mr. T. Gran. Kraftanlagger. Rynkan. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
7		ANDERSEN.	Anders.	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Anders Anderson, Willerups St 6. Dambaugen.	Mass	Boston
8		ROTTINGEN.	Nils L.	32		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Eng.Norwgn	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Os.	Wife Mrs. Kristine Rottingen. Lepsoy. Os. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
		SEVERUD.	Frotjof.	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng. Nor.	Yes	Norway.	Scand	Norway	Bergen.	Father H.P. Severud/ Ekebakken 2 Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
		SEVERUD.	Signe.	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Engl. Norw.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Father as above. Father.	N.Y.	New York
		FURREBO.	Anton. J.O.	23		M	S	Tekniker	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norwey.	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Mr. Anton Johan Furrebo. Germanslund. Bergen.	N.Y	Rochester
12		STOREMARK.	Anton.	33		M	M	Carptr	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Fedje.	Wife Mrs. Gjertine Storemark. Fedje Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
13		KREASNAES.	Godtfred A	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Lindaas.	Father Andreas Gudmundsen, Hegholmen.	N.Y.	New York.
14		BIRKELAND.	Rasmus P.	26		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Manger.	Father Peder Birkeland. Manger pr. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
15		BRUDEVOLD.	Ola.	22		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Orsta.	Father Olai Prudevold. Orsta pr Aalesund.	N.Y.	New York.
16		AAMAAS.	Johannes.	21		M	S	Sailor.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Orstavik.	Father Laurits Aamaas. Orstavik. Aalesund.	N.Y.	New York.
17		TINDELAND.	Marie	19		F	S	Servant.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Sveio.	Mother Ragnhild Tindeland. Aarvik Sondehordland. Norway	S.D	Centerville
18		TINDELAND.	Karl.	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Sveio.	Mother as above. Aunt.	S.D.	Centerville
19		LIE.	Wilhelm. E	40		M	S	Carptr.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Manger.	Mrs Ingeborg Wilhelmsen, Strangeplads 6. Beregan,	N.Y.	New York.
20		ELLINGSEN.	John A.	33		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr sund	Father T. Ellingsen, Massestradet. Kr sund	N. Y.	New York
21		KOLVIK.	Berger,	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund	Mother Ingleborg Kolvik, Kristiansund.	N. Y.	New York
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

5 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st SEPTEMBER, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Can he prepare an declaration of intention? Can he read and understand the ordinary newspaper in some language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	$25	Yes 1913.	Joining s.s. "HIRLO. Norwegian.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair.	Blue	None	Norway	Torsberg
2	Yes	Employer	$25	No----------	as above	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kolling
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No----------	as above	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Tjolling
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No----------	as above	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Ranvik
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	No----------	as above	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Brn.	None	Norway	Karlsay
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1914 1916. New York	as above	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld.	Blue	Tat. left lower arm.	Norway	Sandsvan
7	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 70	~~Yes~~ No No ------	Sister Line Olsen, North Way. Maine.	No Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Norway.	Fiahaleb
8	Yes	Self.	$25	~~Yes~~ 1911/ 13 N.Y.	Scandinavian Sailors Home. 172 Carrel St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	None.	Norway.	Os.
9	Yes	Self.	~~$20~~ 60.00	No----------	Uncle Mr. Kr. Thvedt. 84 Henry St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	X Norway.	Bergen.
10	Yes	Self.	No	No----------	Uncle as above. Friend	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noc	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	X Norway.	Bergen.
11	Yes	Self.	$25	No----------	Einar Haaland, 439. 37th St. Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar of old burn back of neck	X Norway.	Bergen.
12	Yes	Employer.	$25	No----------	joining s.s. Hundvaago.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway.	Manger.
13	Yes	Employer	$25	No----------	Joining s.s. Hundvaago..	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Lindaas.
14	Yes	Employer	$25	No----------	Joining s.s. "Hundvaago"	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	Norway.	Manger.
15	Yes	Employer	$25	No----------	Joining s.s. "Hundvaago".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Orsta.
16	Yes	Employer	$25	No----------	Joining s.s. "Hundvaago".	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lght	Lght	Blue	None.	Norway.	Medum.
17		Self.	$25	No----------	Brother Knut Tindeland. Centerville. S. Dakota.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Vikebygd.
18	Yes	Self.	$25	No----------	Brother as above.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Vikebygd.
19	Yes	Self.	$25	No----------	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway.	Manger.
20	Yes	Self	25.00	No----------	Cousin. Hans Tjorsvik, 15. Whitehall St. New York.	No Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Kr sund.
21	~~Yes~~	Mother	~~Yes~~ 70.00	No----------	Friend. 25 South St NYC as above	No Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	Dagle
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sent 7175 2 ale dis chronic reading Medum 21/3 Furnish consented which was all

Sent 7192 Hronia inquiri at which ele

21/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

3/c Berengaria J. Hawley

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

Au. 9/21 - 10.54a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 15TH SEPTEMBER., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 313489	O LEARY.	MINNIE.	59		F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	CANADA.	LONG BRANCH	BROTHER. J. PETJERAM. LOWER ELTOE. BLAKENEY. NEWNHAM.	ONT.	LONG BRANCH
2												Sept. 22/23 Toronto Insp.						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . --

Aliens . . . . . --

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1925, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor, or as member of any class laboring (temporarily or permanently) for hire, or as a professional person, or for pleasure, or to join a relative, or for any other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay for same, or has been assisted by others or by charitable societies, or is destitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$80	YES	PASSING THROUGH.		HOME. CORNER. JOHN & HILO. LONG BRANCH. ONT.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND.	NEWNHAM.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. B. Irvine

I, ... MASTER ....., of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
MASTER
..... Officer.

21 SEP 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

3/c Portuguese 01

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 15th September 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MALINGS.	CHARLES.	30	1	M	M	STEAM FITTER SOLICIT-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ILLINOIS.	CARPENTERSVILLE.	MRS.ALFRED JACKSON. 11 PARROTT RD.PLUMSTEAD.LONDON.S.E.	ILL.	CARPENTERSVILLE.
2		CLARK.	WILLIAM THOMAS.	41	9	M	M	OR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SOUTH AFRICA.	ENGLISH	NATAL.	DURBAN.	WIFE.MRS.W.T.CLARK.C/O THE NATIONAL BNNK OF S.A.111 ST MARTINS LANE.LDN. ENG. LONDON.		
3		COCKERILL	ANNIE	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Hull	Mrs. E. Cooper. 6 Rose Street Hull. England. Mother.	N. Y.	New York.
4		JAY	MARION	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt. MRS. DOVE. 45 Mount Pleasant.Bolborn.WC.1.	Mass.	Boston
5		DONOVAN	JOHN.	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father. M. DONOVAN. 70 Elford Grove. Leeds.	N. J.	Ocean City
6		SCOTT	DORIS	22		F	M	Housew.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Catherine Richards, 56, Queens Ave. London N.3.		
7																		
8		SHEET L LINE 2 CLARK WILLIAM THOMAS DID NOT SAIL.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

PURSER.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	11	ILL.	CARPENTERSVILLE. MOTHER.MRS.ALFRED MALINGS. 1911?23 BOX 237.CARPENTERSVILLE,ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK HAZEL.	TATTOOED BOTH ARMS. THIRD FINGER	ENGLAND.	CHARLTON.
2	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	-	-	Husband. Mr. L. Cookerill. Chief Engineer. S.S. "COLORADO."	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Blue None	England	Goole
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Husband. 2nd Engineer JW Jay S.S. "COLORADO".	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		1023. N.Va. Street. Reno Nevada.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn. None	England	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Boston 19/23 June	Husband Floyd Scott. 848, Asbury Ave Ocean City.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None X	England	London
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--------																					
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. D. Irvine MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty

~~Hal. D. Doherty~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Pass

8 91

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/21 10.54 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 15th. SEPTEMBER, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Zack	Scheindel 2 on #5	75	M	W	None	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Son: Mr.Zack Itrik in Lwow Furmans--ka 14 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Finkel	Srul	26	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Sister:Mrs.Malka Kreins in Boleshov Koto Stryja.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
3		Finkel	Rachela wife	25	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Sister in law: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
4	UNDER 16	Finkel	Sewera dtr	1	F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED 5		Zack	Ezra	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother:Mr.Zack Itrik in Lwow Furmanska 14 Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 6		Zack	Etty wife	49	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 7		Zack	Ester, dtr	22	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 8		Zack	Nuchim son	19	M	S	Worker	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 9	UNDER 16	Zack	Cipa ch	12	M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 10	UNDER 16	Zack	Mistka ch	9	M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 11	UNDER 16	Zack	Chaja ch	7	F	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 12		Grunstein	Szmul	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend:Mr.Majer Wumitr in Lwow Owocs--wa 8.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 13		Grunstein	Pinia wife	44	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 14		Grunstein	Paja dtr	21	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 15		Grunstein	Rachela dtr	18	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED 16	UNDER 16	Grunstein	Mania ch	9	F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Weinblatt	Arie	37	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother:Mr.Weinblatt Issig in Lwow Lemartoviesa 12.Poland.	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Weinblatt	Chajka wife	34	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother in law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
19	UNDER 16	Weinblatt	Salman	7	M	S	Scholar	no	Child.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Gavrilov	George	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	Russian French German Serbian	yes	Russian	Russian	YougoSlavia	Veliki Beche--rek.	Friend:Mr.Butovich in Veliki Beche--rek Banat Yougo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Gabzilo	Nathalie cousin	25	F	M	Dressma--ker.	yes	Russian French German	yes	Russian	Russian	YougoSlavia	Lubotica	Friend: Kovac Jubicova utica 5 in Lubotica Yougo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Merejko	Andrian	33	M	M	Metal work--man,	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	YougoSlavia	Lubotica	Friend:Kiss Bubotica Bokoviéva u 12.Yougo-Slavia.	N.Y:	New-York.
23		Merejko	Fatiana wife	33	F	M	Dressma--ker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	YougoSlavia	Lubotica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
24	UNDER 16	Merejko	Vera ch	12	F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	YougoSlavia	Lubotica	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
25		~~Frolich~~	~~Berta~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Hold~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~ Russian	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Cousin:Dr.Meyer in Warsaw Poland 16 Iwszno.~~	~~N.Y:~~	~~New-York.~~
ADMITTED 26		Gelerman	Srul Barss	37	M	M	Teacher	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Misdeynesse	Mother in law:Mrs.Alta Rasmoniwska Misdeynesse Kovec.Poland.	Mass:	Brighton.
ADMITTED 27		Gelerman	Ester Jenta wife	32	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Misdeynesse	Mother: -do-	Mass:	Brighton.
ADMITTED 28		Schuster	Jankiel	11	M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle Samuel Schuster Fremer. Poland - Warsaw	Cal.	Los Angeles.
29		Saunier	Louise	38	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend : Mrs Polman Carderut str. 67 Paris France	Mass.	Boston
30		Sheet C8 Line 25	Frolich	Berta			Did not sail.										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68 92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	No	no			Son:Mr.Zaok Charl 128 E 113th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	grey	grey	none	Russia	Krassiloff.
2	yes	self	50	no			Uncle:Mr.Spiegel J.852 N. Randolph street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brwngrey		none	Russia	Mikolajor.
3	yes	husband		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Mikolajor.
4	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Mikolajor.
5	yes	self	200	no			Brother: Mr. Charl Zaok 128 E 113th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Krassiloff.
6	yes	husband		no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	grey	none	Russia	Krassiloff.
7	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Krassiloff.
8	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Krassiloff.
9	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Krassiloff.
10	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			vision defectueu-se.	Russia	Krassiloff.
11	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			vision defectueu-se.	Russia	Krassiloff.
12	yes	self	100	no			Brother:Mr. Sam Grunstein 105 B 8 avenue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ploskerow.
13	yes	husband		no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ploskerow.
14	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ploskerow.
15	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ploskerow.
16	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Russia	Ploskerow.
17	yes	self	100	no			Cousin:Mr.Yampolski Moses 299 Broo--me street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	grey	none	Russia	Szorovska.
18	yes	husband		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	grey	none	Russia	Szorovska.
19	yes	father		no			Cousin: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			favus gueri	Russia	Szorovska.
20	yes	self	150	no			Friend:Mr.B.Jacevich 807 East 232nd. street in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Verni.
21	yes	self	yes	no			Friend:Miss Cutha Bekken 704 Elsmer Place in Bronx New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew.
22	yes	self	yes	no			Acquaintance:Mr.Giglevitsch 51st. Avenue 2013 New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jekaterinslav.
23	yes	husband		no			Acquaintance: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jekaterinslav.
24	yes	father		no			Acquaintance: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jekaterinslav.
25	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband:702 10th Avenue New-York NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	black		Russia	Kamenicev.
26	yes	prepaid	10	no			Brother:Mr.Josip Max Gelerman 255 N.Bealton street in Brighton Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	vision defectueuse	Russia	Gorodnica.
27	yes	prepaid		no			Brother in law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	br.	none	Poland	Misdayressen.
28	yes	father		no			Father: Schuster Laser 8018 Loower str. Los Angeles Husband Easton Saunier,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	blue	Favus gueri	Russia	Bare
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1919		Boston 18 Isabella str. Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

T.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1926 day of 21 SEP 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Heery
Immigration Officer.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. O. Doherty

~~H. L. Downing~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C5 93

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/21 10:54 a.m.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from + CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 15th., 19 28.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hmoud	Moh Alhie	32		M	W	Mecanic.	yes	Arabian English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	W.S.A.	Detroit.	Cousin:Mr Ahd.Hamey 151 Gered ave--nue in Detroit Michigan.	Mich:	Detroit.
2		Derwish	Allie	35		M	S	Mecanic.	yes	Arabian 5/16/11	yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother:Mr.Alan Derwish 122 Victor avenue in Detroit Michigan.	Mich:	Detroit.
3		Salomon	Andrew	25		M	S	Student	yes	English Russian French German 22-72901-8/10/38-300 0720	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle:- Dulvis Doby 1 Rue Dante. Perhs.	Mass:	Boston.
4	ADMITTED	Madaris	Ignasio	39		M	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Cavagnolo	Mother:Mrs.Teresa Bonasso in Cava--gnolo Italy.	Cal:	San Leonardo
5		Sartoris	Umberto	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Bairo	Brother:Mr.Sartoris Ignazio in Bai--ro Torino Italy.	Ill:	Benld.
6		Sartotis	Maria	41		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 12-11134 4/27/685	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Bairo	Brother in law: -do-	Ill:	Benld.
7	U. S. CIT.	Sartoris	Domenica	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. U.S Born	Italian	Italy	Bairo	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Benld.
8	U. S. CIT.	Sartoris	Gillio	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. U.S Born	Italian	Italy	Bairo	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Benld.
9	U. S. CIT.	Sartoris	Stefano	4		M	S	Son	no	Child. —	no	U.S.A. U.S Born	Italian	Italy	Bairo	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Benld.
10		Destefanis	Teodoro	25		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Italian 11-142764=13134	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Priacco	Brother:Mr.Destefanis Federico in Priacco Italy.	Ill:	Zeigler.
	ADMITTED																	
11	ADMITTED	Moresi	Lazzaro 4/63 3/14/24	56		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian 0720	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Colla	Mother:Mrs. Moresi Angiolina in Col--la Switzerland.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
12	ADMITTED	Boscacci	Werner	16		M	S	Student	yes	Italian 2744 11-51955	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Bogno	Father:Mr.Natale Boscacci in Bogno Switzerland.	Ill:	Chicago.
13	2F/8695-7	Reali	Pietro	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian 0720	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Bogno	Father:Mr.Reali Giuseppe in Bogno Switzerland.	Cal:	San Francisco.
14	ADMITTED	Gueffier	Jean Maurice	15		M	S	Student	yes	French 11-162043 4/4725 2-4-0279 10-6-28	yes	French	French	France	La Rochelle	Parents: Mr.& Mrs. Gueffier Rue des Salines La Rochelle France.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Magid	Pesia	34		F	M	H.Wife	no	Yoing husband 5/30	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brseso	Sister: Ilassa Burstein Brseso Szyroka 100 Poland	Conn.	Hudson
16	UNDER	Magid	Szloma	7		M	S	child	no	--------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brseso	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Hudson
17	UNDER	Magid	Gitla	5		F	S	child	no	------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brseso	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Hudson
18	UNDER	Magid	Josel	2		M	S	child	no	--------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brseso	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Hudson
19		Steto	Christo	30		M	S	Laborer	y.	Greek 5/4640	yes	Albaneese	Albaneese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Cousin: Louis Steto 1204 Mongomeri ave. Philadel-	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Espesoto	Filomina 6/11	18		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian 7-138779 0720	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Positano	Mother Rosina Romoito, Positano. Salendo.	N.Y.	New York
21	USC	Pintav-Smith	Zdravko	16		M	S	blacksm apprent.	y	croatian	y	Yugo-Sl.	Croatian	Yug-Sl.	Cabuna	~~Father Valentine Smith~~ uncle Duro Strader	Wisc	Milwaukee
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#21 1st Reply 9/22/23

Ex 21 1st Final Insp 9/22/23

61

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their liberal character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st. September. 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in given or descriptive terms, as by law or usage established, or as supposed by deponent to be his race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	115.00	yes	1920		Cousin: Mr Ahd.Haney 151 Gered ave--nue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Syria	Tebenen.
2	no	self	133.00	yes	1915	1923 Detroit	Home: 122 Victor avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none	Syria	Tebemen.
3	yes	self	100.00	yes	no		Going to complete studies Mass. Institute of Technology.	yes	1 Y.	no		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Petrograd.
4	no	self		yes	yes	1905 San Leonar- 1920 do Cal.	Family: 884 Roman street in San Le--onardo California.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	blue	none	Italy	Cavagnolo.
5	no	self		yes	yes	1904 1922 Benld.	Returning home: P.O.Box 686 in Benld Illinois.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bairo.
6	no	self		yes	yes	1904 1922 Benld.	Returning: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bairo.
7	no	father		yes		1915 1922 Benld.	Returning: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4		brown	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Benld.
8	no	father		yes		1914 1922 Benld.	Returning: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Benld.
9	no	father		yes		1919 1922 Benld.	Returning: -do-	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Benld.
10	no	self	42.00	yes	no		Sister: Mrs.Teresa Roncaglione P.O. Box 702 in Zeigler Illinois.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	fair	grey	none	Italy	Priacco.
11	yes	self	75.00	yes	1909	1918 St.Louis	Cousin: Mr.Edoardo Moresi 502 E. 125th.street in Cleveland Ohio.	yes	6 - 7 Y.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Colla.
12	yes	self	10.00	no			Brothers: Giuseppe Arnoldo & Walter Rosnacci 229 West 26th.street in Chicago Illinois.	yes	10 Y.	no		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Bogno.
13	yes	self	50	no			Brother: Mr.Plinio Reali 77 Bernard Street in San Francisco California.	yes	10 Y.	no		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bogno.
14	yes	prepaid	10	no			Sister: Mrs.Madderom 25 W.109th. Place in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	sub.brown		none	France	La Rochelle.
15	yes	self	20	no			Husband: Magid William 575 Brennhall ave, Hudson Conn.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Poland	Brseso
16	yes	mother		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Brseso
17	yes	mother		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Brseso
18	yes	mother		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no			child			none	Poland	Brseso
19	yes	self		yes	yes	1920 Phila- 1923 delphia	Returning home: 1412 North Philip str. Philadelphia PA.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Narta
20	Yes	Husband	125.00	yes	no		Husband Andrew Esposito, 796, 9th Avenue, New York	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Positano
21	yes	Brofather.	100.00	no			father Valintina Smick 310-4th, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm	yes		no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	red	bro	bro	none	Jugo Slav	Cabuna
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7171 Left hand — thumb at formity of
Sailed 3/5 Majestic, Int.rev.receipt 460224 Deformed left hand and forearm
512860
Cert 7169 Hernia inguinal r
Cert 7167 partial loss of rt middle finger
7/17/23 S/S Berengaria
married to U.S. cit 5/17/23 Cert 7178 Simple goiter
1/6/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.D., M.R.C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

95

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9/21. 10.54 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 15th., 1938.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schwarzbauer	Friedrich	51		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Hairdres-ser. 12-33429-12/21/40	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Parents:Mr.Simon & Pauline Schwarz--bauer Vienna X Jasdgasse 5a T20.	Mo:	Saint-Louis.
2		Schwarzbauer	Rosalia	53		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Parents in law: -do-	Mo:	Saint-Louis.
3	UNDER 16	Schwarzbauer	Marie	1		F	S	None	no	Child.	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Gd.Parents: -do-	Mo:	Saint-Louis.
4		Mains	Juliana	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Kirch-Fidrich	Parents: Paul & Marie Mains in Kirch--Fidrich No.62 Burgenland Austria.	Wisc:	Washington.
5		Fandl	Karl	39		M	M	Laborer 2-942487-3/5/41	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Murbisch	Father:Mr.Frans Fandl in Klein Mur--bisch No.21 Burgenland Austria.	N.Y:	Troy.
6		Fandl	Agnes	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Murbisch	Father in law: -do-	N.Y:	Troy.
7	U. S. CIT.	Fandl	Karl	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	U.S. born	German	Austria	Murbisch	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Troy.
8	U. S. CIT.	Fandl	Anna	4		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S. born	German	Austria	Murbisch	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Troy.
9	UNDER 16	Fandl	Johann	1		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Murbisch	Gd.Father: -do-	N.Y:	Troy.
10		Kunst	Johann	19		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother:Mrs.Maria Kunst in Vienna Viii.mosftworf u 45/18 Austria.	Ill:	Chicago.
11		Hartmann	Leib	18		M	S	Printer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Mother:Mrs.Esther Hartmann in Jerus--salem Palestinia.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
12		Netzer	Josef	19		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Schwarzach	Parents:Mr.Ludwig Netzer No.120 in Schwarzach Austria.	Ill:	Chicago.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going to the United States as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law:Mr.Peter Andres 917 Cayan avenue in St.Louis Mo.	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.		fair.	fair.	grey.	none.	X	Austria.	Vienna.
2	yes.	brother	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	2	fair.	brown.	brown.	none.	X	Austria.	Knittelfeld.
3	yes.	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.			Child.			none.	X	Austria.	Vienna.
4	yes.	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law:Mr.Joe Oswald West Bond Box 125 Washington Misc.	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	2	fair.	brown.	brown.	none.	X	Austria.	KirchFidrich.
5	yes.	self	50	yes	1912/22 9½	Troy. N.Y.	Brother in law:Mr.John Gerger 118 Ida street in Troy New-York.	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	4	brown.	brown.	grey.	none.		Austria.	Kl.Murbisch.
6	yes.	husband	no	yes	1912/22 9½	Troy. N.Y.	Brother: -do-	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.		brown.	brown.	grey.	none.		Austria.	Kl.Murbisch.
7	yes.	father	no	yes	born in	New-York.	Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.			Child.			none.		U.S.A.	Troy New-York.
8	yes.	father	no	yes.	born in	New-York.	Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.			Child.			none.		U.S.A.	Troy New-York.
9	yes.	father	no	no			Uncle: -do-	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.			Child.			none.		Austria.	Kl.Murbisch.
10	yes.	self	yes	no			Friend:2411 So.Central Park Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	4.	5	fair.	fair.	blue.	none.	X	Austria.	Vienna.
11	yes.	self	yes	no			Brother:Mr.M.Hartmann c/o Blockoff 327 Hopkinsen avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	5	fair.	black.	brown.	none.		Austria.	Vienna.
12	yes.	self	50	no			Aunt:Mrs.Maria Malagoh in Chica-go Illinois.	no perm. yes. no no no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5.	4	brown.	brown.	brown.	none.		Austria.	Schwarzach.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. O. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BEMERGIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm R Irvine
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty
M.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.D., M.R.C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C3

97

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9/21 — 10 [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 19[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fekete	Ethel	53		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyoma	Daughter Mrs. Fekete Lidia Gyoma County Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	U. S. CIT.	Orovic	Adelka	3		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyoma	Mother ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Tuska	Steve	46		M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Medgyes Laza	Father in law John Mreska Foskomlos County Arud	Wisc.	Cudahy
4		Tuska	Zuzanna	41		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Medgyes Laza	Father ---do---	Wisc.	Cudahy
5	4/6067 3/1/26	Tuska	Zuzanna	20		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Medgyes Laza	Grand father ---do---	Wisc.	Cudahy
6	4/6067 3/1/26	Tuska	Steve	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Medgyes Laza	Grand father ---do---	Wisc.	Cudahy
7		Lakata	Ilona	13		F	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Medgyesegyhaza	Grand mother Mrs. Ozv.Lakata Medgyesegyhaza Hungary	Palne	Cleveland
8		Bucholz	Mary	26		F	M	H.hold	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother in law Mrs. Buchols Gyonk County Tolna Hungary	Ohio	Dayton
9	UNDER 16	Buchols	John	3		M	S	son	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Dayton
10		Bucholz	Jakob	32		M	M	farmer	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother ---do---	Ohio	Dayton
11	342/529	Batszta	John	26		M	M	6-23992 look-smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Mother Batszta Fanonie Miskolc Kiraly u 24 Hungary	Pa.	Duquesne
12		Batszta	Margit	23		F	M	6-92331-3/13/40-505 H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Mother in law ---do---	Pa.	Duquesne
13		Urda	Anna	20		F	M	6-35232 H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szirma	Parents Beres Andras Szirma B Hungary	Pa.	Bedford
14	UNDER 16	Urda	Janos	6		M	S	son	no	Infant	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szirma	Grand parents ---do---	Pa.	Bedford
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

[illegible] arriving of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

98

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by law. (See Instruction for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	8y.	Cleveland	1915/23 Son Mr. Demeter Fekete 2696 69th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Gyoma
2	yes	parents	---	yes	3y.	Cleveland	Born in ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
3	yes	Father	---	yes	7y.	Cudahy	1907/14 Father Michal Tuska 532 Carpenter ave. Cudahy Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Tolkomlos
4	yes	Father in law	Yes	yes	7y.	Cudahy	1907/14 Father in law ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Tolkomlos
5	yes	Grand Father	Yes	yes	7y.	Cudahy	1907/14 Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Tolkomlos
6	yes	Grand Father	Yes	yes	7y.	Cudahy	1907/14 Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Tolkomlos
7	yes	Ppd. Father	Yes	no	---	---	Father Mr. George Lakata 2205 Lorain ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Medgyesegyhaza
8	yes	Husband	Yes	no	---	---	Brother In law Conrad Buchols Edison street 142 Dayton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Gyonk
9	yes	Father	no	no	---	---	Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Gyonk
10	yes	Self	Yes	yes	7y.	Dayton	Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Gyonk
11	yes	Brother in law	yes	no	---	---	Brother in law Urda Istvan Duquesne Pa. 22Linden avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	green	None	Hungary	Miskolcz
12	yes	Brother	yes	no	---	---	Brother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagoscsatpeter
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	---	---	Husband John Urda P.O.Box 134 Bedford Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Szirma
14	yes	Father	no	no	---	---	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant					none	Hungary	Szirma
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (Strike whether Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

E Sears
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BERENGARIA **SAILING THEREWITH**

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise (M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY) such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Hurst
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Dec. 9/29 - 10.54 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kvaternik	Anka	27		F	M	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Valdrag	Father in law: Kvaternik Ivan Moravice Valdrag Yougoslavia	Colo.	Walsenburg
2		Zeljeznjak	Pavao	15		M	S	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Novak	Father: Novak Ribnik 5 Croatia Novak Yougoslavia	Colo.	Pueblo
3		Lulic	Manda	31		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to husband	no	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Dmijevac	Brother in law: Zulic Blar Dmijevac Puzariste Yougoslavia	Wis.	Ashland
4	UNDER 16	Lulic	Nicola	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Dmijevac	Uncle -do-	Wis.	Ashland
5		Pecanic	Julia	30		F	S	Servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Badljevina	Father: Pecanic Mijo Badljevina Croatia Yougoslavia	Ohio.	Cleveland
6		Jarnevic Car	Janko	29		M	M	Farmhand	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Farnevic selo	Wife: Jarnevic Car Dragica Farnevic Ribnik Yougoslavia	Ohio.	Cleveland
7		Froselj	Kata	41		F	M	H. Wife	no	going to husband	no	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Divoselo	Sister: Bozic Marija Goopic Divoselo Yougoslavia	Wash.	Roslyn
8		Jerdinovic	Kurman	38		M	M	Mason	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Crikvenica	Wife: Jerdinovic Tereza Crikvenica Drivenicki Yougosl.	Mo.	St.Louis
9		Mogus	Joka	20		F	S	Farmhand	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Cetingrad	Uncle: Mile Mogus Komesaras Citingrad Yougoslav.	Pa.	Greensburg
10		Banovich	Niko	28		M	S	Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yougoslav	Serbian	Yougos-lavia	Ljubotin	Parents: Marija Banovich Ljubotin Rijeka Yougoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
11		Lukic	Marija	47		F	W	Farmhand	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Mustar	Brother: Ivan Patikic Mustar 38 Yougoslavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Pejakovich	Marko	41		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Yougoslav	Serbian	Yougos-lavia	Ljubotin	Wife: Zlatana Pejakovich Ljubotin Rijeka Yougoslavia	Ariz.	Globe
13		Jardas	Ivan	30		M	M	Laborer	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Hosti	Wife: Jardas Helena Hosti 18 Masej Yougoslavia	Wash.	Tacoma
14		Jardas	Milka	19		F	S	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougos-lavia	Hosti	Mother -do-	Wash.	Tacoma
15		Vuckovic	Jose	26		F	M	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Serbian	Yougos-lavia	Cetinje	Parents: Zilia Vuckovic Cetinje Prekornina Yougoslavia	Pa.	Parsons
16		Jovanovic	Jovan	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yougoslav	Serbian	Yougos-lavia	Selo Jovanovic	Mother: Meduna Jovanovic Selo Jovanovic Danilow grad	Ind.	Gary
17		Banovich	Blazo	30		M	S	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Yougoslav	Serbian	Yougos-lavia	Ljubotin	Mother: Milova Banovich Ljubotin Cetinje Yougoslavia	Pa.	Parsons
18		Maley	Hubert	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Serbian	Yougos-lavia	Bolyniska	Sister: Paula Prezel Bolinyska Bistrica 31 Yougosl.	Ill.	Highland Park
19		Mohar	Maria	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Yougoslav	yes	Yougoslav	Yougoslav	Yougos-lavia	loski Potok	Bather in law: Burga Ezuri Loski POtok Yougoslavia	W.Va.	Redrook
20	UNDER 16	Mohar	Louis	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Yougoslav	yes	Yougoslav	Yougoslav	Yougos-lavia	Loski Pptok	Grand father -do-	W.Va.	Redrook
21		Troha	Ivan	32		M	S	Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yougoslav	Yougoslav	France	Paris	Mother: Leza Troha Prezid Yougoslavia	Cal.	Sacramento
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	husband	38	no			Husband: Rudolf Kvaternik Walsenburg Colo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Brod Moravice
2	✓	uncle	28	no			Uncle: Juro Zeledn jak 1615 Lake ave. Pueblo Colorado	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Provaki
3	✓	husband	28	no			Husband: Lulic Ivan Box 63 Ashland Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Smiljan
4	✓	father	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Dmijevac
5	✓	brother	25	no			Sister: Anna Sautek 4226 Vlatr str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Badlevina
6	✓	sister	25	no			Brother in law: Kristovic Michael 1293 E.55 str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	bla.	none	Yougosla-via	Farnevic
7	✓	husband	20	no			Husband: Broseloj joe Box 310 Roslyn Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Divosalo
8	✓	brother	25	yes	1906 1914	Saint-Louis	Brother in law: Miklic Andro 2201 Franklin ave St.Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yougosla-via	Driwonik
9	✓	uncle	48	yes	1902 1907	Union-town	Uncle: Mile Pliverich 151 Keystone ave. Greenstown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Komesarac
10	✓	self	20	no			Parents: Vaso Banovich 160 Manchester ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Ljubotin
11	✓	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Marija Jagar 1419 Cold Spring ave. Milwaukee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Mistar
12	✓	self	20	yes	1904-14 1915	Montt Butte	Parents: Dusham Pejakovich P.O. Box 2335 Globe Arizona	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yougosla-via	Ljubotin
13	✓	self	25	no			Sister: Mate Susany Facoma Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	bluey	none	Yougosla-via	Lroki
14	✓	self	25	no			Sister -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougosla-via	Sroki
15	✓	self	50	no			Husband: Niko Vuckovic P.O. Box 101 Parsons Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	br.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Prekorina
16	✓	brother	50	no			Brother: Nikola Jovanovic 432 Conn str. Gary Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	dr.	fr.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Jovanovic
17	✓	uncle	30	yes	1908/12 5	Beaty	Uncle: Niko Vukovic 22 Yellow str. Parsons Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yougosla-via	Ljubotin
18	✓	self	25	yes	1914/23 11	San Fran-cisco	Brother: Edward Malej Box 62 Highland Park	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yougosla-via	Bolinyska
19	✓	husband	yes	no			Husband: Ivan Mohar P.O. Bedrock W.Va	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougosla-via	Bloka
20	✓	father	---	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Yougosla-via	Loski Potok
21	✓	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Mike Rikowitch Gold Hill Nevada	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougosla-via	Presid
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. 7164 Simple goitre

Med. Cert. 7175

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER
(Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

E Sturr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. D. Doherty.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.P. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Ins

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

101

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 15th., 19 25.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlovic	Josip	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian English	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bribir	Wife:Mrs.Karlovic Josip in Bribir Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	Summit.
2		Bunjevac	Petar	37		M	M	Farm labo-rer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Marindol	Wife:Mrs.Anna Bunjevac in Marindol Kbr.27 Hovatsk p.Netretic W.S.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
3		Bozic	Rozika	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vrbovska	Friend:Mr.Les Juraj in Vrbovska Yougo-Slavia.	Mont:	Anaconda.
4	UNDER 16	Bozic	Matilda	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vrbovska	Friend: -do-	Mont:	Anaconda.
5		Kotur	Helena	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Bijelnik	Father:Mr.Kotur Dutan in Bijelnik Blinja Yougo-Slavia.	N.Y:	Lackawanna.
6		Trbovic	Mimo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Gomirje	Wife:Mrs.Trbovic Gomirje 96 p. Go-mirje Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
7		Spoljaric	Marica	43		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kosingor	Son: Mr.Spoljaric Tomo in Kosingor Yougo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.
8	UNDER 16	Spoljaric	Marija	11		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kosingor	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	Spoljaric	Mate	10		M	S	Scholar	no	Scholar	no	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kosingor	Brother: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
10		Oreskovic	Josip	29		M	M	Farmlabo-rer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kvarte	Wife:Mrs.Oreskovic Ana in Kvarte Brusic Yougo-Slavia.	Minn:	Duluth.
11		Milovac	Bare	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac	Uncle:Mr. Anton Mance Kovacevac 55 p.Lasinja Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	East Pittsburgh.
12		Brajdic	Martin	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Kuti	Wife:Mrs.Brajdic Franciska in Ku-ti Brod Moravia Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
13		Belic	Marko	42		M	M	Farmhand	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Jurhovoselo	Wife:Mrs.Jela Belic in Jurhovoselo 68 p.Noslanjevac Yougo-Slavia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
14		Starcevic	Anton	62		M	W	Laborer	yes	Croatian Italian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Lic	Son:Mr.Anton Starcevic ul.Lic Ogu-tin Croatia Yougo-Slavia.	Minn:	Duluth.
15		Sula	Alojz	25		M	S	Joiner	yes	Czecho-Slovak	yes	YougoSlave	Slovak	YougoSlavia	Brestovac	Brother:Mr.Sula Josip in Brestovac Kocicanica Yougo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
16		Pavlacic	Nikola	38		M	M	Farmhand	yes	English Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Karbovac	Wife:Mrs.Pavlacic in Karbovac Y.S.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
17		Mata-	Katalin	63		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	YougoSlave	Hungarian	YougoSlavia	TurskiBelej	Friend:Juboic Franjo FurskiBelej.	Ills	Chicago.
18		Stefanovich	Spiro	41		M	M	Gardener	yes	Serbian	yes	YougoSlave	Serbian	YougoSlavia	Belgrade	Wife:Mrs.Stefanovic Jelena Skopl-janska 9 Belgrade Serbia Y.S.	Mo:	St.Louis.
19		Padovan-Mulich	Mata	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Vela-Luka	Mother:Mrs.Padovan Korcula Vele-La-ka Dalmatia Yougo-Slavia.	Cal:	Tracy.
20		Polovic	Anna	31		F	W	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Barilovic	Mother:Mrs.Sekata Bara in Barilovic YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21		Fugina	Marjeta	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	YougoSlave	Slovenian	YougoSlavia	Stari	Father:Mr.Juraj Fugina in Stari trg pri Omomlju Slovenia.Y.S.	Cal:	San Francisco.
22		Twidek	Zaga	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Barilovic	Brother in law:Mr.Franjo Twidek Se-lo Mihalic 13 p.Barilovic Croatia	Pa:	Irwin.
23		Belavic	Kata	32		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband.		YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Barilovic	Brother:Mr.Joso Frkatic Bugaresa 2 p. Dugaresa Croatia YougoSlavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
24	UNDER 16	Belavic	Dragica	14		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Barilovic	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
25		Jung	Sophie	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dalj	Father:Mr.Postic Ivan in Dalj Yougo-Slavia.	N.J:	Elizabeth.
26	UNDER 16	Jung	Maria	14		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	YougoSlave	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dalj	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Elizabeth.
27	UNDER 16	Jung	Rosa	11		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dalj.	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Elizabeth.
28	UNDER 16	Jung	Johann	8		M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dalj	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Elizabeth.
29	UNDER 16	Jung	Franjo	7		M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.A.	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dalj	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Elizabeth.
30		Jung	Stevo	6		M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.A.	Croatian	YougoSlavia	Dalj	Gd.Father: -do-	N.J:	Elizabeth.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	150	yes	10/1906 31/1913	Summit.	Cousin: Mr.Tomic Ivan Box 192 in Summit Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Bribir.
2	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1907	Pittsburgh.	Uncle: Mr.Petar Milich 533 Helling Street in Mekkirax.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	S.Marindol.
3	yes	self	50	no			Husband: Mr Anton Bozic 619 E Park avenue in Anaconda Montana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Vrbovska.
4	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	YougoSlavia	Vrbovska.
5	yes	self	25	no			Fiancé: Mr.Stojan Munich 1564 Hamb Park Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Bijelnik.
6	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1920	Pittsburgh.	Uncle: Mr.Petar Maravic 2716 Jane Street in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Gonirje.
7	yes	self	50	no			Husband: Mr.Spoljaric Andrew 740 Root Street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Kosinjgor.
8	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Kosinjgor.
9	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	dark	none	YougoSlavia	Kosinjgor.
10	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: Mr.Stojan Karic 1506 97th.avenue in Duluth Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Kvaste.
11	yes	father	40	yes	1912 1913	Wilmerding.	Father: Mr.Jura Milovac Box 262 in Jukor Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	none	YougoSlavia	Kovacevac.
12	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr.Majdic Anton 2517 E 89th. street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	Deformed Thumb rt hand	YougoSlavia	Kuti.
13	yes	self	50	yes	1895 1912	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Relative: Mr.John Haralovich Box 1 in East Brady Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	JurkovoSelo.
14	yes	son	40	yes	1899 1903	1904. 1907.	Son: Mr.Ivan Starcevic 1130 101st. avenue W in Duluth Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	senility	YougoSlavia	Lic.
15	yes	uncle	50	no			Uncle: Mr.Verich John 14800 Hale avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Bestovac.
16	yes	cousin	16	yes	1905 1908	Pittsburgh.	Cousin: Skundric Stjepan 2010 Magnolia Street in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Kamensko.
17	yes	brother	25	no			Father: Mr Mata Steve 516 W 80th. street in Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	brown	none	YougoSlavia	TarskiBelej.
18	yes	brother	46	no			Brother: Mr.Lazar Stefanovitch 2901 Clauteaud avenue in Saint Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none	YougoSlavia	Zemun.
19	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Mr.Padovan Ljuba P.O.Box 662 in Tracy California.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Vela Luka.
20	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Mr.Seketa Ivan 1009 E 3rd. Street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Brik.
21	yes	brother in law.	25	no			Brother in law: Mr.John Fugina 618 San Bruno ave.in San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Stari trg.pri Crnomlju.
22	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Mr.Mike Twedek Box 181 Helminie Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	YougoSlavia	Mihalic.
23	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Mr.George Belavic 1009 E 83rd.Street in Cleveland Chic.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Zovisce.
24	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Brig.
25	yes	husband	50	yes	1911 1919	Philadelphia.	Husband: Mr.Jung Jakob 635 Kourt Street in Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	YougoSlavia	Dalj.
26	yes	father		no	1911/19 Yes		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	YougoSlavia	Dalj.
27	yes	father		no	Born in Philadelphia		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
28	yes	father		no	as above		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
29	yes	father		no	as above		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
30	yes	father		no	as above		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine (Whether Master, First, or Second) MASTER of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

at NEW YORK

E Stewart

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT 15TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st SEPTEMBER, 1923

103

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROGERS.	JOSEPH H.	36		M	M	#316896	Supreme Court JOHNSTOWN. MAY 6TH 1921.	354 W.FULTON ST.GLOVERSVILLE.N.Y.
2	ROGERS.	BEATRICE E.	41		F	M	#274626	DO By marriage	DO
3	FLETCHER.	BENJAMIN.	55		M	M	274627	MEDIA COURT.DELAWARE CO. PA. NOV. 1896.	HOME. 561 HARRISON AVENUE. CLIFTON HEIGHTS. DELAWARE CO. PA.
4	FLETCHER.	AGNES.	58		F	M		DO	DO
5	FLETCHER.	WILLIAM.	20	7	M	S	CliftonHeights 18/2/03		DO
6	FLETCHER.	FRANCES ANNIE.	15	9	F	S	do 20/12/08		DO
7	BARNES.	JAMES W.	68		M	M	#270144	Middlesex County Court NOWELL. MASS. OCT 1878.	DO
8	BARNES.	SARAH E.	68	10	F	M		DO by marriage	2340 BAILEY ST. LOS ANGELES.
9	ROBINSON.	JOHN HAROLD.	15	1	M	S	PITTSBURG. 1908. Aug. 9th.	Birth Cert #76739 = 6/13 1923 State	DO Reach Foam FATHER,MR F.ROBINSON,WARDEN RD. WICKCLIFFE. OHIO
10	HENNING.	ELIZABETH FANNY.	54	5	F	W	38834 Cal	BY MARRIAGE. 1899.	MRS.W.HENNING. 14TH ST. SAN JOSE. CAL.
11	LEVI.	NATHANIEL.	20		M	S	20/12/1902. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	#303755	297 DECATUS ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
12	PETERS.	WYBERT PHILIP.	39		M	M	#3216	Bridgeport Supreme Court FAIRFIELD. MAY. 1919.	WYBERT P.PETERS. 104 E.MAIN ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
13	PETERS.	MAUD.	29		F	M	16/2/1894 Bridgeport Conn		DO
14	PETERS.	ROBERT.	9		M	S.	21/12/1914 do		DO
15	BARRETT	ALBERT	63		M	W	#321396	APRIL 24TH /05 DISTRICT COURT. LANCASTER COUNTY NEB.	2760 S.13TH ST. OMAHA NEB.
16	DUKES	MELVINE	29		M	M	Charlestown.S.Caroline.Dec.24th.1893.		Home. 29 Jacksonville North Carolina.
17	HAYES	JAMES	25		M	S	Georgia. Va. March. 14th. 1899		727 Burrs Street. Norfolk Virg.
18	NEWBY	LLEWELLYN	37		M	M	Gilmerton Norfolk Va.26th.May. 1886.		828 White Avenue. Norfolk.Virg.
19	JOHNSON	WEBESTER	27		M	M	Norfolk Virg. 26/7/1897		Home. 836 Church Str. Norfolk Virg.
20	MARTIN	CLIFTON	31		M	M	Oakgrove. Virg. 28/8/1891		827. Chapel Street. Norfolk Virg.
21	DUNCAN	EUGENE A.	27		M	S	Muscatine. Iowa. June.5th.1896.	#30564	Parents. TRAV TABLES. Route 3 Muscatine Iowa
22	SCOTT	FLOYD A.	28		M	M	17/4/95 Camden N. J.	C & R. 326652	848, Asbury Ave. Ocean City. N. J.
23	WANDER	PAUL	35		M	S	#278904	Cook Co. Ill. 7/22/04.	Going home. 350,W. 18th St N.Y.C.
24	THORNE	HARRY	31		M	S	22/4/92 Brooklyn N. Y.	#313349	9144, 118th Street, Richmond Hill. N. Y.
25	ROSS	SAMUEL B.	24		M	S	Jan. 28/1899. Pittsburgh.Penn.	#186669	Home. Lincoln Avenue. and Wilstu Str.Pittsburgh. Pa.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-9.11-21.23-25. #4 Cayne Reap 3 15

#10 4 Estony Sch

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th September, 19 23, Arriving at Port of 21st.SEPTR., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	OLOF	48		M	M		Woodbury Circuit Court Sioux City. 1916. Iowa. A 13590 591	1210 Hill Avenue. "ome. Sioux City. Iowa. "ew York
2	ANDERSON	ANNA M.	35	11	F	M		as above By marriage	as above
3	ANDERSON	MARY	7		M	S	23/8/12 Sioux City Iowa	as above	as above
4	ANDERSON	ESTER	9		F	S	9/2/14 do	as above	as above
5	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	5		M	S	26/7/18 do	as above	as above
6	SORVIK	CHRISTIAN	56		M	S	A 10543	Lincoln City. Carston. S.Dak. 1912.	Uncle. ELING STRAND. Carston. S.Dak.
7	ESPEDAL	DANIEL	34		M	M	Hugh - Daff. no. 222451	District Court. of U.S. 5th. December. 1916. San Francisco.	Friend. MR. H.C. JANSEN. 374 35th Street. Astoria. Oregon
8	ESPEDAL	INGA	33		F	M		as above	as above
9	HANSEN	HANS C	34		M	M	#76881	District Court. Michals Co. Nebr. November. 25th. 1919.	Ruskin. Nebr.
10	HANSEN	MARY	31		F	M		as above	as above
11	HANSEN	HERBERTH	3		M	S		as above	as above
19	OHRT	FREDERICK. MA	20		M	S	4	Washington. D.C. Passport No: 319619. 3rd July. 1923.	6039 Atlas Place. Seattle. Wash.
18	JORGENSEN	JOHN	62		M	S		Passport No: 286258. 14th May. 1923. Depart of State Washington. D.C.	Winnconme. Win. Wis.

#1-6:9-13 by 28/Wayne - 9/21/23 - 4 p m

7,8 Sept. 22/23 Infanda Insp.

13 cf

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. 7 BEHENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th SEPTEMBER, 19 2[illegible], Arriving at Port of SOUTHAMPTON 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 2[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	233317	9-1-36							sister Anna Galajda
1	Galiada	George	16	m	s		Zmain Pa. Nov. 24 1906. Hughes 323680.		1498 Pembroke str. Bridgeport Conn.
2	Kovalcik	Andras	20	m	s		Punxsutawney Pa. 2 Nov. 1905 Hughes 312 771		John Kovalcik Sagamora Pa. Box 7
3	Hudak	Matej	18	m	s		Febr. 28/1905, Cambridge Ohio Hughes 323679 # 248268		uncle Vasil Olsavski Brookside Alahama NY, Jefferson Co. returning home
4	Kovach	Michal	29	m	s		[redacted]	20th January 1928 Pittsburgh Pa.	1612 Island Ave. Pittsburgh pa.
5	Bauer.	Wilhelm Paul	47	M	M		K 160393 -	18th Feb. 1913. San Diego. Calif.	646. 16th St. San Diego. Calif. U.S.A
6	#	# Wilby ? Wayne Supp 9/21/23 - 4 Pm							
7		1 2 3 ? Ryan 9/22/23							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st SEPTEMBER, 1923 106

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	George	29		M	S	H 296378	Passp.# 296378 issued 25/523.Wash.D.C.	Princeton, Ill.
2	Carlsson	Carl E.	33		M	M	H257134	Passp.#257134 issued 17/323,Wash.D.C.	850, Fletcher St. Chicago,Ill.
3	"	Lilly	28		F	M		do.	do.
4	~~Forsberg~~	~~John W.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Passp.# 302990 issued 4/6 23.Wash.D.C.~~	~~18 Reeves St., Worcester,Mass.~~
5	Lundin	Maria	52		F	M	H 281751	Passp.#281750 issued 5/5 23.Wash.D.C.	3116 E. 24th St.Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Carlsson	Emil	54		M	M		District Court Minneapolis, Minn.20/10 1890, Passp.274283 issued 24/423, Wash, D.C.	946-18½ Ave N.E.Minneapolis,Minn.
7	Carlsson.	Charlotta L.	44		F	M		By marriage Mousan.Maine.1898.	150. Vaughan St. Portland.
8	Carlsson.	Evelyn.	16		F	S	Mousan 4th Oct.1907.		As above.
9	Carlsson.	Hilda.	13		F	S	Portland. 28th Jan.1910.		As above.
10	DEMERS,	Modeste.	42		M	M	H 304082	Cook County.Chicago Ill. 3/11.1917.	1406 East 56th St.Chicago.Ill
11	DEMERS.	Emma.	46		F	M		As above.	As above.
12	KJORSVIG?	Hans.	36		M	S	H 319005	8/8/1920 Supreme Court New York	15, Battehall St, New York. N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-3:5-12: by W.J. Coyne Deputy 9/21/23 - 3:50 pm

Sheet 9 LINE 4 FORSBERG JOHN DD NOT SAIL

FURSEM.

11 cert

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 6801
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 15 SEPT 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 21st.Sept. 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jaksic	Theresia	35		F	M		By marriage 15th July 1916 - Cleveland Ohio	Husband: Jaksic John 1045 E. 67th str. Cleveland Ohio.
2	Jaksic	Jenny	9		F	S	7th November 1914 - Cleveland Ohio		Father -do-
3	Popov	Dusan	38		M	S		Circuit Court 9th September 1921 - Globe Arizona	Brother: Sam Popov 5400 Russel str. Detroit Mich.
4	Katona	Imre	33		M	S		Danville District Court 10th May 1910 - West Ville Ill.	Box 585 - Star Junction Pa.
5	Kalmar 2 443 675	Frank	14		M	S	29th January 1909 - Illoney Brook Has Reg Pass	Has Born birth cert.	Mother: Elisabeth Fodi Pocomo Summet Pa.
6	Klemencic	Ljuba	37		F	M		by marriage 15th May 1911	Husband: Jim Klemencic 6017 Gordon str. St.Joseph Mo.
7	Klemencic	Josip	9		M	S		by parents naturalization 3164/24 26.	Father -do-
8	Klemencic	Roza		7	F	S		as above June 26	Father -do-
9	Panian	John	44		M	M		Lake county District Court. 1923 22nd September 1904 - Colorado	Brother in law: Joe Skerjane 1673 E 33 str. Lorrain Ohio.
10	Panian	Antonia	34		F	M		By marriage. -do-	Brother -do-
11	Trbovich	Bogdan	50		M	M		Supreme Court 26th September 1902- Pittsburgh Pa.	574 Fills str. Hemmond Ind.
12	Trbovich	Draga	40		F	M		-do-	-do-
13	Trbovich	Milica	10		F	S	15th August 1913 - Hemmond Ind.		-do-
14	Trbovich	Bozica	9		F	S	16th June 1914 - Hemmond Ind.		-do-
15	Trbovich	Natalija	8		F	S	20th July 1915 - Hemmond Ind.		-do-
16	Trbovich	Milos	7		M	S	16th Sept. 1916 - Hemmond Ind.		-do-
17	Plisic	Marija	37		F	M		By marriage 5th July 1911 - St.Louis Mo.	Husband: Plisic Ivan 2305 Franklin ave. St.Louis Mo.
18	Plisic	Ivan	12		M	S	15th October 1911 - St.Louis Mo.		Father -do-
19	Rozi	Stefanac	16		F	S	15th September 1907 - Allegheny Pa.	T	Friend: Gojtan Joseph 900 Chesnut str. Pittsburgh Pa.
20	Beslanovits	Rosa	16		F	S	6th August 1907 - West Coplay Pa.	cert. of birth 47755 3146. Repm. By marriage	Father: John Beslanovits Box 220 West Coplay Pa.
21	Vider	Mary	51		F	M		18th August 1913 Chicago Ill. 311903 Mi. June 18	Husband: Jacob Vider Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Vider	Hilda	15		F	S		by parents naturalization 1923	Father -do-
23	Fatalovic	Milica	19		F	S	26th December 1903 - Keesport Pa.	725 Belgr.	Father: Dragar Fatalovic 615 Sheridon str. Kessport Pa.
24	Fatalovic	Ruzica Girl	18		F	S	16th January 1905 - Keesport Pa.	726 Belgr.	Father -do-
25	Bukovac	Frank	22		M	M	15th August 1901 - Rankin Pa.	32867. B. July 30,	Father in law: Nikolas Vlokovic 1899 E. 45 str. Cleveland Ohio
26	~~Pintar Smith~~	Zdravko. Zwako	16		M	S		~~17th September 1917~~	Father: Valentin Smith 310 4th ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
27	Pilas	Maria	13		F	S	15th April 1910 - St.Louis Mo.	723 Belgr. 73	Father: Pilas Mate 2311 Franklin ave. St.louis Mo.
28	Pilas	Anna	12		F	S	27th February 1911 - St.Louis Mo.	"	Father -do-
29	Lewino	Dawid	31		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court 18th January 1923 - Washington Supreme Court.	2863 W.24 Coney Island Brooklyn N
30	Stare	Maks	34		M	S		18th April 1913- Chicago Ill.	Friend: John Cerjanc 232 Lincoln str. Chicago Ill.

24 Ryan 9/22/23

5. F. Ryan 9/22/23.

Exp 5-20-26 Jahapty Dep 4:30 P.M. 9/21/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, SEP 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21st September 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matjasic	Ferdinand	40		M	M		Circuit Court 10th Fenruary 1916 - Chicago Ill	Brother: Urbanc Frank 1010 Diversen str. Chicago Ill.
2	Matjasic	Mary	32		F	M		-do-	Brother -do-
3	Matjasic	Mary	9		F	S	17th April 1914 - Chicago Ill		Uncle -do-
4	Matjasic	Dernice	4		F	S	5th Januszy 1919 - Chicago Ill		Uncle -do-
5	Dolenc	Josephine	34		F	M		by marriage 5th June 1916 - Cleveland Ohio	Husband: John Dolenc 1243 Eddison Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
6	Dolenc	John	6		M	S	14th September 1917 - Cleveland Ohio		Father -do-
7	Pichman	Ciril	26		M	M		District Court Cooks County 4th May 1921 Chicago Ill.	Father: Pichman Hohn 1906 - 22nd Place Chicago Ill.
8	Pichman	Anny	27		F	M		-do- by marriage	Father in law -do-
9	Pichman	Anny	2		F	S	22nd November 1921 - Chicago Ill		Grand father -do-
10	Mohar	Ivan	54		M	M		Supreme Court 9th May 1923 - Buckhannon W.Va.	P.O. Bedrock W.Va.
11	Esposito	Andrew	32		M	M	26th May 1891 - New-York N.Y.		796 9th ave. New-York City
12	~~Esposito~~	Filomena	18		F	M	Married May 29 1923 Italy	by marriage	-do-
13	Bernadin	Gaspare	39		M	M		Supreme Court 9th July 1913 @ Vermont	64th str. 508 Philadelphia Pa.
14	Bernadin	Carlotta	25		F	M		-do- by marriage	-do-
15	Bernadin	Mary	6		F	S		child of american citizen	-do-
16	Bernadin	Roberto	1		M	S		-do-	-do-
17	Sepe	Peter	24		M	S	17th September 1898 1899 - Cranston R.J.		537 Niantic ave. Cronstan R.J.
18	Lupo	Antony	26		M	S		Supreme Court 17th November 1918 - New-York N.Y.	10 st South & Philadelphia Pa.
19	Guala	John	46		M	S		Supreme Court 14th May 1917 - New-York N.Y.	232 West 32 str. New-York City
20	Denna	Vincent	30		M	S	5th May 1893 - Braidwood Ill.		Box 211 St. David Ill.
21	Sciatero	James	21		M	S	1st March 1902 - Adams Mich.		137 West Main str. Trinidad Colo.
22	Nicolai	Fortunato	49		M	M		District Court 20th December 1920 - Denbo Pa.	Box 55 Denbo Pa.
23	Polo	Giovanni	40		M	M		District Court 7th November 1904 - Marshall Country	BrotherPolo Marino P.O. Box 73 Welh W. Va.
24	Biagio	Ratone	34		M	M		Supreme Court 25 February 1922- Syracuse	505 North str. Syracuse
25	Longomarsino	Lorenzo	58		M	M		Supreme Court Hudson County Wanuary 1902 - Jersey CityN.J.	251 West 109 str. New-York City
26	Madderom	Madeleine	23		F	M		by marriage - 19th August 1920	23rd West 109th ave. Chicago Ill.
27	Madderom	Henri	3		M	S		child of american citizen	Odo-
28	Borel	August	29		M	S		Military Court 18th June 1918 - New-Jersey N.J.	552 Jones str. Oakland Cal.
29	Kutor	Eugen	27		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 18/8/96		3969 Bridge Ave Cleveland Ohio
30	Sheet C 7 Line 12 Esposito Filomena Transferred to Sheet C 5 Line 20								

Passed by Insp. 5.30 P.M 9/21/23

J. A. Kennedy
Chief Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived SEPT. 22, 1923, 192, M., from Sept Tuller

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ROSVIK, Hilda	10:15	8	27		1	To call	Sibley NY Friend Mrs Emma Wagner 438-49 pl	John	9/22	2.	—	1	—
2	KAINZ, Juliana	10:45	C4	4		1	" Call	Br/law Jos Joseph Joseph Oswald treas Bpth Chicago Ill	Lib	9/	1.55	—	1	—
3	KUNST, Johann	10:50	C4	10		1	" Call -tel. $	Bro Julius Trostmark 24 11 Po Central Park Av.	John	9/22	11.45	—	—	
4	KOTUR, Helena	11:20	C1	5		1	" Call	Emmette c/o Mrs Fox Lee	John	9/24	10.45	2	2	2
5	MOGUS, Jeka	11:23	C2	9		1	" Tel. $	Mr Edwin Michael Olivewitch Greensburg Pa. Hazleton, Hazleville	Buck	9/25	2-	3	4	3
6	JUNG, Sophie	11:20	C1	25/27/30		5	Dau. in hospital	Held SP	Bebl	9/27	10.45	25	25	25
	ch. Rosa								-	-	-	—		
	" Johan								-	-	-	—		
	" Franso								-	-	-	—		
	" Stevo								-	-	-	—		
7	PADOVAN, Kata	11:40	C1	19		1	To tel. $	Mr Geo Cristo Padovan Box 362 Tracy Calif	Buck	9/24	2-	2	3	2
8	PAJAKOVICH, Marko	11:36	C2	12		1	" Tel. $	Mr Ephraim Box 2395 Globe Arizona	Buck	9/25	2-	3	4	3
9	NAGOTT, Paul	11:00	6	7/10		4	" Tel. $	Mr Uncle Robert Schmidt Watertown Wisc	Buck	9/24	2-	8	12	8
	wife Helene								"	"	"	—		
	ch. Paul								"	"	"	—		
	" Charlotte								"	"	"	—		
10	SCHWARZBAUER, Rosalia	11:45	C4	2/3		2	husb in hospital	Bro Friedrich 91 Canaan St Trenton NJ	Bebl	10/1	11-	16 2	18 2	18 — Sept 1 Oct
	ch Marie							do	-	-	-	—		
11	FINKEL Srul	1:00	C8	2		1	Wife & ch in hosp.	Go Hosp 9/23 - 3 PM Go " 9/29 - 9 AM Mr Mrs Solomon Spiegel, 852 Randolph St Phila, Pa	John	9/29	10	1	1	1
12	WEINBLATT, Arie	1:00	C8	17/18		2	One ch in hospital	Bro to Cousin Manche Jampolski 299 Broome St NYC	John	9/27	12.20	10	8	10
	wife Chajka								-	-	-	—		
13	MAGID, Fesia	11:57	C5	14/18		4	To call	Lust Grad 176 Upr Vreland Ave Jersey City NJ	John	9/24	9.45	8	8	8
	ch. Salcma								"	"	"	—		
	" Citla								"	"	"	—		
	" Jossel								"	"	"	—		
14	Chemblatt Salman		08	19		1	Dr Hosp 9/27 10.20	Wife To #12 & Cousin	John	9/27	12.20	—		
15	Zajac Maria		C1	26		1	Dr Hosp 9/29 10	Mr Mrs Solomon Spiegel Randolph, 852 Randolph St, Phila, Pa	John	9/29	10	6	6	6
16	Dainki Rachela Zajera		C8	3/4		2	" " 9/26 - 10.20	" "	"	"	"	—		
17	Schwarzbauer Friedrich		C4	1		1	Dr Hosp 10/1 11-	Held SP Bro-in-law Peter Amaras 91 Canaan St Trenton NJ	Bebl	10/1	11.45	—	—	— Sept 1 Oct

SS BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE 9/22/23

SS BERENGARIA CUNARD Totals 9/22/23

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. [illegible]ENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived 9/22/23, 19, M., from Sept Turin

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22f. 1	SCOTT, Doris	1	6	UK	EX QUOTA		12:40	SMITH	9/22	55	59										Landed 9/22/23 - 2 P.M.						7
22f 2	ZJORSEN Zerthire 2 C.B	9	5	Norway	LPC		12:40	Montgomery							9/24	31	50	35									3 3 4
20m 3	OTTESEN Hans "	11	16	"	"		9:00AM	McGLYNN							9/28	9	92	1									6 7 6 4
20m 4	PERKIS Angelina "	12	19	ENG	"	Ph DEF QE		COYNE				✓			9/24	73	59	130									3 3 4
26f 5	PALMEN Vendela Helena	8	26	SWED	"		11:15	TUFAROLA							9/25	21	EC	09 55									3 3 4
36m 6	Moresi MORASI Lazzaro	C5	11	SWITZ		QE	11:00AM	J FISCH	9/25	54	61										Landed: 9/29/23 - 10 45 am.						7 7 7 4
43m 7	PARLIN JOHN C 2d C B	11	20	ENG		"	9:30AM	McGLYNN							9/24	130	EC	17 55									4 6 4 4
39f	" Alice C																										— 4
61f 8	FIJALKOWSKA Rosalia "	10	10	POL	LPC	Illit		MONTGOMERY							9/25	15	WS	35									3 4 3 4
49m 9	BENLOIN Arane "	8	29	TURK	Dep within 1 yr			"							9/24	117	118	110									6 6 4
50f	" Iskouhic																										4
16f	" Veronik																										4
25m 10	BERGER Joseph "	25	5	SWITZ	QE	C"		ZAHARHY	9/25	30a	57										Landed 9/29/23 - 10 40 am						7 7 7 4
21f 11	BRAHENBUHL Dora Emil "	25	17	"	"			"							9/24	14	45				Landed 9/29/23 - 10 10 am						7 7 7 4
27m 12	TREBLER Henning "	11	24/5	NOR	"	LPC		"	McGLYNN						9/24	19	HC	10									6 6 4
24f	" Catherine			SWITZ	"										9/24	19	HC				Landed 9/25/23 - 12 30 P.M.						— 4
31f 13	KOHLER Mary E "	25	8	"	"			"	ZAHARHY												Landed: 9/29/23 - 10 15 am						7 7 7 4
29m 14	GISLER Alfred	25	3-4	"	"			"	"												Landed 9/29/23 - 10 30 am						14 14 14 4
20m	" ALois																										—
35f 15	PELTZ Lea "	28	10	RUS	LPC	Immoral		"	COYNE						9/24	34	EC	9/24	55	WS	Ratcliffe Island 10/2-11 Apt 4 7 7 7						
39m 16	ZWYSSIG Anton "	25	12	SWITZ	QE			"	ZAHARHY												Remus 10/7/23 - 4 50 pm 2nd Cl Mauretania Oct 14 14 13 4						
36f	" Marie																				Landed: 10/1/23 - 10 40 am						Sept 24 27 27 4
15																											Oct 3 — 4
14f	" "																										Sept — 4
23f 17	GISLER Marie "	25	9	SWITZ	"			"	"	9/25	10	57									Landed 9/29/23 - 10 35 am						7 7 7 4
57f 18	STALDER Ester "	25	1	"	"			"	"	9/24	116	57									Landed: 10/1/23 - 10 35 am						Sept 16 18 18 4
24f	" Lucy																										Oct 2 — 4
24f 19	LEDERSEN Thomasine "	8	5	DEN	LPC			"	MONTGOMERY						9/25	25	EC	94 50									3 3 3 4
15m 20	ZELJEZNJAK Pavao	C2	2	JSLAV	"	Und 16		"	TUFAROLA						9/24	73	59	9/10	45								7 7 7 4
24mM 21	SVENSEN Frotjof	5	2/10	NOR	"	Ph DEF	10:40 AM	FISCH							9/25	30	EC	10									6 6 6 4
21f	" Signe																										— 4

SS REPUBLIA CUNARD Totals 9/22/23

Deserters — 9/22/23

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived 9/22/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							Sept	8	9
																							Oct	3	2
11m 22	SCHUSTER? Jankieb	C8	28	RUS	Und 16	10:00AM RYAN	9/18	65	DDH				9/3	42	C	10:00									
65f 23	MATA Katalin	C1	17	JSLAV	LPC Ph DEF	11:20AM SMITH							9/26	88	B	1:50									
18m 24	REALI Pietro	C5	13	SWITZ	"	1:00 FISCH	9/										Landed 9/29/23 - 10:40 am								
16m 25	BOSCACCI Werner	C5	12	"	" LPC	" "	9/15	19	AB								Landed 9/29/23 - 10:50 am								

continued next sheet

SS BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE 9/22/23
TOTALS.

51 Berengaria - 9/22/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

S. S. BERENGARIA CUN. RD arrived 9/22/23, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	26	PAVLACIC Nikola	C1	16	JS	LPC PD	1100	SMITH							9/3	147	8.50										
15m	27	GUEFFIER Jean M	C5	14	FR	" UN 16	"	FISCH							9/	160	Gw 30										
37m	28	GELERMAN Srul Hers	C5	26/27	RU	" PD	"	RYAN	9/27	111	ECD				9/3	179	AM 3.45										
32f		Ester Juta			POL																						
59f	29	DOLGOW Mirel	10	28	RUS	" "	1110	FLANNERY	9/	576	JG				9/27	160	AM 3.55										
39m	30	MAIARIS Ignazio	C5	4	IT	" "	1100	FISCH							9/6	94	ECD 11.45										
75f	31	ZACK Scheindel	C5	5/11	RUS	"	"	RYAN							9/	147	ECD 11.45										
48m		Ezra																									
49f		Etty																									
22f		Ester																									
16m		Nuchum																									
12f		Cipa																									
9m		Mistke																									
7f		Chaja																									
48m	32	GRINSTEIN Smul	08	12/16	RUS	" "	1130	"							9/	155	ECD										
44f		Finia																									
21f		Paja																									
18f		Rachela																									
9f		Mania																									
42f	33	ARANOW Eshka	10	13/16/18	RUS	" "	1125	FLANNERY	9/	135	JG				9/	10	4				Landed 10/4/23 - 3.30 PM			Oct	12		
18f		Ronia																									
17m		Josef																									
14 m		Tanka																									
12f		Schifra																									
23m	34	Iacubo, Anton	3	11		Hon. LPC 1100									9/27	58	Sgl										
32f	35	Jung Sophie	C20	30/31		Insp. Sec 10 LPC		Behler							9/27	72	WS										
11f		Rosa				U.S.																					
6m		Julian				"																					
7m		Franzo				"																					
6m		Maria				"																					

SI BERENGARIA 9/22 TOTALS.

SI Berengaria 9/22/23.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

S. S. Berengaria Cunard arrived 9/22/23, 19, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
13 f 36	Alanow Ester	10 17		Res ICD LPC. Det. Hospn and / 11/14 - 10am	Smith	11/15	11	7								Landed 11/14 - 1:30 pm.					Asst	—	4
14 f 37	Jung Maria	C 1 26		Jd LPC from hosp 9/29/23 - 1:20 pm, 10am 9/29/23 Not 9/12 3-11 Am	DiMuzio							10/1	140	9	50						Nor	1	2	5
41 m 38	Stefanovich Spiro	C 1 18		Jd LPC PD.		10/	11	7											2 Nov 22/23 Berengaria	1	14	15	14	7
																					Cook	1	—	
																					Night	—		

Berengaria - 9/22/23.

SEP 21 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 2-1923
RECORD DIVISION

D 21 Berengaria

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF New York

1 Sept 25, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Berengaria

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 888 — Number of seamen deserted 26

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 864

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21 st, 1923, consigned to New York; ~~is now lying at~~ ——, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed 25 9, 1923, for Southampton via Cherbourg

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willcox A	19	British Liverpool	Southampton 12 9 23
Billinghurst a	25.	British	do
Williams Jno	28.	do	do
Goulding W	28.	do	do
Green R G	21	do	do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Scaife	Harry				25	✓	5 9 156
D	18	Pendell	E D				54	Scotch	6.11 168
	19	Doherty	Joseph	Surgeon			44	Irish	5.4 149
	20	Humphrey	John	Asst			48	Eng	5.10 144
	21	Haggar	Alfred	Asst Wireless Oper			38	✓	5.4 159
	22	Fish	Walter				30	✓	5.4 149
	23	Hartley	William	Baggagemaster			28	Scotch	5.11 163
	24	Osborne	Chas T	✓			58	Irish	5.11 159
26	—	Hyage	Henry	Sharpeeva			52	✓	6.0 153
25	—	Williams	Robert G	✓			33	Eng	5.11 154
	27	Hampden	Lewis	1st Wireless Oper			28	✓	5.8 156
	28	Bourne	Mathew	2nd			22	Welsh	5.4 153
	29	Davis	E H	3rd			41	Eng	5.4 146
	30	Andrews	Cecil	Printer.					

E Henry Ends

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

Crew 889 Deck. Officers

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walsh W.	50	British	Southampton 11 9 23
Nettleton H	27	do	do
Ronman T	51	do	do
Gearey E.F.	33	do	do
Roberts J	27	do	do

Deserters **DISCHARGED SEAMEN.** Contd.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Birch J.L.	62	British	Soton 11 9 23
Emm JC	19	do	do
Belloni A.	35	Italian	do
Ferrari G	24	do	do
Johnson J	29	British do	do
Connelly J.	25	do	do
Kard F.	30	do	do
Haas P.	27	Swiss	do
Schwartz J.	21	British	do
O'Hare P.	21	British	do
Maitland Chas	25	do	do
Shephard Geo	44	do	do
Groves W.	20	do	do
Kennedy N	29	do	do
Green A	20	do	do
Pardy Wm.	25	do	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin E	26	British			
Loosley R.	33	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si...
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.N.D Irvine
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

D

18	Kendall /				25		
19	Doherty /	Joseph	Surgeon		54	Scotch	6.11.68
20	Mynatty /	John	Cook		44	Irish	5.4.149
21	Haggan /	Alfred	Asst Wireless Oper		48	Eng	5.10.144
22	Fish /	Walter			38	✓	5.4.159
23	Hartley /	William	Baggagemaster		30	✓	5.4.149
24	Osborne /	Chas T	✓		28	Scotch	5.11.163
26 ~~25~~	Magee /	Henry.	Carpenter		58	Irish	5.11.159
25 ~~26~~	Williams /	Robert G	✓		52	✓	6.0.153
27	Hampton /	Lewis	1st Wireless Oper		33	Eng	5.11.154
28	Bannon /	Matthew	2nd ✓		28	✓	5.8.156
29	Davis /	E H L	3rd ✓		22	Welsh	5.4.153
30	Andrews /	Cecil	Printer.		41	Eng	5.4.146

E Henry Smith

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7/147

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 889 Deck. Officers

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

SEP 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Wm P D	Master.	15/9/23	So'ton	No	55	M	Eng	British	5.10	148	None.
2	Jones	Robert D	Staff Capt.				43		✓		5.6	142	
3	Dalphin	Guy R	Chief Officer				48		✓		5.11	180	
4	~~Brown~~	~~Lieutenant~~	~~Sen 1st~~				~~34~~		✓		~~5.9~~	153	
5	Hanley	Fredk	Jun 1st				36		✓		5.4	150	
6	Stewart	Jas	Sen 2nd				31		✓		5.8	150	
7	Myles	Jas	Jun ✓				33		✓		5.4	142	
8	Hacken	John	Sen 3rd				28		✓		5.10	180	
9	Gayler	Charles	Jun ✓				30		✓		5.10	160	
10	Bryman	Stanley	Purser				48		✓		5.9	183	
11	Brown	William	Staff ✓				35		NTBDS		5.4	151	
12	Ward	Bertram	Senator				35		Eng		5.8	145	
13	Williams	Arthur	✓ ✓				33		✓		6.0	205	
14	~~Uyssell~~		✓						✓		~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
15	Shadwell	Thomas	Asst ✓				29		✓		5.6	146	
16	Urquhart	Hector	Junr ✓				21		✓		5.8	140	
17	Scaife	Harry	✓				22		✓		5.10	150	
18	Rendell	E D	✓				25		✓		5.9	156	
19	Doherty	Joseph	Surgeon.				54		Scotch		6.1	168	
20	Murphy	John	Asst ✓				44		Irish		5.4	149	
21	Haggar	Alfred	Asst Wireless Oper				48		Eng		5.10	144	
22	Fish	Walter	✓				38		✓		5.4	159	
23	Hanley	William	Baggagemaster				30		✓		5.4	149	
24	Osborne	Chas T	✓ ✓				28		Scotch		5.11	163	
25	Magee	Henry.	Barpeeper				58		Irish		5.11	159	
26	Williams	Robert G	✓ ✓				52		✓		6.0	153	
27	Hampton	Lewis	1st Wireless Oper				33		Eng		5.11	154	
28	Barnes	Mathew	2nd ✓ ✓				28		✓		5.8	156	
29	Davis	E H	3rd ✓ ✓				22		Welsh		5.4	153	
30	Andrews	Louis	Printer.				41		Eng		5.4	146	

E Henry Purser

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Carpenter	James	Printer	15/9/23	Soton	No	32	M.	Eng	British	5.6	103	none
2	Salmon	Jimmy	"				23		"		5.4	150	
3	Littlefield	John W.	Night Watchman				31		"		5.7	149	
4	Mugridge	Thomas	"				49		"		5.8	150	
5	Nicholson	Walter E.	"				50		"		5.9	148	
6	Fenlon	Albert	Musician				31		—		5.10	167	
7	Bell	Robert	"				44		"		5.9	151	
8	Sargent	Norman	"				41		"		5.9	164	
9	Headland	Frank	"				29		—		5.8	151	
40 10	Clark	Robert	"				46		"		5.9	161	
11	Poole	Bertie	"				24		English		5.9	154	
12	Mills	William	"				31		—		5.11	161	
13	Margesson	George	"				25		—		5.8	153	
14			Linotype Operator.										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
50 20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

M. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

447

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	John	Carpenter.	9/23	Sailed	No	1/12	M	Scotch	British	5.4	100	None.
2	Bayne	Peter	do Chief				40		Eng		5.5	159	
3	Hutheridge	Edward	Junior				40		"		5.10	153	
4	Hampton	George	"				32		"		5.8	150	
5	Hargraves	Allan	Baker				44		"		5.9	160	
6	Phillips	Frank R	"				38		"		5.4	146	
7	Bains	George	"				24		"		5.9	156	
8	Gallenty	Archibald	Master at Arms				42		"		5.9	160	
9	Batten	Walter	"				42		"		5.8	149	
10	Goddard	Ernest	Lamptrimmer				40		"		5.4	150	
11	James	Harry	Storekeeper				43		"		5.4	160	
12	Selway	Arthur G	2 m				45		"		5.10	163	
13	Verge	Francis H	"				29		"		5.11	160	
14	Callacott	William	"				40		"		5.4	154	
15	Mills	Reginald	"				39		"		5.4	163	
16	Joel	Thomas H	"				43		"		5.8	159	
17	Steffans	Frederick	"				43		"		5	160	
18	Taylor	Thomas	AB				35		"		5.8	159	
19	McDonnell	Edward J	"				45		"		5.4	160	
20	Tubbs	Louis	"				21		"		5.8	146	
21	Gale	Walter J	"				25		"		5	160	
22	Payne	Arthur	"				33		"		5.8	140	
23	Landell	Allan	"				24		"		5.4	156	
24	Kearon	Frank	"				34		Irish		5.6	150	
25	Ballard	James	"				23		Eng		5.10	160	
26	Bethell	John	"				24		Eng		5.10	153	
27	Ferri	Guiseppe	"				48		"		5.4	160	
28	Young	George	"				43		Irish		5.8	159	
29	Spilsbury	Robert	"				49		Eng		5.10	160	
30	Farmer	William	"				30		"		5.4	156	

H. Henry Smith

U.S. M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of* 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Heath	Barnet	OB.	15/9/23	Lon	Lon	32	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	160	None
2	Huggett	Richard					31		v		5.8	140	
3	Doran	Arthur					44		v		5.9	160	
4	Anton	William					42		v		5.8	156	
5	Aubert	William					31		v		5.9	160	
6	Whitelock	Austin					45		v		5.8	154	
7	Janville	Thomas					53		v		5.4	150	
8	Kidney	Ambrose					43		v		5.8	153	
9	Holman	Frederick					33		v		5'6	140	
40 10	Punnett	Horace					33		v		5.4	160	
11	Johnson	Thomas					44		v		5.8	153	
12	McIntosh	James					24		Scott		5.4	151	
13	Le Gros	William					50		Eng		5.8	164	
14	Calder	James					43		v		5.8	150	
15	Calmell	Frank					50		v		5.9	160	
16	Turnbull	Edward					34		v		5'0	148	
17	Savage	Walter					38		v		5.8	149	
18	Yau	William					20		v		5.9	150	
19	Griffiths	Evelyn					23		v		5.8	153	
50 20	Mallay	Frank					32		v		5.9	160	
21	Alum	James					34		v		5.8	156	
22	Ashton	Wm.					45		v		5.9	149	
23	Wilson	William					21		v		5.9	163	
24	Wagner	Henry					30		v		5.8	159	
25	Hill	Robt. J.					55		v		5'9	160	
26	Tizard	Arthur					19		v		5'8	163	
27	Timmins	H. William					32		v		5.10	159	
28	Byatt.	Chas.					24		v		5.10	149	
29	Jones	John J					26		v		5.4	163	
60 30	Jenny	Albert					42		v		5.8	156	

H. Henry Tuck

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* *,* *, 192* *, from the port of* 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yeoley	Albert Ed	QB.	15/9/23	Soton	No	36	M	Eng	Britis	5.9	160	Nose
2	Reeves	Reginald					19				5.8	146	
3	Trotman	Benj					33				5.8	159	
4	King	John J					41			Amer	5.9	160	
5	Danton	Frank					24			Eng	5.8	153	
6	Bundock	James	OS.				15				5.5	136	
7	Wilcox	William					19				5.4	146	
8	Dunn	Timothy	Deck Boy				18			Russian	5.0	145	
9	Moore	Alfred					18			Eng	5.6	150	
10	Lane	Edward					16				5.0	136	
11	Batt	Leonard					16				5.0	133	
12	Budden	Richard					14				5.1	136	
13	Webber	William					14				5.4	140	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. Henry Smith

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers — Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of* 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macdonald	James	Chief Engineer	15/9/23	Soton	No	50	M	Scotch	British	5.6	152	None
2	Camp	Harry	Staff				62		Eng		5.11	163	
3	Duncan	Alexander	1st Asst 2nd				42		Scotch		5.7	168	
4	Baldwin	Wyatt	2nd				40		"		5.4	161	
5	Philip	Robert	3				43		Eng		5.6	160	
6	Edwards	Gwynn	1st Asst 2nd				41		Welsh		5.6	164	
7	Cuttle	Henry	2nd				39		Eng		5.8	145	
8	Dunlop	William	3rd				42		Irish		5.9	154	
9	Kyle	Andrew	1st Asst 3rd				32		Scotch		5.4	140	
10	McLellan	Douglas	2nd				32		Eng		5.6	156	
11	Williams	Charles	3rd				37		"		5.6	159	
12	Annit	Gilly G	1st Asst				35		"		5.8	153	
13	Gelbric	Wm	2nd				38		"		5.9	154	
14	Davidson	George	3rd				31		Scotch		5.8	160	
15	McCall	John	1st Asst 4th				34		Eng		5.4	140	
16	Evans	Allen	2nd				34		Welsh		5.6	164	
17	McCal	James	3rd				32		Eng		5.10	180	
18	Boosey	William	1st Asst				26		"		5.10	149	
19	Wilson	H J B	2nd				29		"		5.8	156	
20	Smith	John L	3rd				34		"		5.9	149	
21	Price	Wyatt	1st Asst 5th				42		"		5.5	144	
22	Wyndy	Robert W	2nd				25		"		6.2	168	
23	Pearson	Cecil	3rd				24		"		5.8	153	
24	Kerr	Douglas	1st Asst						"		5.4	156	
25	Coxford	Peter	2nd				24		Scotch		5.4	156	
26	Barker	Edgar	3rd				30		Eng		5.10	159	
27	Spence	Aubrey	1st Asst 6th				30		"		5.8	154	
28	[illegible]	William L	2nd				31		"		5.8	144	
29	Smyth	George	3rd				30		"		5.11	161	
30	Banns	Alfred	1st Asst				28		"		5.6	140	

E Heap Insp

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8000. 7-/947

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lawson	Stanley	Asst Fun 6th	15/9/23	S'thn	ho	26	M	Eng	British	5.10	144	Nave.
2	McAlese	William	Asst				29		✓		5	140	
3	Hanny	Edwin	1st Asst 7th				22		✓		5.8	150	
4	Batten	Ronald L	Asst				23		✓		5.11	154	
5	Page	Reg G	Asst				23		✓		5.10	160	
6	McGregor	Robert S	1st Asst				30		Scotch		5.10	144	
7	Courtwait	Silas	2nd				22		Eng		5.9	152	
8	McFarlan	John	3rd				22		✓		5.8	150	
9	Allan	Fred W	1st Asst 8th				23		✓		5.10	151	
40 10	Muir	Reginald	2nd				22		✓		5.4	149	
11	Coleman	Cyril	3rd				22		✓		5.8	143	
12	Dunlop	Bradley	1st Electrician				36		✓		6.1	160	
13	Baird	David W	2nd				36		✓		5.4	133	
14	Gwinnett	Alfred	3rd				25		✓		5.4	150	
15	Skues	William	4th				28		✓		5.4	140	
16	Hamilton	Robert G	5th				26		Scotch		5.8	130	
17	Hagan	Eugene	6th				23		Irish		5.9	144	
18	Wheeler	Cyril	7th				21		Eng		5.9	134	
19	Baxter	Kenneth	8th				23		✓		5.8	146	
50 20	Blank	William	1st Boilermaker				44		✓		5.9	140	
21	Galtrini	Robert	2nd ✓				32		✓		5.10	161	
22	Morgan	Bernard	3rd ✓				34		✓		5.9	150	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. Henry Insp

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923
BOSTON, MASS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 7-/567.

eet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barungarie *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wadsworth	Fred G	1st Plumber	15/9/23	Sydney	No	36	M	Eng	British	5.4	163	None.
2	Rigby	Alexander	2nd "				31		V		5.4	163	
3	Glasspool	William	3rd "				44		V		5.10	163	
4	Scragg	John	4th "				36		V		5.4	150	
5	Lahan	Anscott	5th "				24		V		5.6	149	
6	Ruel	John	Refrig attdt				55		Scott		5.11	163	
7	Lyons	George	Greaser.				35		Eng		5.9	150	
8	Smith	George					31		V		5.8	160	
9	Wall	Thomas					49		Irish		5.4	150	
10	Martin	Hugh	Elect attdt				42		Eng		6.0	163	
11	Edmunds	Jack	Greaser				31		V		5.4	150	
12	Burchill	Samuel					35		V		5.4	156	
13	Flanagan	Louis	Store Keeper				31		V		5.9	160	
14	Sinnatt	John					34		Irish		5.4	154	
15	Brown	John	Donkeyman				35		Eng		5.10	161	
16	Pycraft	Henry					32		Eng		5.4	160	
17	McGilvery	Alex	Greaser				50		V		5.4	160	
18	Lyssling	Arthur					43		V		5.8	163	
19	Hansage	Fredk					42		V		5.9	164	
20	Scanlan	William					30		V		5.8	160	
21	Gleahill	George					52		V		5.9	160	
22	Williams	Fredk					50		V		5.9	146	
23	Hemmings	George H					42		V		5.8	153	
24	Talbot	Harry					36		V		5.4	163	
25	Bennett	Edward					51		V		5.8	156	
26	Joyce	George					46		V		5.9	160	
27	Hughes	William					41		V		5.8	152	
28	Brown	Walter					49		V		5.10	160	
29	Hall	Harry					49		V		5.8	149	
30	Knight	Herbert					42		V		5.4	160	

H. Harry Smith

OFFICE
11 SEP 1923
SOUT

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	White	Henry	Engineer.	15/9/23	Southampton	no	47	m	Eng	British	5.8	163	Mole
2	Hogan	Peter					29		Eng		5.9	163	
3	Penny	James					44		Irish		5.8	156	
4	Wellington	Ernest					45		Eng		5.9	160	
5	Long	Bernard					44		"		5.8	163	
6	O'Leary	Michael					24		Irish		5.9	146	
7	Harrison	Robert					49		Eng		5.8	156	
8	Cook	John					28		"		5.8	158	
9	Curtis	George					34		"		5.8	146	
40	McDonald	Thomas					44		"		5.9	160	
11	Samways	William					34		"		5.8	146	
12	Kelly	Edward					43		"		5.8	156	
13	Butler	George H					44		"		5.5	156	
14	Read	William	Fireman				28		"		5.8	149	
15	Elvin	Frank J					45		"		5.8	163	
16	Hall	Alfred					22		"		5.8	150	
17	Wilson	Thomas					34		Scotch		5.9	150	
18	Holmes	John					29		Eng		5.4	153	
19	Hunt	Albert					40		"		5.8	154	
50	Elden	Alfred					28		"		5.4	160	
21	Tullett	Albert					24		"		5.5	150	
22	Wilson	George T					34		"		5.9	154	
23	Waterman	Albert					34		"		5.8	149	
24	Tubbs	Alfred					28		"		5.4	150	
25	Purvis	Herbert H					30		"		5.10	163	
26	White	Walter H					39		"		5.9	156	
27	Campbell	James					24		"		6.1	160	
28	Brazier	William					26		"		5.9	146	
29	~~Parsons~~	~~Fred J~~					~~30~~		"		~~5.4~~	~~146~~	
60	Myerscough	William					32		"		5.6	150	

Henry White

11 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Pearce	Percy J	Fireman	15/9/23	Southn	No.	34	M	Eng	Britsh	5.8	144	None.
2	Haycock	John					19		"		5.9	146	
3	Howard	James P					33		"		5.8	150	
4	Coupe	Henry					35		"		5.8	150	
5	Long	Robert					20		"		5.8	163	
6	Fowles	William					26		"		5.9	144	
7	White	James					44		"		5.6	149	
8	Russell	John.					32		"		5.8	146	
9	Stokes	Francis					49		"	Irish	5.9	150	
70 10	~~Hawkins~~	~~George~~					33		~~Eng~~		~~5.8~~	~~149~~	
11	Bargent	Alfred W					34		"		5.9	150	
12	Rose	William					29		"		5.8	146	
13	Cannucks	John H					44		"		5.9	160	
14	Duncan	Henry					39		"		5.9	144	
15	Chinque	Arthur B					44		"		5.6	156	
16	Dear	Arthur					33		"		5.9	146	
17	Hussain	Sidney					29		"		5.6	156	
18	Cunningham	John					24		"		5.8	160	
19	Senior	Edward					24		"	Irish	5.9	163	
80 20	Ralph	Frank					25		"	Eng	5.8	164	
21	Carter	James					42		"		5.9	140	
22	Smith	George					31		"		5.8	146	
23	Parker	Sydney.					31		"		5.9	161	
24	Passingham	James					34		"		5.9	146	
25	James	John					36		"		5.8	160	
26	Carr	Charles					34		"		5.4	156	
27	Dawdrich	Oswald					35		"		5.6	163	
28	Tallett	Thomas					39		"		5.4	160	
29	McCarthy	John					38		"		5.9	157	
90 30	Inge.	Arthur					22		"		5.10	160	

E. Henry. Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

2000. 71/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sharp	David	Fireman	15/9/23	Soton	no	41	M	Eng	British	5 9	163	None.
2	Burrows	William	Trimmer				33		v		5 11	154	
3	Pycroft	John					39		v		5 10	158 ✓	
4	Hall	Thomas					48		v		5 9	163	
5	James	William					32		v		5 8	154 ✓	
6	Moore	George					39		v		5 8	160	
7	Phelps	Tom					24		Wale		5 4	159 ✓	
8	Benson	Charles					18		Eng		5 8	144	
9	Leggett	James					25		v		5 6	156	
10	Bartlett	Frederick					21		v		5 8	150 ✓	
11	Smith	Joseph					19		v		5 8	146	
12	Ford	James					43		v		5 9	156	
13	Wyatt	Albert					22		v		5 4	150	
14	Haycock	William					21		v		5 8	146	
15	Benson	Charles J					41		v		6 1	163	
16	Hall	Alfred H					45		v		5 10	149	
17	Hillyer	Frank					21		v		5 4	150	
18	Pearce	William					35		v		5 9	160	
19	Gordon	Wm Fredk					40		v		5 8	156	
20	Dugdale	Daniel					30		v		5 4	160	
21	Blanke	Samphire					21		v		6 9	159	
22	Berry	Albert E					42		v		5 8	144	
23	Unny	Frederick					23		v		5 8	150	
24	Lightfoot	Frank					23		v		5 9	163	
25	Graham	George					20		v		5 8	154	
26	Cake	Cecil					26		v		5 8	144	
27	Williams	Arthur					21		v		5 4	150	
28	Campbell	William					31		v		5 8	146	
29	Swan	John					36		Scotch		5 10	156	
120	Pengally	Thomas H					21		Eng		5 4	160	

E. Henry Insp

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
BOSTON, MASS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenguela, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 126

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
12	1	Welch	William	Engineer	15/9/23	Soton	No	23	M	Eng	British	5.9	163	None
	2	Pengally	William					22		"		5.8	159	
	3	Smith	Frank					16		"		5.4	163	
*	4	Light	Albert					24		"		5.6	146	
	5	Wilkins	Horace					35		"		5.4	159	
	6	Davis	Richard H					26		"		5.8	163	
	7	Lydelland	Frederick					24		"		5.9	149	
	8	Cutler	Jack					30		"		5.10	159	
	9	Edwards	Frank W					45		"		5.6	156	
130	10	Hearn	Robert G					21		"		5.9	139	
	11	Sanders	Charles					21		"		5.8	148	
	12	Oman	William					24		"		5.4	150	
	13	Hall	Edward C					24		"		5.5	163	
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
140	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
150	30													

C. Henry Pink

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 21/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards. 1/c.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Berengaria, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bailey	William	Chief Steward	15/9/23	Southto		45	M	English	British	5.8	152	None
2	Benson	David	Exp. do.				48			American	5.6	150.	
3	Dgwick	Charles	2nd Steward				39		English	British	5.9	180	
4	Lacey	George	Exp do.				45			Dutch	5.7	160.	
5	McCann	Thomas	Writer.				34		Irish		6	170	
6	Durham	James	Asst. Writer.				23		English		5.10	157	
7	Haymond.	Maurice	do				45				5.9	160	
8	Davis	Jos.	do				30				5.10	168.	
9	Killinghurst	William	do				25				5.6	130	
10	Tilley	William	Barkeeper.				41		English		5.7	168.	
11	Cowan	Robert	Asst. Barkeeper				30				5.9	216	
12	Archer	Jos.	do				25				5.6	150	
13	Moir	Frank	do				25						
14	Harris	David	do				54		Russian	NBS.	5.3	148	
15	McKenzie	John	do				36		English		5.3	141	
16			do										
17			Allarman.										
18	Rand	Robt	Asst. do				31				5.9	148	
19	Robson	James	Storekeeper				43				5.7	157	
20	Eldard	Joseph	Asst. Storekeeper				36				5.8	158	
21	Hutton	George	do.				22				5.10	141	
22	Mitchell	Jas.	Chief Head Waiters				45				5.10	160	
23	Bradshaw	George	Head Waiter.				30				5.9	150	
24	Bradbury	Harry	do				38		French	NBS.	5.9	140	
25	Bryan	Thomas	do				42		English		5.10	186	
26	Gill	Stuart	Saloon Steward				33				5.10	160	
27	Beattie	Hugh	do				32				5.8	150	
28	Hurkett	Harry	2nd Saloon Steward				30				5.9	150.	
29	Jordan	John	do				28				5.8.	140	
30	Rowley	Jabez	Linenkeeper				49				5.9	160	

Henry Ind

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of Southampton

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. 1	McGowan	George.	Asst. Linenkeeper	13/7/23	Toronto		27	M	Eng.	British	5.6	140	None
2	Mead	Chas.	do.				40				5.10	145	
3	King	George.	Waiter.				52				5.6	140	
4	Newman	Chas.	do				22				5.7	130	
5	Canby	Florence	Lady Hairdresser				30				5.8	150	
6	Moorhouse	Ellis	Saloon Pantry Steward				39				5.9	120	
7	Redpath	William	Asst Salon Pantry Steward				37				5.8	142	
8	Stacey	Herbert	do				39				6.8	140	
9	Farron	Horace	do				24				5.10	160	
40. 10	Dyke	Chas	do				22				5.11	176	
11	Thompson	Thos.	Asst. Pantry Steward				165				5.6	135	
12	Southwell	Harry	do				26				5.6	138	
13	Penfold	James.	do				18				5.8	140	
14	Hiscock	Edr.	do				22				5.8	120	
15	McKay.	James.	do				40				5.9	154	
16	Webber.	Fred J	Deck Steward				39				5.7	135	
17			Asst Deck Steward										
18	Vanplew	Percy	do				38				5.8	140.	
19	Gellibrand	Robt	do				47				5.6	160	
50. 20	Shacklady	James.	Smoke Room Steward				38				5.6.	160	
21	Lampriere	Robt-	Asst Smoke Rm Steward				35				5.6	160	
22	Wood.	Alf.	do				32				5.7	170	
23	Mallinson	Albert-	Lounge Steward				37				5.7	120	
24	Murphy	Owen	Asst Lounge Steward				33				5.3	140	
25	Goodwin	Albert	do				21				5.11	140	
26	Velter.	Pierre	Head Waiter.				36				5.11	140	
27	McCoy	Alfred.	Palm Court Steward				31				5.9	145	
28	Walker.	Thos.	Asst Palm Ct Steward				32				5.6	120	
29			do										
60. 30	Butler.	John	Library Steward				33.				5.6	140	

Henry Dost

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61. 1	Hardie /	Robt	Swim. Pool Attendant	15/9/23	Boston	No	25	M	English	British	5.6	154	None
2	Mason /	Geo	Gymnasium do				28				5.6	128	
3	Hodges. /	Oliver	Officers' Steward				24		-		5.9	130	
4	Taylor /	James	Asst - do				18		-		6	165	
5	Cogley /	Jno	Engineers' Steward				41		-		5.9	200	
6	Whyte. /	Chas.	Asst Engrs' Steward				30		-		5.6	137	
7	Steele. /	- Neale	do				24		-		5.6	160	
8	Tomkals /	Harry	do				33		-		5.8	160	
9	Knill /	Williams	do				39		-		5.6	140	
70. 10	Robinson /	Owen	do				34		-		5.6	145	
11	Lennon /	Chas.	do				22		-		5.10	140	
12	Dean /	Chas	do				35		-		5-9	150	
13	Gordon /	Robt	do				27		-		5.10	145	
14	Fleet /	Jno.	do				29		-		5.10	150	
15	Bowden /	Chas,	do				24		-		5.4	150	
16	Abbott /	Jas.	Pantry Asst Steward				32		-		5.4	136	
17	Barnes /	William	Asst Bed Room Steward				49		-		5.9	169	
18	Groves /	Jno	Deck B.R.S.				50		-		5.10	180	
19	Akers /	Chas	do				49		-		5.8	152	
80. 20	Thomson /	Thos	do				56.		-		5.9	202	
21	Lentts /	George.	Bed Room Steward				57		-		5.3	126	
22	Barton /	Jno	do				38		-		5.3	153	
23	Smith /	Oswald.	do				43		/		5.5	160	
24	Cunningham /	Andrew.	do				45		/		5.11	198	
25	Redmond /	John	do				46		/		5.9	180	
26	Slade. /	Frank.	do				46		/		5.8	190	
27	Pearson /	Jno.	do				43		/		5.4	150	
28	Brown /	John	do				49		/		5.9	170	
29	Hunt /	William	do				41		/		5.9	150	
90. 30	Perrin /	Walter.	do				49		/		5.8	140	

E Henry Insp

15

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 71/147

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
BOSTON, MASS.

Form 609

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

130

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91.	1	Christophers	Oscar.	Bedroom Steward	16/9/23	Southampton		52	M	English	British	5.6	175	None
	2	Ford.	Arthur.	do				45				5.7	160.	
	3	Thompson	Sidney	do				50				5.6	192	
	4	Holloway	Edward.	do				42				5.8	187	
	5	Barnes	James.	do				35				5.9	187	
	6	Bradley	Thos.	do				48				5.9	150	
	7	Houghton	Sidney	do				40				5.10	142	
	8	Neale.	Tho	do				50				5.5	145	
	9	White.	Joseph	do				49				5.5	165	
100.	10	Robinson	Edward	do				20				5.9	185	
	11	Barnwell.	Thos	do				50				5.9	150	
	12	Ewen	Albert	do				45				5.2	112	
	13	Sales	Cecil	do				42				5.7	134	
	14	Roberts.	Llewellyn	do				34				5.9	200	
	15	Lilley	John	do				34				5.9	148	
	16	Hughes	Percy.	do				41				5.7	147	
	17	Bentley	Geo	do				50				5.8	160	
	18	Blackmore.	Lorelli	do				52				5.8	160	
	19	Josephini	Frank	do				31				6.5.	160	
110.	20	Cuthbert	Fred.	do				34				5.5	145	
	21	Kelly	John	do				44				5.9	170	
	22	Jones.	Chas.	do				46				5.4	140	
	23	Phillips	William	do				44				5.5	170	
	24	Lowsell	David	Chief Boots				31				5.11	160	
	25	Degan	Norman	Boots.				33				5.9	150	
	26	Donovan	Pat	do				31				5.10	146	
	27	Buckle	Chas.	do				35				5.4	158	
	28	Bradford	Geo.	Bugler.				25				5.4	150	
	29	Wright	John	Captain's Servant.				42				5.5	140	
120.	30	Crompton	John	Staff Captain's Steward.				25				5.8	154	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 131.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	1	Hamilton	William	Pantry Steward	15/9/23	Southampton		31	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	138	None
	2	Earnshaw	Thos.	Doctor's do.				30				5.7	130	
	3	McDonald	Thos.	Asst Pursers' do.				22				5.7	145	
	4	Stemp	Fred	Asst Doctor's do.				33				5.10	145	
	5	Owen	Hugh	Chief Stewards do.				27				5.8	140	
	6	Cuscough	Edward	Lift Attendant.				32				5.9	147	
	7	Bain	Harold,	do				39				5.9	150	
	8	Lewis	Frank.	do				19				5.8	138	
	9	McKenzie	Gordon	do.				38				5.9	140	
130.	10	Miguel	Leon	Waiterman				34				5.5	140.	
	11	Elwood	Edward	1st Class Waiter + Baths				48				5.6	135	
	12	Wren	William	do.				45				5.7	150	
	13	Herbert	Fred	do.				49				5.7	190	
	14	Fortune	James.	do.				49				5.7	135	
	15	Hibbs	Henry	1st Class Waiter.				27				5.7	148	
	16	Rodgerson	Reg.	do.				42				5.8	178	
	17	Clough	Fred.	do.				41				5.7	138	
	18	Trigg	William	do.				25				5.7	138	
	19	Houston	Jack.	do.				39				6.0	190	
140.	20			do.										
	21	Allen	John	do.				30				5.9	140	
	22	Stumpf	Sam	do.				34				5.6	142	
	23			do.										
	24	Pugh	Geo.	do.				38				5.6	135	
	25	Knight	William	do.				26				5.8	140	
	26	Bailey	Fred	do.				42				5.7	146	
	27			do.										
	28	Campbell	John	do.				38				5.6	140	
	29	Richardson	Chas.	do.				37				5.7	140	
150.	30	Fowkes	Alf.	do.				29				5.9	140	

A. Henry Pugh

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUT...

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/547

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria ., arriving at , 192 , from the port of 132

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151.	1	Jenkins	Herbert	1st Class Waiter	15/9/25	Boston	do	40	M	White	British	5.6	138	None
	2	Coulcher	William	do				55				5.4	130	
	3	Chadwick	Harry	do				27				5.11	140	
	4	Helon	Geo.	do				35				5.9	140	
	5	Williams	Hugh	do				28				5.2	130	
	6	Dawick	William	do				30				5.4	142	
	7	White	Jas.	do				36				5.4	146	
	8	Neads	Arthur.	do				28				5.9	154	
	9	Coombs.	Robt	do				37				5.9	145	
160.	10	Forster.	Ernest	do				60				5.9	160	
	11	Inman	Steve	do				47				5.1	120	
	12	Drake	Joe	do				33				5.8	168	
	13	Richardson	Ed.	do				28				5.9	160.	
	14	Squires	William	do				42				5.11	140	
	15	Leonard	Hillman	do				26				5.10	162.	
	16	Couch.	Richard	do				35				5.6	140	
	17	Hackett	Claud.	do				27				5.6	130	
	18	Boyd	Robt	do				33				5.11	150	
	19	Bolton	Arthur	do				28				5.5	140	
170.	20	McGeorge	Jas.	do				22				5.9	150.	
	21	Robinson	Clement	do				40				5.10	145	
	22	Eden	William	do				40				5.9	180	
	23	Matthews	Clement	do				33				5.9	130	
	24	Forrest	John	do				25				5.11	140	
	25	Eaton	Jas.	do				27				5.8	120	
	26	Eaton	Geo.	do				27				5.8	140.	
	27	Barker.	Ted.	do				26				5.7	181	
	28	Barrett	Bertram	do				21				5.8	150	
	29	Long.	Geo.	do				30				5.8	160	
180.	30	Hamblin	Chas.	do.				30				5.0	160	

P. Steiny Purser

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1925
EXAMINATION

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 133

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	Goodall	Saw	1st Class Waiter	15/9/23	Southn		35	M	Engl	British	5.3	130	None
	2	Hart	Chas.	do				81				5.3	140	
	3	Bailey	Chas.	do				32				5.6	138	
	4	Watkins	Alfred	do				37				5.7	140	
	5	Wannie	Chas.	do				34				5.8	168	
	6	Longhurst	Geo.	do				35				5.9	138	
	7	Lindsay	Andrew	do				42				5.9	131	
	8	Goldsbury	Harry	do				23				5.9	160	
	9	Prescod	Claud	do				39				5.9	140	
190.	10	Veale	Thos.	do				34				5.7	130	
	11	Graham	Herbert	do				35				5.9	130	
	12	Cotter	Edward	do				22				5.4	140	
	13	Morgan	Wilfred	do				26			NBD Buenos Aires	5.10	180	
	14	Landall	Harry	do				26			British	5.6	138	
	15	Sissa	Angelo	do				42				5.6	168	
	16	Wylie	John	do				29			English Born	5.6	112	
	17	Monday	Chas.	do				30				5.5	140	
	18	Linden	Herb.	do				33				5.7	140	
	19	O'Connell	John	do				33				5.7	140	
200.	20	McCormick	John	do				39				5.6	140	
	21	Lopez	James	do				33				5.6	160	
	22	Mary	James	do				28				5.6	135	
	23	Bravington	Harold	do				38				5.6	130	
	24	Donnelly	John	do				42				5.6	135	
	25	Hamer	Louis	do				21				5.6	130	
	26	Davey	Leonard	do				21				5.10	135	
	27	McDade	Jas.	do				29				5.10	156	
	28	Jamieson	Arthur	do				30				5.7	130	
	29	Ellis	Geo.	do				29				5.11	140	
210.	30	Goldwin	Walter	do				28				5.6	130	

C. Henry. Purser

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

134

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	Westrop	Joseph	1st Class Waiter	15/9/23	Southampton		28	M	Eng	British S.C	5.10	140	None
	2	Messenger	Edwin	do				29				5.8	160	
	3	Mead	Joseph	do				28				5.6	150	
	4	Lucas	Walter	do				24				5.7	153	
	5	McLane	Fred	do				40				5.9	140	
	6	Doyle	Arthur	do				34				5.6	140	
	7	Crossfield	Steven	do				29				5.8	144	
	8	Glassford	Ernest	do				38				5.9	145	
	9	Sutton	Harold	do				38				5.9	160	
220.	10	Kinsey	Geo.	do				34				5.9	165	
	11	Green	Leg	do				26				5.9	160	
	12	Stoneham	John	do				24				5.9	160	
	13	Nicholls	Harry	do				21				5.8	130	
	14	Harbers	Henry	do				24				5.7	150	
	15	Russell	Alfred	do				26				5.4	144	
	16	Walsh	William	do				50				5.8	140	
	17	Allan	Cliff	do				24				5.9	148	
	18	Nicholson	Harry	do				27				5.8	142	
	19	Lloyd	Arthur	do				39				5.8	148	
230.	20	Lennon	John	do				36				5.7	120	
	21	Roman	Thos.	do				32				5.6	130	
	22	Evans	Arthur	do				42				5.6	180	
	23	Burch	John	do				36				5.5	160	
	24	Mitchell	John	do				28				5.7	160	
	25	Geary	Edward	do				33				5.6	198	
	26	Turner	Geo.	do				31				5.8	198	
	27	Levett	Francis	do				28				5.8	145	
	28	Loughrin	James	do				29				5.9	165	
	29	Morris	Alf.	do				36				5.6	148	
240.	30	Lanagne	Frank	do				36				5.8	150	

E. Henry, Asst

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUT. N

70

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7?/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at , , 192 , from the port of* 135

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
241.	1	Smith	Alfred.	1st Class Waiter	1-7/23	Southampton		33	M	English	British	5:5	140	None
	2	Overbaard	Robt.	do				20				5:7	142.	
	3	Brady	Peter	do				23				5:8	159.	
	4	Williams	Abraham	do				22				5.4	140	
	5	Roberts	John	do				27				5.7	140	
	6	Johnston	William	do				39				5.6	116.	
	7	Bivens	Fred.	do				62				5:7	143.	
	8	Houghton	Francis	do				25				5.8	124	
	9	Dobson	Fred.	do				46				5.10	150	
250.	10	Sherman	Walter	do				24				5.10	151	
	11	Bowles.	William	do				26				5.10	138	
	12	Emm	John	do				19				5.11	157	
	13	Durett	Edward	do				21				5.11	160	
	14	Belloni	Angelo.	do				25		Italian	Italian	5:7	143	
	15	Orchard	Edward.	do				53		English	British	5-9	156.	
	16	Tenari	Jos.	do				24		Italian	Italian	5:7	153.	
	17	Rylands	Fred.	do				38		English	British	5.11	160	
	18	Dellen	Andrew.	do				19		French	French	5-11	160.	
	19	Lowton.	Albert J.	do				30		English	British	5.11	160	
260.	20	Harris	William	do				47				5.10	144	
	21	Johnson VL 217/391	Jas.	do				28				5.11.	200	
	22	De Oliveira	Bruno	do				19		Brazilian	Brazilian	5:7	160.	
	23	Knapp	William	do				24		English	British	5.5.	140	
	24	Marini	Giovanni	do				19		Italian	Italian	5:8	145	
	25	Cotton	Thomas.	do				35		English	British	5.6	150	
	26	Jones.	Jack.	do				22				5.6	160	
	27	Gasquoine	Geo.	do				24				5.6	138	
	28	Pulford	Wm.	do				22	MISS French			5.10	153.	
	29	Lansdale	Henry	do				31	English			5.9	160.	
270.	30	Place.	Sam.	do				28				5.3	168	

C. Henry, Purs

21

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/547

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 136

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
271.	1	Newnham	Stanley	1st Class Waiter	15/9/23	Boston	No	21	M	English	Brit.	5.7	145	None
	2	Bailey.	Geo.	do				26		"		5.9	141	
	3	Leach	John	do				42		"		5.6	141	
	4	Connelly	John	do				25		"		5:6	139.	
	5	Corrigan	William	do				27		"		5-8	153	
	6	Ford	Edward	do				30		~~English~~ Scotch		5-8	159.	
	7	Haas	Paul	do				27		Swiss		5:7	150.	
	8	Musiel	Anthony	do				28		Czecho	Bohemia	5:7	142.	
	9	Wanzke	Adolph	do				39		French	France	5:8	150.	
280.	10	Schwartz	Leo.	do				21		Polish	Polish	5:6	139.	
	11	Hambridge	Herbert	do				32		English	England	5-9	160	
	12	Dunkel	Lloyd	do				41		"	do	5-9	153	
	~~13~~	~~Williams~~	~~Trevor~~	~~do~~				~~25~~		~~"~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
	14	Bathgate	John	do				39		Scotch	Scotland	5:7	150.	
	15	Crockett	John	do				47		English	England	5:7	142.	
	~~16~~	~~Coleman~~	~~Frank~~	~~do~~				~~50~~		~~"~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
	17	Hankins	John.	do				47		"	do	5-11	175.	
	18	Stevens	Wm.	do				40		"	do	5-7	153.	
	19	Leggett	Walter	do				42		"	do	5:10	168.	
290.	20	Rydeing	Jas.	do				46		"	do	5-8	150.	
	21	Payne	Sydney	do				35		"		5:7	160.	
	22	Dillingale	Samuel	do				45		"		5-9	163	
	23	Herman	Frank S.	Asst Pantry				28		"	English	5:7	180.	
	24	Murray	Stuart	Barber.				37		"		5.9	140	
	25	Olding	Percy	Plate Pantry Steward				26		"		5.2	130	
	26	Lehmann	Harry	do				19		"		5.2	130	
	27	Lawrence	Harry.	do				50		"		5-9	163	
	28	Lane	William	do				24		"		5.2	130	
	29	Cosgrove	Albert	do				23		"		5.8	130	
300.	30	Bull	Harry	do				34		"		5.8	140	

P. Henry Purk.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000, 21/347.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria ., arriving at , 192 , from the port of

137

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
301.	1	Chiswell	Geo.	Plate Pantry Steward	15/7/23	London		34	M	White	English British S.	5.1	130	None
	2	Pratt	Reg.	do				27				5.8	128	
	3			do										
	4	Powell	Chas.	do				19				5.8	138	
	5	Shaston	Geo.	do				25				5.9	141	
	6	Hancock	William	do				21				5.7	140	
	7	Ebbonis	Arthur.	Messenger Boy.				16				5.4	130	
	8	Barker	Chas	do				15				5.6	120	
	9	Brook	Alf.	do				16				5.6	120	
320.	10	Bartholomew	Leo.	do				17				5.4	124	
	11	Matthews	Reg.	do				16				5.8	130	
	12	Lunaj	Teodi	do				14				5.8	130	
	13	Robinson	Herbert	do				17				5.6	121	
	14	Broadbent	Joseph	do				15				5.6	122	
	15	Morris	Harold.	do				17				5.7	125	
	16	Thew	Richard	do				14				5.3	122	
	17	Philp	Reg.	do				17				5.6	124	
	18	Bartlett	John	do				18				5.6	130	
	19	Halford.	Leonard	do				14				5.3	130	
320.	20	Ballard	Henry	do				15				5.3	123	
	21	Norman	Ivan	do				15				5.0	117	
	22	Nie	Harold	do				16				5.7	80	
	23	Lashford	Victor	do				15				5.0	96	
	24	White	Geo	Telephone Boy.				17				5.4	128	
	25	Bray	Morris	do				16				5.4	117	
	26	Baker	Geo	do				16.				5.7	130	
	27	Lawrie	Chas	Glory Hole Steward				41				5.6	182	
	28	Hodgetts	Fred.	do				41				5.10	195	
	29	Grady.	Thos.	do				45				5.6	145	
320	30	McSween	John	do				53				5.6	140	

C. D. Henry Purser

23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 7:/547

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Serenaria, arriving at , 192 , from the port of 138

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1	Marsh	Frank.	Stwdy Stwd Steward	15/9/23	Southampton		42	M	Engl	Britis S.G	5.6	140	None
	2	Williams	Walter.	do				40				5.3	132	
	3	Elkington	John	do				48				5.9	143	
*	4	Jones	John L.	Night Watch				54				5.6	150	
	5	Long	George.	do				48				5 7	140	
	6	Hurdle	Frank.	do				48				5.6	140	
	7	Ovenden	Alfred	do				42				5 5	140	
	8	Smith	Frank	do				34				5.10	140	
	9	Parsons	Fred.	do				38				5.8	180	
340	10	Reid	Arthur	Gardener.				43				5.8	180	
	11	~~Jones~~	~~Chas.~~	~~Mess Boy~~	~~Mess Boy~~			~~17~~				~~5. 120.~~		
	12	King	Owen	Mess Boy				14				4 7	110	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

E Steedy Insp

OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 7?/547.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 2/c.

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Berengaria", arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flerax	William	Chief 2nd Class Steward	15/9/23	Soton	No	58	M	English	British	5'7½	175	None
2			do.										
3	Russell	Fred.	Saloon Steward				40				5'7	140.	
4	Howard	G. Eng	2nd do.				27				5'6	154.	
5	Lee	William	Deck Steward				24				5'9	142.	
6	Brewer	Herbert	Asst. do.				26				5'8	142.	
7	Gosling	Leonard	Smoke Room Steward				34				5'8	152.	
9	Draper	Lawrence	Asst. do.				27				5'7	160.	
8.	Wilson	Philip	Lounge Steward				22				5'9	150.	
	Philips	Herbert	Barber.				38				5'9	156	
11	Cox	Alsar	Pantry Steward				25				5'4½	160.	
12	Copley	Edward	Asst. Pantry Steward				25				5'7	145.	
13	Bell	William	do.				47				5'10	180.	
14	Mayland	Chas.	do.				25				5'9	152.	
15			do.										
16	Griggs	Percy	Bed Room Steward				31				5'7	150	
17	Webber	Albert.	do.				28				5'6	150	
18	Pilmar	Harold	do.				25				5'7	156.	
19	Buckley	Percy	do.				35				5'7	168	
20	King	Owen	do.				43				5'5	120.	
21	Squirl	Walter	do.				27				5'9	150.	
22	Tracy	John	do.				54				5'9	168.	
23	~~Wood~~	~~Fred~~	do.				~~49~~				~~5'6~~	~~158~~	
24	Trim	Henry	do.				46				5'7	150.	
25	Beard	Charles	do.				35				5'8	150.	
26	Phillips	Bert.	do.				44				5'6	130.	
27	Jones	Hugh	do.				44				5'6	170.	
28	Wainwright	James	do.				56				5'6	120.	
29	Baker	William	do.				51				5'4	150.	
30	Palin	Edmund	Lift Attendant.				30				5'5	140.	

E. Henry, Insp.

25

HOME OFFICE
11 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenguria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 140

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31.	1	Teril	Thos.	Boots	7/9/22	Boston	No	42	M	English	Brit.	5:7	150	home
	2	Legoe	John	2/Class Waiter + Baths				59				5:5	132.	
	3	Brock	Henry	do.				45				5:7	145.	
	4	Pascoe	Chas.	2/Class Waiter.				33				5:8	150.	
	5	Elson	Frank	do				19				5:9	120.	
	6	Jewitt	Harold	do				23				5-8	150	
	7	Reardon	Chas.	do.				27				5:11	160.	
	8	Goldberg	David	do.				30				5-6	160.	
	9	Witt	Henry	do.				49				5:7	154.	
40.	10	Fall	Hector	do.				22				5-6	150.	
	11	Jordan	Rhys	do.				40				5:10	180	
	12	Grotsea	William	do.				22				5:9	170.	
	13	Leach	Geo.	do.				21				5:10	180.	
	14	Shepherd	Geo.	do.				49				5:6	140.	
	15	Harvey	William	do.				27				5'6	150.	
	16	Tapp	Geo.	do.				41				5:8	149.	
	17	Brown	Albert	do.				52				5:7	150.	
	18	Miller	Albert	do.				30				5-8	150.	
	19	Russell	William	do.				28				5:8	152.	
50	20	Bant	Geo.	do.				19				5-9	143.	
	21	Shaddick	Chas	do.				24				5:8	153	
	22	Cabanna	Joh.	do.				41				5:10	160.	
	23	Gilmour	Geo.	do.				37				5:7	145.	
	24	Mansfield	Fred	do.				40				5:10	169.	
	25	Knight	Alfred.	do.				32				5:7	150.	
	26	Hagg	George	do.				50				5:11	172.	
	27	Jackson	John	do.				29				5:10	130.	
	28	Kingscott	Robert	do.				25				5:7	145.	
	29	Read	Fred	do.				25				5'9	150.	
60.	30	Brewer	Theodore	do.				36				5'9"	170.	

E. Asbury Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
NEW YORK, N.Y.

26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , 192 , from the port of

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61. 1	Doughty	Edward	2d Cab. Waiter	16/9/23	Southampton		26		English	British	5-9	150.	None
	POPKINS	HORACE					33				5-6	150	
2	Baker	Frederick	d.				32				5-7	140.	
3	Wickerson	Vernon	d.				27				5-4	135.	
4	Glover	Thomas	d.				31				5-9	160	
5	Gorham	Kenneth.	d.				28				5-9	156	
6	Lax	Ernest.	d.				20				5-7	142.	
7	Leggett.	William	d.				50				5-8	153.	
8	Groves	William Ed	d.				30				5-10	166	
9	Trayford	Albert.	d.				49				5-7	150.	
70. 10	Yates	Charles	d.				24				5-7	150	
11	Kennett	Herbert.	d.				29				5-7	143	
12	Watterson	Richard	d.				31				5-2	120.	
13	Cooper	Percy	d.				30				5-11	160.	
14	Williams	William	d.				32				5-6	140	
15	Goacher	Chas.	d.				34				5-8	150	
16	Taylor	Alfred.	d.				40				5-11	169.	
17	Green	Alec.	d.				32				5-7	150	
18			Plate Pantry Steward										
19	Pritchard	Reg	d.				24				5-6	139.	
80. 20	Westcott	Fred	d.				19				5-7	140.	
21	Turnbull	John	d.				28				5-6	139.	
22	Thomas	George	Night Watch				52				5-8	160	
23	Lewis	Thomas	d.				55				5-7	165	
24	Boggs	Henry	R.				33				5-5	150	
25	Lemp	Frank	Pty. Ch. Wtr.				37				5-10	180.	
26	Rothwell	Albert	do.				39				5-10	169.	
27	Rushton	Herbert.	do.				34				5-9	160.	
28	Tunnell	Ed.	do.				19				5-7	140.	
29													
90 30													

H. Henry, Insp.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 21/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 3/Class Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergenhan, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	Thos	3/Class Cabin Stwd	16/9/22	Tilbury	No	30	M	English	British	5-9		None
2	Wedgarth	Geo	Ex " do "										
3	Dumford	Reg	Pantry Stwd				29				5-10	186	
4	Spake	Thos	Asst - do -				23				5-10	192	
5	Clevens	David	do				28				5-9	156	
6	Right	Albert	do				22				5-7	156	
7							24				5-9	170	
8	King	Albert	Storekeeper									156	
9	Shepherd	Wm.	Barber				19				5-3	156	
10	Budden	Bernard	3/Class Saloon Stwd				39				5-5	144	
11	Watson	Wm	Saloon Waiter				33				5-5	130	
12	Brenner	Geo.	do				47				5-5	128	
13	Jouneaux	Walter	do				19				5-9	130	
14	Monforte	Ret	do				32				5-6	150	
15	Hunt	Vic	do				21				5-8	145	
16	Collins	Harry	do				25				5-6	132	
17			do				25				5-6	132	
18			do										
19	Black	Wm.	do										
20	Dunsby	Say	do				19				5-9	145	
21			do				24				5-7	142	
22	Aldridge	Albert	do										
23	Andrews	Albert	do				32				5-5	140	
24	Reid	Marcus	do				31				5-7	142	
25			do				24		Norwegian		5-10	163	
26	Millington	Fred	do										
27	Watson	Maurice	do				26		English	British	5-7	140	
28	Parker	Edward	do				32				5-8	145	
29	Matthews	Frank	do				31				5-9	156	
30	Shorley	Matthew	do				24				5-8	140	
							25				5-9	160	

E. Henry Insp

28

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/147

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
18 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ——, *arriving at* ——, ——, *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31. 1	~~Gay~~	~~Edward~~	3/class Waiter		Seton Ho	34th St							
2	Zanfella	Chas.	do				19				5:6	139.	
3	Wadsley	Harry	do				27				5:6	145	
4	Wilke	Fred	do				24				5:9	152.	
5	Goodwin	Chas	do				24				5:10	168.	
6	Partridge	Alfred	do				30				5:9	153.	
7	Lemaitre	Hebert	do				25				5:6	142.	
8	Murdock	Robert	do				19				5:4	132.	
9	Hazledine	Ronald	do				19				5:6	138.	
40. 10	Cox	Hebert	do				24				5:8	150.	
11	Stubbs	Almy	do				33				5:5	143.	
12	Sossans	Fred	do				19				5:5	132.	
13	Godwin	Geo.	do				19				5:6	143.	
14	Phillips	Fred.	do				23				5:9	153	
15			do										
16	Parker	Geo.	do				45				5:7	153.	
17			do										
18	Baxter	Albert	do				26				5:8	151.	
19			do										
50. 20	McCormick	John	Hospital Steward				36				5:9	168.	
21			do										
22	Lawrence	George	do				24				5:8	152.	
23			do										
24	Churchill	Sydney	Night Watch.				43				5:8	153.	
25			do										
26	Munroe	John	Night "				45				5:9	156.	
27													
28	Smith	Ernest	3/Boatswain.				26				5:7	143.	
29													
60. 30													

E. Henry Insp

29

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

8000. 71/547

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books & Newsmelerose · Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Berengaria", arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bertrand	Emile	Chief	16/9/[illegible]	London	No	50	M	French.		5 8	160	None
2	Meredith	Percy	Exc do				34		English British		5 8	150	
3	Lachaux	Ambal	Saucier Cook				42		/		6·0	160	
4	~~Campbell~~ Normandille	Henri	Exc do				26		French.		5 8	154	
5	Campbell	William	Entrée Cook				25		English British		5 9	140	
6	Lee	James	Soup Cook				40		/		5·4	140	
7	Enoch	George	Asst do				22		/		5·4	130	
8	Wordingham	Walter	Vegetable Cook				24		/		5·4	140	
9			Exc do										
10	Holley	William	Ex Exc do				24		/		5·3	126	
11	Nash	James	Fish Cook				32		/		5·4	160	
12	Slocombe	William	Asst do				46		/		5·4	160	
13	Attue	George	Roast Cook				33		/		5·9	140	
14	Humphreid	Horace	Asst do				25		/		5·8	130	
15	Constantinos	C.	Larder Cook				29		Italian		5·4	130	
16	Richards	Patarlis	Hors d'Oeuvrière				28		/		5·4	130	
17	~~Langlois~~	~~Osborne~~	~~Asst Larder Cook~~				31		/		5·8	140	
18	Norton	Henry	2nd Cook				25		/		5·7	140	
19	Moss	Reginald	Exc do				29		/		5·8	140	
20			Exc Exc do										
21	Perry	Spencer	Grill Cook				22		/		5·8	130	
22			Exc do										
23	Stallard	George	Kitchen Clerk				29		/		56	140	
24	Sullivan	Edward	3rd Cook				26		/		5·4	130	
25	Standen	Charles	Exc do				49		/		5·4	140	
26	Hibbings	John	Ex Ex do				32		/		5·5	143	
27			1st Asst Cook										
28	Astra	William	do				22		/		5·11	160	
29	Handford	Reginald	do				21		/		5·4	148	
30	Fern	Henry	do				38		/		5·8	140	

E. Henry. Asst

30

N.Y. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *., arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of* 145

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Bradley	Alex	Asst Cook	15/9/23	Soton	No	45	M	Engl	Britis-h	5-9	150.	None
	2	Coghlan	Frederick	do				19		/		5-9	130	
	3	Cook	Robert	do				40		/		5-4	150	
	4	Mason	Walter	do				51		/		5-6	160	
	5	Stephens	Charles	do				25		/		5-8	140	
	6	Turner	Alfred	do				50		/		5-7	160.	
	7	Fisher	William	do				34		/		5-8	140	
	8	Cross	Charles	do				52		/		5-6	130	
	9	Shawyer	George	do				25		/		5-8	140	
40.	10	Barber	William	do				40		/		5-8	140	
	11	Norman	Arthur	do				19		/		5-4	130	
	12			do										
	13	Cooke	Albert	do				22		/		5-11	160	
	14	Foster	William	do				24		/		5-5	130	
	15	Clarke	William	Kitchen Porter				25		/		5-9	140	
	16	Bevis	George	Night do				24		/		5-4	130	
	17	Murphy	Michael	2nd Class Cook				40		/		5-4	190	
	18	Johnston	William	do Veg. Cook				30		/		5-6	130	
	19	Mabey	Walter	Res 2nd Class Cook				30		/		5-3	130	
50.	20	Plumley	Percy	Pastry Mess Cook				50		/		5-6	130	
	21	Procter	Thomas	Asst - do -				35		/		5-6	140	
	22	Tallow	Thomas	Asst Cook				50		/		5-4	160	
	23	Middleton	George	do				35		/		5-9	160	
	24	Blann	Horace	do				50		/		5-6	190	
	25			do										
	26	Mc Melwald	Jack	do				19		/		5-6	150	
	27	Eddles	Sidney	do				20		/		5-6	140	
	28	Roscoe	John	Passenger Cook				33		/		5-8	140	
	29	Besson	George	Res do				56		/		5-9	140	
60.	30			1st Asst Cook										

H. Henry Cook

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 71/147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria ., arriving at , 192 , from the port of

146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61.	1	Stephens. Stevens.	Frederick	Asst Cook.	15/9/23	Southo.		28			English British	5-4	140	None
	2													
	3	Saunders	Francis P.	do				24				5-8	140	
	4	Colley	Walter	do				19				5-9	135.	
	5	Bullbambe	George	do				20				6-0	160	
	6	Bonat	George	Italian Cook.				48			Italian	5-4	140	
	7	Block	Anatole	Jew Cook.				32			Polish	5-3	130	
	8	Pearce	Cliff	Ships Cook.				43			English British	5-3	160	
	9	Taylor	Cecil	Ex - do -				24				5-4	140	
70	10	Sangster	James	Night Cook				30				5-4	150	
	11	Withers	William	Asst Cook				48				5-4	140	
	12	Stacy	George	do				25				5-4	140	
	13	Brickman	William	do				25				5-4	150	
	14	Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker				44				6-0	160	
	15	Davies	John	2nd do				43				5-9	160	
	16	Edmondson	Harry.	2nd do				31				5-4	150	
	17	Williams	Henry.	Ex 2nd do				39				5-4	140	
	18	Gibson	Allen.	Ex 2nd do				23.				5-11	150	
	19	Bartlett.	Jessie A.	3rd do				48				5-4	160	
80.	20	Holyoway	Francis	Ex 3rd do				26				5-5	150	
	21	Green Reg 4 C 991	Arthur	Asst Baker.				20				5-6	140	
	22	Bendall	Albert.	do				50				5-6	140	
	23	Marlow	John	do				22				5-10	153	
	24			do										
	25	Pinto	Arthur	Bakers Scullion.				24				5-10	180	
	26	Button	August.	Confectioner				50			French.	5-6	150	
	27	Bowden	Thomas	Ex do.				21			English British	5-11	160	
	28	Preston	Ralph	Asst do				24				5-5	140	
	29	Bishop	Frederick	do do				51				5-6	150	
90.	30	Smith	George	Chief Butcher				51				5-9	190	

Henry Mark

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHA[illegible]

22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 21/347

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Berengaria", arriving at , 192 , from the port of

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Upward	William	Asst Butcher	18/9/23	Southampton		44	M	English	British	5.9	140	None
2	Duncan	Albert	2nd do.				28				5.8	160	
3	Eaton	Frederick	3rd do.				33				5.8	160	
4	Leggett	Henry	Ex 3rd do.				46				5.4	140	
5	Fildes	Leonard	Asst Butcher				38				5.7	169	
6	Wells	Charles	do				62				5.6	140	
7	Vokes	Sidney	do				23				5.4	142	
8	Sanderson	Edward	do				35				5.6	140	
9	Pardey	William	do				43				5.6	160	
100. 10	~~Mott~~	Charles	do				44				5.6	140	
11	Merrett	William	do				36				5.8	140	
12	Kenrick	William	do				21				5.6	140	
13			do.										
14	Biggs	John	Asst Pantry boy.				25				5.6	130	
15	Cummings	Arthur	Asst Passenger Clk				58				5.8	150	
16	Stewart	James	Exa Exa Mill Clk.				29				5.11	150	
17													
18													
19													
110 20	Cayzer	Elizabeth	Chief Stewardess				43.				5.3	120	
21	Tillman	Margaret	Stewardess				43				5.2	130	
22	McCann	Esther	do				39				5.0	100	
23	Swinger	Susanna	do				49				5.6	130	
24	Ellis	Amy	do				29				5.4	135	
25	Higgins	Emily	do				29				5.4	140	
26	Franklin	Annette	do				43				6.0	160	
27	Bridley	Florence	do				39				5.6	140	
28	Patrick	Daisy	do				41				5.8	125	
29	Elsey	Elizabeth	do				34				5.6	140	
120. 30	Fermyhough	Ellen	do				33				5.6	140	

E. Henry Purk

32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30001. 71/147

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

148

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	1	Morgan	Nellie	Stewardess	4/9/23	Soton	No	46	F	English	British	5'6	160	None.
	2	Jake	Annette	do				36				5'4	140	
	3	Russell	Ann	do				39				5'4	160	
	4	~~Hackett~~ Mills	~~Hanna~~ Constance	do				~~25~~				5'4	116	
	5	~~Elliott~~ Keighley	~~Lillie~~ Mary	do				42				6'0	146	
	6	Haskell	Hanna	do				34				5'4	136	
	7	Elliott	Helen	do				45				5'5	130	
	8	Leichman	Lilian	do				34				5'4	140	
	9	Starr	Rose	do				40				5'4	140	
130.	10			do										
	11	Crowley	Hilda	Bookstall Attendant				24		American NBS		5'4	140	
	12	Fletcher	Mary	Swimming Pool do				38		English	British	5'6	135	
	13	Richardson	Madge	Stewardess				40				5'2	140	
	14	Timmel	Edith	do				41				5'6	130	
	15	Welton	Elisabeth	do				42				5'2	130	
	16	Wallis	Sarah	do				48				5'3	180	
	17	Parkinson	Elizabeth	do				24				5'3	125	
	18	Archer	Clara	do				34				5'3	130	
	19	Bougal	Winifred	Matron				45				5'3	130	
140.	20			Asst. Matron										
	21	Bicknell	Ida	do				32				5'6	130	
	22	Challen	Ruth	do				26				5'4	125	

Vice-Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Sept. 14, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.
William Calder
American Vice Consul.

No:—3400—
— SEEN —
William Calder
American Vice Consul

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Henry Inst.

Henry Clotton
Dy Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept 14 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mann.	Joseph	Interpreter	15/9/23	Boston		37	M	POLISH		5 7	153	None
2	Hodge.	Tom S.	3rd Off.				35		English	British	5 9	161	
3	Boothroyd	Frank	2nd Deck				29		—		5 8	154	
4	Mitchell	Albert	Fireman				44		—		5 4	160	
5	Loveland.	George	Chirotype Optr				31		—		5 9	151	
6	Griffiths	George	3rd Steward				34		—		5 8	161	
7	Merrill	James	Asst Purser				28		—		5 9	159	
8	Coom	Thomas	A/Pantry/steward				30		—		5 6	147	
9	O'Hare.	Peter	Asst				21		—		5 8	161	
10	Steven	Edward.	—				28		—		5 7	143	
11	Wright	Henry	—				33		—		6 0	161	
12	Manley	John T	Asst				23		—		5 8	150	
13	Dyer.	Walter E.	Cy Key CK.				41		—		5 8	159	
14	Shears.	Stanley.	Night Watch				25		—		5 8	157	
15	MacKay	Edward.	A/Butcher				38		—		5 7	153	
16	Bull	Percy.	AB.				44		—		5 8	161	
17	Johnstone	Hoare John					28		—		5 7	153	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate.
Southampton Eng.
Sept. 14, 1923.
No: 3400

SEEN

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

C. Henry Insp.

M. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

35

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 71/347

150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D. Irvine Master, of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *1923, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEXTON	GEORGE A.	FIREMAN	15.9.1923	at Sea	No	Yes	28	M	British	British	6'	156lbs.	None.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with one (1) name
S.C

E. Henry Master

Cherbourg, France. September 15, 1923

I hereby certify that the crew list below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John Corrigan jr
Consul of the United States
of America

Cherbourg France Sept 15, 1923

SEEN

CONSULATE AMERICAN CHERBOURG, FRANCE

For the voyage to the United State
via - Brest

John Corrigan jr
American Consul

Fee No 546
No fee prescribed

Line Queenstown

Owners Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents

36

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 1 C. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R D Irvine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

C Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 7[illegible] BILLED OCT 13 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

Punched K.F.C.
Date Oct 15
Clerk

Punched cards removed
Date 10-16-23
Clerk M.B. Bailey

Aug 9-21-23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Monterey
Oct 4, Cuba to New York

	HEAD TAX ASSESSED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. waiver	Temp. Stay	In transit	U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	U.S.A. Quota No. 3	Quota	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
1st CABIN	18			1✓	21	✓					✓✓
2nd CABIN	6	1		✓	1	3		3			16
STEERAGE	7	✓		✓	6	3		3			29
TOTAL	31	6		19	28	10		6			100

	Aliens			
	6			
	1			
	14	9	4	27
	4	1	3	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	21	✓✓
2nd Cabin	✓✓ 13	✗ 3	16
Steerage	✗ 3	6	29
Total	✗ 10 ✗ 8	30 10	0

✓ Stowaways Deal
1 upon Cuba 2nd
1 U.S. Commander Jones 2nd

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTERREY, *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA, SEPTEMBER 18TH., 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CUETO	ENRIQUE	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPA N. ENG	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. MR. ENRIQUE CUETO. NEPTUNO 206. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	EASTHAMPTON
TEMP. STAY		CABAL	CARMEN	38		F S	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. JOSE CABAL SANTO TOMAS #6. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TEMP. STAY		GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	20		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE. JOSE MARIA MARTINEZ. INDUSTRIA #140. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GOMEZ SANCHEZ	JUAN JOSE	22		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE.	UNCLE. JOSE ARCOS. COLON. SAGUA LA GRANDE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
RES. USA RET.		SARDI-NA	ANIBAL	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	PORTLAND.	FATHER. JUAN SARDINA. SAN JUAN 29. MANGUITO. CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON
TEMP. STAY		ECHEMENDIA	MARIA	30		F S	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. JULIO ECHEMENDIA. PRADO (ANON DEL PRADO) HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
TEMP. STAY		HENDERSON	JACK	37		M M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MORWEGIAN	NORWAY	U S A	BANGOR	MR W CRAVEN PLAZA HOTEL	CAN	CAMPBELLTON
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

75

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY. N.Y., SEPT 21ND., 19 23

152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited to short period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	MASS.	WILLISTON SEM. EASTHAMPTON. MASS.	YES	9MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	PENN.	FRIEND. RAFAELA MONTERO 60 BRUEN ST. NEW JERSEY.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL CHELSEA. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN TRAVIESOS. 364 STERLING PLACE. BLKYN.N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PORTLAND.	BOSTON UNIVERSITY. BOSTON. MASS.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL HARGRAVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N Y	MR WILLIAM RICHARD CAMPBELLTON, CANADA	NO	1MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LT	BL	NONE	NORWAY	FREDERICKSTAD
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from HAVABA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at Galveston

H W Ring

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Dorsching

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUC, SEPT. 15TH., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUERTO	EMILIO	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER CECILIA MOLINA DE PUERTO PASEO MONTEJO 487 MERIDA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
2	TEMP. STAY	DOMINGUEZ	OFELIA	26		F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MATILDE GAMBOA SISTER 559 67TH, ST MERIDA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	TEMP. STAY	DORANTES	H SALOME	37		F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	SERAFINA DORANTES SISTER 555 58TH. ST MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 21ST., *19* 23 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Every alien physically able to read shall be required to read.)	Length of time (after arrival in U.S.) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES 1923		BOSTON	HARVARD COLLEGE	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1917		PA	MIKE DOMINGUEZ BROTHER MANAYUNK AVE & OSBORNE PHILA	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	EUSTIQUIO DORANTES 436 8TH. AVE. N Y	YES	2 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos P King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—438

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, SEPT. 13TH., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RES. 1 USA RET. TEMP STAY		CHEVTCHENKO	KONSTANTIN	41		M M	MUSICIAN	YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	STOPPED AT HOTEL	N Y	NEW YORK
2		GUERRA	RAMONA	29		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	DELFINA G DE CADENA MOTHER ESTEBAN MORALES 23 MEX	N Y	NEW YORK
3		FIERRO-VERGARA	MODESTA	35		F S	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TACUBAYA	AGUSTINA VERGARA AUNT TLACOTALAPAM VER. MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
4		LUCHIGHI DE GARCIA	BELEM	38		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TACUBAYA	BENITO GARCIA SON TACUBAYA MEX MORELOS # 1	N Y	NEW YORK
5		GARCIA-LUCHICHI	NICOLAS	20		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TACUBAYA	BENITO GARCIA BROTHER TACUBAYA MEX. MORELOS # 1	N Y	NEW YORK
6		GARCIA-LUCHICHI	MARGARITA	21		F S	HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TACUBAYA	BENITO GARCIA BROTHER TACUBAYA MEX. MORELOS # 1	N Y	NEW YORK
7		GUTIERREZ	CIRA	25		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	SUSANA R DE RUOZ MOTHER VISARIO 9 VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
X 8		XXXX

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPT. 21ST., 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N Y	S HIOWK FRIEND 33 WEST 42ND, ST N Y	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHARKOFF
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N Y	ADELA C DE PERALTA SISTER 27 WEST 84TH, ST N Y	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	RD	BL	NONE	MEXICO	CORDOBA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	-NO-	J.Y.GARCIA LUCHICHI, FRIEND 220 W.42ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	-NO-	J.Y.GARCIA LUCHICHI, FRIEND 220 W.42ND ST, N.Y.CITY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BK	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	J.Y.GARCIA LUCHICHI, FRIEND 220 W.42ND ST, N.Y.CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NONE	-NO-	J.Y.GARCIA LUCHICHI, FRIEND 220 W.42ND ST, N.Y.CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TLACOTALPAM
7	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NONE	-NO-	MARCOS RUIZ, BARCLAY CO. 26 BEAVER ST, N.Y.CITY, BROTHER	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
8	[illegible]				APR.	SAN	HOTEL McALPIN, B.F.NORDMAN, FRIEND	[illegible]											5	9						
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'23	FRAN'CO	ICLAND, FLA. (N.Y.C. HOTEL PLAZA)	NO	9 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	LT	LT	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHAM
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	'22	ITHICA, N.Y.	ANNA M.WHITWELL, GUARDIAN 206 QUARRY ST, ITHICAN, Y.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	SAN PEDRO
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'21	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	LT	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PRUSIA
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	'21	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	LT	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PRUSIA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	NO	SRES BARCLAY CO, FRIEND 26 BEAVER ST, N.Y.C.	YES	2 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOT
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	MARCUS RUIZ, BARCLAY CO, 26 BEAVER ST, N.Y.C.-BROTHER	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	NO	SERGIO CERROS, FRIEND, LAND TITLE BLDG, PHILA. PA.	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	PROV. OVIEDO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NONE	NO	PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	MORAVIAN COLLEGE BETHLEHEM, PA	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
18	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NAZARETH HALL ACADEMY NAZARETH, PA.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NAZARETH HALL ACADEMY NAZARETH, PA.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'23	N.Y.	HOTEL BELMONT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	LT	BL	NONE	ITALY	TORINO
21	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NONE	NO	ANTONIO SCHLESKE, R, COUSIN, 610 WEST 136 ST, N.Y.C.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'21	N.Y.	CHARLOTTE WERNER, MOTHER, 1522 MADISON AVE, N.Y.C.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUNICH
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ MEX., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos Watkins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos K King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—928

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO MEXICO, SEPT. 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	MONSANTO	YAN	41		M W	LAWYER	YES	DUTCH SPANISH ENGLISH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CORONA OIL CO	D W I	CURACAO
	2ND STAY	MONSANTO	JOHANA	40		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	DUTCH SPANISH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	CORONA OIL CO	D W I	CURACAO
	REG. USA. RET.	MASCARENAS	ALFONSO F	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	G R MASCARENAS UNCLE FRENCH BANK MADERO 31	N Y	PEEKSKILL
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPT. 21, *19* 23

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to retain a domicile in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YESNO	NO		NO	MRS MARFENDER 811 PARK PLACE N Y (BKLYN.)	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR	DK	BR	NONE	CURACAO	CURACAO
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	811 PARK PLACE N Y (BKLYN.)	YES	1WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LT	BL	NONE	CURACAO	CURACAO
3	YES	FATHER	YESYES			N Y	PEEKSKILL MIL ACADEMY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	OZULUAMA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1923 Sept 21 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1925.

at New York

Downing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEX., SEPT. 12TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT. 21, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALLOWAY	JESSE J	41		M	M	CROMWELL, IND. Aug 23rd, 1882		39 CLEARMONT AVE N Y
2	SINGLETON	MADELINE	26		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 27TH. 1897		216 NORTH FRANKLIN ST PHILA.
3	SINGLETON	MARTIN	2	6	M	S	CLIFTON, ARIZ MAR. 10TH. 1921		216 NORTH FRANKLIN ST PHILA.
4	MILLAN	ELEANOR	40		F	M	BUCHANAN WEST VA. AUG. 27TH. 1883		MANNINGTON WEST VA.
5	MILLAN	FRANKLIN	16		M	S	MANNINGTON WEST VA. JULY 6TH. 1907		MANNINGTON WEST VA.
6	TURNURE	HARVEY	30		M	M	SOUTH NORWALK CONN. MAY 8TH. 1893		23 Parker Ave WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
7	HEETER	DELBERT	37		M	S	ALUM ROCK PENN. AUG. 15TH. 1886		EMELENTON, PA.
8	FIRPO	ANTONIO	33		M	M	BARBADOS B W I SEPT. 17TH. 1890	1-1 #32143 FATHER U S CITIZEN	230 WEST 82ND. ST NEW YORK
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A. Beard
11

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, SEPT. 13TH., 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT. 21ST., 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SHULTZ	WILLAAM J	22		M	M	BROOKLYN N Y APL. 25TH. 1901		30 JONES ST NEW YORK N Y
2	SHULTZ	LOUISE V	24		F	M	GENZANO, ITALY. OCT. 3RD. 1898		30 JONES ST. NEW YORK N Y
3	HOUGH	GEORGE	51		M	W	ALBANY, N Y JUNE 23RD. 1872		4110 EMERY PLACE N W WASH. D C
4	CARTER	WILLIAM D	57		M	M	WATERBURY, CONN. NOV. 29TH. 1886		561 LINCOLN AVE ORANGE N J
5	CARTER	ADELAIDE	42		F	M	NEW YORK N Y JUNE 10TH. 1881		561 LINCOLN AVE ORANGE N J
6	STEVENS	VIOLA	24		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y OCT. 5TH. 1899		561 LINCOLN AVE ORANGE N J
7	MORGAN	JOHN H	21		M	S	LYNN MASS DEC. 6TH. 1901		641 PLEASANT ST. BELMONT MASS.
8	HOUGH	FRANK	19		M	S	MEXICO CITY MEX. JULY 30TH. 1904		4110 EMERY PLACE N W WASH. D C
9	FLATEAU	HENRY	46		M	M	NEW YORK N Y JAN. 17TH. 1877		148 EASW 83RD. ST. NEW YORK
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

16—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. SEPTEMBER, 18TH. 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. N.Y. Sept 21, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANTZ	JOHN E. W.	28		M	M		#1402073 SUPREME COURT N.Y. MARCH 7, 1922.	27-2, 9th Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
2	FULLAM	JAMES E.	33		M	M	BROOKFIELD VT. MAY 9. 1890.		234 EAST 48TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	FULLAM	RUTH C.	26		F	M	ST. JOHNSBURY. VT. JUNE 15. 1897.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 2
4	~~HENDERSON~~	~~JACK~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~OLDTOWN, MAINE. JULY 26. 1885~~		~~105 MAIN ST. KINGSTON, JAMAICA.~~
5	ALFONZO	ERNEST	53		M	M	PORTO RICO. 22 JUNE 1870.		104 PEARL ST. 43-E 7th NEW YORK CITY. 43 2nd Ave.
6									
7									
8	NOTE								
9	LINE # 4 JACK HENDERSON ON ALIEN SHEET LINE 7 SHEET 13								
10									
11									
12									
13	(4)								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis Zuch. U.S.P.

Wm B Lovejoy
Purser
Thos R King Insp.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

(3)

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. SEPTEMBER 18Th. 1923, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY ADMITTED		CARNEY	CYRIL	36		M	S MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND. JOHN BISHOP 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
TEMP. STAY ADMITTED 2		LOVELL	GERALDINE	39		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. MRS. Z. E. TURNER. 104 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		MARTI	VICENTE M	35		M	S MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JAIME VALLE. CALLE #99. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		MORENO	JULIO	32		M	C MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JAIME VALLE. 20 ENTRE 11 Y 13-#99 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	+	PINDER	PAULINE	22		F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	AUNT. ROSE PICHARD. 80 DAMAS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
UNDER 16		PINDER	CYRIL	1		M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	CUBA	HAVANA
7		RODGERS	CECIL H.	29		M	S MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND. JOSEPH BLEADER. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA. CUBA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		PAUL	CHARLES B.	22		M	S CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND JOHN BISHOP. 85 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., Sept 21, 1923 163

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	YES	YES	1906 VA.	COUSIN. JAMES GOLDEN. 506 ST. CHARLES ST. BALT. MD.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	NO	SELF	6	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MARY GITTENS 32 SOUTH HUNTINGTON AVE. BROOKLYNE, MASS.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
3	NO	SELF	2	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE BONEL 75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
4	NO	SELF	3	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE BONEL 75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
5	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. SAMUEL PINDER 12 WEST 136TH ST. NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
6	--	-----	--	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
7	YES	SELF	185	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOE A. RODGERS 494 RUGBY RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
8	YES	SELF	17	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FESTUS SYLVESTER. 2573 8TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Considered Permanent Admission
G.O. letter April 13 1927. Re: G.O. 167

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—694

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. PETERSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos. F. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEX., SEPT. 13TH, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	MIKHAILOWSKAYA	OLGA	25		F S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	I SALINGARDI MANGR OPERA CO.	N Y	NEW YORK
2	U.S. BCA. RET. 3/23872-EF 11/28/32	YVANOVA	CLAUDIA	23		F S	ARTIST	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	I SALINGARDI MANAGER OF OPERA CO	N Y	NEW YORK
3		VELASQUEZ	AMELIA	48		F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	DELFINA VELASQUEZ AUNT CORDOBA 100	N Y	NEW YORK
4	RES. USA. RET.	VILLAFUERTE	JOSEFA	36		F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TLALNEPANTLA	BLASA VILLAFUERTE TLALNEPANTLA	N Y	NEW YORK
5	OMITTED UNDER 16	HUERTA	MARIA	38		F W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXOCO	JOSE HUERTA UNCLE AVE PERALVILLO 17	NN Y	NEW YORK
6		HUERTA	AMELIA	11		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANOSH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	JOSE HUERTA UNCLE AVE PERALVILLO 17	N Y	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	HUERTA	CELIA	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	JOSE HUERTA AVE PERALVILLO 17	N Y	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

83

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 21ND., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been provided with passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50 1921	YES	YES	1922 N Y	Friend MRS VITIS 16 WEST 84TH. N Y C	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	LT	BL	NONE	SIBERIA RUSSIA	CHABAROVSK
2	YES	SELF	$50 1921	YES	YES	1923 N Y	Friend MRS VITIS 16 WEST 84TH. ST N Y C	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	LT	BL	NONE	SIBERIA RUSSIA	BLAGOVETHENSK
3	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	NO NO	Friend MRS G L LOBO 139 MAPLE ST BKLYN, N Y	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	OAXACA
4	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1923 N Y	1914 July 12 Friend MRS G L LOBO 139 MAPLE ST BKLYN, N Y	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BK	BK	BK	NONE	MEXICO	SAN MATEONOPOLA
5	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	1922 N Y	March DOLORES E ABAD SISTER 34 BROOK ROAD BROOKLYN	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BK	BK	BK	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	NO	1922 N Y	DOLORES E ABAD AUNT 34 BROOK ROAD BROOKLYN, N Y	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BK	BK	BK	NOBE	USA CONN.	HARFORD
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	YES	1922 N Y	DOLORES E ABAD AUNT 34 BROOK ROAD BROOKLYN N Y	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	BK	BK	BK	NONE	USA CONN.	HARFORD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Peterson

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos F King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEX., SEPT. 13TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT. 21ST., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KARP	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JULY 29TH. 1901		FARMINGTON, LONG ISLAND.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Lewis A Strunk
555 P.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

(6)

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A. LEEON, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos King

Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. SEPTEMBER 18TH., , 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	MYRIE	LUCY	29		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	FRIEND. JANE CARLSTON 15 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS
2	RES. USA. RET.	ALONSO	ANGEL 32-0-13 1-10-24	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND. AGITORIO HERRERA. 37-A ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
3	RES. USA. RET.	GIMENO	SERAFIN 32-0-8 10-11-3-24	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FRIEND. GINES HERRERA. 37-A ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
4		GARCIA	MARTIN 32-0-6-4 10-10-1-24	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA 5 years	SANTIAGO	FRIEND. JOSE LOPEZ. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5		SYLVESTER	ROBINSON	34		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. CHARLES MARTELLY. 94 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	REQUENA	EMILIO	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA 4 years	SANTIAGO	FRIEND. EMILIO TROYA. PAULA #12. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	RES. USA. RET.	BLAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO	FRIEND. HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8		RILEY	JOHN	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. JAMES GANAR. 18-37ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT.
9		RILEY	LEAH	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO.8	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT.
10	UNDER 16	RILEY	EVA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO.8	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT.
11	UNDER 16	RILEY	KATHLEEN	9		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO.8	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT.
12	UNDER 16	RILEY	NORMAN	3		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO.8	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-588287 3-7-39

Landed Sept 19th 9/19/23

85

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—613

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Sept 21, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether the ticket read through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, a near relative, or a friend?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			100				AUNT. ELISA DIXON.		1 year																	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	235 WEST 140TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
			50	21 / may			COUSIN. BENITA ALONSO																			
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLA.	350 SUMMIT AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	S. LA MANCA
			55	21 / may			FRIEND. MOISES SANCHEZ																			
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	OHIO.	39-WATT. ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	S. LAMANCA
			100				FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE	copy to Pa		203 Adams St																
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
			50				HALF BROTHER. CYRIL WILSON		1 year																	
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	33 WEST 128TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
			50				FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE.	copy to Pa		203 Adams St																
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	ALMERIA
			50	21 / June			DAUGHTER IN LAW. MATILDE NAVARRO.																			
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	OHIO	39 WATT ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	AVILA.
			50				SISTER IN LAW. JOSEPHINE MOORE.		1 year																	
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	303 WEST 139THST. NEW YBK CITY.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT
									1 year																	
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO.8	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST. LUCIA
									1 year																	
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO.8	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON
									1 year																	
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO.8	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	PANAMA.	COLON
									1 year																	
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO.8	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

69

I, P. B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THERWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

J Hopkins
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, SEPT. 12TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAREDES	RICARDO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 1611	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	J. ORDONES FRIEND ACADEMA 39 MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
TEMP. STAY 3 MTHS		MORAQUEZ GUAL	JUAN	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 1611	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	MIGUEL MORAQUEZ BROTHER 5A ZARCO 76 MEXICO	ARG.	MONTEVIDEO
3		MARQUEZ	QUINTIN	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 1611	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	GUILLERMO ARZEMONTE INDEPENDENCE #5 VERACRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fred Quinn Insp
9/27/23

86

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 21ST., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NON	NO	ELROY PARDO FRIEND 510 WEST 144TH. ST. N Y	YES	1 YEAR INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MORELOS
2	YES	SELF	$100 YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO MONTEVIDEO	NO	1 WEEK 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	PALMA MOLLORCA
3	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	175 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN NY JOSE MARQUEZ UNCLE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A LEECH, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos R King

Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, SEPT. 12TH., 1923

14—818

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	CARNEVALE	VINCENZO	25		M	M	LABOR FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	LUIGI CABOLINE, FRIEND ARTESANOS #17, TAMPICO	CAN	MONTREAL
2	TEMP. STAY	PELUSO	ANTONIO	18		M	S	LABOR FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, LUIGI CABOLINE ARTESANOS #17, TAMPICO	CAN	MONTREAL
3	TEMP. STAY	GRIMOLLIZZI	GERARDO	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, LUIGI CABOLINE ARTESANOS #17, TAMPICO	CAN.	MONTREAL
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, SEPT. 12TH., 1923

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	CARNEVALE	VINCENZO	25		M M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	LUIGI CABOLINE, FRIEND. ARTESANOS #17, TAMPICO	CAN	MONTREAL
2	TEMP. STAY	PELUSO	ANTONIO	18		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, LUIGI CABOLINE ARTESANOS #17, TAMPICO	CAN	MONTREAL
3	TEMP. STAY	GRIMOLLIZZI	GERARDO	18		M S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FRIEND, LUIGI CABOLINE ARTESANOS #17, TAMPICO	CAN.	MONTREAL
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

87

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21, 1923

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	BARILE, POTENZA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	BARI, BARI
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	BARILE, POTENZA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B PETERSON MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from TAMPICO MEX., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Peterson

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List X1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List X1 5 Slovaw
FF 1,2,4
#3 Member of crew

LIST OR ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S S MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, SEPT. 18TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Prieto Vidal alias VIDAL	David NAVIZ	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	(SANTIAGO) PALMES	CELESTINO PRIETO(COUSIN) LAS PALMAS, PLANTATION, PROV. OF SANTIAGO, CUBA.	HAVANA, CUBA.	
2	DEPORTED	ORDONEZ	MANUEL	32		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MANUEL DOLDAN, (COUSIN) 15 SOL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	ADMITTED	HARLEY HANLEY	WALTER	23		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MR BRATZEL N M C A BUILDING	NY	NEW YORK
4	DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	SANTOS-MATOS	MANUEL H	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	JOSE PARAJAL FRIEND CAFE ISLA # 82 SAN RAFAEL ST	N Y	NEW YORK
5	DEPORTED	HENNINGER	GEORGE	35		M	M	FIREMAN ELECTRICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	KNOWS NO ONE	N Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

88

#4 Lunacount ok
9/27/23

29
5
2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List X1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, SEPTL 21ST., 19 23

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	YES	NO	NONE	NO	CASTOR LOPEZ BRO IN LAW MAIDSVILLE WEST VA.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	GALICIA
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1919	PERTH AMBOY	JESUS SUAVES, 365 GROVE ST, PERTH AMBOY, N. J.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	CORONA
3	YES	SIGNED AS CREW	YES	YES	1921	N Y	MRS O'CONNOR 196 CLINTON ST BKLYN, N Y	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK	BK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE
4	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	JESES SUAVES 365 GROVE ST PERTH AMBOY N J	NO	IDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	SPAIN	CORONA
5	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	MR MATHIAS SCHINNER 150 LINDON ST YONKERS N Y	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MINDEL-HEIM
6																										
7																										
8																			5	5						
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L BOYDELL 1ST.OFFICER, of the S S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Boydell

1ST. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

Thos R King.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6-40 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEX, SEPT. 13TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 21ST., 1923 175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	FLOYD	23		M		PHILADERPHIA, PA. JUNE 6TH. 1900		2651 SOUTH THIRD ST. PHILA.
2	CASPER	HARRY	22		M		PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 4TH. 1901		63 EMILY ST. PHILA.
3	KELLY	JAMES	27		M		JERSEY CITY N J OCT. 5TH. 1896		2353 SOUTH LEE ST. PHILA
4	MC GINNIS	ROBERT	25		M		PHIQADELPHIA PA. MAY 27TH. 1898		3353 MARKET ST. PHILA
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Lewis A Frank
6 co F.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—234

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO MEX., SEPT. 12TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y SEPT. 21ST., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNT	JAMES J	23	6	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 23RD. 1900	CONSULAR PASSENGER	29 APPLETON ST. EVERETT, MASS
2	TROPIANO	MICHELE	34	6	M	M	SALERNO ITALY. MAY 9TH. 1889	CAMP MERRITT N J 1919	1315 METROPOLITAN AVE. BKLYN N Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 72277

(2) 1 Citz Cons included

176

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MONTEREY Ward line arrived Sept. 22, 192 , 192 , M., , from Spt EB - 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PINDER, Pauline- 11 cab.	10:30	14	5/6		2	Med. Hold- cert.	Husb. Samuel Pinder 12 lb-136 ft nyc 9a Trans	John	9/24	2:30	4	6	4
	ch. Cyril								"	"	"			
2	MYRIE, Lucy	11:30	15	1		1	To call	Friend Elyce Durkin 225 W 140 st nyc	John	9/24	9:35	2	2	2
3	CARNEVALE, Vincenz	2:00	4	1/3		3	Det. by Can.	Deportation	Jim	9/24	11:10	6	3	6
	PELUSO, Antonio							"	"	"				
	GRUMOLLIZZI, Gerardo							"	"	"				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. MONTEREY, WARD LINE arrived 9/21/23, 19, . M., from Sept Tuckers 178

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1	LOVELL Geraldine	2d CAB	14	2	BWI	LPC	10:30 AM	MARSH							9/22	1m	Kld										—	1	
23m	2	HARLEY Walter		1	3	ENG	QE	11:45 AM	FLANERY							9/22	66	Sdg	15									2	3	4
36m	3	CARNEY Cyril	"	14	1	BWI	Illit	10:30 AM	MARSH							9/24	80	Sdg	2									2	3	4
38f	4	HUNT Maria	"	8	7	SPAIN	QE LPC	"	"							9/24	109	Kld	22									6	7	6
11f		" Amelia				US																Mon 1466						—		4
10f		" Celia				"										—						—						—		4
25m	5	MENNINGER George		1	5	GERM	STOWAWAY to BP	11:45 AM	FLANNERY	9/24	36	Ldg																		7
34 38m	6	ORDONEZ Manuel		1	2	SPAIN	"	"	"	9/24	57	Gr																		
		alias Prieto-Salado, arrived																												
24m	7	VIDAL Nowiz		1	1	"	"	"	"	9/24	60	Gr																		
29m	8	Santos-Matos Manuel		X	4	Sp.	LPC	Stow	Smith	9/27	93	Hld																		

9/26/23 Monterey 31 4 54 4
9/26/23 Monterey 31 4 54 4
9/26/23 Monterey 31 4 54 4
9/28/23 Cerigola 31 4 54 4

re signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 04 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Luis Dias.

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
c.

Form 589

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princip officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positic tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cont of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any inform lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne deliver to such immigration officer a further list names of all alien employees who were not employed t[illegible]on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon a[illegible]e time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w[illegible] have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alie[illegible]s arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 9/21 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Monterey

Ward Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / ~~remove to~~ [illegible] Island with passp. Manifest
Place of delivery or detention

the following-named alie[illegible]ith their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Harley, Walter	Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Time of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—960

180

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

OF LABOR
ERVICE

OF New York, N. Y.

September 22, 1923., 19

Monterey

tify that the following is a complete record of all
ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn., and is expected to sail Sept. 21, 1923., 19 , for South Side Cuban Ports. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	"
			"

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				"	"									
				"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	125			
				"	"				U.S.CIZ					
				"	"				"					
				"	"				"					
				"	"				"					
				"	"				"					
25	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"		"					
26	PREUSS	CARL	2ND.	"	"	"	"		"					
27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.	3RD.	"	"	"	"		"					
28	OULLAN	WILLIAM	3RD.	"	"	"	"		"					
29	HELLER	GEORGE	REFR.ENGR.	"	"	"	"		"					
30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	" OILER	"	"	"	"		"					

Thos. King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and
e.

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 618

180

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

September 22, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Monterey

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 14, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn., and is expected to sail Sept. 21, 1923., 19 , for South Side Cuban Ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unite[illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal [illegible]gration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing [illegible]mes of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] respectively hold in the ship's company, when and whe[illegible] were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those [illegible]aid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containi[illegible] much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall b[illegible]ulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it [illegible] be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r[illegible] to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovere[illegible]ases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the v[illegible]ving a description of such alien, together with any informa[illegible]ely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of [illegible]a vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, [illegible]aster to deliver to such immigration officer a further list c[illegible]ing the names of all alien employees who were not employed t[illegible]n at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon a[illegible]e time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w[illegible] have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alie[illegible]s arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		28			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas L. Cake
Master.

[OVER.]

		NOULBERG	JAMES		✓	OR.	"						
	24	DAHL	GEORGE B.		✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"						
	25	COLLETT	EUGENE		✓	1ST. ASST. ENGR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	PREUSS	CARL		✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.		✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	CULLAN	WILLIAM		✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	HELLER	GEORGE		✓	REFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST		✓	" OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	125				
	"	"					U.S.CIZ						
	"	"					"						
	"	"					"						
	"	"					"						
	"	"					"						
	"	"					"						

Thos. King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHESTER

Local Agents

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

S. S. Manzanillo, sailed from this port on Sept. 21, 1923 for South Side Cuban Ports,
Voy. 193

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Stolan	Master		
C. Burdick	1st Officer	40	US
A. R. Brasuell	2nd "	24	US
G. Krogsgard	3rd "	63	US
S. Gonsales	A. B. Seaman	22	Spain
A. Andrade	"	36	"
A. Fenbel	"	32	"
J. Peres	"	29	"
H. C. Hamingway	Ord. Seaman	23	U.S
P. Gutirrez	"	32	Spain
A. Alexander	Chief Engineer	31	US
J. P. Hastell	1st Asst. Engr.	34	US
W. P. O'Neill	2nd " "	46	US
J. Filgueira	3rd " "	43	US
D. Kazic	Oiler	43	Serbia
A. Radoslovish	"	38	Itlay
R. Sendino	Fireman	33	Spain
B. Calvo	"	25	"
H. Varela	Coal Passer	38	"
J. Goyenechea	Coal Passer	28	"
I. W. Rockwood	Steward & Cook	50	US
G. Gaskias	Messman	25	US
I. Davis	Kitchenhelper	20	B. W. I.
W. Bond	Messboy	23	US
M. Larenega	Coal Passer	46	Spain
G. Alenso	Fireman	26	"
A. Valenciagi	"	23	"
F. Spirdlos	Ord. Seaman	31	"

181

ORT.

ame.	Age.	Nationality.

L.

en and where signed on.	Sickness.

n Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
in crew not reported by me. I certify on
hat, should any additional changes in crew
nges to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1913

ZUELA 5/7 125

U.S.CIZ.

		MOULBERG	JAMES	✓ " JR.	"					
	24	BAHL	GEORGE B.	✓CHIEF ENGR.	"					
	25	COLLETT	EUGENE	✓1ST.ASST.ENGR	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	PREUSS	CARL	✓2ND. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.	✓3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	CULLAN	WILLIAM	✓3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	HELLER	GEORGE	✓REFR.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	✓ " OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"

Thos King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

(5), (6), and
e.

MANCHESTER

Cancel 87

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, consignee, or master either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such desertion or landing, such consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, collector of the customs district in which is paid the sum of $10 for each alien concealed, delivered or a true report is not made, vessel shall be granted clearance pending determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That granted prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

21

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

September 27, 1923, 19

Master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Monterey"

from Port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 89 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21, 1923, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail September 27, 1923, 19 , for Cuba & Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	125
"	"				U.S.CIZ		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		
"	"				"		

	HOULBERG	JAMES	✓	"	JR.	"				
24	DAHL	GEORGE B.	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"					
25	COLLETT	EUGENE	✓	1ST. ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"		
26	PREUSS	CARL	✓	2ND. "	"	"	"	"		
27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"		
28	CULLAN	WILLIAM	✓	3RD. "	"	"	"	"		
29	HELLER	GEORGE	✓	REFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"		
30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	✓	" OILER	"	"	"	"		

Thos. K. King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents

14-1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		69			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	35	NONE	[illegible]	
	38	SCANDINAVIAN		
	37	M AUSTRI[illegible]		
	31	M IT		
	38	M [illegible]		

I acknowledge this [illegible] 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this shee[illegible] of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a [illegible]nd accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from [illegible]port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2855

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

[OVER.]

123

18	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	HOLMES	ARTON C.	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.CIZ		
20	POCATERRA	JAIME B.	EXPRESS CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	LEECH	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	125
22	HICKMAN	VICTOR	WIRELESS ORR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.CIZ		
23	HOULBERG	JAMES	" JR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	BAHL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	CULLAN	WILLIAM	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	HELLER	GEORGE	REFR.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	" OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Thos. King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and
e.

Line [illegible]

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway —

11—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

V Insp.

MANCHESTER

Local Agents

14—1240

S. S. "MOntorey" Page - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. De Winat	Pantryman	25	Holl.
M. Maduro	2nd pantryman	25	"
A. Dorsil	3rd Pantryman	21	"
J. Rosario	Messmen	28	"
O. Keyser	"	26	"
H. Stein	Scullerymam	23	US
A. Peters	Porter	25	D. W. I.
M. Rodriguez	2nd Cabin Std.	38	Spain
J. Marano	Barber	36	US
C. Thomos	Bath Std.	51	US
F. Alvarey	Deck Std.	33	Spain
B. Jones	Waiter	34	Grt. Brt.
C. Pinto	"	46	US
B. Garcia	"	39	Sp.
J. Ferro	"	45	"
J. Gutierrey	"	27	"
U. Guriel	"	32	D. W. I.
M. Ortizas	"	47	Sp.
M. Dias	"	22	Mexicom
P. Castro	"	29	Uraguay S. A.
G. Alcaes	"	29	US
J. Herriup	"	26	Holl
H. Pontalio	"	36	US
F. Leonis	"	27	Spain
J. Landron	"	27	US
J. Green	"	22	Grt. Brt.
J. Goldberg	"	24	Grt. Brt.
J. Jarranson	"	34	Danish
L. Alvarez	"	28	Spain
L. Menendez	"	42	"
J. Scheffer	"	20	Holl
S. Dorsil	Messboy	25	"
F. Morezo	"	26	Spain

184

S. S. "Monterey" sailed from Pier 13 East River New York on Sept. 27/23, Mexico & Cuba, Voy. 270

183

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. S. Peterson	Master		
W. L. Boydell	1st Officer	28	US
E. B. Cleary	2nd "	31	US
C. A. Travers	3rd "	38	US
L. Peters	Carpenter	30	D. W. I.
C. Marchina	Boatswain	30	Holl.
J. C. Eutales	Quartermaster	39	Greece
S. Martinos	"	29	Italy
C. Geller	"	24	US
F. Daniel	A. B. Seaman	42	Holl.
J. Keller	"	52	"
F. Carlos	"	27	"
F. Marchina	"	28	"
L. Coffiel	"	31	"
J. Ranis	"	29	"
P. Cicilia	Ord. Seamna	20	"
J. H. Martyn	" "	29	"
G. R. Irwin	Purser	26	US
S. Fred Stockham	Asst. Purser	26	US
J. Pocaterra	Wells Fargo Ex.	26	US
G. A. Leech	Surgeon	54	US
V. Hickman	Wireless Opr.	28	US
I. G. Berman	" " Jr.	22	US
E. Collett	Chief Engr.	41	US
J. Mc Auliffe	1st Asst. Engr.	38	US
C. Preuss	2nd " "	22	US
W. A. Cullon	3rd " "	22	US
G. Quense	Refr. Engr.	28	US
L. Larsen	Refr. Oiler	23	US
J. J. Hunt	" "	23	US
E. Svandson	Oiler	25	Nor.
W. R. Hansen	"	29	US
R. Detmars	"	38	Austria 1st papers
G. Jorgias	"	28	Greece
B. Cherpinco	"	27	Russia
C. A. Johansen	"	25	Sweden
A. Manuel	Water Tender	29	Texas
H. Pena	"	37	Spain
C. R. Judkins	"	28	US
J. Basoa	Fireman	34	Spain
A. Folgan	"	34	"
J. Villar	"	29	"
J. Vila	Wiper	40	"
A. Goitsea	"	25	Greece
C. Gieimailis	"	25	"
J. B. Ward	Chief Steward	37	US
J. Conley	2nd "	36	England
J. Ackerman	Stewardess	42	Grt. Brt.
M. Cumpos	Chief Cook	31	Spain
J. Castano	2nd "	38	"
A. Vinal	3rd "	20	"
S. Dias	4th "	27	"
W. Keats	Baker	40	Wisc.
J. Mendez	2nd Baker	29	Mexico
S. Cohen	Butcher	36	Holl 1st paper
J. Reveira	Kitchen Helper	23	Spain

		ARTHUR E.	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"					
20	POCATERRA	JAIME B.	EXPRESS CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7 125
21	LEECH	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ	
22	HICKMAN	VICTOR	WIRELESS ORR.	"	"	"	"				"	
23	HOULBERG	JAMES	" JR.	"	"	"	"				"	
24	BAHL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"				"	
25	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST. ASST. ENGR	"	"	"	"				"	
26	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"				"	
27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"				"	
28	CULLAN	WILLIAM	3RD. "	"	"	"	"				"	
29	HELLER	GEORGE	REFR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"				"	
30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	" OILER	"	"	"	"				"	

Thos. King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and e.

Line

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHESTER

Local Agents

14—1240

No. Crew 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U.S. Requirequired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel MONTEREY arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21TH, 1923, from the port of CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS Havana 9/18/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PETERSON	PAUL B.	MASTER	AUG.27	N.YORK	PAID OFF					U.S.CIZ			
2	BOYDELL	WILMER	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"					"			
3	CLEARY	EDWARD	2ND. MATE	"	"	"					"			
4	ALLEN	CONSTANTINE	3RD. MATE	"	"	"					"			
5	CRESPO	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150	
6	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I	5/8	155	
7	ULRICH	STEN	QTR.MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5/6	140	
8	BUJICH	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	5/8	138	
9	MARTINO	SANTOS	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/8	140	
10	MARCERA	MARTIN	A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5/7	140	
11	KELLER	JOHANES	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	143	
12	RANIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11	145	
13	COFFIEL	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	139	
14	WANGA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	NO	26	M	"	"	5/7	135	
15	CARLOS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/8	140	
16	SANTIAGO	GUILLERMO	ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	132	
17	MARCHENA	FEDERICO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	150	
18	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM B.	PURSER	"	"	"					U.S.CIZ			
19	HOLMES	ARTON C.	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"					"			
20	POCATERRA	JAIME B.	EXPRESS CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5/7	125	
21	LEECH	GEORGE A.	SURGEON	"	"	"					U.S.CIZ			
22	HICKMAN	VICTOR	WIRELESS ORR.	"	"	"					"			
23	HOULBERG	JAMES	" JR.	"	"	"					"			
24	DAHL	GEORGE B.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"					"			
25	COLLETT	EUGENE	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"					"			
26	PREUSS	CARL	2ND. "	"	"	"					"			
27	APOLLONIO	DONALD L.	3RD. "	"	"	"					"			
28	CULLAN	WILLIAM	3RD. "	"	"	"					"			
29	HELLER	GEORGE	REFR.ENGR.	"	"	"					"			
30	PIMENTEL	ERNEST	" OILER	"	"	"					"			

Reserved

SEP 21 1923 SEP 21 1923 SEP 21 1923

MONTEREY

Thos. King Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Local Agents PIER 13 E.R. NEW YORK CITY

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line White Star Line

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents

16-1240

Sheet No. 2

186

such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and

Owners . . . . .

Local Agents I. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway —

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents . . . . .

14 1240

No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 2[illegible], 1923, from the port of CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUIZER	GEORGE	OILER	AUG.28	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		U.S.CIZ			
2	HUNT	JAMES O.	"	AUG.27	"	"	"				"			
3	JUDKINS	CHESTER K.	"	"	"	"	"				"			
4	RAWLINS	LOUIS L.	"	AUG.29	"	"	"				"			
5	HANSEN	WALTER R.	"	AUG.27	"	"	"				"			
6	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	140	
7	POULOUDS	N K	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/5	137	
8	MANUEL	ANTONIO	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ	5		
9	PENA	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	143	
10	LOUZAN	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	139	
11	BASOA	FRANCISCO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	135	
12	FOLGAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	130	
13	VILLAR	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/0	125	
14	VILLA	JUAN	WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	145	
15	COUSO	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	144	
16	BENGOES	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	137	
17	WARD	JOSEPH B.	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"		M		U.S.CIZ			
18	CONLEY	THOMAS	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/8	150	
19	ACKERMAN	JENNIE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/6	130	
20	ELORADY	JOSE	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/1	145	
21	CAMPO	MATEO	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	137	
22	CASTANO	JOSE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	140	
23	VINAL	AVELINO	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	127	
24	KEATS	WILLIAM A.	BAKER	"	"	"	"		M		U.S.CIZ			
25	MENDEZ	JOSE DE J.	2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	135	
26	MONASTERIO	MANUEL	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	140	
27	EREND	LOUIS	KIT.HELPER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	127	
28	DE WINDT	PETE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/8	130	
29	MADURO	MANUEL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	139	
30	KEYZER	OCTAVIO	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	134	

Thos Kirkby Insp.

Line WARD LINE

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 EAST RIVER, NEW YORK CITY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

Sheet No. 3

187

such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway —
11-1210

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents .....
14 1940

No. 40

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1923, from the port of CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1923 When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted 1	EMERS	BERNARDO	MESSMAN	AUG.27	N.YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/7	140	
2	ROSARION	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	137	
3	MEZA	FEDERICO	SCULLERYMAN	AUG.28	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6	130	
4	PIETER	ANSELMO	PORTER	AUG.27	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/8	148	
5	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	2ND.CLASS STW.	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	137	
6	MARANO	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.CIZ			
7	THOMAS	CHARLES	BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/6	155	
8	GUTIERREZ	JOSE	BECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	145	
9	MENENDEZ	LUIS	WAITER	"	"	]	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	147	
10	FERRE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	150	
11	JONES	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/7	144	
12	PINTO	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.CIZ			
13	SCHEFFER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/7	136	
14	PANTALIO	HUMBERT	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/7	138	
15	JUNCO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	136	
16	HEATH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/7	138	
17	STEVENS	PHILLIP	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/6	135	
18	SWEENEY	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	142	
19	GARCIA	BENIGNO	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	130	
20	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	132	
21	CURIEL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5/6	140	
Deserted 22	SORIANO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	133	
23	ARTIGAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	129	
24	HERRING	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5/7	134	
25	LEONIS	TELESFORO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	130	
26	DIAZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	134	
27	ALCARAZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"		M		U.S.CIZ			
28	CASTRO	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	URUGUAY	URUGUAY	5/8	140	
29	BORSIEL	SALMON	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	D/W.I.	HOLLAND	5/7	145	
30	BORSIL	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	136	
31	Pardo	Manuel	OS.	Sept. 3	Havana	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	Rejoin for Short King Insp.
32	Heath	Neill	Striper	Sept 12	Tampico	"	"	31	M	American	American	6/1	179	

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.,

Local Agents PIER 13 E. RIVER, NEW YORK CITY

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners F. Leyland & Co.

Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1340

No. 40

Sheet No.

F CREW

aliens on board upon arrival

488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL B. PETERSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P B Peterson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Asp. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ MEXICO
Date Sept-8-1923
I hereby certify that the visa is this affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul
Service No. 793
Fee $10

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
VERACRUZ, MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mexico City Cuba
Vice Consul
Date Sept-8-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 31
this page also.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 3-1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Vice Consul of the United States of America
CLOSED WITH Ninety (90)
SERVICE No. 6488 FEE $10

6565

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Progreso, New Orleans & Havana
Vice Consul
Date 9/12/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplementary visa covering #32 page 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(15)
Physical ma... peculiarities... disease

Rosh...
Rosh...

...5), (6), ...e.

...ay be punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents .....
16—1940

No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

US DEPT

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel SS Monterrey, arriving at ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ New York, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1923, from the port of Veracruz, Mexico 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Daal	Jose N.	✓		Workaway	Sept. 13-23										
2	Jensen	Victor	✓		Sup. Urse	Veracruz	Veracruz	Yes	Yes	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	Rushipfo
3					Workaway	"	"	"	"		"	Dane	Dane	5	6	Rushipfo
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Harley	Walter	✓		Ordrd. remainded on alien manifest. To remain in U.S.											
12	Altecht	Daniel	✓		Ordrd.	Veracruz	Sept 8.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	English	England	5'6"		
13					"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	6'½"		Rushipfo
14					#11 Ordrd to Ellis Island Thos R King Insp.											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ MEXICO
Date Sept 13-1923
I [illegible] affixed to this [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Philip C Myers
Service No. [illegible]
Fee $ [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 807
at
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progreso and Puerto Mexico
Philip C Myers
Vice Consul
Date Sept 13 1923
Seal and Fee Stamps [illegible] twelve [illegible] passport [illegible]

Closed with No 2 on this page 10 am

Veracruz No 807
Fee: Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE Sept. 15, 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Devereux Plater Jr
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Devereux Plater Jr
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Deputy Visa
SERVICE No. 6749 FEE Nil

Service No 6749
Fee: Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners F. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway —
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Montrose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Kennon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line White Star Line
Owners F. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof. U Irish.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 SEP 1923
MANCHESTER

Local Agents .....

14—1240

No. 40.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 1923

RECEIVED
OCT 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 6-3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

MANAGER'S OFFICE
OCT -1 ... 3
ANS'D.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Sept 29th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. "NORTONIAN"
(Nationality)
from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 21st, 1923 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail 4 PM. Sept-29th, 1923 for Manchester Eng.

via United States port of direct- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joe Pabstrand	19	British	7th Sept- Manchester
A. Williams	34	do.	8. " Liverpool
P. Mullins	20	do.	7. " Manchester
C. Hudson	25	do.	7. " do.
E. McKinley	26	do.	7. " do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Stokes		Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓		1					
17		John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	10'7.	
18	Mendus.	John	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6	9'0	
19	Lynton	Horace	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'7	8'6.	
20	Finnelly	Arthur	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5½	9'0.	
21	Williams	Charles Thomas	1st Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	15'0.	
22	Beam	William J	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7	12'0	
23	Boyce	Albert William	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0	12'0	
24	Lewis	William	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10	11'3	
25	Woods.	Alfred Alexander	Storeman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	11'4.	
26	Welsh	John	Stwd Kps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7	10'0.	
27	Bruce	George	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'2½	10'4	
28	Raj.	George William	D/S W. W	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5.	8'7.	
29	Josser	Frederick William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3½	7'13	
30	Downham	Godfrey	1st Wireless Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	9'3	

J. Roberts
Irish.

Line White Star Line
Owners F. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 SEP 1923
MANCHESTER

Local Agents
14—1240

No. 40.

No. 40.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John J. Stanley	36	American	7 Sept- Manchester.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Whyte	24	British			
R. Byrne	23	do.			
T. Carroll	24	do.			
G. McLean	26	do.			
T. J. Taylor	29	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McCormick
Master.

14—1633

[OVER.]

SEP 21 1923

SEP 21 1923

SEP 21 1923

17		John	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓		✓	5 7½ 10 7.
18	Mendus.	John	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6 9'0
19	Lynton	Horace	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'7 8'6
20	Finnelly	Arthur	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5½ 9'0.
21	Williams Dann	Charles Thomas William J.	1st Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10. 15'0.
22			2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5:4 12?
23	Boyce Lewis	Albert William William	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0 12'0
24			4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-10 11?
25	Woods.	Alfred Alexander	A.B. Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6 11'4.
26	Welch	John	1st A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7. 10'0.
27	Bruce	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'2½ 10'4
28	Ray.	George William	O.S. W. W	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5. 8'7.
29	Dobnham	Frederick William Godfrey	1st Wireless Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3½ 7'13
30				✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6 9'3

Line White Star Line
Owners T. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

J. Roberts
Irish.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14—1240

6 SEP 1923
MANCHESTER

No. 40.

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel Nortonian

Sheet No. 1.

MBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens 191

ort of Manchester., Sept. 7th 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of July Feb 21, 1923 190

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Nortonian

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to 515 Nortonian (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Arthur Wilson	A B
not on vessel's list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER) 14—660

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.														(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Cormick	James Murray														British	5'10	12'0	
2	Sewell	Edward George	✓	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5'6.	8'0.	Boil on arm				
3	Sherbart.	Frederick Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓												
4	Miller	Thomas Arthur	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6.	11-6					
5	Mc Carthy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	9'9					
6	Percy	Thomas	✓	Carpr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	10'10.					
7	Bain	William	✓	Saloonman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5'10½	11'0					
8	Neal	John	✓	2 Mr	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	11'10.					
9	Wilson	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8	11'9					
10	Thomas	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	13'0.					
11	Mc Peter	Alan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8	11'0.					
12	Hill	John	✓	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch		5'4.	8'9					
13	C. Haddow	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5'5	11'0					
14	Farnham	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	5'9	150					
15	*	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'4	128'0					
16	Hudson Slater	Charles Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	11'8.	Landed at Liverpool injury to foot - Smith				
17		John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	95	✓	✓	✓	5'11½	10'4.	Boil on arm				
18	Mendus.	John	✓	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	10'7.					
19	Lynton	Horace	✓	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6	9'0					
20	Finnelly	Arthur	✓	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'7	8'6					
21	Williams	Charles Thomas	✓	1st Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5½	9'0.					
22	Bain	William J.	✓	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	15'0.					
23	Boyce Lewis	Albert William	✓	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4	12'0					
24		William	✓	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0	12'0					
25	Woods.	Alfred Alexander	✓	Skyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10	11'0					
26	Welsh	John	✓	Str. Kpr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	11'0.					
27	Bruce	George	✓	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7	10'0.					
28	Ray.	George William	✓	O.S. W. W	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'2½	10'4					
29	Jessen	Frederick William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5.	8'7.					
30	Downham	Godfrey	✓	1st Wireless Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3½	7'13					
									24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	9'3					

SEP 21 1923

SEP 21 19

SEP 21 1923

Line White Star Line
Owners T. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents 14-1210 J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

J. Blowitt
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 SEP 1923
MANCHESTER

Local Agents .....
14-1240

No. 40.

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel Nortonian, arriving at New York, Sept. 21st, 1923, from the port of Manchester., Sept. 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCormick	James Murray	Master	5-9-23	Manchester	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'10	12'0.	
2	Sewell	Edward George	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	33.	✓	✓	✓	5'6.	8'0.	Boil on arm
3	Sheerhart.	Frederick Charles	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6.	11-6	
4	Miller	Thomas Arthur	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	9'9	
5	McCarthy	Michael	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5'8	10'10.	
6	Percy	Thomas	Carpr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5'10½	11'0.	
7	Bain	William	Bosunswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'6½	11'0.	
8	Reid	John	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8	11'9	
9	Gibbs	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9	13'0.	
10	Thomas	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8	9'0.	
11	McPhee	Alan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch		5'4.	8'9	
12	Hill	John	✓	AB	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5'5	11'0	
13	[illegible]	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓		✓	5'9	15'0	
14	Farnham	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54 47	✓	✓	✓	5'4	14'0	
15	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	11'8.	Landed at Liverpool injury to foot-Smith
16	Hudson	Charles Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'11½	10'4.	Boil on arm
17	Sluter	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	10'7.	
18	Mendus.	John	Apprentice	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Welsh	✓	5'6	9'0	
19	Lynton	Horace	2nd Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	✓	5'7	8'8.	
20	Finnelly	Arthur	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5½	9'0.	
21	Williams	Charles Thomas	1st Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5'10.	15'0.	
22	Bain	William J	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4	12[illegible]	
23	Boyce	Albert William	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0	12'0	
24	Lewis	William	4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10	11[illegible]	
25	Woods.	Alfred Alexander	Storeman	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	11'4.	
26	Welsh	John	Stwd'Kps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7.	10'0.	
27	Bruce	George	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'3½	10'4	
28	Ray	George William	O.S. W. W	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5.	8'7.	
29	Jessen	Frederick William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3½	7'13	
30	Downham	Godfrey	1st Wireless Op.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6	9'3	

Line White Star Line
Owners F. Leyland & Co.
Local Agents J. M. McCoy. 1 Broadway

J. Whaits
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
6 SEP 1923
MANCHESTER

Local Agents
14-1940

SEP 21 1923
SEP 21 19
SEP 26 1923

No. 40.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 19

SEP 28 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nordonian, arriving at New York Sept. 21st, 1923, from the port of Manchester. Sept. 9th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tole	Michael	Greaser	5-9-23	Manchester	no	yes	32	Male	English	British	5'2	10'11	
2	O'Brien	Joseph	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'3	9'4	
3	Foran	William	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4	Grimes	William John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'9	10'0	
5	Doyle	Henry	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'3	9'2	
6	Doherty	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'2	10'0	
7	Ward	James	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	10'0	
8	Smith	Joseph	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9	10	
9	Dempsey	Patrick	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6	11'4	
10	Smith	Richard William	2nd cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5'5	10'4	
11	Mullins	Patrick	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10½	13'0	
12	Murphy	John	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'5	9'9	
13	Palestrand	Joe	M.R. Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7½	9'7	
14	Cavanagh	Michael	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7	10.2	
15	Tedford	George	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'3	9'0	
16	Conlan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4½	9'4	
17	McKinley	Edward	Fireman + Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7	9'0	
18	Price	William	Chf Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scotch	✓	5'2	10'0	
19	Munro	Malcolm	Trimmer	~	~	~	~	35	✓	English	✓	5'10	10'7	
20	Williams	Arthur	✓ AB.	8.9.23	Liverpool	✓	✓	30	~	~	~	5'4	9'6	(See line 15) This man signed in place of Evans landed injured
21								37	✓	✓	✓	5'2	9'5	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Stanley	John Smith	Workaway Supernumerary	9-23										

SEP 21 1923 SEP 21 19 SEP 21 1923

A/20 Signed on at Liverpool as substitute in place of another man signed 1/10

J Roberts Insh.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MANCHESTER 8 SEP 1923

Nat. Cert. # 936477. June 11th 1918. Dist. Court Riley Co. Kansas.
Manchester yes yes 36 Male American american 5'3 8'12

J Roberts
Insh

Hal. Cpt notified 9/24/23
Deposition list attached 1/25

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

Date: SEP 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

1, 9

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Manchester Eng.
(City) (County)

VISA GRANTED

For journey to the United States

Passport

Consul.

SEP 1923

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Local Agents
14 1240

Penalty for failure to report correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. McCormick, Master, of the Br. S/S "NORTONIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McCormick
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1923

J. Rivaltz
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 19

SEP 28 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

14—1240

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Suppl 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nortonian, arriving at New York, ..., 192, from the port of Manchester 193

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Arthur	Sailor	8/9/23	L'pool	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5-4	130	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Kearns	Joseph	Sailor	8/9/23	L'pool	Discharged Mutual Consent.								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED ..... for ..... Master
pa WHPerry

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED
pa WHPerry.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date SEP 12 1923
(The validity of this visa expires Twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No Fee Prescribed

Supplemental to Original
Visa granted Sept. 7, 1923

SEP 21 1923
SEP 21 1923
SEP 21 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Fleet Line
9-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

3

SEP 25 1923
SEP 25 1923
SEP 25 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Suppl 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nortonian, arriving at New York, ..., 192 , from the port of Manchester

193

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Arthur	Sailor	8/9/23	L'pool	No	yes	34	M	English	British	5-4	130	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Kearns	Joseph	Sailor	8/9/23	L'pool	Discharged Mutual Consent.								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above named persons have prod... satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated a... their names, and none of them are under an agreem... to be discharged in the United States. They are ... necessary for the operation of the vessel.

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED. for Mas: pro WHPerry

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED. pro WHPerry.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
Date SEP 12 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
No Fee Prescribed

Supplemental D'Arrival
Visa granted Sept. 7, 1923

SEP 28 1923
SEP 28 19
SEP 28 1923

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

, and (7)

9-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

3

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 1923

SEP 28 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16 1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 036

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 2nd, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Tela, from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 26th, 1923, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Tietjen & Lang Dry Dock Hoboken and is expected to sail October 2nd, 1923, for Vita, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

SEP 25 1923

SEP 25 1923

SEP 25 1923

17	Christiansen	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"
18	Eriksen	Reg 96306 Jens	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"
19	Skaberg	Ole	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	"
20	~~Larsen~~	~~Johan~~		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~Estland~~	~~Estland~~	5'4"	150	Left ashore Cuba 9/18/23.	
21	Pettersen	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	140	pushed for	
22	Corral	Luis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	"	"
23	Fernandez	Perino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
24	Yarcas	Alberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chili	Chili	5'6"	130	"	"
25	Ruiz	Angelo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"	"
26	Sabinas	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"
27	Santos	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
28	Beltran	Adriano	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"
29	Remedios	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
30																

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners Wilhelmsen Brothers Bergen Norway

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line N.Y.

14-1940

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1940

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Fanebust	32	Norwegian	6/23 New York
T. Amandsen	26	"	8/13 " " " "
F. Kristiansen	33	"	" " " " "
C. Skenberg	25	"	" " " " "
J. Eriksen	21	"	" " " " "
A. Pettersen	26	Swedish	" " " " "
B. Fernandez	27	Spanish	" " " " "
J. Fagina S.	28	"	" " " " "
E. Carral	22	"	" " " " "
A. Ruiz	34	"	" " " " "
A. Santos	28	"	" " " " "
A. Vargas	33	Chili	" " " " "
A. Beltran	27	Spanish	" " " " "
J. Remedias	21	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Pettersen	27	Norwegian	Daniel Archeud	45	W. Indiana Jamaica
T. Andersen	23	"	A. Jacobsen	39	St. Vincent
C. Pettersen	30	"	A. Mathieu	187	Kingston Jamaica
T. Jacobsen	17	"	E. Rose	20	U. S. A
J. Olsen	34	"	J. Mensah	29	British W. Africa
E. Lindahl	21	"			
J. Hansen	28	Sierra Leone W. Africa			
J. Crawford	22	St. Antonia D. W. I.			
F. Kaudenhand	28	Paumanite			
T. Davis	26	Native W. Coast Africa			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

SEP 21 1923

SEP 21 1923

SEP 21 1923

REC 36306

17					"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"
18	Eriksen	Jorgo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	"
19	Skenberg	Ole	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	"
20	~~S. S.~~	Johan									29	"	Estland	Estland	5'6"	150	Left ambulance Cuba 9/13-23	
21	Pettersen	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	140	push for	
22	Carral	Luis	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	"	"
23	Fernandez	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
24	Vargas	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chili	Chili	5'6"	130	"	"
25	Ruiz	Angelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"	"
26	Fabinos	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"
27	Santos	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
28	Beltran	Adriano	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"
29	Remedias	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"
30																		

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners Wilhelmsen Brothers, Augn. Norway

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line N.Y.

14—1860

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1860

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Norw. S/S "Tia", arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1923, from the ports of Nuevitas & Antilla, Cuba Sept. 13th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hauge	Adolf		✓	Master	7/18-22	Norway	No	Yes	34	m.	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	150	
2	Hauge	Elise		✓	Stewardess	8/1-22	"	"	"	33	F.	"	"	5'5"	160	
3	Jörgensen	Julius		✓	1st Officer	5/18 "	Sweden	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5'10"	160	
4	Hansen	Elmar		✓	2nd "	5/27-23	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
5	Pedersen	Arthur		✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
6	Christoffersen	Oskar		✓	1st Engineer	11/20-20	Bergen	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
7	Tallaksen	Einar		✓	2nd "	5/27-23	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
8	Thomas	Oswald		✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Jasse	Arthur		✓	Steward	3/17-23	Bergen	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
10	Jensen	Hans		✓	Cook	8/15-23	New York	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Reshipped for
11	Johnsen	Henry		✓	Messboy	9/14 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'7"	140	" "
12	Lauritsen	Adolf		✓	Deckman	6/2 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	140	" "
13	Edvardsen	Gustaf		✓	Carpenter	8/18 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	" "
14	Ihaldt	Eugene		✓	C. S.	7/18-23	Honduras	No	"	17	"	"	Norw.	5'5"	110	
15	Amundsen	Isak		✓	A. B.	8/18-23	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Reshipped for
16	Jensen	Alf		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" "
17	Christiansen	Thomas		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	130	" "
18	Eriksen	Jörgen	REC 36306	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	" "
19	Skuberg	Ole		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	" "
~~20~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Johan~~			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	~~Estland~~	~~Estland~~	5'4"	150	Left ashore Cuba 9/13-23
21	Pettersen	Albert		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7"	140	Reshipped for
22	Corral	Luis		✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	" "
23	Fernandez	Benito		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" "
24	Farcas	Alberto		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Chili	Chili	5'6"	130	" "
25	Ruiz	Angelo		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	" "
26	Jacinos	Juan		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	" "
27	Santos	Antonio		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" "
28	Beltran	Adriano		✓	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	" "
29	Remedios	Juan		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" "
30																

SEP 21 1923
SEP 21 1923
SEP 21 1923

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners Wilhelmsen Brothers Bergen Norway
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line N.Y.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1849

9-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Haug, Master, of the Army S.S. Tela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Haug
Master, ~~First, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
AUG 29 1923

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has be n granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Lawrence C. Dreggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 142
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
S.S. Tela
Lawrence C. Dreggs
(Consul)
Date AUG 29 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2 FEE STAMP

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH Twenty-two (22) on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14 1940

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. ALBERT E WATTS sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Sept. 14, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 22, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woods	Anna Houser	59		F	M	Nov. 15, 1963, Oconomowoc, Wis.		599 East Gunter, Str. San antonio, Tex.
2	Woods	Mary Mcafee	22		F	S	Jan. 24, 1901. Mexico City, Mexico		"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

J. McMaster
Master

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-216

Local Agents
16—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILLED .....

NO .....

Local Agents
16-1949

/s/ Albert C. Watts

Copy 4-22-23

Ex 1

	U.S.	Total
Adens		
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steer		

A M
DEPT. CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
192
26

ALBERT L.
SEP 27 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1923
CORD DIVISION

1-24 Albert E. Watts

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Sept. 24, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ALBERT E WATTS

from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22, 19 23, consigned to Sinclair Navigation Comp; is now lying at Stapleton Anchorage, and is expected to sail Sept. 24, 19 23, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chee Wah	33	Chinese	5/3/23, Port Arthur, Tex.
Loo Sai	37	"	" " " "
Fong See	25	"	" " " "
Ah Bo	34	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Loo	Sai	2nd Cook	"	"	-	"	37	"	"	"	5'07"	Chinese Lad or Boy — Held.
	Fong	See	Messman	"	"	-	"	25	"	"	"	5'07"	
	Ah [illegible]	Bo	"	"	"	-	"	34	"	Book Emergency	"	5'07"	
18	Young	George	"	8/23/23	Philadelphia	Has Navy Discharge	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.A.	5'06"	
	Morgan	Joseph	Storekeeper	9/12/23	Tampico	"	"	23	"	U.S.	-	5'04"	
19	Davis	Lawrence	-	-	-	"	-	20	-	-	-	5'07"	U S Citizens
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York City
Thomas Hart Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 9/13/23
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for one entry within twelve months, and expires unless used by passport [illegible] period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
9/13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hart Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering 38 names.

Line Sinclair Nav. Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

19 aliens
12 leaves

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Visa fee [illegible] valid for one entry within twelve months, and expires unless used for that period.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.L.O'Rian	27	U.S.	9/8/23. New Orleans, La.
E.S.Shea	28	"	" " " "
F.Willamore	19	"	8/23/23? Philadelphia, Pa.
W.P.Koehler	29	"	" " "
N.Norling	34	Sweden	" " "
G.Thorsell	29	"	" " "
P.Koster	34	Holland	" " "
A.Berg	17	U.S.	" " "
D.H.Leon	37	"	5/3/23, Port Arthur, Tex.
G.Young	21	"	8/23/23, Philadelphia, Pa.
E.J.Wall	26	"	8/1/23, New Orleans, La.
M.Lopez	29	Spain	9/8/23, New Orleans, La.
J. Morgan	23	U.S.	9/13/23, Tampico, Mexico.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.Hilkeheimer	20	U.S.	J.Lopez	23	Spain
L.H.Lynch	36	"	E.Rios	39	"
W.Dalton	40	"	A.Hernandez	24	"
A.H.Wride	39	"	G.Domingos	32	Venezuela
W.Bolton	39	"	B.Rafez	23	"
S.Hall	58	"			
A.Call	53	"			
L.Davis	20	"			
C.H.Powers	19	"			
A.Lopez	38	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pong	See	Messman	"	"	"	-	"	34	"			
18	Ah [illegible]	Be	"	"	"	"	-	"	34	"			
	Young	George	"	8/23/23	Philadelphia	Has Navy	Discharged	Left	23	"	U.S.	-	5'04"
19	Morgan	Joseph	Lookaway	9/12/23	Tampico	"	"	"	23	"	"	-	5'04"
	Lopez	Lawrence	-	"	"	"	-	"	20	-	-	-	5'07"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. Citizens

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1031
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York City
Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 9/13/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The bearer of this visa must receive within [illegible] days from the date hereof his passport [illegible] the United States during the first period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
9/13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering 38 names.

Line Sinclair Nav. Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

19 aliens
12 Americans

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No fee

[illegible] shall continue to be valid for [illegible] vessel for that period.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. .....

Vessel Amer. S/S ALBERT E WATTS ... the port of Tampico, Mexico Sept 14-23

SEP 14 1923

ALBERT E. WATTS

SEP 22 1923

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Sept 22, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Albert E Watts
Sinclair Nav Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ... by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... (3) on board S.S. Albert E Watts (4) for delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, ... SHIPPED OR EN... invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Chee Wah, Lee Fong, Lee Ah Bo.

When: Crew Members of the

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J Menander Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

P Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Capacity	(3) Alien	(4) Date of arrival	(5) Port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8) Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Menander									Scandinav	U.S.	6'01"		
	Simpson	C.I.								U.S.	"	5'07"		
	McLiver	H.C.								Scotch	"	5'06"		
2	Lambert	J.J.								U.S.	"	5'11"		
	Nilsen	N.								Scandinav	Norway	6'00"		
3	Boklund	Ivar								"	Sweden	5'09"		
4	Johannessen	Odd		A.B.	2/7/22	New York		"	21	"	Norway	5'07"		
	Stevens	J.A.		"	7/23/23	Port Arthur		"	32	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
	James	W.H.		"	8/1/23	Philadelphia		"	20	U.S.	U.S.	6'02"		
5	Knight	Frank		"	8/23/23	"		"	56	English	Britain	5'03"		
	Riccardo	Veglea		"	9/8/23	New Orleans		"	19	Italian	Italy	5'04"		
6	O-Rien O'BRIEN	R.L.		"	"	"		"	27	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
	Malmgren	K.A.		"	"	"		"	28	Scandinav	Sweden	5'03"		
7	Willamere	F.		O.S.	8/23/23	Philadelphia		"	19	U.S.	U.S.	5'06"		
	Shea	E.S.		"	9/8/23	New Orleans		"	28	"	"	5'09"		
8	Wall	E.J.		Radio	8/1/23	Philadelphia	yes	"	26	"	"	5'08"		
	Christie	A.R.		Chief Eng	3/1/23	New York		"	41	Scotch	"	6'01"		
9	Croft	E.S.		1st Asst	1/20/23	New Orleans	-	"	31	U.S.	"	5'06"		
	Gamble	S.S.		2nd "	4/3/23	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	"	5'05"		
10	Koehler	W.P.		3rd "	8/23/23	"	yes	"	29	"	"	5'08"		
	Jackson	V.		Pumpman	"	"	no	"	41	Russian	"	5'06"		
11	Norling	N.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	Scandinav	Sweden	6'02"		
	Thersell	G.		"	"	"	yes	"	29	"	"	5'08"		
12	Rodriguez	G.		"	"	"	"	"	25	Argentina	Argentina	5'06"		
	Marevt	L.		Fireman	"	"	no	"	24	Austrian	Austria	5'08"		
13	Klaus	R.		"	"	"	"	"	38	Estonian	Estonia	5'08"		
	Lopez	M.		"	9/8/23	New Orleans	"	"	29	Spanish	Spain	5'06"		
14	Sarewitch	C.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	Russian	Russia	5'07"		
	Koster	P.		"	8/23/23	Philadelphia	yes	"	34	Dutch	Holland	5'00"		
15	Berg	A.		"	"	"	"	"	17	U.S.	U.S.	5'07"		
	Leon	D.H.		Steward	5/3/23	Port Arthur	Took K 1144 N.Y.	"	37	Chinese	"	5'08"		
16	Chee	Wah		Cook	"	"	-	"	33	"	China	5'06"		Four Chinese Seamen
	Loo	Sai		2nd Cook	"	"	-	"	37	"	"	5'07"		
17	Fong	See		Messman	"	"	-	"	25	"	"	5'07"		
	Ah Bo	Bo		"	"	"	-	"	34	"	"	5'07"		
18	Young	George		"	8/23/23	Philadelphia	has navy discharged and D.B.	"	21	Born Ensign	U.S.	5'06"		Two U.S. Citizens
	Morgan	Joseph		Lookaway	9/12/23	Tampico	no	"	23	U.S.	-	5'04"		
19	Dana	Lawrence		-	-	-	"	"	20	-	-	5'07"		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York City
Thomas Hon Jr
Vice Consul
Date 9/13/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa is not valid unless twelve months ... as provided by passport ... for first period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
9/13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering 38 names.

Line Sinclair Nav. Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

19 aliens
12 travs

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Notice ... to be issued for three months

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S ALBERT E WATTS, arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Sept 14-23 199

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Menander		Master	9/21/21	New York		Yes	46	Male	Scandinav	U.S.	6'01"		
	Simpson	C.I.	Chief Mate	8/1/23	Philadelphia		"	31	"	U.S.	"	5'07"		
	McLiver	H.C.	2nd Mate	3/22/23	Galveston		"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'06"		
2	Lambert	J.J.	3rd "	8/23/23	Philadelphia		"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
	Nilsen	N.	Carpenter	"	"		"	24	"	Scandinav	Norway	6'00"		
3	Boklund	Ivar	Boatswain	11/6/21	Port Arthur		"	22	"	"	Sweden	5'09"		
	Johannessen	Odd	A.B.	2/7/22	New York		"	21	"	"	Norway	5'07"		
4	Stevens	J.A.	"	7/23/23	Port Arthur		"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
	James	W.H.	"	8/1/23	Philadelphia		"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'02"		
5	Knight	Frank	"	8/23/23	"		"	56	"	English	Britain	5'05"		
	Riccardo	Veglea	"	9/8/23	New Orleans		"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5'04"		
6	O'Rien DBRIEN	R.L.	"	"	"		"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
	Malmgren	K.A.	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'03"		
7	Willamere	F.	O.S.	8/23/23	Philadelphia		"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'06"		
	Shea	E.S.	"	9/8/23	New Orleans		"	28	"	"	"	5'09"		
8	Wahl	E.J.	Radio	8/1/23	Philadelphia	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'08"		
	Christie	A.R.	Chief Eng	3/1/23	New York		"	41	"	Scotch	"	6'01"		
9	Croft	E.S.	1st Asst	1/20/23	New Orleans	-	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5'06"		
	Gamble	S.S.	2nd "	4/3/23	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'05"		
10	Koehler	W.P.	3rd "	8/23/23	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'08"		
	Jackson	V.	Pumpman	"	"	no	"	41	"	Russian	"	5'06"		
11	Norling	E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Sweden	6'02"		
	Thersell	Gy	"	"	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'08"		
12	Rodrigues	G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Argentina	Argentina	5'06"		
	Marevt	L.	Fireman	"	"	no	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5'08"		
13	Klaus	R.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estonian	Estonia	5'08"		
	Lopez	M.	"	9/8/23	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'06"		
14	Sarewitch	C.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'07"		
	Koster	P.	"	8/23/23	Philadelphia	yes	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'00"		
15	Berg	A.	"	"	"	-	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'07"		
	Leon	D.H.	Stewrad	5/3/23	Port Arthur	Ft Worth K 1149 N.Y.	"	37	(Has Chinese Wife)	Chinese	"	5'08"		
16	Chee	Wah	Cook	"	"	-	"	33	"	"	China	5'06"		Four Chinese Held
	Loo	Sai	2nd Cook	"	"	-	"	37	"	"	"	5'07"		
17	Fong	See	Messman	"	"	-	"	25	"	"	"	5'07"		
	Ah [illegible]	Be	"	"	"	-	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
18	Young	George	"	8/23/23	Philadelphia	Has ready Discharged by D Brien	"	21	"	Born Emerg	U.S. Ltd	5'06"		Claim U.S. Citizenship Submitted
	Morgan	Joseph	Lookaway	9/11/23	Tampico	no	"	23	-	U.S.	-	5'04"		
19	Davis	Lawrence	-	"	"	"	"	20	-	-	-	5'07"		U.S. Citizens
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 0334
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to New York Entry
Thomas Hamm Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 9/13/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Passport must be used within twelve months from date issued if by passport
[illegible] unless for less period)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
9/13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hamm Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering 38 names.

Line Sinclair Nav. Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

19 aliens
12 transf.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wafee [illegible]

ALBERT E. WATTS
SEP 21 1923
OCT 2 1923

SEP 2, 1923 ELLIS CAPTAIN SEP 2, 1923

5.22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Menander, Master, of the Amer. S/S ALBERT E WATTS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Menander
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Hansen	25	Norway			
K.Johanson	25	Sweden			
J.Olsen	26	Norway			
J.Fredslund	46	Denmark			
S.Rios	25	Spain			
F.Mendes	24	Spain			
F.Bujia	30	Spain			
N.Morales	21	Mexico			
P.Fernandez	23	Spain			
A.Gowhe	27	B.W.I.lstP			
Joseph Belmar	30	B.W.I.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R Buckle

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
October 5th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. El Capitan from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22nd, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 3rd, 1923, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

17	Rios	Salvador	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	Nil.
18	Mendez	Floriano	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	" 7	5.6	143	Nil.
19	Bujia	Frank	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	" 8	5.8	150	Nil.
20	Porto	Eduardo	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	" 9	5.8	152	Nil.
21	Morales.	Manuel	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican 10	5.4	140	Tattoo L arm.
22	Tucker	Charles	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	145	Nil.
23	Nobo	Pedro	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish 11	5.8	150	Nil.
24	Sutton	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5.6	153	Nil.
25	Gowhe	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	WestIndian	British 12	5.9	156	Nil.
26	Oltson	Justino	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	American	5.11	201	Nil.
27	Ried	Alexander	Messman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	British 13	5.8	155	Scar back head.
28	Plant	Abraham	Messman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.8	160	Nil.
29	Lynch	William	Rdo.Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.8	180	Scar L Hand.
30	American Consulate Port au Prince, Haiti September 15, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
at Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date Sept 15-1923
Fee Stamp
No fee

13 ALIENS

Line Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Local Agents West India Oil Company.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2[illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

SEP 2 1923 EL CAPITAN SEP 2 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel Manos	28	Chile	New York August 13th 1923
Otto Koljonen	37	Finland 1st P	" " " " "
Oskar Haraldsen	26	Norway 1st P	" " " " "
Manuel Ovando	20	Guatamala	" " " " "
Oscar Atzel	21	Italy	" " " " "
S.Rios	25	Spain	" " " " "
F.Mendez	24	Spain	" " " " "
F.Bujia	30	Spain	" " " " "
M.Morales	20	Mexico	" " " " "
E.Porto	23	Spain	" " " " "
E.Nobo	23	Spain	" " " " "
A.Gowhe	37	B.W.I.	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Mendez	Floriano	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	" 7	5.6	143	Nil.
19	Bujia	Frank	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	" 8	5.8	150	Nil.
20	Porto	Eduardo	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	" 9	5.8	152	Nil.
21	Morales.	Manuel	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican 10	5.4	140	Tattoo L arm.
22	Tucker	Charles	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	145	Nil.
23	Nobo	Pedro	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish 11	5.8	150	Nil.
24	Sutton	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5.8	152	Nil.
25	Gowhe	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	WestIndian	British 12	5.9	156	Nil.
26	Oltson	Justino	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	American	5.11	201	Nil.
27	Ried	Alexander	Messman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	British 13	5.8	155	Scar back head.
28	Plant	Abraham	Messman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.8	160	Nil.
29	Lynch	William	Rdo.Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.8	180	Scar L Hand.
30	American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti September 15, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince													

Line ..... Standard Oil Co (N.J.)

Owners ..... Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)

Local Agents ..... West India Oil Company.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) may cause delay in the departure of each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date Sept 15-1923
Fee Stamp
No fee

13 Aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EL CAPITAN", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 22nd, 1923, from the port of Port au Prince, Haiti. 9/16/23 Porto Rico 201

SEP 21 1923

EL CAPITAN

SEP 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson	John	Master.	8/23/23	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5.7	167	Tattoo L forearm
2	Hintzke	George	Mate.	"	"	"	"	56	"	German.	"	5.6	180	Nil.
3	Mc Gowan.	James	2nd, Mate.	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5.11	189	Nil.
4	Wisner	Edward	3rd, Mate.	"M	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6.2	180	Tattoo R.Arm.
5	Oskar	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5.11	175	" " "
6	Munoz	Daniel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span-Amer	Chilean	5.6	155	Nil.
7	Koljonen	Otto	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160	Tattoo Both arms
8	Ovando	Manuel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Span-Amer	Guatamalan	5.4	135	Nil.
9	Haraldsen	Oscar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scan	Norwegian	5.8	165	Tattoo R.Arm.
10	Atzel	Oscar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Fiume	Fiume.	5.8	160	Nil.
11	Moresco	Joseph	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.6	158	Nil.
12	Stern	Ben	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.11	183	Tattoo L arm.
13	Enstrom	Emil	Ch Engineer.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scan. An	"	5.10	190	Scar R forehead
14	Paulson	Karl	1, Asst "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scan.	"	5.9	174	Tattoo R Arm.
15	Soria	Manuel	2, " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.10	157	Nil.
16	Butler	Dennis	3, " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.3	145	Tattoo r arm.
17	Rios	Salvador	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	Nil.
18	Mendez	Floriano	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5.6	143	Nil.
19	Bujia	Frank	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5.8	150	Nil.
20	Porto	Eduardo	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	"	5.8	152	Nil.
21	Morales.	Manuel	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	140	Tattoo L arm.
22	Tucker	Charles	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.7	145	Nil.
23	Nobo	Pedro	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	Nil.
24	Sutton	Arthur	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5.8	152	Nil.
25	Gowhe	Alfred	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	WestIndian	British	5.9	156	Nil.
26	Oltson	Justino	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	American	5.11	201	Nil.
27	Ried	Alexander	Messman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	British	5.8	155	Scar back head.
28	Plant	Abraham	Messman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.8	160	Nil.
29	Lynch	William	Rdo.Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.8	180	Scar L Hand.
30	American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti September 15, 1923. I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations proscribed by the Department of State.													

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince

Line ..... Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners ..... Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Local Agents ..... West India Oil Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 13, inclusive, may result in a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
at Port au Prince Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date Sept 15-1923
Fee Stamp
No fee

13 ALIENS

9-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

D King
Immigrant Inspector.

7724

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 7[illegible]3 BILLED ..... OCT 2 ..... 192[illegible]

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pumph card removed
Date 10-18-23
Clerk MB Finley

7724

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Mat. S/S Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clan MacBrayne. Passengers sailing from Port Sudan, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Parron	Juan	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish Latin	Spain	Seville			Clan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Fireman Lascar 9/-29

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Yor

	14	15	16	17	18				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going what
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

CABLE ADDRESS
PYCBRIDA NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1883

USE SCOTTS 1906 AND BENTLEYS CODES

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.



BRANCH OFFICES
NORFOLK, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
LONDON & LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AGENTS FOR
THE UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD
CAYZER IRVINE & CO. LTD (CLAN LINE)
JAMES CHAMBERS & CO., LIVERPOOL
OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
CIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
DE NAVIGATION AVAPEUR
AND
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

WHITEHALL BUILDING
17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

NEW YORK
CHINA JAPAN AND
PHILIPPINES,
FRENCH AND OTHER
EUROPEAN PORTS
SOUTH AND EAST AFRICA
MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
URUGUAY AND ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA AND
NEWZEALAND

BSSL

September 22nd, 1923.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Attention: Inspector in charge of Registry Division.

S. S. "Clan MacBrayne"
arrived September 22nd, 1923.

Dear Sirs:

We herewith deliver into your custody in accordance with order handed to the Master of the above steamer at the port of Boston undated, stowaway, named Juan D. Parran.

It would be appreciated if you would inform us in due course what decision you reach with respect to this man's case.

Very truly yours,

BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.,

JY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...04

31	32	33	
...or of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
...r. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Spain	Cerila.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23, 1923

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	No	—			Town																	Spain	Servia.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Exc 7629 Epithelioma + Tuberculosis unfit for military & C & D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Cam Mac Bay from Port Said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Smith
Mast Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

7724

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

518
NT OF LABOR
I SERVICE

REC[illegible] OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

CLAN MAC BRAYNE BA[illegible] & CO *arrived* 9/23/23 , 19 , M., , *from* Ant Twen

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
PARRON Juan	1	1	SP	Hosp on arri LPC STOW LCD	Smith	4/29	151	4/8										1 30 PM	10/31	Ray Mail	Sept			

Days Det. - 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7724

Sept 21-22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7725

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 22 to September 23, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept.22	Gothland	Antwerp	20
24	President Arthur	Bremen	40
	Mary	PortoRico	3
	Liguria	Cuba	1
	Mississippi	London	6
	Paris	St. Thomas	7
	Montana	Tampico	1
	Rotterdam	Amsterdam	2
	Tachira	Cuba	1
	Tokufuku Maru	Genoa	2
	Vieldrecht	Rotterdam	1
23	Adriatic	Liverpool	65

7725

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7725

Sept 22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 78328 SETTLED ..... OCT. 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katzenstein 10/11/23 Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

7725

Pier No. Gaidopennock 10/17/23 Clerk E. Yuncken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to this [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXEMPT	HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. C. HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Passports	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.				
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN						16			80	330
ST		19	38			16			80	330
TOTAL		19	38			16			80	330

	FEMALE									
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
ST										
TOTAL									79	11

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total,
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 7838/28 FILED ..... OCT. 192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katzenstein 10/11/23 Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

7725

Passed Liverpool 10/17/23 Date Clerk E. Lynch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CLASS OF HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class										
2nd Class					16			84		330
ST	19 v	38								
TOTAL	19 v	38			16			84		330

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	310		310
Total	310		310

13
1
1

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 1/41, 8. June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GOTHLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lupienska	Helena	43		F	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapy	Son: Czeslaw Lupienski, Lapy, ul. Gozdziki z, Grodzienska, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	UNDER 16	Lupienska	Janina	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapy	brother; "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Jaroszewska	Rosa	39		F	S	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Aunt: Etla Rawicz, Ostrog, ul. Mala Krasnoborski 1, z. Wolynska	Ill.	Chicago
4		Pieczyniarz	Szloma	69		M	Wd	leader	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Sister: Ester Ruchel Bengelsdorf, ul. Senatorska, Poland Pult.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Zajonc	Malka	62		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Son: Aron Zajonc, Wysoki Litewsk, Pold.	N. J.	Passaic
6		Kiernas	Apolonia	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenicz	Father: Gudzik, Michal, Moszczeniczy, pow. Gorlica, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Kiernas	Czeslawa	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenicz	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Kiernas	Aniela	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenicz	gr. father; " "	Mich.	Detroit
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity and propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 1/41, 8. June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. GOTHLAND

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lupienska	Helena	43		F	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapy	Son: Czeslaw Lupienski, Lapy, ul. Goedzilki z. Grodzienska, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	UNDER 16	Lupienska	Janina	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapy	brother; "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Jaroszewska	Rosa	39		F	S	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrog	Aunt: Etla Rawicz, Ostrog, ul. Mala Krasnoborski 1, g. Wolynska	Ill.	Chicago
4		Pieczyniarz	Szloma	63		M	Wd	trader	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Sister: Ester Ruchel Bengelsdorf, ul. Senatorska, Poland Pult.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Zajonc	Malka	62		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Son: Aron Zajonc, Wysoki Litewsk, Pold.	N. J.	Passaic
6		Kiernas	Apolonia	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenicz	Father: Gudzik, Michal, Moszczeniczy, pow. Gorlica, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Kiernas	Czeslawa	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenicz	" "	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Kiernas	Aniela	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Moszczenicz	gr.father; " "	Mich.	Detroit
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, and propriety of the unlawful killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, *19*

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	21 Length of time in the United States.	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported or excluded.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	70	yes	1905 Pitts-	burgh	Husband: Franciszek Lupienski, 3355 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	X	Poland	Bryki
2	no	mother		yes	yrs,	Pitts-burgh	father;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	fair	blue	none	X	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
3	no	self	50	no			Brother: Max Duby, 1410 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	none		Russia	Ostrog
4	yes	daughter	50	no			Son in law: Rose Natan, 243 Hendrie Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Pultusk
5	yes	son	no	no			Daughter: Leja Aronowicz, 100 Columbia Ave. Passaic, N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	none	X	Russia	Litowsk
6	yes	husband	30	yes	1920 yrs	Detroit Mich.	Husband: Stanislaw Kiernas, 5117 Prescott Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none		Poland	Moszczen
7	yes	father		yes	born yrs	Detroit	M " father;	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	dark	gray	none		U.S.A.	Hamtramck
8	yes	father;		yes	born yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	dark	gray	none		U.S.A.	Hamtramck
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

8/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyer Chf. Off., of the S. S. GOTHLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (Fifteen) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from DANZIG, do

A. L. Beyer.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, [illegible] THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (thirteen) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—6910

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 8 SEPT 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LECHTANSKI	Szczepan	47		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieslusz	wife; Lechtanska Helena Nieslusz p.Kunin Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BRAK	Szmul	55		M	M	carpent.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	brother; Chaje Brak Suwalki D. Naniewice 26	Ohio	Cleveland
3		BRAK	Rachel	48		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	bro.i.l.; do	Ohio	Cleveland
4		BRAK	Szyfra	25		F	S	tailores	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Uncle; do	Ohio	Cleveland
5		BRAK	Mordchela	27		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	do do	Ohio	Cleveland
6		CHOJNOWER	Moses	39		M	M	"	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	wife; Masha Chojnower Pultusk Swentajarska 16 Pol.	Tenn.	Memphis
7		FINKELSTEJN	Dora	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	father; J. Finkelstejn Kosow p. Sokol Poland	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	FINKELSTEJN	Jankiel	2		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	gr. father; do	Mich.	Detroit
9		SARNICKA	Karolina	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dambrowie	father; Jan Kryn Dambrowie p.Brzeszow Pol.	Pa.	Studa
10	UNDER 16	SARNICKA	Andrej	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dambrowie	Gr.father; do	Pa	Studa
11	U. S. CIT.	SARNICKA	Jan	8		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dambrowie	do do	Pa	Studa
12	U. S. CIT.	SARNICKA	Katarzyna	5		F	S	"	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dambrowie	do do	Pa	Studa
13	U. S. CIT.	SARNICKA	Franciszek	3		M	S	"	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dambrowie	do do	Pa	Studa
14	U. S. CIT.	SARNICKA	Zofja	7		F	S	"	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dambrowie	do do	Pa	Studa
15		KANIEWSKA	OLYMPIA	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klecko	gr.father; Z. Stafka Klecko p,Grudiance Pol.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		TROJANOWSKA	Antonina	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilna	mother; Sophie Morder Leginow 45 Wilna Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	U. S. CIT.	TROJANOWSKA	Arnold	3		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilna	gr. motherl do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		GIWEROFSKA	Stanislawa	21		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Troska	mother; Josefa Giwerofska Troska p. Lipec Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		GIWEROFSKA	Sigmund	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Troska	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		POBOLA	Jan	19		M	S	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niebieczany	gr.mother; Konda Katarzyna Niebieczany p. Salok Pol.	Mass.	Lowell
21		HALCZAK	Michal	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lanach	gr.mother; Halczak Anna Lanach p.Lwow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
22		MELENCZUK	Andrejz	41		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Korczyn	wife; Melenczuk Katarzyna Korczyn p,Sokil Pol.	N.J.	New-Jersey
23		KURYLAS	Teodor	36		M	M	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowie	wife; Kurylas Pellag a Ostrowie p.Lwow Pol.	N.Y.	New-York
24																		
25																		
26		PIETRYKA	Franciszka	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grochowe	uncle; Wojciech Kania Wola Chonelowska p. Mielice	Pa.	Finklannok
27	UNDER 16	PIETRYKA	Antonina	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grochowe	do	Pa.	Finklannok
28	UNDER 16	PIETRYKA	Marya	11		F	S	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grochowe	do	Pa	Finklannok
29		HACZELSKI	Juljan Teofil	37		M	M	boiler.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skalat	wife; Wiktorya Haczelska Skalat p.Siedlicka Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		GURCZYNSKI	Stanislaw	31		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sosnowa	wife; Ida Gurczynska Sosnowa p. Bendziow Pol.	Pa.	Shenandoah

13 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

13/24 & 25 blank

C. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1923, 191

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	yes	6	Brooklyn	Brother in law Frank Schiminski home; 72 15th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	yes	son	30	yes	4	Clevel.	son; H. Lyons 226 E. 81st: str. Cleveland Ohio
3	yes	son	60	no			do
4	yes	brother	50	no			brother; do
5	no	"	30	no			do do
6	no	cousin	34	yes	7	Memphis	cousin; Moritz Anower 282 North Main str. Memphis Tenn.
7	yes	husband	30	no			husband; E. Finkelstein 2501 Beanbin str. Detroit
8	yes	father		no			father; do
9	no	husband	16	yes	10	Studa	husband; B.Sarnicki Box 60 Studa Pa.
10	no	father		no			father; do
11	no	"		yes	born	Studa	do
12	no	"		yes	"	"	do
13	no	"		yes	"	"	do
14	no	"		yes	"	"	do
15	yes	father		no			father; Kazimierz Klintchik 62 S. 5th. Fleet str. Cleveland Ohio
16	no	husband	50	yes	9	Blyn.	husband; Josef Trojanowski 42 Staggstr. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	no	father		yes	born	Blyn.	father; do
18	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle; R. Lewandowski Pa. 43-48 Allonuck str. Philadel.
19	yes	"		no			do
20	yes	father	25	no			father; Bobola Pawel 2 Penefikstr. Lowell Mass.
21	yes	"	25	no			father; Halczak Jan 83 Ridge str, New-York
22	no	brother	10	yes	2	N.J.	brother; Melenski Feodor 54 Morris str. New-Jersey N.J.
23	yes	"	25	yes	8	N.Y.	brother; Kurylas Dmytro 117 Ridge Street New-York
24							
25							
26	no	husband	50	no			husband; Pietryk Franciszek R.F.D. No 6 Finklannok Pa.
27	no	father		no			father; do
28	no	"		no			do do
29	yes	self	10	yes	11	Philad.	home; 817 North 3rd. str. Philadelphia Pa.
30	yes	father		yes	16	Shenandoah	father; 422½ E. New-Yorkstr. Shenandoah Pa.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Nieslusz
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	Jelaniew
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	[illegible]
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Glusza
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Glusza
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bro	none	Poland	Karniewo
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Sokol
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Sokol
no perma n.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Dambrowo
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Dambrowo
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	U.S.A.	Studa
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	U.S.A.	Studa
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	U.S.A.	Studa
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	gray	none	Poland	Dobrzyn
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gray	none	Pinsk Reg.	Stulyn
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Poland	Wola-Granbiecka
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Wola-Granbiecka
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Niebieczany
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Lanach
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dark	bro	none	Poland	Korczyn
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dark	bro	none	Poland	Ostrowie
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blu	none	Poland	Lochowie
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Lochowie
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Lochowie
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dark	bro	none	Galicia	Buczkow
no perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	gray	none	Poland	Pioreczynek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyns, Chf. Off., of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Evrard., Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Louvain., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Fourteen~~ Thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/21 8 pm.

List 174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 8 SEPT 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALDYGA	Czeslaw	34		M	S	bookk.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father; Tomasz Baldyga Warsaw Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	629382 4/14/30 EHB	Szyflowski	Ksawery	37		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzosowy	brother; Wladislaw Szylowski Brzosowy Poland	N.J.	South River
3	629383 4/27/30 EHB	SZYFLOWSKI	Stefania	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzosowy	Bro.i.l. do	N.J.	South River
4	UNDER 16	SZYFLOWSKI	Jadwiga	6		F	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzosowy	Uncle; do	N.J.	South River
5		MATEK	Karolina	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pacanow	mother; Maryanna Selewska Pacanow p. Brzeskow	N.J.	Utica
6		KOC	Franziscek	42		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kicach	son; Koc Ignaz Kicach Borowy Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		KOC	Wincenta wife	19		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kicach	Stepson; do	Ill.	Chicago
8	33225	PALYKA	Andrej	37		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stratyne	wife; Padyka Anna Stratyne Rogatyn Poland	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9	DEPORTED	WIECKOWSKI	Josef	52		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubawie	wife; Wieckowska Magda Lubawie p.Pomarze Poland	Mo.	Fall River
10	V11911	ROMANIW	Dmytro	38		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stratyne	wife; Romaniw Senko Stratyne - Rogatyn Pol.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
11		JAROzowski	Jan	33		M	M	labour.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prasnisz	Father; Jarozowski F. Przywic p.Ciechanow Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		JAROZEWSKI	Martha	27		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prasnisz	father i.l. do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	JAROZEWSKI	Adolf	5		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prasnisz	Gr. father; do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	JAROZEWSKI	Jan	2		M	S	"	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prasnisz	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		JAROZEWSKI	Kazimierz	1		M	S	infant	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prasnisz	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16																		
17		CHANELES	Icko	25		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	uncle; Owsej Kastrowisky Molisadsz p. Nowogrodek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		CHANELES	Sonia wife	22		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	439673 11/14/	LISAK	Konstanty	35		M	M	labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chosznia	wife; Rozalia Lisak Chosznia -Wadowice Poland	Mich.	Detroit
20		KULIKOWSKA	Konstanty	37		M	M	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroczyn	brother; Antoni Kulikowski Wroczyn Bialistok Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		KULIKOWSKI	Jadwiga	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroczyn	Bro.i.l. do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	KULIKOWSKA	Leokadja ch	12		F	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroczyn	Uncle; do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	KULIKOWSKA	Genowefa ch	9		F	S	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroczyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		KULIKOWSKA	Edward ch	8		M	S	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroczyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25																		
26	73213	DZWONKOWSKI	Jan	34		M	M	steel moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niedzychodsie	wife; Zofja Dzwonkowski Niedzychodsie Lipowiecz Pol.	Conn.	Brownford
27	ac Warsaw 2.9.26	RAWSKI	Sigmund	40		M	M	labour	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niedzychodsie	wife; Leokadja Ratzke Niedzychodsie Lipowiecz Pol.	N.Y.	New-York
28	1926	SZEWCZYK	Jendrej	48		M	M	"	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niedzyza	wife; Szewczyk Zofja Niedzyza p. Nowi-Targ Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		STREIFLER	Mejer	58		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chozimierz	daughter; Sura Streifler Chozimierz p. Tumasz Pol.	N.Y.	New-York
30		STREIFLER	Michla wife	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chozimierz	do	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 18

12/16 '&25 Blank

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1923, , *191*

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist by practice, or by reason of belief or custom, or by advocacy of, or connection with, the practice in the United States.	26 Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	yes	6	Clevel.	Sister Madam Jeffcombe Home; 1030 Kenilworth Av., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	dark	blu	none	X	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	self	50	yes	9	S.Rivers	Home; Box 12 South Rivers N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr.	blu	none		Pinsk Reg.	Brzozowej
3	no	husband	45 60	yes	8	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr.	blu	none		Pinsk Reg.	Wilesky
4	no	father		yes	born	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	blu	none		U.S.A.	South River
5	no	self	70	yes	11	Utica	husband; 612 William street Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	gray	none		Poland	Pacanow
6	no	self	130	yes	11	Chicago	home; 200 B. 19th. street Chicago Ill;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	blu	none		Pinsk Reg.	Kicach
7	no	husband	118 60	no			husband; do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	blu	none		Pinsk Reg.	Kicach
8	no	self	30 00	yes	7	Perth-Amboy	home; 153 Parket street Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	bro	none		Galicia	Sratyne
9	no	self	24 00	yes	10	Fall Rivers	home; 829 Ridnos street Fall Rivers Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	blu	none	X	Poland	Lubawie
10	no	self	30 00	yes	7	Perth-Amboy	home; 792 State street Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	bro	none		Galicia	Stratyne
11	no	self	70	yes	12	Brooklyn	home; 212 Jevi street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	blu	none	X	Poland	Przwils
12	no	husband		yes	20	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	blu	none	X	Poland	Culawa
13	no	father		yes	born	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	blu	none	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	no	"		no			do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	blu	none	X	Poland	Trzywicz
15	no	"		no			do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	Fr	blu	none	X	Poland	Trzywicz
16																											
17	no	self	24	no			bro.i.l.; A. Rabinowicz 476 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	dark	blu	none		Curzon L.	Lubicza
18	no	Husband	11 00	no			do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	fr	blu	none		Curzon L.	Rowno
19	no	self	46 00	yes	13	Detroit	home; 3185 Copyland Av. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	blo	blu	none		Poland	Piotronice
20	yes	self	170	yes	16	Brooklyn	home; 60 Dryggs Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	blo	blu	none		Poland	Wroczyne
21	yes	husband		yes	18	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	blo	blu	none		Poland	Ostrow
22	yes	father	9 00	yes	born	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	blo	blu	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	yes	"		yes	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	blo	blu	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	yes	"		yes	"	"	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	blo	blu	none		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25																											
26	yes	self	25 00	yes	13	Brown-ford	cousin; Trojanowski Corp. 28 Hightside street Brownford	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blo	bro	none		Poland	Troczyn
27	yes	"	45 00	yes	14	N.Y.	home; 22 36th.str. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	blo	blu	none		Poland	Menzeni
28	no	"	69	yes	15	Brooklyn	home; 89 Hopkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	blo	blu	none		Poland	Niedziza
29	yes	"	30	yes	12	N.Y.	home; 733 Koplinson Avenue New-York,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	gray	bro	none		Galicia	Chozimierz
30	yes	husband	25 00	no			husband; do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	dark	bro	none		Galicia	Chozimierz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Beyns Chf Off, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Howen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard., Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, S[illegible] TWENTIETH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen Thirteen numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923 19

at NEW YORK

P Cleven

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND ..... Passengers sailing from DANZIG, June 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sliwonik	Jan	42		M	S	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jenki	Brother: Aleksy Iliwonik, Jenki, pow. Wysoki, Marowiecki z. Lomza,	N. J.	Harrison
2		Bengelsdorf	Zelek Sula	44		M	M	hand-worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Wife: Fajga Laja Bengelsdorf, Lomza ul. Plack Lambrowski 35, z. Lomska	N. Y.	New York
3		Klausner	Leja	54		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszner	Son: Israel Klausner, Ryszner, pow. Rzeszow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Klausner	Dworka	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ryszner	brother: "	N. Y.	New York
5		Gerska	Marja	19		F	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Michalina Cichon, Wies Oderne pow. Gorlice, Malopolska	Conn.	Hartford
6		Ligendza	Kazimiera	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	W. Gostynin	Mother: Malgorzata Ligendza, W. Gostynin z. Warszawska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Ejdem	Idka M.	40		F	D	house-wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Sister: Chaja Bursztyn, Lomza, ul. Stary Rynek, 2, Poland	N. Y.	New York
8		Mojsesz	Jankiel Arjen	25		M	M	Worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozan	Father: Gierss Mojsesz, Rozan pow. Makow z. Lomza, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
9		Mojsesh	Rejza	27		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozan	" "	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Mojsesz	Motel	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rozan	gr.father: "	Mich.	Detroit
11		Uscien	Jenta	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Uncle: Iser Uscien, Ostrow, ul. Rynkowa 14, z. Lowzynska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
12		Treppe	Frajdla	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soleo	Son: Iochok Treppe, Soleo, pow. Wiertnika z. Radomska pow. Szeaks	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Treppe	Herszek	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soleo	brother: "	N. Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Troppe	Ita	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soleo	" "	N. Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Troppe	Rajsla	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soleo	" "	N. Y.	New York
16		Mirek	Marja	24		F	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slopnice	Brother: Jan Merik, Slopine Krolewski pow. Lemonowic, z. Malopolska	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Felga	Wincenty	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kwaczala	Grandmother: Tekla Felga, Kwaczala, pow Chrzanow z. Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
18		Pysz	Jan	40		M	M	measure	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuty	Son: Wladyslaw Pysz, Kuty pow. Kossow, Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Saskiewicz	Pietr	52		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prusana	Wife: Tatjana Saskiewicz, Krusana z. Grodzienska	Conn.	Waterbury
20		Rymberg	Szackun	19		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Mother: Basia Rymberg, Janow, ul. Izraelicka 3, z. Siedlecka	Ill.	Chicago
21		Helinger	Wilhelm	15		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielce	Grandmother: Kataryna Godisz, Mielec ul. Jagrody No. 13, z. Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
22		Marcinek	Katarzyna	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnawa Gorna	Brother: Jan Marcinek, Tarnawa Gorna pow. Liskoz Malopolska	Ill.	Chicago
23		Marcinek	Josefa	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnawa Gorna	" "	Ill.	Chicago
24		~~Szmano~~	Israel	27		M	S	teller	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opesno	~~Bath s: Josf Szmano, Opesno, ul. Rolwin N.l.z. Radomska, Poland~~	N. Y.	New York
25		Sztyrmer	Cwarna	33		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilog	Brother in law: Abram Sztyrmer, Uscileg pow. Wlodzimiera, z. Wolynska	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
26	UNDER 16	Sztymer	Sara	10		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilog	uncle: " "	Pa.	Wilkinsburgh
27	ADMITTED	Retstein	Michel	54		M	M	teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Basia Retstein, Warszawa, ul. Dzielna 48, Poland	N. Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Retstein	Ettel	50		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
29		Czajnik	Chaim	18		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Father: Mojsze Czajnik, Rowne, ul. Kapelowa 18, Wolyn, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
30	ADMITTED	Jastrebielski	Wolf	72		M	Wd	butcher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozan	Son: Meyer Jastrbielski, Kozan, Poland	Mich.	Detroit

Except #1

11/24 Swarze Izrael not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 5

C. Ehrenberg
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 22 [illegible], ..., *19*

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the country (state the name, relationship, and address of relative to whom he is coming, if required by the law in force at time of application).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	500	yes	19?? 15yrs	Harrison N. Y.	Brother in law: John Perkanski, 233 Tapoen Str. Harrison, N. J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Jenko
2	yes	self	10	no			Brother: Sam Bengelsdorf, 478 Grand Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Ostrow
3	yes	son	25	no			Son: Leon Klausner, 121 Pitt Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Blaszewo
4	yes	brother		no			brother; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Chymne
5	no	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: J. Gawryl, 25 Williamstr. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Oderne
6	yes	self	5	no			Brother in law: Joseph Bylowski, 2244 Centler Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Sanniki
7	yes	brother		no			Brother: Sam Bengelsdorf, 478 Grand Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Ostrow
8	yes	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: M. Seffinger, 4215 Liverno Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Rosan
9	yes	bro.i.l.		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Rosan
10	yes	uncle		no			uncle; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Rosan
11	yes	uncle	no	no			Uncle: P. Blank, 261 E. Broadway New York, City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	black	none		Poland	Ostrow
12	yes	husband		no			Husband: Mendel Troppe, 178 Ridingtn Str. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Soleo
13	yes	father		no			father; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Soleo
14	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Soleo
15	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Soleo
16	yes	brother i.l.	15	no			Brother in law: S. Szlarek, 20 Black Str. Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none		Poland	Slepnice Krolewsk
17	yes	father	15	no			Father: Josef Tyranski, 780 Clinton Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Kwedadz
18	yes	sister	8	yes	09/22	New York	Sister: Mary Siskt, 76 Sigel Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Lerajsk
19	no	brother i.l.	6	yes	1913	New Brit'n, Conn.	Brother in law: Andrej Hanesawics, 615 Highland Ave, Water Bury, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	none		Pinsk Reg. Poland	Prusany
20	yes	father		no			Father: F. Rymberx, 1415 N. Maple wood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		Pinsk Reg. Poland	Jenow
21	yes	mother	6	no			Mother: Anna Neliger, 269 Boryk Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none		Poland	Mielec
22	no	self	30	no			Father: J. Literewics, 1102 W Erie Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none		Pland	Tarnawa Gorna
23	no	self		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	black	none		Poland	Tarnawa Gorna
24	yes	brother	no	no			~~Brother: Penni Sawaro, 167 Henry Str. New York~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		~~Poland~~	Opesmno
25	no	husband	no	no			Husband: S. Sztymer, 507 Little Way Wilkinburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Wlodzimierz
26	no	father		no			father; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none		Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Wlodzimierz
27	yes	son	70	no	1916	Duluth, Minn.	Son: Sam Rothstein, 445 Clarmont Parkway, Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Warszawa Radzyn
28	yes	son		no	No pass	Duluth, Minn.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Warszawa Radzyn
29	no	brother i.l.	no	no			Brother in law: Isidore Lerner, 1723 Caster Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Aleksandrym
30	no	self	15	no			Son: M. Shifman, Hennerin Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none		Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Kosan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyns. Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard., Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ thirteen pages, and ~~fourteen~~ thirteen lines number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Cleven

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rzepa	Meos Lejzer	44		M	M	shoe-mak er	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Wilma, Rzepka, Warszawa, ul. Dzielna, 8 Poland	Cal.	Los Angelos
2		Rzepa	Josef	16		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	mother; "	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Laszowska	Marja	25		F	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyszkow	Father: Pietro Laszowski, Wyszkow, Lew. Skole, Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Tenenbaum	Mordko	34		M	S	hand-worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Brother: Abram Tenenbaum, Brzesc, ul. Kosciuszki 27, z. Grodzienska, Pold.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Mrowicka v. Mrowinska	Anna	38		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lowicz	Mother: Malgorzata Sitkiewicz, Lowicz z. Warszawska ul. Kusaka d. Chlomki	N. J.	New Jersey
6		Mrowicki v. Mrowinska	Jan	16		M	S	worner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lowicz	gr. mother; "	N. J.	New Jersey
7	UNDER 16	Mrowicki v. Mrowinska	Marja	11		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lowicz	" "	N. J.	New Jersey
8		Luksenburg	Chaja R.	22		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Irena	Uncle: Jankiel Zerber, Irena, pow. Lublin, Poland	N. Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Luksenburg	Rywka	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Irena	" "	N. Y.	New York
10		ac Mrowinski 4/5/43 Widomlanski	Samul	45		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kanienice Litewski	Wife: Basia Widomlanska, Kanienice Litewski ul. Rynkowa l. z. Grodno	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Widomlanski VL-512/672	Doba	12		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kanienice Litewski	" "	Mich.	Detroit
12		Michalska	Feliksa	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowka	Sister: Kasimiera Ratkiewicz, Bobrowka pow. Bialystok, z. Grod.	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Michalska 4501/110	Anteni	1		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowka	aunt; " "	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Michalska	Janina	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowka	" "	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
15		Michalska	Stanislaw	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowka	" "	Pa.	W. Philadelphia
16		Laban	Moryc	27		M	M	clerk	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Father: Isaac Laban, Lwow, ul Pod. Denbem 7, z. Malopolska	N. Y.	New York
17		Laban	Szajndla Chana	27		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	" "	N. Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Laban	Debora	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	gr. father; " "	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Pen	Ruchla	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielka Glussa	Brother: Pejsach Pen, Wielka Glussa pow. Kamien, z Wolyhska	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Pen	Zelda	65		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielka Glussa	son; " "	N. Y.	New York
21		Pen	Pesla	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wielka Glussa	brother; " "	N. Y.	New York
22		Chrzanowski	Michal	41		M	Wd	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlonice	Brother: Roman Budritz, Romanowski pow. Czyzow Soladecki z. Rademsk	N. Y.	Buffalo
23	UNDER 16	Chrzanowski	Jan Zygmunt	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlonice	uncle; " "	N. Y.	Buffalo
24		Driker	Awrum	29		M	S	peinter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Father: Dawid Drika, Aleksandrja pow. Rowne z. Wolynska, Poland	Mass.	Lynn
25		Wozniak	Josef	44		M	M	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabrowka Piniewska	Wife: Marja Wozniak, Dabrowka Piniowka pow. Tarnopol Malopolska	N. J.	Elizabeth Port
26		~~Rozenbaum~~	~~Adolf~~	29		M	M	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Warszawa~~	~~Wife: Chaja Rozenbaum, Radzyn, ul. Warszawska 98, pow Siedlcok~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Coney Island~~
27		Rembiszewski	Ignacy	38		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Wladyslawa Rembiszewska, Olszywka pow. Ostrolenko, z. Lomza	N. J.	Jersey City
28		Rembiszewska	Cecylia	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	" "	N. J.	Jersey City
29		Rembiszewski	Anteni	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszywka	gr. mother; "	N. J.	Jersey City
30		Rembiszewski	Genowefa	12		F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	" "	N. J.	Jersey City

10/26 Rozenbaum Adolf not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

5
10

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1923, 19 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, in what court has such intention been declared?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision (c) of section 3 of the act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or offer made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	100	no			Brother: S. Rosef, 750 N.Vermont Str. Los Angelos, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
2	yes	uncle		no			uncle; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
3	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Michal Pazowski, 457 N. Marshall Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia ~~Poland~~	Wyslow
4	yes	father	6	no			Father: Aron Tenenbaum, 1321 S.Morgan Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Brzesc
5	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Wincenty Mrowinski, 187 Bay Str, Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Slepow
6	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Polad	Slepow
7	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Slepow
8	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Nathan Luksenburg, 76 Av. B, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Granicw
9	yes	father		no			father;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Irena
10	yes	brother	no	yes	3yrs.	New York	Brother: Max Williams 156 Grebrot Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Kamienice
11	yes	uncle		no			uncle; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Kamienice
12	yes	husband	no	yes	10yrs.	Philad.	Husband: B. Michalska, 3261 Chancellos Str. West Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bobrowka
13	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bobrowka
14	yes	father		born yes	6yrs.	Philad.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
15	yes	father		born yes	6yrs.	Philad.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16	yes	husband	no	no			Mother: P. Spritzer, 665 Williams Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Cz. Slovak ~~Poland~~	Makaow
17	yes	husband		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia ~~Poland~~	Tomaszow
18	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia ~~Poland~~	Lwow
19	yes	self	no	no			Brother: Nathan Jan[illegible], 1908 Bath Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Wielka Glusza
20	yes	self		no			son; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	none	Pinsk Reg. Poland	Wojsgoszcze
21	yes	self		no			brother;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Wielka Glusza
22	no	brother i.l.	20	yes	6yrs.	Philad.	Brother i law: Stanislaw Rubala, 82 Havell Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wlonice
23	no	uncle		no			uncle; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Wlonice
24	no	self		no			Brother: Gerss Driker, 31 Laconia Str Lyna, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Curzon L. ~~Poland~~	Aleksandrje
25	no	self	20	yes	12yrs.	Elisabeth p.	Uncle: Jan Chwatka, 21e Rypberg Pl. Elisabeth Perth, N.J.	no	per m.	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fat	blue	none	Poland	Dabrowka Piniewska
26	no	self	20	no			~~Brother: Sam Rosenbaum, 5019 E. 72nd Str, Coney Island, N. Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fat	fair	gray	none	Poland	Wloclawek
27	no	self	200	yes	15yrs.	N.York	Brother: Antoni Rembiszewski, 3118 9th Str. Jersey City, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	6	-	fair	dak	gray	none	Polad	Milosiwiec
28	no	husband		yes	7yrs.	N.York	bro.i.l. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Olszywka
29	no	father		no			uncle;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	nne	Poland	Olszywka
30	no	father		yes	born	N.York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Jersey City

29/13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyns Chief Off of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweden that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 28 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

P. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Fourteen~~ Thirteen (with fourth) number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Howe

M. Insl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, Sept 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Slawinski	Marjan	23	M		S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koty	Grandmother: Franciszka Wienbicka, Koty Rybno pow. Szczecinyn z.Lomza	N. Y.	Syracuse
2		~~Handlers~~	Manasze	53	M		D	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	~~Son: Herszko Handlarz, Warszawa, ul. Wodlenska 12, m. Warszawska~~	N. Y.	New York
3	GILLIGAN	Kac	Sura	58	F		Wd	house-wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Terespol	Friend: Rajsla Kac, Biala Podlaska, pow. Biala z. Lubelska	N. Y.	New York
4		Kleban	Tekla	35	F		M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posada Lisko	Mother: Julja Czurylo, Posada Lisko pow. Luck, Malopolska	Pa.	Nisetown
5	UNDER 16	Kleban	Michal	13	6	M	S	son	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posada Lisko	gr. mother; "	Pa.	Nisetown
6	U. S. CIT.	Kleban	Josef	14		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Posada Lisko	" "	Pa.	Nisetown
7		Manke	Gustaw	17		M	S	worker	yes	German		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krupa	Father: Michal Manke, Krupa, pow. Lipno gm. Halin z. Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Bialek	Wojciech	45		M	M	worker farm	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola Gologo	Wife: Josefa Bialek, Wolagolego 111, poczta Baranow pow. Tarnobrzeg	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Paduch	Antoni	49		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kampinos	Brother: Pietr Paduch, Brobinow gm. Lazy, pow. Lochacew z.Warszawska	Mich.	Detroit
10		Paduch	Anna	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish		yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kampinos	" "	Mich.	Detroit
11		Jaskowicz	Chaim	18		M	S	photogr.	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Father: Abram Koskowicz, Wyszkow, pow. Poltusk, z. Warszawska	N. Y.	Manhattan
12		Grendej	Zofia	34		F	M	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tlumaczyn	Sister: Paraska Jahrynowsk, Slobodke Lenpew pow. Kolonyja Malopolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Grendej	Dmytro	8		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tlumaczyn	aunt; " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Grendej	Wasyl	8		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tlumaczyn	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Grendej	Teodor	11		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tlumaczyn	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Grendej	Stefan	9		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tlumaczyn	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Braunsztejn	Laja	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Sister: Sara Braunstejn, Lublin, ul. Kalinowszyn 47, Poland	N. Y.	NewYork
18		Braunsztejn	Dawid Hendel	18		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. Y.	New York
19		Braunsztejn	Tauba	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	N. Y.	New York
20		Chizyk	Lejbisz	32		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowa Wisana	Cousin: Sosia Madlin, Nowa Wisana, pow. Kowel, z. Wolynska, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
21		Chizyk	Sosia	29		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowa Wisana	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	Chizyk	Chana	2		F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowa Wisana	" "	N. Y.	Rochester
23	ADMITTED U. S. CIT.	Grunberg	Chana	48		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radias	Brother: Boruch Brancwajn, Welomin, ul. Pluga 24 z. Warszawska, Pold.	N. Y.	Kerhonkson
24		Grunberg	Moszek Aron	22		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radias	uncle; " "	N. Y.	Kerhonkson
25	ADMITTED	Towianska	Leja	44		F	W	wife	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Brother in law: Szyje Golodzier, Ostrow, ul. 3 Mja 4, z.Lomza, Pold.	Ill.	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Towianska	Chaja	8		F	S	daughter	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	uncle; " "	Ill.	Chicago
27	ADMITTED	Towianski	Moszek	5		M	S	son	no	None		no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	" "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Wyszelkier	Rywka	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milejszyce	Uncle: Aron Wyszelkier, Milejszyce, pow. Bielsk z. Grodzienska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
29		Wyszelkier	Basza	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milejszyce	" "	N. Y.	New York
30		Wyszelkier	Estera	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Milejszyce	" "	N. Y.	New York

9/2 Handlers Manasze not embarked

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 74

L. Thom
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—eu

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 29 1913, —, 19

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	aunt	no	no			Aunt: Antonina Bucwrk, 1210 Willis Ave. Syracuse, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wolka
2	yes	self	0	no			~~Brother: J. Bandlewa, 920 Northland Ave. Brooklyn New York~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Iwiatow
3	yes	daughter	no	no			Daughter: Rose Katz, 318 E. 101st Str. Manhattan, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Rosow
4	no	husband	25	yes	6yrs.	Nisetown	Husband: J. Klehan, 38 Ander Str. Nisetown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Terespol
5	no	father		no			father;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Posada Lisko
6	no	father		yes	1yr.	Nisetown	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Posada Lisko
7	no	self	40	no			Cousin: F. Muller, 782 N. 20th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	yes	brother	14	yes	17yrs.	Pittsb.	Brother: Stanislaw Bialek, 317/2 Mex Kees Rocks, Pa. Singel Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Krupa
9	yes	brother i.l.	0	yes	8yrs.	Detroit	Brother in law: Franciszeg Bordanski, Res 2282 Holand Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Bromiry
10	yes	brother		yes	yrs.	Detroit	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Kampinow
11	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Max Kovitz, 63 Chystra Str. Manhattan New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warszawa
12	no	husband	10	yes	7yrs.	Philadel.	Husband: Michal Gryney, 134 A 24th Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia Poland	Hobodka Leso
13	no	father		no			father;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia Poland	Hobodka Leso
14	no	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia Poland	Hobodka Leso
15	no	father		yes	8yrs	Philadel.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia Poland	Hobodka Leso
16	no	father		yes	1yr.	Philadel.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: Benjamin Braunstein, 427 East 138, Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
18	yes	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
19	yes	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
20	no	brother i.l.	30	no			Brother in law: M. Sandler, 18 North Str. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
21	no	brother		no			brother;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowa Wiesa
22	no	uncle		no			uncle;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowa Wiesna
23	no	husband	25	no			Husband: Abram Greenberg, R.F.D. Boxloc Kerhonkson, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowa Wiesna
24	no	father		no			father;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Drobin
25	yes	husband	20	no			Husband: Keva Tovian, 1236 Washburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Raciew
26	yes	father		no			father;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrow
27	yes	father;		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrow
28	yes	father	75	no			Father: M. Wiener, 290 Berney Ave. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrow
29	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Milejowyc
30	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Milejowys

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Beyens Chf Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweir that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Fourteen~~ Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyens
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P Keenan

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, Sept 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Loker f. Viertel~~	Berl	58		M	Wd	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	~~Cousin: Cibel Rhel, Rucholin, Stanis-~~ lawow, pow. Walopolska	N. Y.	~~New York~~
2		~~Loker f. Viertel~~	Zipora	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	" "	N. Y.	~~New York~~ Buffalo
3		Maciaszek	Weronika	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jablonna	Father: Dominik Icol, Jablonna, pow. Konin z. Warszawska, Poland	N. Y.	~~New York~~ Buffalo
4	UNDER 16	Maciaszek	Natalja	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jablonna	" "	N. Y.	~~New York~~
	ADMITTED	Sokolowski	Wladyslaw	9		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koty-Rybue	Aut: Franciszka Wierzbicka, Koty Rybue, pow. Szczenzyn z. Lomzinska	N. Y.	Schenectady
	ADMITTED	Berenstejn	Ides	53		F	Wd	worker	yes	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilng	Nephew: Osjas Szejfer, Uscilng, pow. Wlodzimierz z. Wolynska,	Ohio	Cincinnati
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Berenstejn	Srul	15		M	S	son	yes	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilng	" "	Ohio	Cincinnati
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Berenstejn	Frejda	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilng	" "	Ohio	Cincinnati
		Berenstejn	Fajga	19		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uscilng	" "	Ohio	Cincinnati
	ADMITTED	Fajncajg	Laja Gitla	51		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Sister: Ester Klejner, Makow pow. Pultusk z. Lomzynska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fajncajg	Necha Frajna	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	aunt; " "	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Fajncajg	Sura	10		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	" "	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Fajncajg	Chil Wigdor	26		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	" "	N. Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Fajncajg	Golda Rywka	21		F	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	" "	N. Y.	New York
		Fajncajg	Chuma	16		F	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	" "	N. Y.	New York
		Goldman	Leja Bluma	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Brother: Chaim Ajzyn, Janow, pow. Konstantynow z. Siedlecka, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Goldman	Mordko	15		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	uncle; " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Goldman	Mossko	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Goldman	Szepsel	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Goldman	Tauba	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Goldman	Marjem	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
		Sukno	Rajcia	49		F	Wd	housewife	yes	Yiddish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowicz	Sister: Chana Zalman, Brisk pow. Bielsk. z. Grodzienska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Sukno	Nema	13		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowicz	aunt; " "	N. Y.	New York
	2/4/31=21,8	Sukno	Minia	16		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowicz	" "	N. Y.	New York
		Sukno	Rechla	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowicz	" "	N. Y.	New York
		Sukno	Tojba	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanowicz	" "	N. Y.	New York
		Najberg	Frajdla	35		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Chana Goldakopow, Warszawa ul. Nowalipki 61, z. Warszawski	N. Y.	New York
		Najberg	Icek	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	gr. mother; " "	N. Y.	New York
25		Najberg	Madka	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
26		Najberg	Fajga	1		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York

Ex. 18.19 Feb. 21/23 Tulare Insp.

8/1 Loker Berl
8/2 Loker Zipora } not embarked

E. Grimm
Purser

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 22 1933, ____, 19

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific occupation, or to study, temporarily or permanently, in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "yes" or "no".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	son i.l.	15	no			Son in law: Moniu Adler, 170 Hill Str, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ostrow
2	yes	"		no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	nne	Poland	Stawiszowow
3	yes	husband	15	no			Husband: Franciszek Maciaszek, 259 Buffalo New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Konin
4	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fir	blue	nne	Poland	Konin
5	yes	father	no	no			Father: Aleksander Sokolowski, Box 23 Washingtn Ave. Shenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fir	blue	none	Poland	Koty Rybuo
6	yes	son brother	no	no			Son: H. Berenstein, 1[illegible] Dewy Ave. Prince Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Uscilng
7	yes	brother	40	no			brother; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Uscilng
8	yes	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Uscilng
9	yes	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Uscilng
10	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Charles Fajnoslg, 1267 44th Str. ~~Bronx City.~~ New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
11	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
12	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
13	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrow
14	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
15	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Makow
16	yes	husband	30	no			Husband: Goldman, Sam 1816 Will Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
17	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
18	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl
19	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
20	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dak	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
21	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Janow Podl.
22	yes	brother i.l.	60	no			Mother in law: H. Szeps, 2525 8th Ave Str, New York City,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dak	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanowiec
23	yes	uncle		no			uncle; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanowiec
24	yes	uncle		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanowiec
25	yes	uncle		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanowiec
26	yes	uncle		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dak	dark	none	Poland	Ciechanowiec
27	yes	husband	0	no			Husband: Dr Nedberg, c/o. Appet, 1014 7th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
28	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
29	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
30	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	nne	Poland	Warszawa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyns. Chf Off, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (Fifteen) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

P. Gowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Evrard., Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~fourteen~~ thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. 9/21 - 8 p.m.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, Sept 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Rotman	Rywka	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Irena	Aunt: Perla Messinger, Irena pow. Pulawy, g. Lubelska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
X		Rotman	Henoch	16		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Irena	" "	Ill.	Chicago
X		Laster	Beila	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	Friend: Czarner, Nuta Sniatyn pow. Stanislawist, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
X		Laster	Witla	14		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	" "	N.Y.	New-York
X		Laster	Schulim	16		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	" "	N.Y.	New-York
6		Ajnbinder	Jankiel	30		M	M	book-binder	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Wife: Ita Ajnbinder, Chelm, ul. Gesia 8, g. Lubelska, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
X		Kuszczynska	Chaja	18		F	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	Mother: Basze Kuszczynska, Nowogrodek pow. Skrzydlowo g. Minska, Pold.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Pajerman	Chana	58		F	Wd	trader-ess	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamiensk	Daughter: Malka Pajsman, Kamiensk, pow. Piotrkow i.g. Piotrkowska	Mo.	Kansas City
9		Zylberberg	Meniel	47		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plawno	Wife: Sura Bejla Zylberberg, Plawno pow. Radomsko g. Piotrkow	Pa.	Chester
10		Strembicka	Paulina	36		F	M	farm-labourer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabince	Sister: Anna Szczesthanice, Zabince, pow. RusyatenMalopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Strembicki	Franciszek	11		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabince	aunt; " "	N. Y.	Buffalo
X		Rymsok	Marja	30		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piercano	Father Nestor Garnovko, Wies Piasowno pow Nieswiez g. Minska, Poland	N. Y.	Mass-Petts
X	UNDER 16	Rymsok	Aleksander	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piercano	gr. father; "	N. Y.	Mass-Petts
X		Ajzenstajn	Bluma	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Trzcosna	Mother: Cyrel Ajzenstat, Trzcosna pow. Bialystok, g. Grodzienska, Pold.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Guterman	Chana	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konska Wola	Mother: Mindel Guterman, Konska Wola, pow. Pulawy g. Lubelska, Poland	Tex.	Beamont
16		Guterman	Estera	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konska Wola	" "	Tex.	Beamont
17		Trepke	Wilhelm	47		M	M	Worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Placiszewo	Brother: Fryderyk Nater, Placiszew, pow. Ciechanow g. Plock, Poland	Pa.	Bethlehem
18		Trepke	Augustyna	41		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Placiszewo	" "	Pa.	Bethlehem
19	UNDER 16	Trepke	Artur	15		M	S	worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Placiszewo	uncle; " "	Pa.	Bethlehem
20	UNDER 16	Trepke	Hebert	9		M	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Placiszewo	" "	Pa.	Bethlehem
ADMITTED		Frajlichman	Paja	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dawidgrodek	Cousin: Chaim Szwarcman, Dawidgrodek pow. Stolin g. Minska, Poland	N. Y.	Rochester
X		Kropiwnicka	Necha	22		F	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	Brother: Niamka Kropiwnicki, Tykocyn pow. Tykocin g. Poland	Minn.	St. Paul
ADMITTED		Frank	Herse Lejb	57		M	M	weaver	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Son: Szmuel Dawid Frank, Lodz, ul. Czielniana g. Piotrkowska	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Frank	Liba	55		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" "	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Frank	Sura	24		F	S	teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	brother; " "	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Watsztejn	Winda	58		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Sister: Raizel Panarawicz, Brzesc, ul. Piotrkowska 17, g. Grodzienska	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED		Watsztejn	Szejna	26		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	aunt; " "	N. J.	Newark
28		Fuks	Josef	26		M	S	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Warszel Fuks, Warszawa, ul. Szczesliwa 3, Poland	N. Y.	New York
29		Grabing	Icek Wolf	47		M	M	trader	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Laja Grabin, Warszawa, ul. Mila 22, g. Warszawska	N. Y.	New York
X		Zdanowicz	Czwia	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grajewo	Father: Manko Zdanowicz, Grajewo, pow. Sluczyn, g. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New York

Ex. 9 Sept. 24/23 Taturola

78

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... F ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 22 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien has been in United States before	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	40	no			Brother: Dave Rotman, 1333 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Pulawy
2	yes	Brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Pulawy
3	yes	father	50	no			Father: H. Laster, 514E. 12th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none		Galicia	Sniatyn
4	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none		Galicia	Sniatyn
5	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none		Galicia	Sniatyn
6	yes	self	40	yes	2yrs	New York	Uncle: Miliak Zinik, 47 Brixton Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	black	none		Cuzon L.	Inboil
7	yes	brother	40	no			Brother: Mosze Kuszczynski, 500 S. Germatown Ave. Nyoming 7256 Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	none		Poland	Skrzydlewo
8	yes	son	15	no			Son: Abraham Faiarman, 551 Forest Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Kamienek
9	no	brother i.l.	50	no			Brother i. l. : Isek Najman, 1148 Manton Lome Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none		Poland	Plawno
10	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: Karol Strembicka, 72 Sucenborn Buffalo NewYork.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none		Galicia	Zabince
11	yes	fahher		no			father" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none		Galicia	Zabince
12	no	husband	50	yes	3yrs	Passaic	Husband: Jos Tycsok, Mass Petto, 60 Perry Av. N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Cuzon L.	Wies
13	no	father		yes	3yrs	Passaic	father," "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none		U. S. A.	Pleszczno
14	yes	brother i.l.	50	no			Brother in law: Elka Kaplan, [illegible] W. 18th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	New York
15	no	brother i.	150	no			Brother in law: S. Greenskie, 1135 Liberty Ave. Beamont, Texas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Trzecsna
16	no	bro.i.l.		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none		Poland	Konska Wola
17	no	brother	60	yes	4yrs	Philad.	Brother: G. Lehman, 453 Av. Bethlehem, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Konska Wola
18	no	bro.i.l.		no			bro.i.l. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Jechanka
19	no	uncle		no			uncle; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Placiszewo
20	no	uncle;		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none		Poland	Zdunska Wola
21	yes	father	20	no			Father: Julian Freilidman, 12 Henry Str. Rochester, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Zdunska-Wola
22	yes	brother	2	no			Brother: Louis Cooper, 232 Grove Str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Dawidgrodek
23	yes	sister	no	no			Stephew: William Russ, 644 Decolt Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Tymocin
24	yes	sister i.l.	yes	yrs	1904-12	New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Kowal
25	yes	aunt	yes	yrs		New York	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Lutowski
26	no	son	1	no			Son: Jacob Watsstajn, 294 Berger Str. Newark, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Lodz
27	no	brother		no			brother; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none		Poland	Brzeso
28	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: Jacob Fuchs, 62 Stanlen Str. New York City,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Turobin
29	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: M. Grabina, 3840 Suffolk Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none		Poland	Ostrow
30	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			Brother in law: Hyman Stalbey, 736 E 6th Str. Manhattan New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dak	dark	none		Poland	Grajewo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyns. Chf Off of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Lawson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (Thirteen Trans in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 1 Sept. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Sztucka	Chaja	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Uncle: Ch. Berman, Twarda 18, Warszawa, Poland	N. Y.	New York
X		Sztucka	Frajda	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
X		Sztucka	Estera	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
4		Tuszynski	Dawid Lejb	42		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dlutow	Wife: Frajda Tuszynska, Dlutow, pow. Lask z. Piotrkowska, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
5		Tuszynski	Herszel	16		M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dlutow	mother; "	N. Y.	New York
6		Tuszynska	Sura Zelda	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dlutow	" "	N. Y.	New York
		Gurarje	Golda	47		F	M	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Daughter: Rochel Gurarje, Bialystok ul. Bialostroczanska 12, z. Grodno	N. Y.	New York
		Gurarje	Chana	21		F	S	daughter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	sister; " "	N. Y.	New York
9		Nowogrod	Mendel	17		M	S	hand-worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzew	Mother: Faiga Nowogrod, Czyzew pow Ostrow z. Lomzynska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
10		~~Nirenberg~~	Jankiel	24		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Otwock	~~Father: Israel Nirenberg, Otwock, pow. Garwolin z. Mazowsk, Pold.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		Altman	Tauba	27		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osjakow	Father: Mojsze Altman, Osjakow pow. Bielun z. Kaliska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
12		Zielinski	Juljan	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sochaszew	Wife: Michalina Zielinska, Sochaszew, ul. Trojanowska 35z Warszawska	N. Y.	Tonowanda
X		Lewin	Hinda Genia	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dzienieniszki	Brother: Benjamin Hirsz Dzienieniszki pow. Oszmiany, Wilenska z.	N. Y	New York
X		Chojnowicz	Sura Fajga	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Syma Chojnowicz, Grochow, ul. Grochowska 111, z. Warszawska	N. Y.	New York
X		Rosencwejg	Fejga	65		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Friend: Ruchla Laja Krawecka, Brzesc ul. Piotrkowska 44 z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
X		Kanowicz	Jenta	36		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Brother in law: Szejna Bracik, Ostrowul. Miodowa 5, z. Lomza, Pold.	N. Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Kanowicz	Rywka	7		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	uncle; " "	N. Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Kanowicz	Gitla	3		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	" "	N. Y.	New York
X		Aszkenaze	Gitla	44		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother: Henoch Lifszyc, Warszawa Poland	N. Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Aszkenaze	Symcha Biran	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	uncle; " "	N. Y.	New York
X		Aszkenaze	Mendel	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
X		Aszkenaze	Marjem	7		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
X		Aszkenaze	Dwojra Rywka	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	NewYork
X		Aszkenaze	Dyna	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
25		Altyn	Wiktor	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowitko	Mother: Marjanna Altyn, Ostrowitko, pow. Lipno z. Plock, Poland	N. Y.	Jamaica
26		Altyn	Josefa	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowitka	" "	N. Y.	Jamaica
27	UNDER 16	Altyn	Franciszek	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowitka	Pr. mother; " "	N. Y.	Jamaica
X		Kokoszko	Eljasz	17		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wizna	Grandfather: Morrys Jakubowicz, Wizna ul. Srebanska 10 z. Lanzynska	Conn.	Newhaven
X		Kokoszko	Itka	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wizna	" "	Conn.	Newhaven
30		Zacharewicz	Zyslo	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Father: Juda Zacharewicz, ul. Dluga 26, Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	Syracuse

6/10 Nirenberg Jankiel not embarked

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C. Ehlers
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 22 1923, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if not, how much has been contributed by others, and by whom?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	50	no			Brother: Morris Stern, 333 E 8th Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark fair	brown	Cross-eyed	Poland	Tomaszow
2	yes	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Tomaszow
3	yes	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tomaszow
4	yes	brother	15	no			Brother: Harry Poma, 531 Paulplace Broklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dlutow
5	yes	uncle		no			uncle; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dlutow
6	yes	uncle		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dlutow
7	yes	son	40	no			husband; Son: J. Gordn, 15 W/ 11[illegible] Str. New York City, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Grodek
8	yes	brother		no			brother; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Grodek
9	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle: S. Nowek, 174 Orchard Str. New York, City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Osyrow
10	yes	brother i.l.	15	no			~~Brother in law: John Meinester, 231 South Str, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Poland	Stoszow
11	yes	brother i.l.	no	no			Brother in law: Bernett Sadt, 32-2 G Ave/ New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Osjakow
12	no	brother i.l.	3	yes	3yrs.	Tonowanda	Brother in law: Franciszek Kalinowski, 723 Oliver Str. N. Tonowanda, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Risski
13	yes	brother	5	no			Brother: Benjamin Lewin, 450 Powell Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	~~Poland~~ Prov. of Galicia	Dzienienik
14	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: Hyman Hojnowicz, 124 Attorney Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	~~Poland~~	Kalusszyn
15	yes	son	no	no			Son: Joseph Rozenzweig, 1114 Fraget Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Plock Re. ~~Poland~~ Inf	Brzeso
16	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Chaim Kanowicz, 71 Monroe Str. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zareb
17	yes	father		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ostrow
18	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ostrow
19	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: David Aszkenaze, 26 East 118 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	Old Fracture of right leg	Poland	Warszawa
20	yes	father		no			father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
21	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
22	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
23	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
24	yes	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Warszawa
25	no	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: Franciszek Knajsiutki, 5 Shore Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sussew
26	no	bro.i.l.		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sussew
27	no	uncle		no			" " uncle;	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sussew
28	yes	Uncle	20	no			Uncle: Max Goldsten, 45 Pilvain Ave. New haven, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wisna
29	yes	uncle		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wisna
30	yes	brother i.l.	no	no			Brother in law: S. Garenita, 1427 Orange Str. Syracuse, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	nom	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Stuszyn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Beyns. Chf Off, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State wh- ther Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Given
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. SCYTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (Thirteen) numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, SEPT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gorkowicz	Malka	22		F	S	woman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	Father: Icko Gorkowicz, M. Sokoly, z. Lomzynska, l. Komielna	N. Y.	New York
2		Zajdman	Doba	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Rosska Lifszyc, Horodok, poe. Lulecki, ul. Plaslaw 36, Pold.	Mass.	Chelsea
3		Zaluski	Berko	31		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Parents: Lejzor Zaluski, Zabinka, pow. Kobryn z. Grodno, Poland	R. I.	Pawtucket
4		Zaluski	Malka	27		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	" "	R. I.	Pawtucket
5	UNDER 16	Zaluski	Sara	4		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	gr. parents: " "	R. I.	Pawtucket
6	UNDER 16	Zaluski	Dwojra	1		F	S	daught.	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	" "	R. I.	Pawtucket
7		Braznik	Fajga	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Sister: Masza Braznik, Brzesc, ul. Policzyna 33 z. Grodzienska,	N. Y.	New York
8		Braznik	Chaim	1[illegible]		M	S	hand-worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	aunt; " "	N. Y.	New York
9		Fiski	Abram M.	35		M	S	leather dresser	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Mother: Chenia Niska, Warsawa, ul. Wolynska 7.	N. Y.	New York
10		Sierla	Michal	51		M	W	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Niece: Katarzyna Golonia, Smolkaven pow. Lancut, Malopolska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Karaluk	Konstanty	39		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kajaty	Sister: Bogumila Galim Kajaty, pow. Braslaw z. Wilenska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Karaluk	Bronislawa	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kajaty	" "	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Karaluk	Mieczyslaw	[illegible]		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kajaty	aunt; " "	Ill.	Chicago
14		Fresman	Bencyjon	63		M	M	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Targowica	Son: Majer Pressman, M. Sargonisca z. Wolynska, Poland	Ohio	Columbus
15		Fresman	Ides	65		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Targowica	" "	Ohio	Columbus
16		Fresman	Szajna	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Targowica	brother; "	Ohio	Columbus
17		Fresman	Sosia	19		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Targowica	" "	Ohio	Columbus
18		Chazanczuk	Sosia	62		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Son: Chaim Lajb Chazanczuk, Rowne, ul. Michalowskai z. Wolynsk, Poland	N. Y.	New York
19		Draznin	Mowsso	25		M	S	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	Brother: Boruch Draznin, Skidel, pow. Grodno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Marszak	Abram	25		M	S	clerk	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Filipow	Mother: Rajsa Marszak, Filipow z. Suwalska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Haffner	Ita	45		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	Daughter: Rajsla Haffner, Sanok, ul. Zroda 11, z. Malopolska	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		Haffner	Jakob	16		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	father; "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Haffner	Mejer	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Haffner	Sala	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sanok	" "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Klenicki	Gdal	30		M	M	teacher	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Wife: Rywka Klenicka, Bialystok, ul. ZAmanowo 16, z. Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
26		Olemberg	Abram Boruch	19		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Father: Mordcha Olemberg, Ostrow, ul. Rozanska 44 z. Lomzynska	N. Y.	New York
27		Markus	Symcha L.	26		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Father: Herse Markus, Makow, ul. Ciechanowska 8 z. Lomza, Poland	N. Y.	New York
28		Orawiec	Winconty	39		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kielary	Brother in law: Jan Lukaszek, Kielary pow. Sandomierz z. Radomska	Pa.	Ambridge
29		Ruchowicz	Chana	29		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szosnuowyn	Mother: Elka Dukstein, Szosnowyn pow. Lida z. Wilenska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Ruchowicz	Mera	11		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szosnuowyn	gr. mother; "	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1923, , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? (Write answers to both questions, or "neither," as the case may be.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							broth.Sam Goldstein,Brooklyn New York Leon Str. 69	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sokoly
1	yes	self	5	no																						
2	no	brother	0	no			Brother: Harry Zajdman, 105 Shurtleff Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dawidgorod
3	no	self	50	no			Father in law: J. Goldsteinm 362 Fannin Str. Pawtucket,R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzeso
4	no	husband		no			father; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzeso
5	no	father		no			gr. father; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzeso
6	no	father		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzeso
7	yes	self	15	no			Husband: Isaac Bramik, 122 E. Hanson Str. Manhatan New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzeso
8	yes	mother		no			father "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Brzeso
9	yes	self	27	yes	1908 1914	New York	Brother: Morris Niski, 202 E. 114 Str. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Siedlec
10	no	self	50	yes	1906 1922	Pittsburgh	Cousin: S. Delemba 145 44Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Smolawyny
11	no	self	200	yes	1912 1921	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Adam Karaluk, 857-87 Pl. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Braslaw
12	no	husband		no			bro-in-l; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Braslaw
13	no	father		no			uncle; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Braslaw
14	no	son	120	no			Son: J.W.Wolman, Red. State of Ohio Count of Franklin City of Columbus, do. Orada.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Targowica
15	no	son		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Targowica
16	no	brother		no			brother;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Targowica
17	no	brother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Targowica
18	yes	self	5	no			Son: Abe Rosen, 1572 Webster Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Aleksandrja
19	no	self	10	no			Brother: Charles Dramin, 747 Aberdeen Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Skidel
20	no	self	50	no			Brother in law: Grossman, 1619 So. Spaulohing Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Pilipow
21	no	son i.l.	no	no			Son in law: Sam Tepper, 515 Nordkebers Str. Philadelphia Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Dubiecki
22	no	brother i.l.	no	no			bro.i.l.;" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sanok
23	no	bro.i.l.		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sanok
24	no	bro.i.l.		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Sanok
25	yes	brother i.l.	10	no			Brother in law: J. Sultan, 1842 Hol Canal Str. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Bialystok
26	yes	brother	1	no			Brother: Frank Olenberg,1347 Prospect Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Ostrow
27	yes	brother	10	no			Broter: Abraham Maks, 112 Walton Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Makow
28	no	brother	25	yes	1909 1914	Cambridge	Brother in law: James Dickson, 1515 Merten Str. Ambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Kielary
29	yes	husband	0	no			Husbad: Benie Rosen, 74 Cherry Str. Manhatan New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Szczuczyn
30	yes	father		no			father:" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Szczuczyn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyns. Chf Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (14) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyns
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard, Surgeon of the S. S. SCYTHIA, SAILING FROM ANTWERP, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Fourteen~~ Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

M Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 9/21- 8. from

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. GOTHLAND ~~RED~~. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 8 Sept. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saniewski	Jan	31		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gordlin	Mother: Wiktorja Saniewska, Gordlin pow. Lowza, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Saniewska	Stanislawa	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gordlin	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	Saniewska	Janina	1	5	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gordlin	Gr.mother; " "	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Gagolewski	Feliks	37		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orsechowo	Wife: Katarsyna Gagolewska, Nowy-Dwor, ziem. Warszawska ul. Szkolna 7	N. Y.	New York
5		Salomon	Yenta	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow Podlask	Son: Boruch Pakman, Janow Podlask pow. Konstantynow, g. Siedlecka	N. Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Salomon	Marja	13		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow Podlask	brother; " "	N. Y.	New York
7		Wojno	Wladyslaw	34		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiesc Dabrowska Koscielna	Antoni Wojno W. Dabrowka Koscielna g. Lomzynska	N. Y.	Yonkers
8		Podolak	Anastazja	31		F	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	W. Lacko	Mother: Ewa Nalewajko, w. Lacko, pow. Dobromil Poland	Pa.	Jamestown
9	UNDER 16	Podolak	Wasyl	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	W. Lacko	Gr. mother; " "	Pa.	Jamstown
10	UNDER 16	Podolak	Andrzej	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	W. Lacko	" "	Pa.	Jamstown
11		Bernasz	Zelda	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	Aunt: Chaja Katelna, pow. Brzesc Lit. ziem Grodzienska	N. Y.	New York
12		Pomerano	Boruch	48		M	M	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lask	Wife: Chaja Pomerano, Lask Wol. Pabzgowna 4, Poland	N. Y.	New York
13		Pomerano	Refuel	17		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lask	" "	N. Y.	New York
14		Blaszkiewicz	Karol	37		M	M	boiler smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	Brother: Bronislaw Blaszkiewicz, Babrowniki pow. Wilenski Trackiego	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		Blaszkiewicz	Magdalena	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	UNDER 16	Blaszkiewicz	Jadwiga	12		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	uncle; " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	UNDER 16	Blaszkiewicz	Bronislawa	10		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	UNDER 16	Blaszkiewicz	Bronislaw	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	UNDER 16	Blaszkiewicz	Josef	8		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	UNDER 16	Blaszkiewicz	Weronika	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	UNDER 16	Blaszkiewicz	Genowefa	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrowniki	" "	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	ADMITTED	Kalmanowicz	Nechama	60		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowogrodek	Niece: Neka Klejnbas, Warszawa, ul. Dzienna 65, Poland	N. Y.	New York
23		Brzozowski	Edward	36		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	Brot ex: Piotr Brzozowski, Brzozowa panki pow. Marowie k st. Lomza, Poland	Mich.	Waindat
24		Brzozowska	Wiktorja	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	" "	Mich.	Waindat
25		Brzozowski	Antoni	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	" "	Mich.	Waindat
26		Brzozowski	Jan	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	" "	Mich.	Waindat
27	ADMITTED	Cam	Mojsze	27		M	M	painter	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lask	Wife: Gitla Cam, Lask, ul. Warszawska 53 g. Wolynsk	Mich.	Detroit
28		Kacewicz	Zelik	32		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzywicze	Father: Girsza Kacewicz, Krzywicze, pow. Wislejka g. Wilenska	N. Y.	New York
29		Mrugala	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Targ	Mother: Katarzyna Mrugala, Nowy Targ ul. Ludzmierska 62, Poland	Pa.	Portage
30		Lenga	Chana	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother: Wolf Lenga, Lodz, ul. Kilin Skigoz g. Piotrkowska	N. Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

4/12 Pomerano Boruch
4/13 Pomerano Refuel
4/23 Brzozowski Edward
4/24 Brzozowski Wiktorya
4/25 Brzozowski Antoni
4/26 Brzozowski Jan
} not embarked

11

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

C. Thomas
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1923, ——, *19*

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See inclosure for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	16	no			Cousin: Ln Fyszko, 8704 Pulawska Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Gorlin
2	no	husband		yes	7 yrs	Cleveland	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zagrobka
3	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zagrobka
4	yes	self	18	yes	18yrs	New York	Brother: Stanislaw Gogolewski, 135 Mykere Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Orsechowo
5	yes	self	10	no			Husband: M. Salomon, 201 West 120 Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blackbrown		none X	Poland	Janow Podlaski
6	yes	mother		no			father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blackbrown		none X	Poland	Janow Podlaski
7	yes	self	25	yes	6yrs	Younker	friend Wincenty Jablonski, Younker N. Y. 171 Finden Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	W. Dabrowa Koscielna
8	no	self	50	yes	11yrs	Jamstown	Husband: Iwan Podolak, 16Buch Str. Jamstown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none X	~~Galicia~~ Poland	W. Lasko
9	no	mother;		yes	6yrs	Jamstown	father; " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none X	U.S.A. al	Pittsburgh
10	no	mother		yes	4yrs	Jamstown	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none X	U.S.A. al	Pittsburgh
11	yes	self	no	no			Uncle: Joseph Rosenswaig, 104 Tugil Str. Brooklyn New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none X	~~Poland~~ Pinsk Reg.	Brzesc Litewski
12	yes	self	no	yes	6yrs	New York	Brother in law: Chane Rapperel, Brooklyn N.Y. 217 Sigel Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blak	none	Poland	Swidnicky
13	yes			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	black	none	Poland	Swidnicky
14	yes	self	3285	yes	7yrs	Bellow-falls, Vermont	Sid Joe Kaiselle His own home: 1[illegible] Walnut Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fir	brown	none	Pinsk Reg. Poland	Rzodziszkis Babrowniki
15	yes	husband		yes	13yrs	State Bellowfalls	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Pinsk Reg. Poland	Rzodziszki Babrowniki
16	yes	father		yes	11yrs	born Vermont a.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. cl	Bellows Falls Vermont
17	yes	do		yes	9 yrs	born Bellowfalls Vermont	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A. cl	Bellows Falls Vermont
18	yes	do		yes	8yrs.	born Bellowfalls Vermont	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	U. S.A. cl	Bellow Falls Vermont
19	yes	do		yes	7yrs.	born Bellofalls Vermont	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brwn	none	U.S.A. cl	Bellow Falls Vermont
20	yes	do		yes	3yrs	born Bellofalls Vermont	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	borwn	non e	U. S. A. cl	Bellow Falls Vermont
21	yes	do		yes	1yr.	born Bellofalls Vermont	" " "	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	
22	yes	self	100	no			Son: Peretz Klejmanowitz, 443 Str. Armes Ave. New York City Father in law: Emilijan Sewezyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none X	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Mir
23	no	self	300	yes	4yrs.	Walndot	19 Str. No. 40. Walndot Str. Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brzozowa Panki
24	no			yes	3yrs	Walndot	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Dalalerow
25	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Brzozowa Panki
26	no			yes	2yrs	Walndot	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Walndot
27	no	self	5	no			Brother in law: Abram Quidd, 7401 Jos Campaot, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblack		none X	Pinsk Reg. ~~Poland~~	Wlyko
28	yes	self	38	no			Brother: Max Rocewich, 119 East 104th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Gurzon L. ~~Poland~~	Krzywicz
29	no	self	50	no			Brother: Antoni Mrugala, Box 303 R.F.D. Portage, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none X	Poland	Nowy Targ
30	yes	self	8	no			Brother in law: Samuel Lange, 2130 Belmont Ave. Bronx New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none X	Poland	Lods

24/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Beyns. Chf Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen (Thirteen) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Beyns.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr M. Evrard., Surgeon of the S. S. GOTHLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen (Fourteen) pages in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Evrard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 28 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GOTHLAND. Passengers sailing from DANZIG, 8 Sept 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hewak	Stanislawa	45		F	Wd	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bilka Slachecka	Son: Jan Hewak, Bilka Slachecka, pow. Lwowski, Malopolska	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Kosowska	Frieda	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Mother: Mechama Rosowska, Bielsk, ul. Brzeska 20, w. Grodzienek	N. Y.	New York
3		Brik	Estera	57		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Cousin: Gawriel Zygenberg, ul. Gesia 57, Warszawa, Poland	N. Y.	New York
4		Brick	Dwojra	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" "	N. Y.	New York
5		Okoniewska	Franciszka	49		F	S	expedien	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zdunska Wola	Friend: Josef Heniosak, Zdunska Wola pow. Kaliski w. Kaliski	N. Y.	Buffalo
6		~~Rotter~~	Lejbus	17		M	S	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lagow	Father: Josek Rotter, Lagow pow. Opatow w. Radzadz, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Judkowska	Chaja	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Byten	Father: Jankiel Judkowski, Byten pow, Kowin w. Grodzienska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Goldman	Chil Ajzyk	33		M	M	tailor	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Wife: Torba Goldman, Janow, ul. Siedlecka w. Siedlecka, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Lewin	Ita	18		F	S	pupil	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lajdinki	Brother: Szyne Lewin, Lajdinki, pow i. w. Wilenski, Poland	N. Y.	Brooklyn New York
10		Rajgrodska	Fruma Gitla	70		F	Wd	housewife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	Brother: Nachman Alter, Skidel, w. Grodienska, Poland	N. Y.	New York
11		Kaplanska	Rosa	29		F	S	tailoress	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsk	Father: Chaim Gersz Kaplanski, Bielsk w. Grodzenska Kosimierzowski	N. Y.	New York
12		Boratynski	Aleksander	39		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sieniatycze	Wife: Helen Boratynska, Sieniatycze pow. Bielsk w. Grodzienska, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
13		Dabek	Feliks	51		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Buffalo	Wife: Marja Dabek, Skalat pow. Skalat Malopolska	N. Y.	Buffalo
14		Oryng	Tomasia	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Father: Josel Oryng, Rowne, ul. Stary Rankas 44 w. Wolynska	N. Y.	New York
15		Kutkowski	Boleslaw	47		M	Wd	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U. S. A.	Evanston	Cousin: Ludwik Kutkowski, Tulisskow pow, Konin w. Kaliska, Poland	Ill.	Evanston
16		Piotrowski	Wladyslaw	32		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Youngstown, O.	Mother: Apolonja Piotrowska, Gorlice ul. Imigrodska w. Malopolska	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Piotrowska	Weronika	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Youngstown	" "	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Bartusi	Pawel	34		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Karmanowice	Wife: Antonina Bartusi, Karmanowice pow. Pulawy w. Lubelska, Poland	Pa.	Shenandoah
19	U. S. CIT.	Gryndziak	Stefan	18		M	S	farm-labourer	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szlachtowy	Aunt: Anna Gryndziak, Szlachtowy, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Michalowicz	Josef	32		M	M	weaver	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Mother: Liba Michalowicz, Lodz, ul. Aleksandrowska 22, Poland	N. Y.	New York
21		Akerman	Toba	34		F	M	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Father: Mendel Blumenberg, Lublin, ul. Lberlawska 39, w. Lubelska,	Mass.	Chelsea
22	UNDER 16	Akerman	Cywja	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Gr. father; "	Mass.	Chelsea
23	UNDER 16	Akerman	Rebeka	6		F	S	daughter	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	" "	Mass.	Chelsea
24		Szulczynski	Wladyslaw	30		M	M	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyn	Father: Josef Szulczynski, Wilczyn pow. Slupca w. Kaliska, Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
25		Szulczynska	Wiktoria	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyn	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
26		Szulczynska	Irena	1	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyn	Gr. father; " "	N. Y.	Buffalo
27		Szulczynski	Tadeusz	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyn	" "	N. Y.	Buffalo
28		Kossecki	Julian	34		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gonykowska	Mother: Juljana Kostecka, Nowinko, pow. Sokolska w. Gordzinska	Ohio	Lafferty
29		Kossecka	Agnieszka	43		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gonykowska	" "	Ohio	Lafferty
30		Szwarcman	Basia	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polad	Preseo	Brother: Abram Szwarcman, Paresew, w. Siedlecka, Poland	N. Y.	New York

3/6 Rotter Lejbus not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 28 1923, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (temporary) for coming thereto in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether at time of sailing from last foreign port he was in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	9yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Brother: Grzegorz, Kaspewski, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	dark	none	Galicia Poland	Bilka Slachecka
2	yes	self	6	no			Brother in law: N. Landau, 1921 Parkplace, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Bielsk
3	yes	self	25	no			Son: Sam Brietz, 65 E. 10oth Str. Manhattan, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Torbin
4	yes	mother		no			brother: do "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Torbin
5	no	self	20	yes	4yrs	Buffalo	Cousin: Karol Kaniewski, 889 Broadway Buffalo, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Opatow
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~5~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle: H. Mosiewicz, 3304 Kensington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~dk~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Poland~~	~~Lugow~~
7	no	self	25	no			Brother in law: Abram Skodolsky, 1250 Washburn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Byten
8	no	self	25	yes	1yr.	New York	Brother in law: Jakob Szen, 7761 Broadway Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Janow
9	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: Meyer Lewine, 1077 Herkimer Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Lejbinki
10	yes	daughter	1	no			Daughter: Sarah Gruter, 1057 E. 31 Str. Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	brown	none	Poland	Sokoly
11	yes	self	50	no			Brother: Harry Kaplan, 176 West 95 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Bielsk
12	no	self	20	yes	9yrs	Wilmington	Cousin: Jan Paridzicza, 17 6th Str. Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Sieniatycze
13	no	self	25	yes	5yrs.	Buffalo	Nephew: Teodor Krawczyk, 60 Gorton Str. Buffalo, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia Poland	Klimkowce
14	yes	self	20	no			Sister: Lucia Sawatsky, 30. Mortyomery Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Lupson L. Poland	Stobychwa
15	no	self	20	yes	2yrs.	Evanston	~~His own home~~: 2019 Foreince Ave. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Tulyczkow
16	no	self	10	yes	8yrs.	Youngst.	Cousin: John Gilkes, E. Federal Str. Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Gorlice
17	no	husband		yes	8yrs	Youngst.	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Nowe Rudki
18	no	self	15	yes	10 yrs	Sharon Pa.	Brother in law: Antoni Drydzilowski, 149 S. Sorgesson Str. Shenard.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Pozog
19	yes	self	25	yes	5yrs.	Philadelphia	Sister: Mary Revitt, 2006 Gibson Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brow	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20	yes	self	no	no			Wife: Rudra Michalowicz, 1078 Pulmaonz, Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Lodz
21	no	self	15	no			Husband: Dawid Akerman, 24. Ash Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
22	no	mother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
23	no	mother		no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Lublin
24	yes	self	300	yes	9yrs.	Buffalo	Father in law: Leon Wadowiak, 73 Jony Ave, Buf alo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
25	yes	husband		yes	9yrs.	Buffalo	father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wilowyn
26	yes	father		no			grifather; "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
27	yes	father		yes	3yrs	Buffalo	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Nowinka
28	no	self	150	yes	15yrs	Lafferty	Cousin: Jan Markiewicz, Lafferty, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kolesnica
29	no	husband		yes	15yrs	Lafferty	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Opolin
30	yes	self	50	no			Brother: Srul Swarbz, 1304 Park Ave. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Pinsk Reg. Poland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Beyus. Chf Off, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, from DANZIG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Fourteen~~ Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Beyus
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

16—254

S. S. ~~CYMRIC~~ S. S. GOTHLAND sailing from DANZIG - 8 Sept 1923, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 22 1923, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nowicki	Frank	21	✓	M	S	born 25th April 1902, Adams, Mass.	138025	~~No. 1 Path Hessek Str. Adams~~, sister; Weronika Novicki 36 B. Movac str. Adams Mass.
2	Keren	Ruth	15	✓	F	S	born 17th July 1908, Corona, New York	316238	Father: Major Westrate Keren, 220 Boulevard Rockaway Beach Broadway, New York
3	Danusias	John	27	✓	M	S	born 2nd August 1896, Yonkers N.Y.	253154	brother: Piotr Danusiaz 69 Clinton Str. Yonkers, N. Y.
4	Gudz	Pawel	16	✓	M	S	born 21. June 1907 Manville, R. I.	313612	sister: Anna Gudz bro-in-law John Malaczuk Valley Falls 87 Titus Str. ~~Connecticut~~ R.I.
5	Feder	Louis	37	✓	M	D	183293	27th. August in 1910 Supreme Court of New York	Home: 155 W 120 Str. New York
6	~~Berewald~~	Stanislaw	19		M	S	~~born 1907 in Port Richmond, New York~~		~~275c Poland Ave, Detroit, Mich.~~
7	~~Ziontek~~	~~Boleslaw~~	22		M	M			~~b244 St. Aubyn Detroit, Mich.~~ Dan
8	Kolek	Agnieszka	17	✓	F	S	born Oct. 15th 1905 Port Richmond Pa.	323692	Parents: 146 Almondway, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Bybel	Helena	36	✓	F	M	208024	husband received naturalizationpapers at Jersey City 1910 by marriage No 208024	Husband: Jersey City 136 Monroe Str
10	Bybel	Petro	8	✓	M	S	Jersey City N.J. April 1914		Father; -do- "
11	Bybel	Sesia	6	✓	F	S	-do- Mch 1916		" -do-
12							930 am & P. Jersey Dock		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

13

1/6 Berewski Stanislaw } not embarked
1/7 Zientek Boleslaw }

C. Chown.
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

26

S.S. GOTHLAND RED STAR arrived Sept. 24, 192 , 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
47	SZWARCMAN, Basia	11:35	3	30		1	To call	Bro Isidor Schwartz, 130 Park Ave nyc	John	9/24	2p	—	1	—
48	BRICK, Estera	11:50	3	3/8		2	" Call	Son Sam Brick, 65 E 106 Street, N.Y.C.	John	9/24	2.	—	2	—
	ch. Dwojra													
49	ALTMAN, Taube	11:00	6	11		1	" Call	Sist Swat, 2014-62 St, Bklyn dtg	John	9/24	2p			
50	CHOJNOWICZ, Sura F.	1:00	6	14		1	" Call	Bro Chaim 174 Attorney pr nyc	John	9/25	9.35	1	—	1
51	EIDEM, Idka	12:40	11	7		1	" Call	Brg Sam Bergelsdorf, 478 Grand St, Wfg Co Truck		9/24	2.30			
52	CHAZANCZYUK, Sosia	1:00	5	18		1	" Call	son Abram Kasen, 1522 Webster Ave nyc	John	9/24	3			
53	ZAIJMAN, Doba	1:00	5	2		1	" Tel.$- call	Sist Frank Cudman 70 Art pr Chelsea	John	9/25	9.35	1	—	1
54	GRUNBERG, Chane	1:10	9	23		1	" await son in hosp	Held - S.I. Ave, Newark, N.J.	Bekl	9/29	10.40	5	4	5
55	BERNASZ, Zelda	1:10	4	11		1	" Call,	Parents Meyer Rachel Bernash, 114 Pleasant Dr Mil		9/24	1.50			
56	ROSENCWEIJG, Fejga	1:30	6	15		1	" Call	Son Joe Rosenzweig, 104 Liege St Bklyn	Kuhn	9/24	1.45			
57	CHIZYK, Sosia	1:50	9	21/22		2	Husb in hospital	Bro Isaac Sandler 18 Marks St, Rochester, N.Y.	John	9/28	11:-	8	6	8
	ch. Chana													
58	NAJBERG, Frajdla	2D0	8	27/30		4	" Call	Husb David Neiberg 196 Path. East 3rd Street, N.Y.C.	Kuhn	9/24	2.30			
	ch. Icek													
	" Madka							do						
	" Fajga							do						
59	GOLDMAN, Leja Bluna	125	8	16/17/20/21		4	2 ch in hospital	Husb-Sam Goldman, 1816 Pathw. Wylie Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	Bekl	9/28	1:-	16	16	16
	ch. Mordko							do						
	" Tauba							do						
	" Marjem							do						
60	JAROZEWSKI, Martha	2:00	12	12/15		4	husb in hospital	Friend John McCarthy, 212 Jay St Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/27	1:-	20	20	20
	ch. Adolf							do						
	" Jan													
	" Kazimierz													
61	GURAJE, Chana	2:00	6	8		1	Mother in hospital	Held Rochester, N.Y.	Bekl	10/4	2.40	6	6	—
62	Chizyk Leibisch	9	20			1	In Hosp 9/28-10	Bro/law Isaac Sandler 18 Marks St, Rochester, N.Y.	Kuhn	9/28	11:-			
63	Goldman, Mordko	—	—			2	" " 9/25-10	Mother Leja Y, 1816 Wylie Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Bekl	9/28	1:-	2		
	" Tauba													
	" Lyepsel													
64	Jarozewski Jan.	12	11			1	In Hosp 9/21-11.40	Friend John McCarthy, 212 Jay St, Bklyn	John	9/27	1:-	1		1

SS GOTHLAND RED STAR 9/24/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S. S. GOTHLAND RED STAR LINE arrived SEPT. 24, 1923, 192, M., from Sept 23 Ant Piers

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DRIKER Avrum	10:05	10	24		1	To tel. $	Bro in ref 757 Junity Ave Bronx NY	John	9/25	10 45	1	1	1
2	BYCZOK, Maria	10:10	7	12/13		2	" Call	Husb. John, 60 Perry Avenue,	John	9/24	12 50	—	2	—
	ch. Alexander							Mas peth, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"			
3	RUSZCZYNSKA, Chaja	10:08	7	7		1	" Tel. $	Bro Barry C, 20 West 115 St NYC	John	9/25	10 20	1	1	1
4	LUKENBERG, Chaja	10:20	10	8/9		2	" Call	Husb, Nathan, 276 Avenue "B"	John	9/24	1	—	2	—
	ch. Rywke							N. Y. C.	"	"	"			
5	AIZENSTAIN, Bluma	10:15	7	14		1	" Tel. $	Bro Law Elka Kaplan 2821 W 18 St Chicago Ill	Finch	9/25	2	1	2	1
6	DRAZNIN, Mowsze	10:30	5	19		1	" Tel. $	Bro Charles 850 Lead Court, Chicago Ill	Finch	9/27	3	3	4	3
7	LEWIN, Hinda	10:30	6	15		1	" Call	Bro. Benjamin 45 Powell St Brklyn NY	Lynch	9/24	1	—	1	—
8	JASKOWICZ, Chaim	10:20	9	11		1	" Call	Bro Markowicz 63 Christie St NYC	Finch	9/25	10	1	1	1
9	GORKOWICZ, Malka	10:30	5	1		1	" Call	Bro Law Jacob Goldstein, 223 Marlem St. Brklyn, NY	Dillon	9/24	3 15	—	1	—
10	LEWIN, Ita	10:25	3	9		1	" Call	Bro. Nathan Levine 45 21 St Hamilton Pkway	John	9/24	12 35	—	1	—
11	HALCZAK, Michal	10:25	13	21		1	" Call	Wife Fath, John W. 83 Rodney St NYC	John	9/24	12 35	—	1	—
12	ROTMAN, Rywka	10:25	7	1/2		2	" Tel. $	Bro David, 1333 No Campbell Ave.	Finch	9/25	2	2	4	2
	bro. Henoch							Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
13	MROWICKI, Anna	10:55	10	-		3	" Call	Husb Vincent Mrowicki,	Dillon	9/24	3 25	—	3	—
	ch. Jan							Fath [redacted] 181 Bay Street,	"	"	"			
	" Marja							Jersey City, N. J. NY	"	"	"			
14	KOSOWSKA, Frieda	10:30	3	2		1	" Call	Sis Helen London 1921 Park Pl, Brklyn,	John	9/24	12 40	—	1	—
15	GRENDAJ, Zofia	10:50	9	12/16		5	" Call	Husb + father Michal G	John	9/26	12	10	10	10
	ch. Dymitro							704 No 21 St	"	"	"			
	" Wasyl							Philadelphia	"	"	"			
	" Teodor							Pa	"	"	"			
	" Stefan								"	"	"			
16	SUKNO, Rejcia	10:45	8	22/26		5	" Call	Son/law + Dght, Mrs. + Mrs Wcam	John	9/24	1	—	4	—
	ch. Nema							Schefer, 2583 - 8" Ave,	"	"	"			
	" Minna							N. Y. C.	"	"	"			
	" Rochla							do. Cuyc	"	"	"			
	ORYNG Tomasia	10:40	3	14		1	" Call	Sis Jessie Lavetsky, 30 Montgomery St, Brklyn	Dillon	9/24	12	—	1	—

GOTHLAND RED STAR 9/24/23

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

28 / 29

S.S. GOTHLAND RED STAR arrived SEPT 24, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18	PADUCH, Antoni	10:45	9	9/10		2	To tel. $	W. W. Wroblaw, Frank Woolacus, 2282 Poland Ave, Hamtramck, Mich	Buick	9/24	2	—	2	—
	wife Anna								"	"	"			
19	PODOLAK, Anastasia	10:55	4	8/10		3	" Tel. $	Husb. John Chuck 716 Maple Ave Johnstown Pa	Buick	9/25	2 -	2	6	3
	ch. Wasyl								=	=	-			2
	" Andrei								"	"	"			
20	HELINGER, Wilhelm	11:00	11	21		1	" Call	Moth Anna H. 269 Berry St, Bklyn, NY	DeMi	9/24	12 50	—	1	—
21	RUCHOWICZ, Chana	11:00	5	29/30		2	" Call	Husb. Berl Ruchowicz, 274 Path. Cherry Street, N.Y.C.	DeMi	9/24	12	—	2	—
	ch. Mera								"	"	"			
22	SOLOMAN, Jenta	11:00	4	5/6		2	" Call	Husb- Morris Solomon, 113- West Path. 114th Street, N.Y.C.	Buick	9/24	2	—	2	—
	ch. Maria								"	"	"			
23	KROPIWNICKA, Necha	10:58	7	22		1	" Tel. $	Bro Louis Cooper 237 Grove St St Paul Minn	Buick	9/27	3 -	3	4	3
24	BRAUNSTEJN, Dawid	11:00	9	-		3	" Call	Path. Leib Braunstein, 348 East 10th Street, N.Y.C.	DeMi	9/24	12 05			
	ch. Taube								"	"	"			
	" Laja								"	"	"			
25	TROPPE, Fraidla	11:00	11	12/15		4	" Call	Husb- Mendel Troppe, 71 Path. Mangin Street, N.Y.C.	DeMi	9/24	1 15	—	4	—
	ch. Hersech								"	"	"			
	" Ita								"	"	"			
	" Raissla								"	"	"			
26	KANOWICZ, Jenta	11:00	6	16/18		3	" Call	Husb Chaim Kanowicz, 171 Path, Monroe Street, N.Y.C.	DeMi	9/24	12 55	—	3	—
	ch. Rywka								"	"	"			
	" Gytla								"	"	"			
27	LUPINSKA, Helena	11:00	14	1/2		2	" Tel. $	Husb Frank Lubinsky 3353 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	Buick	9/25	11 -	2	2	2
	ch. Janina								"	"	"			
28	KLAUSNER, Leia	11PM	11	3/4		2	" Call	Son Louis, 121 8th Street, New York City	Buick	9/24	2 -	2	—	—
	ch. Dvorka							Bro	"	"	"			
29	ZDANOWICZ, Czwia	11:00	7	30		1	" Call	Sis Steinberg, 4920 Hewitt Ave Cleveland O	John	9/24	3 40	—	1	—
30	LENGA, Chana	11:02	4	30		1	" Call	Sis Mary Lang, 2130 Belmont Ave, NY	John	9/24	2 -	—	1	—
31	WYOZELKIER, Rywka	11:05	9	28/30		3	" Call	Father Israel Weiner (Changed name) 728 E 9th St N.Y.C.	John	9/25	10 00	—	—	—
	ch Bassia								=	=	=			
	" Estera								"	"	"			

GOTHLAND 9/24

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. GOTHLAND RED STAR arrived Sept. 24, 192 , M., , from

29

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
32	ACKERMAN, Toba	11:05	3	21/23		3	To call	Lost David	John	9/25	10[45]	2	2	3	✓
	ch. Cywia							24 - Ash Pl	"	"	"				✓
	" Rebeka							Chelsea Mass	"	"	"				✓
33	RYMBERG, Szachmun	11:10	11	20		1	" Tel. $	Chicago Ill. Father Izrak Greenberg 640 W Roosevelt Rd	Insp	9/26	2-	2	2	2	✓
34	LASTER, Beila	11:08	7	3/5		3	" Call	Fath. Hersch Laster, 514 E. 13th St, N. Y. C.	Insp	9/24	4-	-	3	-	✓
	sis. Witla							do							✓
	bro. Schulijm							do							✓
35	SZTUCKA, Chaja	11:00	6	1/3		3	" Call	Sis Dora Stern, 323 East 78th St, N. Y. C.	Insp	9/24	2-	-	3	-	✓
	sis. Frajde							do							✓
	" Estera							do							✓
36	USCIEN, Jenta	11:15	11	11		1	" Call	Cous Minnie Blanck Roslyn, NY 124 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, NY	Insp	9/25	10[45]	1	1	1	✓
37	BOBOLA, Jan	11:15	13	20		1	" Call- tel. $	Rel Father Powel, Pullman Court #2, Lowell, Mass	Insp	9/25	2-	1	2	1	✓
38	KOKOSZKO, Eljasz	11:30	6	28/29		2	" Call	Father Aller Yankel Kokosko (Abe Gold) 386 Lafayette St. Newhaven, Ct.	Insp	9/25	2[45]	6	8	6	✓
	sis. Itka														✓
39	LAPLANSKA, Rosa	11:20	3	11		1	" Call	Bro. Harry Kaplan, 713 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.	John	9/24	1[45]	-	1	-	✓
40	GORSKA, Maria	11:25	11	5		1	" Call- tel. $	Rel Bronislaw John Gorge 20 Pulaski Pistol Comm. Jamaica Queens, L.I.	Insp	9/25	2-	1	2	1	✓
41	BALDYGA, Czeslaw	11:00	12	1		1	" Tel. $	Rel Stanislaw Jablonski, 1030 Lenox Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Insp	9/28	1[20]	4	5	4	✓
42	KANIEWSKA, Olympia	11:30	13	15		1	" Tel. $	Rel Wladyslaw Kazmierak Klimczyk, 66 Hiatt Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Insp	9/28	1[30]	4	5	4	✓
43	LABAU, Maryc	11:35	10	16/18		3	" Call	Brother Bolesław Janusz Spitzer, 665 Williams Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/24	2[10]	-	3	-	✓
	ch. Chana							do							✓
	" Debora							do							✓
44	JUDKOWSKA, Chaja	11:30	3	7		1	" Tel. $	Rel Wladyslaw Abraham Skidelsky, 57 E 21st St, Bklyn, NY	Insp	9/24	2-	-	1	-	✓
45	RJGRODZKA, Fruma	11:30	3	10		1	" Call	Son-law Morris Gutha, 1057 E 31st St, Bklyn, NY	Insp	9/24	1[30]	-	1	-	✓
46	ASKENAZE, Gitla	11:40	6	19/24		6	" Call	Husband Daniel Askenazy, Father 78 East 115th Street, New York City.	John	9/24	1[20]	-	6	-	✓
	ch. Symcha							do							✓
	" Mendel							do							✓
	" Maryem							do							✓
	" Dwojra							do							✓
	" Dyna							do							✓

SS GOTHLAND RED STAR 9/24/23

SS GOTHLAND 9/24

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 30

S. S. Gothland NS arrived 9/24/23, 19, M., from Sept Tues

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
9m 1	SOKOLOWSKY Wladyslaw	3	5	POL	UN 16 unac LPC	1055 TUFAROLO	9/27	165	BC				9/27	181	MG	25							3	4	3
12f 2	FREJLICHMAN Paja	7	21	"	" "" "	1100 "							9/28	10	Lv	35							4	5	
51f 3	FAJNCAJG Laja Gitla	8	10/15	"	PD LPC	1115 "							9/25	32	HC	11	Xmas	Wife					6	6	
14f	Necha Brajna																								
10f	Sura																								
26m	Chil Wigdor																								
21f	Golda Ryfka																								
16f	Chuna																								
34m 4	TENENBAUM Mordko	10	4	"	" "	BURKE							9/28	191	Lv	2 45									
48f 5	HAFFNER Ita	5	21/24	"	XX "	1100 FISCH	9/26	98	14				9/27	175	MG	2 20							1	1	2
10m	Jakob																								
9m	Meier																								
8f	Sala																								
27m 6	CAM Moize	4	27	"	" ASSTD	1005 PIAGGIO							9/28	1	Lv	3 25							4	5	4
52m 7	WIECKOWSKI Josef	12	9	"	PD ILL	1100 RYAN	9/28	14	Gen											Sept			6	7	7
48m 8	SZEWCZYK Andrej	12	28	"	" LPC	" "							9/25	19	NY	4 05							1	2	1
13m 9	SLAWINSKI Marjan	9	1	"	" UN 16	950 BURKE							9/25	185	FC	1 15							1	2	2
65f 10	PEN Zelda 1	10	19/21	"	" PD	1100 BURKE							9/25	11	SS	12							3	3	3
20f	Ruchla																								
25f	Pesla																								
52m 11	SASKIEWICCZ Piotr	11	19	"	" "	1115 SMITH							9/27	81	Z	130							3	4	3
72m 12	JACTREBEL KI Wolf	11	30	PINSK	" "	1120 "	9/26	33	GS				9/27	18	179	05							5	5	5
54m 13	ROTSTEIN Michel	11	27/28	POL	" "	1145 "							9/25	37	NC	11 05							2	2	2
58f	Ettel																								
44f 14	TOVIANSKI Leja	9	25/27	"	" ILL	1250 BURKE							9/25	177	AH	3 45							3	3	4
8f	Chaja																								
5m	Moszik																								
60f 15	KALMANOWICZ Nechama	4	22	"	" PD	1250 PIACCIO							9/25	15	NY	12 57									
53f 16	BERNSZTEJN Ides	8	6/9	"	" "	110 TUF.ROI							9/28	175	GS	1 55							11	11	11
13m	Srul																								
10f	Freida																								
19f	Fajga																								

SI GOTHL ND 9/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 31

S. S. Cothl nd [illegible] arrived 9/24/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m 17	FRANK Hersz Lejb	7	23/25	POL	PD LPC	1120 TUFARO	9/25	9	JG				9/26	46	7-9	50							1	6	C
65f	Liba																								
24f	Sura																								
58f 18	WATSZTEJN Hinda	7	26/27	"	" " UNREAD	" "							9/25	43	JK	11 25									
26f	Szejna																								
58f 19	FAJFRMAN Chana	7	8	"	" "	100 "							9/28	4	GL	32							4	4	4
62f 20	ZASONC Malka	14	5	"	" "	1255 PIAGG							9/25	33	JG	7 10							1	1	4
58f 21	KAC Sura	9	3	"	" " "	BURKE							9/25	37	JG	7 15							1	1	
23m 22	MARSZAK Abram	5	20	"	" "	200 FISCH	9/28	10	Gaw								10/11/23	10 40	am				Sept 6	6	4
63f 23	PRESMAN Ides	5	15/17	"	" " "	200 "							9/28	61	JH	12 20							Oct 11	10	4
17f	Szejna																						12	12	
19f	Sosia				Ret 9/26/23 10 20 am																				
63f 24	Presman Benegon	5	14	Pinsk	LPC PD	Smith							9/28	61	JH	12 30								2	3
22m 25	Grunberg Moszek	9	24	Pol	1 Ret 9/26/23 10 am	Burke	9/29	156	SJ														Sept	1	4
45f 26	Grunberg Chana	9	23	Pol	Sec 15 Ret 9/26/23 10 45 am	Ackert	9/29	158	SJ				10/1	10	ZB	11	Landed 10/1 11 40 am						Sept	1	2
47f 27	Guraje Golda	6	7	Pol	LPC PD Ret 10/5/23 11 20 am	Ackert							10/6	104	JH	30	Landed 10/6 3 pm						Oct	2	3
11f 28	Guraje Chane	6	8	Pol	LPC Ret 10/6/23 2 40 pm	Ackert							10/6	104	JH	30	Landed 10/6 3 25 pm						Oct	2	3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S. S. Gothland Rid Str arrived 9/24/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Stock. 2000 7-22
Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel GOTHLAN

SEP 21 1923 GOTHLA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given													
1	King	Josef								British	5.11	160.			
2	Beynt	Augus								Belgium	5.10	220			
3	Weyland	Arthu								"	5.6	180			
4	Koppe	Max								"	5.9	150			
5	Vanden Bulck	Maure								"	5.7	140			
6	Jaspers	Josep								"	5.5	150			
7	Frithardt	Rober								"	5.6	145			
8															
9	Baptiste	Fernan								"	5.6	138			
10	Watts	Henri								"	5.6	150			
11	De Jonghe	Frans.								"	5.7	150			
12	De Mayer	Frans								"	5.7	150			
13	De Poortere	Georg. J								"	6.-	160			
14	Cretot Ch.	Charle								France	5.7	145			
15	Buert	Pierre J								Belgium	5.9	160			
16	Fournier	Augu								France	5.5	140			
17	Lenie	Joseph.								Belgium	5.5	130			
18	Herlogs	Consta.								id	5.7	148			
19			Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	de Nittey	Leo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
21	Vermeiren	Gustaf	✓	AB.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.2	125	
22	Van Beeck	Frans Ed.	✓	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	
23	Pauwels	Jan Pierre	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Felies	Corneille	✓	do	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Schellekens	Jan	✓	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155	
26	Meeussen	Louis Frans	✓	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Struyf	Fidelo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	
28	Durinck	Joseph	✓	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	Van Nuland	Corneille	✓	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Van Bosch	Johannes	✓	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	

P. Cauwen Insp

30

Line - RED STAR LINE

Owners -

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
ne.

Sheet No. IV

...ERS OF CREW

...ives of any vessel having such aliens

...ANTWERP 34

Sheet No. VII

...arrival at a

10

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York 33

26th. September, 1923

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "GOTHLAND"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd September, 1923, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail 26th. September, 1923 for Antwerp via United States port of New-York First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Parys Louis	22	Belgian	1st. September 1923 Antwerp
HOREMANS Willem	20	"	do
DUMEZ Camiel	30	"	do
VAN LOOY Henry	18	"	do
NEYEN Marcel	19	French	do
DEVOGHT Casimir	16	Belgian	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Stock. 1000 7 22

Sheet No. 11

SEP 21 1923 GOTHIA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PETIT Arthur	24	Belgian	1st. September 1923 Antwerp
NEMSDAEL Jozef	28	"	do
COCKX Frans	30	"	do
TALBI Mohamed	23	Algerian	do
BULENS Frans	33	Belgian	do
ROOS Charles	37	French	do
VOLONGE Jan	31	Belgian	do
LE COMTE Emmanuel	23	"	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KOPPE Max	45	Belgian	1st. September 1923 Antwerp

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RAES Emile	48	Belgian			
Van De Woude Oscar	27	"			
AERTS Frans	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. King Master.

14—1613 [OVER.]

No. VII

arrival at a

10

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

19		Constant	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148
				Cadet										
20	de Nittey	Leo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	140
21	Vermeiren	Gustaf	✓	A B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.2	125
22	Van Beeck	Frans Ed.	✓	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142
23	Pauwels	Jan Pierre	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150
24	Felies	Corneille	✓	do	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	150
25	Schellekens	Jan	✓	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155
26	Meeussen	Louis Frans	✓	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	Struyf	Fidelo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142
28	Durinck	Joseph	✓	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150
29	Van Nuland	Corneille	✓	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140
30	Van Bosch	Johannes	✓	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150

P. Owen Jones 30

Line — RED STAR LINE

Owners —

Local Agents

14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Stock. 2000 7-22
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel GOTHLAN

Sheet No. IV

SEP 21 1923 GOTHLA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

RECEIVED
OCT 3- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

RS OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

ANTWERP 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name									ationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Josef Ed.	✓								ritish	5.11	160.	
2	Beyns	August	✓								elgium	5.10	220	
3	Weyland	Arthur	✓								"	5.6	180	
4	Koppe	Max	✓								"	5.9	150	
5	Vanden Bulck	Maurice	✓								"	5.7	140	
6	Jaspers	Joseph	✓								"	5.5	150	
7	Frithardt	Robert	✓								"	5.6	145	
8											"	5.5	135	
9	Baptiste	Fernand	✓								"	5.6	138	
10	Watts	Henri	✓								"	5.6	150	
11	De Jonghe	Frans.	✓								"	5.7	150	
12	De Mayer	Frans	✓								"	5.7	150	
13	De Poortere	Georg.	✓								"	6.-	160	
14	Crebot Ch.	Charles	✓								rance	5.7	145	
15	Baert	Pierre J.	✓								elgium	5.9	160	
16	Fournier	Auguste	✓								rance	5.5	140	
17	Lenie	Joseph	✓								elgium	5.5	130	
18	Hertogs	Constant	✓								"	5.7	148	
19				Cadet	"	"	"	"	24	"				
20	de Nittey	Leo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	140
21	Vermeiren	Gustaf	✓	A B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.2	125
22	Van Beeck	Frans Ed.	✓	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142
23	Pauwels	Jan Pierre	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150
24	Felies	Corneille	✓	do	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	150
25	Schellekens	Jan	✓	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155
26	Meeussen	Louis Frans	✓	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	Stuyf	Fidele	✓	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	142
28	Durinck	Joseph	✓	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150
29	Van Nuland	Corneille	✓	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140
30	Van Bosch	Johannes	✓	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150

30

Line — RED STAR LINE

Owners —

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

arrival at a

No. VII

10

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(6), and (7)
de.

Stock. 2000 7 23
Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

SEP 21 1923 GOTHLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Josef Ed.	✓ Master	30-8-23	Antwerp	No	yes	56	Male	British	British	5.11	160.	
2	Beyns	August	✓ Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	220	
3	Weyland	Arthur	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	180	
4	Koppe	Max Paul	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	150	
5	Vanden Bulck	Maurice	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Jaspers	Joseph	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Frithardt	Robert	✓ Wireless Operat	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
8			2nd "	"	"	"	"					5.5	135	
9	Baptiste	Fernand	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	138	
10	Watts	Henri	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	De Jonghe	Frans. Cl.	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
12	De Mayer	Frans	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	De Poortere	Georg. Henri	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.-	160	
14	Crelot Ch.	Charles	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	Français	France	5.7	145	
15	Baert	Pierre Jean	✓ D. M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	160	
16	Fournier	August	✓ D. M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Français	France	5.5	140	
17	Lenie	Joseph. Arm.	✓ D. M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	130	
18	Herlogs	Constant	✓ D. M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	id	id	5.7	148	
19			Cadet	"	"	"	"		"					
20	de Nittey	Leo	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
21	Vermeiren	Gustaf	✓ A B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.2	125	
22	Van Beeck	Frans Ed.	✓ do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	142	
23	Pauwels	Jan Pierre	✓ do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Telies	Corneille	✓ do	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Schellekens	Jan	✓ do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155	
26	Meeussen	Louis Frans	✓ do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Stuyf	Fidelo	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	
28	Durinck	Joseph	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
29	Van Nuland	Corneille	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Van Bosch	Johannes	✓ do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	

30

P. Owen Insp

Line — RED STAR LINE

Owners —

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. King Master, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of secion 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 22 1923, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. VII

arrival at a

10

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7)
de.

Form. 600.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scheemaecker	Frans	✓ A.B.	30-8-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	22	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	Dalsert	Joseph	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.6	140	
3	Heyvaert	Roger D.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5	140	
4	Watts	Frans	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.5	135	
5	Schoup	Marcel	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.2	125	
6	De Voght	Casimir	✓ Deck boy	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	4.9.	110	
7	Peeters.	Johannes Fr.	✓ do.	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5.-	110	
8	Agemans	Victor	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.5	125	
9	Muys	Victor P.	✓ Deck boy	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.5	128	
10	Steffens	Frederik	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.7	150	
11	Madsen	Henri	✓ Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.7	146	
12	Elen	Prudent	✓ Asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.7	150	
13	Sprangers	Gustaaf	✓ Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.5	150	
14	Tossyn	Robert	✓ Asst 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.8	148	
15	Limpens	Arthur	✓ Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.10	155	
16	De Blick	Pierre	✓ Asst 4th "	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.5	140	
17	Stoobants	Fernand	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.5	140	
18	Van Thillo	Marcel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5.7	148	
19	Gretton	Mark	✓ Deck Engin	"	"	"	"	25		English	English	5.8	140	
20	Vissers	Antom	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55		Flemish	Flemish	5.7	150	
21	Vanden Borght	Joseph	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	60		"	"	5.7	150	
22	Sels	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.6	150	
23	Mebis	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	60		"	"	5.7	148	
24	Vernimmen	Joseph Ant.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	5.11	150	
25	Vanden Balck	Petrus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.6	145	
26	Thomberg	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.6	150	
27	Cools	Pierre J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.6	145	
28	Wimepenninckx	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	5.7	150	
29	Huygens	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5.6	150	
30	Van Roten	Corneille	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	48		"	"	5.7	150	

P. Corneille Dirk

30

Line — RED STAR LINE

Owners —

Local Agents

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* SEP 22 1923 *, 192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arrivi g and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock No. 7-22
Form. 603.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Ostayen	Isidore	Fireman	30-8-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	19	mab	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
2	Spirlet	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	37		"	"	5.5	145	
3	Baets	Jan Bapt.	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.5	138	
4	Embrechts	Alph. Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.9	150	
5	Van Roten	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5.7	148	
6	Luckx	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.7	140	
7	Dingemans	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.7	145	
8	Sceau	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.5	145	
9	Van Acker	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.7	145	
10	Verhulst	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.6	145	
11	Dumez	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.7	145	
12	Mees	Pierre B.	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7	143	
13	Vervoort	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7	143	
14	Bascour	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5.9	155	
15	Parys VII-99377/833	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.6	145	
16	Van Roten	Johannes Bapt.	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.5	135	
17	De Ridder	Henry Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.5	140	
18	Aerts	Karel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5.5	140	
19	Hendrickx	Albert Cl.	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.6	140	
20	Mommen	Gerard Jacq.	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.6	138	
21	Goethals	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.6	145	
22	De Vister	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.5	135	
23	Van Huffelen	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5.5	135	
24	Horemans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.4	130	
25	Van Emelen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.6	145	
26	Vander Bruggen	Frans L.	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.5	130	
27	Goovaerts	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.5	140	
28	Pauwels	Frans Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.5	135	
29	Dumez	Camiel	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.6	145	
30	De Sutter	Edmond	Messman	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.4	130	

20

P. Cowell Purser

Line — RED STAR LINE

Owners —

Local Agents

14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* SEP 22 1923 , 192____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 28 1923, 1923, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evrard	Marcel	✓ Surgeon	30.8-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	male	French	Belgian	5.5	123	
2				"	"	"	"							
3	Hekelaar	Charles	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	52	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	190	
4	Bruynseels	Corneel	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Haepers	Frans	✓ 3e Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	200	
6	Van Lint	Charles	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Adriaenssens	Raymond	✓ 3e A. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	132	
8	Bessems	Joseph	✓ asst W.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Poppe	Frans	✓ 2e class Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	118	
10	Van Dyck	René	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	121	
11	Colart	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	120	
12	Van Looy	Adriaen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	
13	Ardies	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	132	
14	Deckers	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	131	
15	Rediger	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	125	
16	Van Goethem	Cyril	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	119	
17	Acke	Julien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	138	
18	Fagardo	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	
19	Bastiaens	Frans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	131	
20	Verbeke	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	121	
21	Van der Wynsbrugge	Balthazar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	129	
22	Perqui	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.7	138	
23	Lubonchinsky	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	129	
24	De Maesschalk	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6½	143	
25	Volonge	Jaak	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	133	
26	De Sutter	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	128	
27	Verbist	Hyppolite	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	123	
28	Van Looy	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	119	
29	Neyen	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	Luxemburg	5.5	121	
30	Petit	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	123	

F. Cauwenbergh

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

arrival at a

10

VII

rival at a

10

(15)

ical marks,
liarities, or
isease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* SEP 22 1923 , *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

Stock 2000 7-23
Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wery	Marcel	Wel. Waiter	30-8-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	22	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	119	
2	Van Looy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	123	
3	Gillis	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	131	
4	De Wachter	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	132	
5	Verbeeck	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	126	
6	Van Acker	Constant	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	133	
7	Nemsdael	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	124	
8	Langerak	Suzanne	Matron	"	"	"	"	48	female	Flemish	Dutch	5.5½	143	
9	De Deyne	Philemon	Hospital Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	male	do	Belgian	5.7	128	
10	Legaert	Leon	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	143	
11	Nevejan	Leopold	2d Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Roelandts	Ernest	asst " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	126	
13	~~Claessens~~	Jan	~~Cookyman~~	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~119~~	
14	Coeckx	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½	143	
15	De Ferm	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	138	
16	Colli	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	118	
17	Daurchöf	Peter	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	141	
18	D'Heere	Eugène	Asst. Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
19	Venesoen	Frans	2d Butcher	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	200	
20	Sweepenninckx	Jan	asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	132	
21	Coelus	Oscar 39636	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	139	
22	Damsteeg	Arie	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Dutch	5.5	122	
23	Talbi	Mohamed	asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Algerian	French	5.7	135	
24	Weinmann	Johan	Barber	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	Swiss	5.5	110	
25	De Bruyn	Felix	Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	119	
26	Buelens	Frans	Off. Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	123	
27	De Wilde	Jan	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	
28	Roos	Charles	Engl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5.6	128	
29	Lecomte	Emmanuel	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	123	
30	Desagers	Auguste	Gloria Pall'r.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	128	

P. Cowan Dock

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

VII

...arrival at a ...

40

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* SEP [illegible] 1923 , *192*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the du'y of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)
see other side.

Stock [illegible] 7-33
Form. 680.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

Sheet No. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

upon arrival at a

Vessel GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, 192, from the port of ANTWERP

39

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) ight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lemmens	Joseph	Light W. man	30-8-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	131		50	
2	Van Someren	Corneel	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	130		10	
3	Chovan	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	do	"	"	5.7	160		25	
4	No shore leave to be granted to Russian Subjects.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined at N.Y. 3
AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
September 1 1923
I hereby certify that the [illegible] this crew list [illegible] regulations prescribed by the [illegible]
Harold L. Smith
American Consul.

AMER[illegible] 170
at [illegible]
SKEEN
via — Danzig
Harold L. Smith
Sept 1-1923

Consular fee $ 2393

Line — RED STAR LINE

Owners —

Local Agents

14-1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. King Master, of the S. S. GOTHLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 22 1923, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depo it of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 32. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents _____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—1940

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VII

(12)

VII

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GOTHLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 1923, 19..., from the port of Antwerp

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Everaerts	Georges	✓	—	2nd Wireless Oper.	1-9-23	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	French	Belgian	5.7	150	
2	Dierckx	Peter	✓	—	Scullion	1-9-23	"	"	"	18	"	Flemish	"	5.6	140	
3	Piper	Elisabeth	✓	—	Matron	5-9-23	Danzig	"	"	33	Female	German	Danzig	5.4	125	
4																
5					P. Cavin Insp.											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. King Master, of the Gotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. King
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1923 day of ....., 19...

P. Owen
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

J. King.

American Consulate, Danzig

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Brown.
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, Sept 7, 1923
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
Fee $2 Howard A. Brown
American Vice Consul
Service No. 1825

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 73345 MANIFEST ..... Oct. 19 1923

.....926.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul R. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Arthur", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 27, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kolynsky 10/11/23

Cards removed 10-17-23 Dills Book

Cor 9-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SEX	S.										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	56	4	1		1	163			11			244
STEERAGE	201	13	2		4	84			47			351
TOTAL	285	17	3		5	227			58			595

	1ST CABIN			
FEMALE	—	71	—	11
UNDER 16	—	14	2	16

FEMALE	—	6	101
UNDER 16	—	4	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	101	143
Steerage	167	56
Total	368	227
1 Norway Sheet		
4 City Cincinnati Jan.		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 13, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGENOT	Germaine J.	33		F S	Teacher	Y	Fre.& Eng.	Y	France	French	N.Y.	Dobb'sFerry	Mother,Mme.Angenot,9 Place de Arts,Tours-Indre et Lorie, France.	N.Y.	Dobb's Ferry
2		DUPRES	Cecile	24		F S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Albany	Sr.Helene Peyrin,St.Ger- Maine du Val,Sarthe,France.	"	Albany
3		SOUBIGON	Marie L.	27		F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Md.	Baltimore	Mother,Mrs.Louise Soubigon, Lesneven,France.(Finistere)	Md.	Baltimore
4		COMTE	Marie	28		F S	Eng.Chem.	Y	Fre.& Ger.	Y	Switzer- Land.	Swiss	Switzer- land.	Yverdon	Father,Mr.Ferdinand Comte, Tnsp Forest,Yverdon,Switzerland.	Mo.	St.Louis
5		SCHEIB	Ernst	27		M	Business	Y	Ger.Spa.Eng. & French	Y	Germany	Germ.	Spain	Madrid	Friend,Ernst Speidel,Calle de Velazquez,Madrid,Spain.	New York	New York
6		JACOB	Nelly C.	25		F S	Student	Y	Eng.Fre.& German.	Y	Switzer- land.	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Father,Mr.A.Jacob,Korukans- trasse 5,St.Gall,Switzerland.	NY	New York
7		HERZOG	Helene L.	36		F S	Teacher	Y	Fre.Eng.Ger.	Y	"	"	Mass.	Cambridge	Sister,Mme.C.de Rham,25 Ave. Davel,Lausanne,Switzerland.	Mass.	Cambridge
8		GUERY	Georgette	26		F S	"	Y	" & Spanish.	Y	France	French	Pa.	Sharon Hills	Mother,Mme.Georges Guery,4 Rampe de Pologue,Angers,France.	Pa.	Phila.
9		MENARD	Valerie M.	40		F S	"	Y	Fre.Eng.Ger.	Y	"	"	"	Phila.	Mother,Mme.E.Menard,66 Blvd. St.Getmaine,Paris,France.	Pa.	"
10		COUANON	Marie L.	26		F S	"	Y	Fre.&Eng.	Y	"	"	Mass.	Brookline	Mme.Kessler,25 Rue de Diane,Argentpuil,France.	Mass.	Brookline
11		VUAGNIAUX	Olga	29		F S	"	Y	" " & German.	Y	Switzer- land.	"	"	"	Mme.C.Cavin Vuagniaux,29 Rue de Temple,Mondon,Switzerland.	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

No. 5 SCHEIB, ERNST - - - - - Did not sail

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—431

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 22, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E. 1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr	Dobb's Ferry N.Y.	Engaged to teach at Masters' School, Dobb's Ferry, N.Y.	Y	2Yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Nantes.
E. 2	Y	"	Y	Y	3Yrs	Albany N.Y.	Mother, Marguerite Dupres, West 180th St., New York, N.Y.	Y	Indefinate	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	"	"	St Yriex.
E. 3	Y	"	Y	Y	"	Balti.. Md.	Residence, 2532 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.	Y	2Yrs.	?	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	Lgt	Blue	"	"	Lesneven
E. 4	N	Father	Y	N	N	N	Brother, Dr. F. Comte, Monsanto Chem. Works, St. Louis, Mo.	Y	1Yr.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1m	5	Fair	Lgt	"	"	Switzerland	Yverdon.
E. 6	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Yrs	NYC, N.Y.	Barnard College & Columbia University, 607 W 116th St., New York, N.Y.	Y	2Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	Switzerland	St. Gall.
E. 7	Y	"	Y	Y	3Yrs	Cal. & Mass.	Returning to employment, Haskell-Indefinate, 36-40 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fair	Lgt	BGrey	"	"	Montreux.
E. 8	Y	"	Y	Y	8Mo.	S. Hills, Pa.	Mrs. E. L. Chapman, "Springside", Chestnut Hills, Pa.	Y	10 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	France	Angers.
E. 9	Y	"	Y	Y	10Yrs	Phila., Pa.	Residence, 340 S. 17th St., Phila., Pa.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1m	59	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Paris.
E. 10	Y	"	Y	Y	8Yrs	Brook.. Mass.	Mrs. Ralph L. Crew, 52 Chestnut St., Brookline, Mass.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Warsy.
E. 11	Y	"	Y	Y	7Yrs.	"	Residence, 1606 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Red	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Morges.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "President Arthur", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 22, 1923

at New York

E. F. Roots

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ing or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Arthur", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this day of September 22, 1925

at New York

DPRthed

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 9-22-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens

5 Cres

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ver...
and teaching...
...saulting or killing...
...official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 13th September, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bower	Arthur C.	56		M	M	Art-Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	German	U. S. A.	New York	I. Leger, 13, Duke Street, St. James, London, S.W.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bower	Evelyn M.	50		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bower	Nellie M.	22		F	S	Ail	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Duncan	Frances E.	38		F	S	Tourist-M/geress	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Sister: Mrs. Lewis, 11, Portland Road, Holland Park, London, W.11.	"	"
5		Howcroft	Rhoda M.	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadcaster	Aunt: Mrs. Andrews, Hodgsons Terrace, Tadcaster, Yorks.	"	"
6		Johnstone	William W.	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Friend: John Muir, Colonial House, Tooley Street, London, E.	"	"
7		Johnstone	Edith	42		F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Johnstone	William W. Jr.	12	11	M	S	Ail	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Johnstone	Gordon B.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		[illegible]		[illegible]				Tool-maker	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. A. Kay, 306, Elliott [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Orde	Knox	51		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Miss Watson, 6, Jessel House, Judd Street, London	N.Y.	New York
12		O'Sullivan	Teresa	43		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. A.	Washington, D.C.	Father: Mr. [illegible], Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington
13		Pilster	Rolf	27		M	S	Bank-Clerk	"	Germ., Frnch., Eng., & Dutch	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Direktor Gustav Pilster, Berlin S15, Kurfurrton Jamm 56.	Mass.	New York
14		Sensio	Ernst	27		M	S	Commer-cial Clerk	"	Germ., Spanish, Eng., French.	"	Germany	"	Spain	Madrid	Maid Prefil, Castellana 18, Madrid, Spain. (Friend)		
15		Yatsevitch	Marie	44		F	S	[illegible]	"	Russian, Frnch., Germ., Eng.	"	Russia	Russian	England	New Barnet	Brother: Mr. Michael J. Yatsevitch, "Winchester", Heath Drive, Potters Bar.	Mass.	Boston
16		Duncan	Ella F	37		F	[illegible]	Nurse	"	English	"	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother: Mrs. J. Duncan 32 Heybridge Gardens, S.W.16.	N.Y.	New York
17		Steffensen	Bjarne	23		M	S	Chemist	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Anton Steffensen Toldbodgaten 14, Kristianssand	"	"
18		Thomson	Godfrey	42		M	M	Professor	Y	English	"	England	English	England	Newcastle	Father: Charles Thomson 26 Malvern St., Newcastle	"	"
19	OMITTED	Thomson	Jane	40		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lily Hutchinson 29 Malvern St Newcastle	"	"
20	OMITTED UNDER 16	Thomson	Hector	6		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

No. 10. KAY, ANDREW - - - - - - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 6

nanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ME 1		Self	Yes	Yes	8	New York	Home: 129, East 47th Street, New York.
E 2		"	"	"	"	"	"
E 3		"	"	"	"	"	"
E 4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	On visit
E 5	"	S.Mortimer	No				Mr. Stanley Mortimer, 4, East 175th Street, New York.
E 6	"	Self	"	Yes	28	New York	Home: 315, West 79th Street, New York.
E 7	"	Husband	"	Always	"	"	"
/ 8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
/ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
/ 10							In transit to Canada
/ 11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Cleman Hotel. New York City
/ 12	"	"	"	"		Wash., D.C.	Sister: Mrs. F. Walker, 2351, Ashmead Place, Washington, D.C.
/ 13	"	"	No				
NE 14	"	"	"				Mr. Bosohwitz, The New York & Hanseater Corpn., Broadway, New York.
E 15	No	Brother	"	Yes	6 mos.		Rudolf Fliester, 444, Manor Ave., Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.
E 16	Yes	Miss Berg	"	Yes	1-2 yrs.		Brother-in-law: Mr. A. Kohrlakov, 2005, 5th Ave., New York.
NE 17	"	Self	"	Yes	6 mos.		Miss Berg, 103 East 29th St New York City
E 18	"	"	"	Yes	1 month		Mrs. Johnson
E 19	"	Husband	"	"	2 years	?	Uncle: Michal Johnson 45 Rutland Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn.
E 20	"	Father	"	No	10-11mos	No	Home 415 West 118th St New York City. Columbia University
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Yes or No.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Perm:	Yes.	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Germany	Munich
"	"	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Brn.	"	None	Australia	Launceston
"	"	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Sydney
"	"	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
Yes 4 mos.	"	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	"	Burn
No	"	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Brn.	"	None	Canada	N.B. Forest
No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Brn.	Grey	None	"	New York
"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Dark	"	Brn.	None	"	"
"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5							
																	India	Calcutta
Yes 5-6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Kinsale
No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	Hzl.	None	"	
Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Med.	"	Brn.	None	Germany	Berlin
"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Grey-Blue		None	"	Germer.
1-2 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	None	Siberia (Russia)	Sicloucord
Yes 6 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Clleland.
1 month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	Norway	Kristiansand
2 years	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	"	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
No 10-11mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreihphm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Arthur", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreihphm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 22, 1923

at New York

E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFEIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Arthur" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 22, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANECEK	ANNA	41		F	WD	H-WIFE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	CESLEY BROD	SON : JAROSLAV JANECEK, C.-BROD/CZ.-SL.	LA	LIBUSE
2		JANECEK	MARIE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	LA	LIBUSE
3	UNDER 16	JANECEK	LUDMILA	14		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	LA	LIBUSE
4		CESCHAN	NICOLAUS	26		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE: DIETTRICH ANTON, OTELEK/RUMAENIEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		PROKOP	ALFONS	26		M	M	FOUNDER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	ORMITZ	Residence: ORMITZ	ILL	CHICAGO
6		WOHLERS	KATHARINE	24		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRELSDORF	FATHER: JOHANN WOHLERS, FRELSDORF.	NY	NEW-YORK
7		PACSAY GEZANE	MATILDA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR.	HUNGARY	ZALASGENIZEY	Mother: Hagui Zalasgenizey, Hungary	CONN	DERBY
8	UNDER 16	PACSAY GEZANE	JOSEF	2		M	S	NONE	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CONN	DERBY
9		BELOHRAD	ANNA	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	NOSISLAV	AUNT: ANNA PAVLIK, NOSISLAV 308	NY	BROOKLYN
10		NETIK	FRANTISKA	33		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DOBRUSKA	FATHER: JOSEF NETIK, DOBRUSKA.	NY	NEW-YORK
11		~~PACSAY~~	~~GEZANE~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~Z.GERSZEG~~	~~FATHER: NAGY JANOS ZALAEGERSZEG HUNGARY~~	~~CONN.~~	~~GERVY~~
12		~~PACSAY~~	~~JOZSEF~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NO~~	~~INFANT~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GRANDFATHER: DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
13		MUTH	ERNS	23		M	S	PAINTER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY ~~DO~~	MAGYAR. ~~DO~~	HUNGARY ~~DO~~	PAPA	GR.MOTHER: SUPITS ERZSEBETH PAPA- HUNGARY	NY.	NEW YORK
14		GABOR	MIKLOS	34		M	S	MUSIC.	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	BUDAPEST	FATHER: IGNATZ GRUNBERGER ISTVAN UT:5-BUDAPEST	O.	CINCINNATI
15		STACK	JANOS	28		M	M	FARMHANDS	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	GERMAN	DO	GADACS	WIFE: STACK KATHARINA GADACS- HUNGARY	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
16		~~GESCHAN~~	~~NICOLAS~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	MECHANIC	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~YES~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	~~UNCLE: DIETTUCH ANTON OTELEK ROUMANIA~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
17		BOROS	IMRE	44		M	WD	TURNER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	GYANTA	FATHER: MICHAEL BOROS GYANTA- ROUMANIA	O.	CLEVELAND

17

CANCELLED: No. 11,12 PACSAY, GEZANE & CHILD, No. 16 GESCHAN, NICOLAS DID NOT SAIL

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 24, 1923

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: JOSEF KONCINSKY, LIBUSE,LA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	C.-BROD
2	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	C.-BROD
3	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	C.-BROD
4	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912/1923	PHILAD.	MOTHER: KAROLA CESCHAN,1729 N., 4 STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	MAGY SIMA
5	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER:EDWARD PROKOP,1922 S., ALLPORT STR. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	BRNIEKO
6	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER: WILLIAM WOHLERS,303 W., 114 STREET NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PRELSDORF
7	NO	SELF	40	NO			HUSBAND:PACSAY GERA,108 DERBY AVE DERBY,CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BELASGENIZEY
8	NO	MOTHER	--	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER:PAULA BELEHRAD, 50 NEVINS STREET BROOKLYN,NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	BRNO
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN:FRANK ZEMAN,314 E., 73 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DOBRUSKA
11	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~N~~		-	~~HUSBAND:PACSAY GEZA 108 DERBY AV. DERBY,CONN.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~Z.CERSZEG~~
12	~~N~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~N~~				~~FATHER: DO~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
13	Y	SELF	40	N			ST.FATHER: DANIEL NAGY 322 E 56 TH.STR.NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY ~~DO~~	PAPA
14	N	SELF	40	N			ACQU: LESTER MACK (O. 501 MERCANTILE B.CINCINNATI,	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	DO	B.CSABA
15	N	SELF	40	Y	1904/1920 MILW.WIS.		BROTHER I.L:JOHANN KOCH 28-72 ND.STR.MILWAUKEE,WIS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE	DO	GADACS
16	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~Y~~	~~1912/1923 PHILA,PA.~~		~~MOTHER: KAROLA CESCHAU- 1729 N 4 TH.STR.PHILA,PA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~M.MARTON~~
17	N	SELF	40	Y	1914/1921 CLEVELAND,O.		COUSIN:ALEX AMBRUS 2982 E 82 ND.STR.CLEVELAND,O.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA ~~DO~~	GYANTA
18								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30								NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreidphm, Master, of the S.S. "President Arthur", from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreidphm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 19 23

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S.President Arthur, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

at Cin

Examined

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Cunard

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR. *Passengers sailing from* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED SEP 30 1923	Oehlschegel	Frederich	32		M	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Hotel Excelsior Berlin,Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of New York, September 24, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Over 16 years of age and literate (write yes or no; see instructions; if no, why?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1891 1920	Ohio	Father, Heinrich 3312 Bosworth Road, Cleveland O.	No	Always	Am Cit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Lt	X	Germany	Apolda
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H.Kraibahm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.President Arthur, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P H Kraibahm
Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept, 1923
at Cin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Arthur", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 12, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT ARTHUR~~ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GEIGER	EUGEN	19		M S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUCHTING	FATHER: EUGEN GEIGER, HUCHTING. LANDSTRASSE 165	WEST - NJ	HOBOKEN
2		PISZKO	MARJA	30		F S	MAID	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WIELOPOLE	FATHER; ANTON, WIELOPOLE	NJ	NEWARK
3		PISZKO	KATARYNA	20		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	"	"	"	NJ	NEWARK
4		SZPAICHLER	EDWARD	19		M S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	"	BIATYOTOK	MOTHER; EMILIA BIATYOTOK	MICH	DETROIT
5		OFFENDERLEIN	MARIE	23		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	WARNSDORF	FATHER: JULIUS OFFENDERLEIN, WARNSDORF.	PA	READING
6		KESLER	PETER	41		M M	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	ZIROVNICE	FATHER: JAN KESLER, ZIROVNICE.	NORTH- NJ	BERGEN
7		KESLER	LIBUSE	35		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIROVNICE	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NORTH - NJ	BERGEN
8		SRBKOVA	EMMY	43		F S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRAG	FATHER: JOSEF SRBKOVA, PRAG II. 1553	NY	NEW-YORK
9		DOBIASOVA	MARIE	27		F S	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VELIM	FATHER: JOSEF DOBIASOVA, VELIM 78	ILL	CHICAGO
10		MC. ELWEE	FRANTISKA	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	MOTHER: MARIE ELSNER, DOLNI.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	MC. ELWEE	JIRINA	8		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	CLEVELAND	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		WOLPMANN	HENRY	52		M M		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: E. WOLPMANN, HUCHTING b/ BREMEN	WEST - NJ	HOBOKEN
13	UNDER 16	WOLPMANN	SOPHIE	14		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	WEST - NJ	HOBOKEN
14		WARNCKE	ANNA MARTHA	24		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	WEST - NJ	HOBOKEN
15	UNDER 16	WARNCKE	ANNA ELISE	1		F S	NONE	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	WEST - NJ	HOBOKEN
16		PERLO	SALOMON	52		M M	MERCHANT	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWALKI	RYNKOWA 75, SUWALKI, Poland	NY	NEW-YORK
17		PERLO	HINDA	50		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	"	" " " "	NY	NEW-YORK
18	UNDER 16	PERLO	RACHELA	11		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	"	" " " "	NY	NEW-YORK
19		PERLO	LEJA	16		F S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	"	" " " "	NY	NEW-YORK
20		PERLO	DORA	18		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	"	" " " "	NY	NEW-YORK
21		ELJON	SZEJNA	62		F WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	"	" " " "	NY	NEW-YORK
22		BARCZYNSKI	JAK LAJZER	34		M M	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	"	ZLOCZAW	Residence, Zloczaw	PA	ALLENTOWN
23		NAWROCKI	STEFAN	49		M M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	POLISH	POLAND	PUSEKSWOS	Residence, Pusekswos	NY	NEW-YORK
24		~~BUERSCHAPER~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	~~WIFE : MRS. ANNA BUERSCHAPER, MAGDEBURG. DOROTHEENSTR. 12~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
25		SCHWAJDA	JOSZEFNE	58		F WD	H-WIFE	Y	~~DO~~ GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	~~DO~~ GERMAN	HUNGARY	Kleinpes	Residence, Kleinpes	NJ	NEWARK
26		HUVAR	ANNIE	25		F S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	CZ.-SL.	TESCHEN	MOTHER: ANNA TESCHEN	MICH	DETROIT
27		~~GROSSMAN~~	~~KATIE~~	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR.	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SZAKES	FATHER: JACOB GROSSMANN, SZAKES.	OHIO	CANTON
28		GOLDSCHMIDT	LASZLO	12		M S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	OHIO	CANTON
29		RADWOGIN	RACHEL	27		F S	ARTIST	Y	RUSSIA	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG	ACQ: CHR. LEIBMANN, WARSCHAU. GREIBOWSKA 20	PA	TAMPA
30		KOHUT	JENO	23		M S	MERCHANT	Y	MAGYAR.	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER: BERTA KOHUT, BUDAPEST. UNGARN	NY	NEW-YORK

CANCELLED : No. 24 BUERSCHAPER, RICHARD

DID NOT SAIL J. E. Raymond Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of officers, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50 0

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, September 24, 1923

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: Henry Wolpman 617 Bergenline Ave., West Hoboken, N.J	NO	PERMA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEWARK	1904/1923	Friend; Mr Gray 299 Clinton, Ave., Newark, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	WIELOPOLE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEWARK	1904/1923		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	"
4	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER: ALEX. SPAJCHLER,1150 COUGEN STREET DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	DRK	NONE	DO	BIATYOTOK
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE:JULIUS FOTH,245 LINDEN AVE READING,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	WARNSDORF
6	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: FRANTISKA KESLER,421 - 27 STREET NORTH BERGEN,NJ.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	ZIROVNICE
7	YES	AUNT	—	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	ZIROVNICE
8	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	YES	NEWYORK	1910/1914	BROTHER 1/L.:HERMANN DEZAMACKAY, 201 W.,83 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	PRAG
9	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			FIANCÉ:JOSEF PLACHY,818 W., 18 STR. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	VELIM
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	CLEVELAND	1911/1923	HUSBAND: MR. MC. ELWEE,4138 E., 136 STREET CLEVELAND,OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DOLNI
11	YES	FATHER	—	YES	Born		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A	CLEVELAND 28.4.1915
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HOBOKEN	1893/1914 NY. SON 1/1.: HENRY WARNCKE,617 BERGELEYN 1921/23 AVE, WEST HOBOKEN,NJ.		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HUCHTING
13	YES	FATHER	—	NO		1898/1914 NY.	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	HUCHTING 14.10.1898
14	YES	SELF	-	YES	HOBOKEN	1900/23	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW - YORK 24.6.1922
15	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	Born		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEST HOBOKEN
16	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON: HARRY PERLO,1140 BROADWAY NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	LOMZA
17	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	"
18	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	" "
19	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	" "
20	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	" "
21	YES	Grand Son	Yes	No			GRANDSON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	GR	BL	NONE	DO	" "
22	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	BROOKLYN	1903/1910	BROTHER: MORRIS BAR,611 E., 12 STR ALLENTOWN,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	SLOCZAN
23	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	40	YES	NEW-YORK	1912/1921	BROTHER 1/L.: MATWIJ TERESZKO,345 E., 5 STREET NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BL	NONE	POLAND	BUROKOWKA
24	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	CHICAGO	~~1913/1921~~	~~FRIEND: MR. W. KEMPF,18 S., LA SALLE CHICAGO,ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~MAGDEBURG~~
25	NO	SON 1/L.	25	NO			SON 1/L.:WILLIAM HOLUB,176 E. KINNEY STR. NEWARK,NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR DO	MEL	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	MALDUR
26	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			FIANCÉ:JOSEF DRORD, 4 BOX 206 DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TESCHEN
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			Husband 605 Canahan Ave., Canton, Ohio	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	SZAKES
28	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			" (With Mother) "	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
29	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: S. KOTTLER,405 OAK AVE TAMPA,FLORIDA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	SCHAULEN
30	YES	FATHER	10	NO			FATHER:ARMIN KOHUT,1830- 3 STR. NEW -YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	GALANTA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master, of the S.S. "President Arthur", from Bremerhaven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September 27, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paule B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Arthur" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 19 23

at New York

Edward Corsi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPT 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASINI	GUTIA	27		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA		GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER 1/L.: MR. FRANZ ALIUS, HANNOVER.JAKOBYSTR.29	NY	NEW-YORK
2	X	DEYERLER	ANTON	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	LAUPHEIM	FATHER:JOS.DEYERLER, SENDEN/BAYERN	ILL	CHICAGO
3	X	DEYERLER	PAULINE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUPHEIM	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
4		DIRNFELD	EUGENIA	56		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER:ISIDOR TRIEDMANN, BUDAPEST	NY	NEW-YORK
5		GEISLER	MARIE	19		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER:ERNST GEISLER, OSTERHOLZ-TENEVER.HEERSTR.166	NY	NEW-YORK
6		HABERKORN	JENNIE	45		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	SISTER:MRS. A. FRIEDRICH, LEIPZIG-GOHLING.ELSBETHSTR.36	NY	NEW-YORK
7																		
8		HENKEL	LOUISE	33		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WÜRZBURG	MOTHER:REGINA HENKEL,WÜRZBURG. ZELLERSTR 8	NY	NEW-YORK
9		KNÜPPEL	DORA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIERDEN	MOTHER:LOUISE KNÜPPEL, BIERDEN No. 85	NY	NEW-YORK
10		KRAUSE	CHARLOTTE	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIBBECK	FATHER:OTTO KRAUSE, RIBBECK.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
11		KATZ	BERTA	20		F	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM KATZ,BREMEN. WOLTMERSHAUSENSTR.136	CAL	LOS ANGELES
12		KOCH	AMALIE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURTINGEN	FATHER:WILHELM KOCH,NURTINGEN. PFLUGSTRASSE 10	NY	GREEN-ISLAND
13		LEITSCHUH	WILHELM	45		M	WD	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	SON: GUSTAV LEITSCHUH,LUDWIGS-HAFEN.PFALZGRAFENSTR.17	CONN	NEW HAVEN
14		LEITSCHUH	ROSA	23		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	CONN	NEW-HAVEN
15		MILLER	LUDWIG	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	OMAHA	FATHER:MATTHÄUS MILLER, KEMPTEN/BAYERN.KLOSTERSTEIGE 48	NEBR	OMAHA
16		KÖHLER	HERMANN	43		M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREDEREICHE	WIFE: MRS. MARTHA KÖHLER, BREDEREICHE	CAL	LOS ANGELES
17		MÖLLER	KARL	29		M	S	PRIVAT-DETECTIV	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: RICHARD MÖLLER, FRANKFURT/M LIEBNIZSTR.32	OKLA	TULSA
18		MEYER	GERHARDINE	21		F	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS.HERMANN MEYER, BREMEN.WEIZENKAMPSTR.77	NY	NEW-YORK
19		~~PILSTER~~	~~ROLF~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~FATHER:GUSTAV PILSTER,BERLIN KURFURSTENDAMM 68~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
20		PLOCHER	GERTRUD	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FAURNDAU	FATHER;MATTHÄUS PLOCHER, FAURNDAU	ILL	PLAINFIELD
21		SACKMANN	BETTY	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HASSENDORF	Mother, Hassendorf, Germany	NY	NEW-YORK
22		SCHEU	LOUISE	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRAUENZIMMERN	Mother- Gottlieben	NY	NEW-YORK
23		SCHILKE	ELSA	32		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EIBAN	FATHER:WILHELM SCHILKE, EIBAN.KAMPFSTR.315	NY	NEW-YORK
24		TACKMANN	WILHELM	28		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GADEBUSCH	FATHER:KARL TACKMANN,GADEBUSCH. SCHULSTR.18	MICH	SAGINAW
25		TACKMANN	ANNA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GADEBUSCH	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	MICH	SAGINAW
26		WUNDLING	KARL	26		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	MOTHER:MARIA WUNDLING,MANNHEIM. LINDENHOFSTR.100	NJ	PASSAIC
27		HEIL	FRANCISKA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIESSEN	HUSBAND WILHELM HEIL GIESSEN.LEIHGESTERNERWEG 5	NY	BLOOMFIELD
28		HEIL	LISELOTTE	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		MÜLLER	ELISABETH	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HIETZENDORF	UNCLE: HERMANN MÜLLER, HIETZENDORF No. 18	NY	BROOKLYN
30		TROSTEL	LOUISE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BACKNANG	FATHER: EUGEN TROSTEL, BACKNANG.	IND	BOONVILLE

CANCELLED { No. 7, VACANT
No. 19 PILSTER, ROLF } DID NOT SAIL

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their race or people.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, September 24, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in primary or subordinate, as between white and black, or as between the various races indigenous to the Asiatic Continent, as Hindu, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES	To April 1922 Jan-Apr 22 All Over	ACQ.: CHARLES W. SCHUAB, RIVERSIDE DRIVE 73 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	DRK BR	NONE	~~RUSSIA~~ Poland WILNA
2	NO	BROTHER	YES NO		BROTHER: EUGEN DEYERLER, 2302 MILWAUKEE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DO	DRK BR	NONE	GERMANY NEUSTIFT
3	NO	BROTHER 1/L	YES NO		BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DO	DRK BL	NONE	DO LAUPHEIM
4	YES	SON	YES YES	To March 1902/1922 NEWYORK	SON- Marcel Denis 8416-21st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DO	GR BR	NONE	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
5	YES	AUNT	25 NO		AUNT: JOHANNA SCHINSKE, 866 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DO	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY BREMEN
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	To May 1898/1923 NEWYORK	ACQ: MRS. A. STEMME, 45 W., 96 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	DO	DRK GR	NONE	DO LEIPZIG
7							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
8	YES	BROTHER	YES NO		BROTHER: GEORGE HENKEL, 254 AVE A NEW - YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY HELDBURG
9	NO	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE-Fred Wolpman-Park Ave. Wood Cliff, N. J.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL BL	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	DO BIERDEN
10	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: EMIL SHEARER, 2007 S. GRAND AVE LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO BERNSDORF
11	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO BREMEN
12	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: KARL A KOCH GREEN ISLAND, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO HURTING.
13	NO	BROTHER	25 NO		BROTHER: GUSTAV LEITSCHUH 55 TRUMAU. NEW HAVEN. CONN.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	DO SANNERZ
14	NO	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	RED BL	NONE	DO LUDWIGSHAVEN
15	YES	SELF	YES	To May 1918-1923 OMAHA, NEBR.	ACQ: HENRY R. GERING OMAHA, NEBRASKA.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	DO KEMPTEN
16	YES	COUSIN	25 NO		COUSIN: EMIL SHEARER, 2007 S. GRAND AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	DO BERLIN
17	NO	AUNT	25 NO		AUNT: MRS DORSY KUHRT TULSA, OKLAHAMA.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	DO FRANKFURT, M.
18	YES	SISTER	- NO		SISTER: MRS FRIEDA RHEINHEIMER 165 EAGLE AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO BREMEN.
19	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES NO~~			YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	~~DO~~ GERMANY DO BERLIN
20	YES	BROTHER	25 NO		BROTHER: ERNEST Plainfield, Ill	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	DO METZINGEN
21	YES	UNCLE	NO NO		UNCLE: HERMANN v. HINKEN, 357 W 52nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO HASSENDORF
22	YES	AUNT	25 NO		AUNT: FRIDA DURR, 429 E 166th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	DO FRAUEN-ZIMMERN.
23	YES	SELF	25 Y	To May 1909-1923 NEW YORK	FRIEND H.D. GAMLIN, 510 W 136th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	DO EIBAU.
24	YES	UNCLE	50 NO		UNCLE: CHARLES SIEVERT, 330 30. 13th STR SAGINAW, MICHIGAN	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL LL	NONE	DO SCHWERIN
25	YES	UNCLE	- NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO BLIESCHENDORF
26	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: CHARLES WUNDLING DELAWANNA PASSAIC NJ	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	DO MANNHEIM
27	YES	SELF	YES Y	NEW YORK	ACQ: GOTTLIEB TREFFINGER, 37 BAY AVE BLOOMFIELD NJ.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	U S A NEWARK
28	YES	MOTHER	- NO		ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY GIESSEN
29	YES	UNCLE	25 NO		UNCLE: JOHN D. MILLER, 8049-90 WOODHAVEN, NY.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	DO	BL BR	NONE	DO HIETZENDORF
30	YES	SISTER	25 NO		SISTER: EMMA ROTH, BOONVILLE, IND.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DO	DRK BR	NONE	DO BACKNANG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H. Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "President Arthur", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master ....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 22, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BETH	HUGO W.H.	49		M	M	H 316068	1911 NOVBR 13th SUPERIOR COURT WORCESTER, MASS.	98 BURNCOAT STR WORCESTER MASS.
2	BETH	FRIEDA O	39		F	M	1884 MAY 26th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
3	BETH	WALTER F	9		M	S	1914 AUGUST 13th WORCESTER MASS. H 2W5670	PASSP: 255670 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 14th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 554 RAMSEL STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
4	DOWNEY	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	H 262834	1871 SEPTBR 18th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	54 W 94th STR NEW YORK CITY
5	DIERKING	DORA	73		F	WD			AS ABOVE
6	DIERKING	IDA	38		F	S	1884 NOVBR 2nd NEW YORK H 26004	1887 OCTBR 11th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	95 MAURICE AVE SUMMIT NJ
7	GAFFNEY	ST.JOHN	59		M	M	317698		
8	GAFFNEY	FANNY	64		F	M	1860 APRIL 3rd LOCKPORT NY. H 268056	PASSP: 268656 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 20th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 357 W 52nd STR NEW YORK CITY
9	V.HINKEN	HERMANN	56		M	M			
10	v.HINKEN	CATHARINA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
11	~~KURTZ~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~PASSP. 275083 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 25th WASHINGTON DC~~	71 UNION AVE LYNBROOK, L.I. NY.
12	MILLER	MATILDA MAGDELINA	29		F	M	1894 FEBRUARY 16th PLATTSMOUTH NEBR. H 287478		1724 SPRAGUE STR OMAHA NEBR.
13	MILLER	MATTHEW	3		M	S	1919 SEPTBR 10th OMAHA, NEBR		AS ABOVE
14	MARKWORDT	HERMANN	42		M	M	H 212754	1911 OCTBR 21st CIRCUIT COURT ST.LOUIS MO	3823 EASTON AVE., ST LOUIS, MO.
15	MARKWORDT	ELLY	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	MARKWORDT	HELEN	14		F	S	1908 NOVBR 18th ST.LOUIS MO		AS ABOVE
17	MARKWORDT	RUTH	2		F	S	1921 SEPTBR 16th SULLIVAN, MO.		AS ABOVE
18	OHLROGGE	EMILY	55		F	WD	H 249070	1903 JUNE 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK NJ	15 UNIVERSITY COURT SOUTH ORANGE NJ
19	SARTORIUS	EMMA	48		F	M	H 246022	PASSP: 246022 ISSUED 1923 JANUARY 26th WASHINGTON DC	3505 WYOMING STR ST LOUIS MO
20	SARTORIUS	LEONORE	24		F	S	1899 DECBR 10th ST.LOUIS MO H 246020		AS ABOVE
21	SARTORIUS	MARIE	9		F	S	1915 JANUARY 4th ST.LOUIS MO		AS ABOVE
22	STOSS	OTTO	62		M	M	H 306140	PASSP: 306196 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 9th WASHINGTON DC	125 PATERSONPLANK RD SECAUCUS NJ
23	STOSS	MARIE	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	TROEGER	LOTTI	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 309974 14.6.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	Saddle River, N. J.
25	LANG	OTTO	24		M	S	18.10.1898 NEW - YORK CITY H 263709		45 West 55th St., N. Y. City
26	KARPF	ISAAK	53		M	M	H 302697	PASSPORT: 272027 20.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	394 ARON AVE NEWARK, NJ.
27	HORT	LEO	48		M	M		PASSPORT: 302697 4.6.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1107 PORT GEORG . SO. OMAHA, NEBR
28	JAPPEN	JACOB	39		M	M	8.10.1883 NEW - YORK CITY H 184724		474 Millow BRONX, NY.
29	JAPPEN	CHARLES	8		M	S	8.5.1913 NEW-YORK CITY	21	AS ABOVE
30	JAPPEN	VOLKERT	9		M	S	1.8.1914 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE

#1-P.12-30 4 3 Cayne Lacap 9/22/23 - 12 noon

CANCELLED: No. 11 KURTZ, ELISABETH

DID NOT SAIL J.E. Raymond Purser S.S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR sailing from BREMEN, SEPT. 12 th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 22, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBRECHT	RALPH	26		M	S	11.8.1896 JERSEY CITY,NJ.	PASSPORT: 303366 6.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	501 - 5 AVE NEW - YORK CITY
2	HARGER	FREDERICK	39		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	7 JOHN STREET LYNBROOCK,L.I.
3	HARGER	MARIE	34		F	M			AS ABOVE
4	HARGER	DOUGLAS	7		M	S	28.3.1915 BROOKLYN,NY.		AS ABOVE
5	HARGER	FREDERICK	5		M	S	24.2.1917 BUFFALO,NY.		AS ABOVE
6	MACK	HELEN	22		F	S	20.7.1901 NEW-YORK CITY		318 W., 100 STR. NEW - YORK CITY
7	KURTZ	ELISABETH	61		F	M		PASSPORT: 275088 25.4.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	71 UNION AVE LYNBROOK,L.I.
8	FIEDLER	EMIL	43		M	S		PASSPORT: 294130 23.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	403 FRONT STR. PORTLAND,ORE.
9	MISKOVSKY (Schuessler)	FRANK	46		M	S		PASSPORT: 256666 16.3.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	31 TUDOR STR. LYNN, MASS.
10	SCHNESSLER	ANNA	53		F	WD		PASSPORT: 282746 8.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	2408 S., 56 COURT CICERO, ILL.
11	SUCHY	ALBERT	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 271183 19.4.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	2335 S., 61 AVE CICERO,ILL.
12	KORKEL	MARGARET	39		F	S		PASSPORT: 250648 20.2.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1237 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
13	THIELEN	BENEDICT P.	21		M	S	29.4.1902 NEWARK,NJ.		Norwood Ave., Avon by the Sea, N.J.
14	THIELEN	HENRY	55		M	WD		PASSPORT : 308473 13.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
15	~~FIEDLER~~	~~EMIL~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE,WIS. APRIL 1900.~~	~~HOME: 405 FRONT STR. PORTLAND,OREG~~
16	WIKSE	CHARLES	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF DAYTON,O. SEPTEMBER 12 TH.1920 PASSPORT: 167022 11.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	WIFE:ELEN WIKSE (ILL. 1427 W CONGRESS STR. CHICAGO, 40 STATE STREET NORTHAMPTON,Mass
17	KENNEDY	CLARENCE	29		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	KENNEDY	RUTH	28		F	M		U.S. District Court, Pittsburg. Pa October 7, 1921	808 Ridge Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
19	ANSELM	ANNA	50		F	S		Father United States Citizen	3312 Bosworth Road Cleveland, Ohio
20	~~OHLSCHLEGEL~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

18 citz

CANCELLED: No. 15 FIEDLER, EMIL because duplicate of No. 8. F.C. Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where or[illegible] a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such [illegible] opposite [illegible]s of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failu[illegible]bserve the terms of thi[illegible]tice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List this form only United States ci[illegible]izens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "[illegible] ARTHUR" sailing from Southampton, September 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Naturalization Bureau
1	Beals	Clyce A	27	✓	M	S	Portland. Ore.	Aug. 19, 1896	Calby 59453 -	415 Riverside Drive New York City. N.Y.
2	Bennett	Mozelle	31	✓	F	S	Ithaca. Mich.	July 11, 1892	H 293605	25 W. 10th Street New York City. N.Y.
3	Berg	Clara de L	47	✓	F	S	Phila. Pa.	Apr. 4, 1876	H 305 911	103 East 29th Street New York. N.Y.
4	Calkins	Elmer L	67	✓	M	W	Ashford. N.Y.	Oct. 18, 1855	H 1717	Ypsilanti. Mich.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	67		F	W	Boston. Mass.	Jan. 29, 1856		[illegible]
6	Dunlop	William	56	✓	M	M	H 251787		Boston. Mass. 1900	112 Inman Circle Ansley Park. Atlanta. Ga.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Dec. 29, 1897		1137 Lockwood Ave [illegible]
8	Fitzgerald	Ray S	31	✓	F	S	Baltimore. Md.	Oct. 25, 1891	H 194 267	231 E. North Avenue Baltimore. Md.
9	Fox	Mary J	74	✓	F	W	Kingston. Eng.	June 18, 1849	H 219335 Phila. Pa. 1893	28 E. Launceston Ave Ardmore. Phila. Pa.
10	Hadley	Florence	23	✓	F	M			H 237418 Thru marriage Feb.10, 1919.	4914 Parkside Ave Phila. Pa.
11	Hempe	Elsie E	29	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 24, 1894	H 307668	3435 Wayne Ave Chicago. Ill.
12	Hirst	Russell W	26	✓	M	M	New Bedford. Mass.	June 4, 1895	H 313875	34 Greenough Street West Newton. Mass.
13	Hirst	Marie L	26	✓	F	M			Thru marriage July 16, 1919	" "
14	Hirst	Constance L	3	✓	F	S	Buffalo. N.Y.	July 27, 1920		" "
15	Lutin	Grace	23	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y.	May 10, 1920	H 305634	2537 Brookfield Ave Baltimore Md.
16	Mactague	Helen	29	✓	F	S	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 4, 1893	H 786796 ✓	111 E. 10th Street New York. N.Y.
17	Malcolm	Lora J	49	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct. 16, 1873	H 282929	25 West 10th Street New York. N.Y.
18	Malcolm	Ella S	44	✓	F	S	" "	July 14,	930	" "
19	Mitchell	Peter	35	✓	M	S	Boston. Mass.	May 23, 1888	H 326420	1292 C Commonwealth Ave Boston. Mass.
20	Murphy	Denis J.	63	✓	M	W	New York. N.Y.	Feb. 1, 1860	H 274678	West New York Hudson Co. N.Y.
21	Murphy	Theresa	64	✓	F	M	" "	Mar. 4, 1860		" "
22	Musselman	John R	32	✓	M	S	Gettysberg. Pa.	Dec. 1, 1890	H 291748	John Hopkins University Baltimore. Md.
23	Nicholls	Richard D	60	✓	M	M			H 311705 Supreme Court. San Francisco. Cal. Sep.24,1900	Box. 187, Lowell. Wash.
24	Northwood	Arthur Rev.	37	✓	M	M	Franklin. N.J.	June 15, 1886	H 325979	1278 Robert Street Hillside. N.J.
25	Osborne	Robert	64	✓	M	M	H 32723		Alleghany Co. Pa. Court of Common Pleas No.2. Apr.15, 1892	P. O. Box 333 Pleasantville, N.J.
26	Osborne	Margaret	60	✓	F	M			Thru marriage 1908	Pleasantville. N.J.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago. Ill.
28	Raynor	Emma N	58	✓	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Aug. 17, 1865	H 822323 319 ✓	1119 Beverly Road Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Raynor	Constance V	32	✓	F	S	Port Jefferson. N.Y.	Oct. 20, 1889		" "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	New York. N.Y.	[illegible]		181 W. 87th Street New York. N.Y.

No. 5. DONEGAN, MARGARET T. - - - - - - - Did not sail.
" 7. ENGLISH, MARY A. - - - - - - - - - " " "
" 27. PURVIS, PHYLLIS M. - - - - - - - - " " "
" 30. REED, GLADYS - - - - - - - - - - - " " "

#1-4:6!8-26!28-29! by WJ Campbell Insp 9/22/23

J E Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from Southampton, September 13, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	E Perry	64		M	S	Adams. N.Y.	Aug. 1, 1859	H 3 15 8 1 0	3102 Washington Boulevard Chicago. Ill.
2	Rourke	John J	35		M	S	Boston. Mass.	May 23, 1888	H 3 2 6 3 3 8	744 Little Building Boston. Mass.
3	Semple	Julia M	33		F	S	York. Pa.	Apr. 15, 1890	H 3 0 0 8 3 0	161 S. Queen Street York. Pa.
4	Shaefer	William E	27		M	S	Wolcottville. Ind.	May 4, 1896		13 Shepard Street Cambridge. Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	[illegible]	Nov. [illegible]		[illegible]
6	Stevens	Ida S	66		F	S	Adams. N.Y.	Jun. 20, 1857	H 3 1 2 6 0 1	2 Read Ave Crestwood Park. Yonkers. N.Y.
7	Switzer	Alice M	51		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 16,	H 2 8 7 1 8 7	76 Vernon Terrace East Orange. N.J.
8	Weiss	Charles J	40		M	S	Kingston. N.Y.	Mar. 10, 1883	H 2 8 5 3 8 1	56 West 17th Street New York City. N.Y.
9	Whitfield.	Mary	37		F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio	Oct. 12, 1885	H 2 8 4 4 9 9	25 W. 10th Street New York City. N.Y.
10	Williams	George C.	47		M	M			H 2 7 6 2 8 8 District Court Jacksonville. Fla. Sep. 2, 1919	West Bay Jacksonville. Fla.
11	Williams	Rhoda	47		F	M			By Marriage	" "
12	Wilson	Paula	31		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	June 1, 1892	H 2 0 1 1 7 9	13 Mt. Royal Ave Baltimore. Md.
13	Wilton	Ruth	26		F	S	Peoria. Ill.	Feb. 21, 1897	H 2 7 3 3 7 9	J. B. Wilton 301 N. Elizabeth St. Peoria. Ill.
14	MacLuckie	Edwin D	63		M	M	Rock Co. Wis.	June 8, 1860	H 1 8 2 6 0 9	Des Plaines. Ill.
15	Murphy	Margaret T.	59		F	M	Jan 25, 1864	Boston, Mass	H 2 0 4 2 5 2 Supreme Court - County of Bronx NY Dec. 28, 1922	808 Blue Hill Ave. Dorchester, Mass
16	MacDonald	Francis	31		M	S			# 8 0 8 6 4 2	430 East 139th St., New York City
17	Montgomery	Alex	31		M	S	Jan 1, 1893	Hawesville, Ky	# 9 8 9 9 0	c/o Dodge Bros Detroit, Mich
18	Weaver	Nancy B.	65		F	M	Feb. 6, 1858	Monroeville, Pa	H 2 8 2 9 1 6	Beaver Dam Clyde, Ohio
19	Converse	Katherine	40		F	M	Mar. 27, 1883	Millerstown, Pa	H 2 0 4 6 7 5	68 William St., New York City
20	Converse	Julia	16		F	S	June 27, 1907	Bloomfield, N. J.		
21	Converse	Allen	10		M	S	Aug 12, 1913	"		
22	#1-4:6-21. by N. Coyne Insp. 9/22/23- 11-10 am									
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

20 cs

No. 5 SMALL, Jesse M. - - - Did Not sail

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

SEPT 22, 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from Southampton, September 13, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	E Perry	64		M	S	Adams. N.Y.	Aug. 1, 1859	#3 15810	3102 Washington Boulevard Chicago. Ill.
2	Rourke	John J	35		M	S	Boston. Mass.	May 23, 1888	#326338	744 Little Building Boston. Mass.
3	Temple	Julia M	33		F	S	York. Pa.	Apr. 15, 1890	#2,80	101 S. Penn Street York. Pa.
4	Shaefer	William E	27		M	S	Wolcottville. Ind.	May 4, 1896	#300830	13 Shepard Street Cambridge. Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	[illegible] N.Y.	Nov. 17,		[illegible] Washington. D.C.
6	Stevens	Ida S	66		F	S	Adams. N.Y.	Jun. 20, 1857	#3 32 201	2 Read Ave Crestwood Park. Yonkers. N.Y.
7	Switzer	Alice M	51		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Mar. 16,	#287187	76 Vernon Terrace East Orange. N.J.
8	Weiss	Charles J	40		M	S	Kingston. N.Y.	Mar. 10, 1883	#285881	56 West 17th Street New York City. N.Y.
9	Whitfield.	Mary	37		F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio	Oct. 12, 1885	#289699	25 W. 10th Street New York City. N.Y.
10	Williams	George C.	47		M	M			#276288 District Court Jacksonville. Fla. Sep. 2, 1919	West Bay Jacksonville. Fla.
11	Williams	Rhoda	47		F	M			By Marriage	" "
12	Wilson	Paula	31		F	S	Baltimore. Md.	June 1, 1892	#291579	13 Mt. Royal Ave Baltimore. Md.
13	Wilton	Ruth	26		F	S	Peoria. Ill.	Feb. 21, 1897	#[illegible]	J.B. Wilton 301 N. Elizabeth St. Peoria. Ill.
14	Wycluckie	Dewin D	63		M	M	Rock Co. Wis.	June 8, 1860	#182608	Les Plaines. Ill.
15	Murphy	Margaret T.	59		F	M	Jan 25, 1864	Boston, Mass	#287252 Supreme Court - County of Bronx NY Dec. 28, 1922	808 Blue Hill Ave. Dorchester, Mass
16	MacDonald	Francis	31		M	S			#[illegible]	430 East 139th St., New York City
17	Montgomery	Alex	31		M	S	Jan 1, 1893	Hawesville, Ky	#[illegible]	c/o Dodge Bros Detroit, Mich
18	Weaver	Nancy B.	65		F	M	Feb. 6, 1858	Monroeville, Pa	#282916	Beaver Inn Clyde, Ohio
19	Converse	Katherine	40		F	M	Mar. 27, 1883	Millerstown, Pa	#284595	68 William St., New York City
20	Converse	Julia	16		F	S	June 27, 1907	Bloomfield, N. J.		
21	Converse	Allen	10		M	S	Aug 12, 1913	"		
22	#1-4:6-21 by Mr. Coyne Issd. 9/22/23 - 11:40 am									
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

20 cts

No. 5 SMALL, Jesse M. - - - Did Not sail

J. E. Raymond
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 22, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KELLEY	Mariana P.	49		F	M	June, 16, 1874. Phila., Pa.		Post Office, Radnor, Pa.
2	KELLEY	Martha M.	17		F	S	Apr., 30, 1906. New York, N.Y.		"
3	KINSEY	George S.	21		M	S	June, 4, 1902. (Wyoming) Cincinnati, Ohio.		313 Burns Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	LYERS	Susanna	46		F	S	Apr., 5, 1887. Owasco, N.Y.		15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
5	KUNZ	J. Charles	44		M	S	Apr., 28, 1879. Toledo, Ohio.		518 Walbridge Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
6	GREENE	John F.	55		M	S	Apr., 13, 1868. Seekeuk, Mass.		13 Brown St., Providence, R.I.
7	JEFFERS	Theodore R.	22		M	S	Sept., 19, 1900. Peabody, Mass.		9 Holten St., Peabody, Mass.
8	BINNEY	Isabella N.	58		F	WD	Mar., 29, 1865. Englewood, N.J.		100 Meeting St., Providence, R.I.
9	NICHOLS	Edith	48		F	S	June, 3, 1875. Providence, R.I.		"
10	BAKER	Henry D.	50		M	S	Feb., 26, 1873. Attlebero, Mass.		Dept., of State, Washington, D.C.
11	BAERING	Arthur	33		M	WD		Aug., 22, 1923. Federal Court, New Orleans, La. Passport No. 226539.	606 Commercial Place, New Orleans, La.
12	ENGLISH	Mary A.	25		F	S	Dec., 28, 1897. Chicago, Ill.		118 N. Lockwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	JOHNSON	Kathrine	49		F	M	~~June, 18, 1884. Christianssand, Norway.~~	By Marriage - Passport No. 313,284 Issued Washington, D.C. June 20, 1923	45 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	JOHNSON	Mae	24		F	S	May, 7, 1899. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
15	NUNEZ	Virginia T.	25		F	M	May, 2, 1898. Alton, Ill.		418 Prospect Ave., Alton, Ill.
16	WOOLSTON	Suzanne	26		F	M		By marriage. Sept., 4, 1919.	Post Office, Buford, Wyoming.
17	SEYMOUR	Alexander	19		M	S	Jan., 6, 1904. St. Paul, Minn.		121 Virginia Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
18	ESQUIROL	JOHN	23		M	S	May 18, 1900., Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 Crooke Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	BALDWIN	QUINCY	23		M	S	June 26, 1900., Brooklyn, N.Y.		314 Sherman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	BROWN	DONALD L.	23		M	S	July 28, 1900., New Yrok City		219 Rugby Road., Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	MATSNER	ERIC M.	26		M	S	April 6, 1897 New York City		5 Jacobs St. New York City
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this [illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 22, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERENSON	Elizabeth	38		F	S	May,22,1883. Boston,Mass.		53 Washington Sq.,New York,N.Y.
2	COLBY	Florence B.	43		F	S	Apr.,12,1880. Somerville,Mass.		11 Lakeville Place,Jamaica Plains, Mass.
3	FRANK	Elizabeth A.	43		F	S	Oct.11,1880 New York,N.Y.		41 Charlton St.,New York,N.Y.
4	GREGORY	Alice M.	60		F	S	Jan.,6,1863. Minneapolis,Minn.		Post Office,Mt.Ulair,N.J.
5	KERN	Marie J.	49		F	M	~~June,22,1874. Mass.~~	By marriage.Passport No.256997.	380 Grove St.,West Roxbury,Mass.
6	KERN	Anna	17		F	S	Sept.,17,1905. Boston,Mass.		"
7	KERN	Mary	12		F	S	Apr.,16,1911.		"
8	KERN	Josephine	9	11	F	S	Sept.,18,1913.		"
9	LESLIE	William R.	37		M	M	Nov.,22,1885. Tolono,Ill.		5 Fairbanks St.,Brookline,Mass.
10	LESLIE	Marie R.	30		F	M	Aug.,17,1893.		"
11	O'CONNOR	Henry M.	31		M	S	May,5,1892. Brookline,Mass.		58 Putnam Ave.,Cambridge,Mass.
12	PAINE	Helen G.	57		F	M	Feb.,28,1868. Clayton,N.Y.		155 Washington Ave.,Albany,N.Y.
13	SHOEMAKER	Ervin C.	32		M	S	Dec.,19,1890. Bluffton,Ind.		755 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
14	SPENCER	Henry R.	44		M	M	Jan.,22,1879. Foxboro,Mass.		518 East Broad St.,Columbus,Ohio.
15	SPENCER	Cornelia P.	41		F	M	Aug.,30,1882. Delaware,Ohio.		"
16	TIEBOND	Toad G.	25		M	S	Nov.,27,1898. New York,N.Y.		680 St. Marks Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	THURSTON	Phyllis	25		F	S	Sept.,5,1897. Chicago,Ill.		722 Waverland Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
18	TIFFANY	Lydia	85		F	WD	Feb.,5,1838. Phila.,Pa.		c/o Mr.J.H.Miles 2126 Delancy Place,Phila.,Pa.
19	TIFFANY	Katharine	43		F	S	Dec.,5,1879. Minneapolis,Minn.		"
20	TIFFANY	Margaret	43		F	S	" " "		"
21	VAN HOOK	LaRue	46		M	M	Jan.,20,1877. Illiopolis,Ill.		Columbia University,New York,N.Y.
22	WATSON	Charles R.	50		M	M		American parents.	1120 Land Title Bldg.,Phila.,Pa.
23	WATSON	Maria E.	46		F	M	July,7,1877. Delaware,Ohio.		"
24	WATSON	Margaret Mc.	7	2	F	S	June,2,1916. Phila.,Pa.		"
25	WATSON	Charles R.Jr.	7		M	S	"		"
26	JONES	Bradford	19		M	S	Mar.,26,1904. Brookline,Mass.		1658 Beacon St.,Brookline,Mass.
27	DUTTON	Benjiman F.	19		M	S	June,4,1904.		29 Manchester Road, "
28	CAROLE	Monty J.	28		M	S	July,23,1896. Brooklyn,N.Y.		Fenwick Club,Cincinnati,Ohio.
29	PURVIS	Phyllis M.	36		F	S	Nov.,12,1886. Chicago,Ill.		1421 Gregory St.,Chicago,Ill.
30	O'ROURKE	John J.	32		M	S	June,19,1991 New York,N.Y.		125 West 12th St.,New York,N.Y.

No. 11 O'CONNOR, HENRY M. - - - - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Purser

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(15)

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 / 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	AB-30-1/26 - 3/26-35 Milwaukee	SENNHOLZ	ANTONIE	39		F	M	H-WIFE 11-12-4796 11/6/05	Y	GERMAN 11-12-3519 11/4/05	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SISTER MRS. STASCHIK. HANNOVER-MISBURG. HEIMFRIEDEN 14.	WISC	OSHCOCH
3	UNDER 16	SENNHOLZ	IRMGARD	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SENNHOLZ	KARL	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KLUSANOVICS	JOHANN	41		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	KULM	WIFE ANNA KLUSANOVICS. KULM. AUSTRIA.	N.J.	E. RUTHERFORD
6		JANISCH	MARIE	43		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
7		JANISCH	FLORIAN	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	214219/9 7/26	VRABLIK	VINCENT	34		M	M	LABOUR 6-70152	Y	SLOVAK 3/14/39 3/5666	Y	CS.-SL	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	POV. BYSTRICA	WIFE MARIA VRABLIK. POVAZSKA-BYSTRICA. CS.-SL.	PA	YUKON.
9	DESERTED	WESTPHAL	WALTER	18		M	S	"	"	German 1/4659 Sept 21/23 Tufarelo Disp.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	STOWAWAY	Ger.	Bremerhaven
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	27																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 1 - - - VACANT.
" 5. KLUSANOVICS, JOHANN - - - - - Did not sail
" 6 & 7. JANISCH, Marie & Florian - " " "

J. E. Raymond
Purser

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying transiently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE		
2	Y	HUSBAMD 120		N			HUSBAMD ERNST SENNHOLZ.604 - 18 STR. OSHCOSH.WISC.	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	BL	BR	None	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG
3	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	MISBURG/HAN
4	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
5	N	BR.I.L. 25	Y		1907-1920		BR.I.L. FLORIAN JANISCH. 22 HOPE STR. EAST RUTHERFORD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	KULM
6	N	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	U.S.A.	PASSAIC
7	N	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	STEGERSBACH
8	NO	SELF 45		N			BROTHER ANDREY VRABLIK. BOX 358. YUKON.PA.	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	BL	BL	None	CS.-SL.	POVASSKO BYS
9		STOWAWAY 0		N			No relatives in the States	STOWAWAY			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	Germany	Lehe
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

5/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H.Kreibohm, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *from* Bremerhaven, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. H. Kreibohm

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* September 22, *19*25

at New York

EPSTEIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 — 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALL	ALEXANDER	35		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	CZ.-SL.	MAGYAR	CZ.-SL.	JANOSIOVO	FATHER: PALL KAROL, MAKOS-JANOSIOVO, BERGSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
2		PALL	ILONA	31		F	M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW: " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	PALL	HELENA	9		F	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER: " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	PALL	MARGIT	7		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	PALL	SANDOR	5		M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		PIZUR	STEFAN	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	"	MARIKOVA	WIFE: PIZUR JOSEFINA, MARIKOVA, POVASSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	WIS.	CUDAHY
7		BOHAC	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	"	BOHEMIAN	"	HER.MESTEC	PARENTS: BOHAC FRANTISEK, HER.MESTEC, 106 CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8	U. S. CIT.	KAPRAL	JAN	35		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	MALATINA	FATHER: KAPRAL JOSEPH, MALATINA, ORAVSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	ILL.	JOLIET
9	U. S. CIT.	KAPRAL	TERESIA	32		F	M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW: " "	"	"
10		PAZEKAS	MARY	20		F	M	WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	KARAC-FALVA	FATHER: PAK ELEK, KARACFALVA, UGOCA M. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	LORAIN
11		FABISIK	JAN	50		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	"	SLOVAK	"	GELINCE	WIFE: FABISIK MARIA, KOLOSOV GELINCE, SPISSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	N.J.	BAYONNE
12		MOCARY	JAN	43		M	M	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	RUZOMBEREK	WIFE: MOCARY KATHERINA, BIELYPOTOK, LIPT Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 22*, 1933

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped, to come to the United States.	Whether ever had a previous special visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1912/1921		BROTHER: PALL MIKE, 383																				
1	N	SELF	$50		WOODBRIDGE		GROVE STR. PERTH AMBOY, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	JANOSIOVO
2	N	"	25	"	"		BROTHER-IN-LAW: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	VEL. BEGAN
3	N	FATHER	13	BORN			UNCLE: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL	BL	"	Claims U.S.A.	10.9.1913 WOODBRIDG
4	N	"	13	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BR	BR	"	Claims	4.4.1915 CLEVELAND
5	N	"	13	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR	BR	"	Claims	4.3.1917 CLEVELAND
6	N	SELF	$25				BROTHER: PIZUR JURAJ, 615 UNDERWOOD AVE, CUDAHY, WIS.	Tried ov. 7715																	CZ.-SL.	MARIKOVA
7	N	"	$25				UNCLE: BOHAC JOSEPH, 5739 BROADWAY, CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	HER. MESTEC
8	N	"	25	1911/1921	JOLIET		COUSIN: MIKUSKA ANDREJ, 717 LONDON AVE, JOLIET, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	X	MALATINA
9	N	"	25	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	X	"
10	NO	"	$25				BROTHER-IN-LAW: FARKAS GEZA, 1570 E. 18 STR. LORAIN, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	KARACPALVA
11	N	"	$25	1910/1914	LOUISVILLE		UNCLE: LESKO JOHN, 306 AVE E. BAYONNE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOJSOV
12	NO	"	$25				BROTHER-IN-LAW: STEFAN DEHIL, MAPLE AVE, 727 JOHNSTOWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	BIELYPOTOK
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

10/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H.Kraibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P H Kraibohm

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 22, 1925

at New York

Spl Asst I G Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT ARTHUR ", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12 TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIRZYS	POVILAS	34		M	M	TAILOR	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	KOWNO	BROTHER: PETRAS BIRZYS KOWNO-FRUCHTSTR:3-LIETUVA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		BIRZYS	STEFANIJA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BIRZYS	LILIJA	4		F	S		N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
4		HAHN	GUSTAV	27		M	M	CLERK	Y	CROATIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	JUGO-SLAVIA	BJELOVAR	FATHER: FARKAS HAHN BJELOVAR-JUGOSLAVIA	O.	AKRON
5		HAHN	CECILIA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
6		PASCIC	EVA	19		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	"	VRBICA	FATHER: ALBERT URBANOWSKY VRBICA- JUGOSLAVIA	NY.	NEW YORK
7		KORNECK	ANNA	65		F	WD	-	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	KREUZSTETTEN	SON: VINCENT KORNECK -KREUZSTETTEN- ROUMANIA	O.	MANSFIELD
8																		
9																		
10	UNDER 16	Juracka	Helena			F	S					Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Klojc	Nobody	Del Rio	
11																		
12	JSC	Garsvyte	Mare	16		F	S					Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Nobody	Troy	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4/27 8 a.m.

List 12 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT ARTHUR ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12 TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
12																		
								3-185697-3/19/40										
1		BIRZYS	POVILAS	34		M	M	TAILOR	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	KOWNO	BROTHER: PETRAS BIRZYS KOWNO-FRUCHTSTR:3-LIETUVA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		BIRZYS	STEFANIJA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BIRZYS	LILIJA	4		F	S	3-68824-M 3/19/40 (505)		INFANT	M	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
4		HAHN	GUSTAV	27		M	M	CLERK	Y	CROATIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	JUGO-SLAVIA	BJELOVAR	FATHER: FARKAS HAHN BJELOVAR-JUGOSLAVIA	O.	AKRON
5		HAHN	CECILIA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3/4-93.	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L: "	"	"
6		PASCIC	EVA	19		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	"	VRBICA	FATHER:ALBERT URBANOWSKY VRBICA- JUGOSLAVIA	NY.	NEW YORK
7		KORNECK	ANNA	65		F	WD	-	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	KREUZSTETTEN	SON: VINCENT KORNECK -KREUZSTETTEN- ROUMANIA	O.	MANSFIELD
8																		
9																		
10	UNDER 16	Juracka	Helena			F	S					Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kovno	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
11																		
12	JSC	Garsvyte	Mme	16		F	S	Housewife	Lithuania			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kovno	Nobody	My Longest Lost Friend	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

12 V

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 1928

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language? (Or can and prejudices of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	30	N			BROTHER: JOSAS BIRZYS 3016 S 79 TH.STR.PHILA,PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	LIETUVA	ONISZTY
2	Y	HUSBAND	5	N			BROTHER I.L: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BL	"	"	SUBACZ
3	Y	FATHER	-	N			UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
4	N	SELF	50	N			COUSIN: ADOLF BERGER AKRON,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	GR	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	BJELOVAR
5	N	HUSBAND	-	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
6	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND: MATEO PASCIC 409 E 64 TH.STR.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	"	VRBICS
7	N	SELF	50	N			SON: KORNECK MICHAEL 342 W 6 TH.STR.-MANSFIELD,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BL	"	ROUMANIA	KREUZSTETTEN
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	9	1	"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H.Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P H Kreibohm
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1923

at New York

E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ist 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1925

at New York

EXCEPT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT ARTHUR *, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12 TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KENSEL	MARIA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	KIRCHBERG	UNCLE:MICHAEL SCHUSTER KIRCHBERG- ROUMANIA	O.	YOUNGSTOWN
2		KENZEL	SOFIA	12		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		CARNATZ	KATHARINA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	N	GOING TO HUSBAND	N	"	"	"	KERJANOS	SISTER:ANNA STEIN SARAFALVA- ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT
4		CARNATZ	OSCAR	5		M	S		N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
5		GEISZ	PETER	18	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	Roumania	German	Roumania	FIBISCH	FATHER: ANTON GEISZ FIBISCH- ROUMANIA	Ind.	DETROIT
6		GEISZ	FRANZ	17	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		BLUM	HEINRICH	27	✓	M	M	WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LIEBLING	FATHER: ADAM BLUM LIEBLING- ROUMANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
8		BLUM	ELISABETH	24	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	BLUM	HEINRICH	3	✓	M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	BLUM	JOHANN	1	6	M	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	BLUM	ELISABETH	-	8	F	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		BRESSLER	JOHANN	50		M	M	FARM-L	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALSENDORF	WIFE:KATHARINA BRESSLER WALSENDORF- ROUMANIA	"	"
13		CSIZEK	ROSA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	ERDOD	FATHER: MATHIAS CSIZEK ERDOD- ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
14		LEIM	JOHANN	45		M	M	FARM-L	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MESZPETRI	WIFE: MARIA LEIM MESZPETRI- ROUMANIA	O.	CLEVELAND
15		LEIM	MARIA	14		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
16		CZUNDEL	MAGDALENA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Magyar	Y	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	ERDOD	FATHER: JOHANN CZUNDEL ERDOD- ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
17		OESZE	LYDIA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	NAGYMORICZ-HIDA	FATHER: MARKUS ISTVAN NAGYMORICZHIDA- HUNGARY	O.	CLEVELAND
18	U. S. C.	OESZE	ILONA	11		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
19	U. S. C.	OESZE	ISTVAN	9		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	U. S. C.	OESZE	GYULA	5		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		BOROS	ESZTER	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: OESZE ISTVAN NAGYMORICZHIDA- HUNGARY	"	"
22	U. S. C.	BOROS	VILMA	8		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
23		STOKIN	JAGRA	34		F	WDW	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	SERVIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	SERVIAN	ROUMANIA	OMANOSTER	FATHER: VIJNI MARKO KEFFEL- ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
24		GUDAVICAITE	ZOFIJA	25		F	S	FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	WAINOCZEI	FATHER:ANTANAS GUDAVICE TAUROGGEN- LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		DACAITE	ZUZANA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TAUTVILAI	FATHER: JOSAS DACIS TAUTVILAI- LIETUVA	"	"
26		BRAZUNAITE	LEONORA	10		F	S	-	N	GOING TO FATHER	N	"	"	"	MILIONIN	UNCLE: JONAS RAGULIS MILIONIN- LIETUVA	PA	TAMAQUA
27		BRAZUNAITE	ANTANAS	9		M	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		MILDAZIS	FRANAS	33		M	M	FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	"	"	"	PAGIRIAI	WIFE: JUZE MILDAZIENE PAGIRIAI- LIETUVA	CONN.	SHELTON
29		CLAVSKAITE	MICHALINA	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	POLISH	Y	"	POLISH	"	ULAWA	GRANDMOTHER:FELIKSA ULAWSKA ULAWA- LIETUVA	NY.	HARRISON
30		OLAVSKAITE	ZOFIA	18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

No. 1 & 2. KENSEL, Maria & Sofia - - - - - - - - Did not sail
" 3 & 4. CARNATZ, KATHARINA & Oscar - - - - - " " "
" 14 & 15 LEIM, JOHANN & MARIA - - - - - - - - " " "

J. E. Raymond
Purser

30

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. * PRESIDENT ARTHUR * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12 TH., 19 23

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KENSEL~~	~~MARIA~~		19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	KIRCHBERG	UNCLE: MICHAEL SCHUSTER KIRCHBERG- ROUMANIA	O.	YOUNGSTOWN
2		~~KENZEL~~	SOFIA		12		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		~~CARNATZ~~	KATHARINA		42		F	M	H-WIFE	N	GOING TO HUSBAND	N	"	"	"	PERJAMOS	SISTER: ANNA STEIN SARAFALVA- ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
4		~~CARNATZ~~	OSCAR		5		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
5		GEISZ	PETER		18		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	Roumania	German	Roumania	FIBISCH	FATHER: ANTON GEISZ FIBISCH- ROUMANIA	Mich.	DETROIT
6		GEISZ	FRANZ		17		M	S	CLERK	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BLUM	HEINRICH		27		M	M	WHEEL-WRIGHT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LIEBLING	FATHER: ADAM BLUM LIEBLING- ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		BLUM	ELISABETH		24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER I L: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	BLUM	HEINRICH		3		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	BLUM	JOHANN		1	6	M	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	BLUM	ELISABETH		-	8	F	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		BRESSLER	JOHANN		50		M	M	FARM-L	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WALSENDORF	WIFE: KATHARINA BRESSLER WALSENDORF- ROUMANIA	"	"
13		CSIZEK	ROSA		20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	MAGYAR	"	ERDÖD	FATHER: MATHIAS CSIZEK ERDÖD- ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
14		~~LEIM~~	JOHANN		45		M	M	FARM-L	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	~~MESCHENDRI~~	WIFE: MARIA LEIM ~~MESCHENDRI~~ ROUMANIA	O.	CLEVELAND
15		LEIM	MARIA		14		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
16		CZUNDEL	MAGDALENA		20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	Magyar	Y	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	ERDÖD	FATHER: JOHANN CZUNDEL ERDÖD- ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
17		ORSZE	LYDIA		30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	MAGYMORICZ-HIDA	FATHER: MARKUS ISTVAN MAGYMORICZHIDA- HUNGARY	O.	CLEVELAND
18	U. S. CIT.	ORSZE	ILONA		11		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
19	U. S. CIT.	ORSZE	ISTVAN		9		M	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	U. S.	ORSZE	GYULA		5		M	S	-	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		BOROS	ESZTER		29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ORSZE ISTVAN MAGYMORICZHIDA- HUNGARY	"	"
22	U. S.	BOROS	VILMA		8		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
23		STOKIN	JAGRA		34		F	WDH	KEEPER	Y	SERVIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	SERVIAN	ROUMANIA	OMANOSTER	FATHER: VIJNI MARKO KEFFEL- ROUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
24		GUDAVICAITE	ZOFIJA		25		F	S	FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	WAINOCZNI	FATHER: ANTANAS GUDAVICE TAUROGGEN- LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		DACAITE	ZUZANA		24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TAUTVILAI	FATHER: JOSAS DACIS TAUTVILAI- LIETUVA	"	"
26		BRAZUNAITE	LEONORA		10		F	S	-	N	GOING TO FATHER	N	"	"	"	MILIONIN	UNCLE: JONAS RAGULIS MILIONIN- LIETUVA	PA	TAMAQUA
27		BRAZUNAITE	ANTANAS		9		M	S	-	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		MILDAZIS	FRANAS		33		M	M	FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	"	"	"	PAGIRIAI	WIFE: JUZE MILDAZIENE PAGIRIAI- LIETUVA	CONN.	SHELTON
29		CLAVSKAITE	MICHALINA		17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	POLISH	Y	"	POLISH	"	ULAWA	GRANDMOTHER: FELIKSA ULAWSKA ULAWA- LIETUVA	NY.	HARRISON
30		OLAVSKAITE	ZOFIA		18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

No. 1 & 2. KENSEL, Maria & Sofia - - - - - - - - Did not sail
" 3 & 4. CARNATZ, KATHARINA & Oscar - - - - - " " "
" 14 & 15 LEIM, JOHANN & MARIA - - - - - - - - " " "

J. E. Raymond
Purser

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 1923

66

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able and intends to work; whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and reason for same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	60	N		ST.FATHER:GEORGE SAUER (O. 112 E BOARDMAN STR.YOUNGSTOWN,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	ROUMANIA	KINCHBERG
2	N	SISTER	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
3	N	SELF	50	Y	1908/1922 CINCINNATI,	HUSBAND:OSCAR GARNATZ - 963- O. CLEVELAND STR DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	PERJAMOS
4	N	MOTHER	-	Y	1918/1922 CINCINNATI,	O FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	"	O.	CINCINNATI
5	N	SELF	100	N		UNCLE: JOHN KAUFMANN 5051 CARVIN AV.-DETROIT,MICH.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	BLD	BR	None	JUGO-SLAVIA	LAZARFOLD
6	N	BROTHER	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR	"	"	"
7	N	SELF	100	N		BROTHER I L.MARTIN WEIDENBACH 11614 PRINCETON AV.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	Has "400" this Prop.			"				"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	LIEBLING
8	N	HUSBAND	-	N		BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
9	N	FATHER	-	N		UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
10	N	FATHER	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
11	N	FATHER	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
12	N	SELF	40	N		COUSIN: JOHN GROSS 1818 FREMONT STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BL	"	"	WALENDORF
18	Y	SELF	200	N		COUSIN: INNES MARKUS 401 E 68 TH.STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	X "	ERDOD
14	N	SELF	50	N	1908/1913 WINBURNE,PA.	BROTHER I.L: STEFAN HARASZTI 9909 STAUGHTON AV.CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BL	"	"	HRZOVENY
15	N	FATHER	-	N		UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BR	"	"	HRZOPETNI
16	Y	SELF	40	N		UNCLE: MIKLOS KONIG 430 E 71 ST STR -NEW YORK	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	BR	BR	None	X Roumania	ERDOD
17	N	SELF	50	Y	1906/1920 CLEVELAND,O.	HUSBAND:STEFAN OESZE -3012 CETEN AV.-CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	NAGYMORICZ-HIDA
18	N	MOTHER	-	Y	1911/1920 CLEVELAND,O.	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	X O	CLEVELAND
19	N	MOTHER	-	Y	1914/1920 CLEVELAND,O.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	X "	"
20	N	MOTHER	-	Y	1918/1920 CLEVELAND,O.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GR	"	X "	"
21	N	SELF	100	Y	1911/1920 CLEVELAND,O.	HUSBAND: GABOR BOROS 1957 W 47 TH.STR. CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	NAGYMORICZ-HIDA
22	N	MOTHER	-	Y	1915/1920 CLEVELAND,O.	FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	X O	CLEVELAND
23	N	SELF	40	N		BROTHER I.L:SIMION BACIN 2776 W ROULO AV.DETROIT,MICH,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	KETKEL
24	N	SELF	60	N		SISTER: ANNA BANIS 1642 MONROE STR.-CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BL	"	LIETUVA	INDRETISZKI
25	Y	SELF	100	N		SISTER: JOSEPA BUTKUS MORGAN STR.3262 S.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BL	"	LIETUVA	TAUTVILAI
26	Y	SELF	100	N		FATHER: ANTANAS BRAZUNAS 174 ORWINGSBURG STR TAMAQUA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	X LATVIA	RIGA
27	N	SISTER	-	N		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BL	"	X LIETUVA	PAZIRIAI
28	N	SELF	29	Y	1912/1920 SHELTON,CONN.	UNCLE:JURGIS ADAMAVICZ -638- HOVE AV.- SHELTON,CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GR	"	"	PENTUPIAI
29	N	SELF	100	Y	1913/1914 HARRISON,NY	FATHER: PIOTR OLAWSKI 312 CROSS STR.-HARRISON,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	BL	"	X LIETUVA	ULAWA
30	N	SISTER	-	Y	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD	BL	"	X "	"

206

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. H Kreibohm

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September 22 *, 1923*

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~GEHRECKE~~	~~META~~	28		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	KOENIGS-LUTTER	~~SISTER EMMA FOERSTERBERG.KOE-NIGSLUTTER. GLOCKENKAMP 6~~	~~OHIO STEUBENVILLE~~	
2		SCHMIDT	HERMANN	23		M	S	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOEBNITZ	BROTHER PAUL BENTHAHN.NAUM-BURG/S. PROV.SA.	MASS	CLINTON
3		BOTOS	PAUL	29		M	M	"	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	KIS MAYTENY	FATHER LAJOS BOTOS.KIS MAY-ENY. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	TRENTON
4		BOTOS	JULIA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BOTOS	BARBALA	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BOTOS	PAUL	-	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		HOELZER	JOHN	23		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER JOHANN HOELZER.OBER-ZELL.KR.SCHLUECHTER.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8		POLLMANN	MARGARETHE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	HUSBAND OSCAR POLLMANN. SCHWEIN-FURT A.M.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
9		HOFFMANN	ADAM	25		M	M	CART-WRIGHT	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	GYERTJAMOS	FATHER ADAM HOFFMANN. GYERT JAMOS. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
10		HOFFMANN	MARIE	21		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	MARIE	-	6	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
12		JONAS	ROSA	45		F	WD	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	SON ALBERT JONAS.STERKRADE. HUEHNERHEIDE 8.	KANS	FRONTENAC
13		LUNK	KATARINA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
14	ADMITTED	KUECHEN	HERMANN	56		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	FINNLAND	"	FINNLAND	HELSINGFORS	FRIEND HJALMAR LYTZEN.HEL-SINGFORS. ELISABETHGATAN 9.	CAL	SAN MATEO
15	TRANSIT	HARTMANN	KARL	58		M	M	BIRDS-DEALER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	Wife Augusta Kreiensen, Germany	NY	NEW YORK
16	TRANSIT	LAUE	GUSTAV	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALFELD	Wife Emma AALFELD, Germany		
17	TRANSIT	SIEGFRIED	ALBERT	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena AALFELD, Germany		
18	TRANSIT	BRUNS	FERDINAND	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	Hanover, Germany	"	"
19		WILLENBROK	META	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASSENDORF	FATHER JOHANN WILLENBROK. HASSENDORF 30.P.SOTTRUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		DRESSNER	MAX	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND	"	BERLIN	FATHER SCHULIM DRESSNER ROZUAW POLAND	A.	NEW YORK
21	*	TERENJI	SANDOR	34		M	S	LABOUR	"	MAGYAR	"	JU.-SL.	MAGYAR	JU.-SL.	KIRABY-HALMA	BROTHER ISTWAN TERENJI KI-RABYHALMA JU.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
22		WITTMANN	ALOIS	23		M	S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	RETHEN A/L.	FATHER JOSEPH WITTMANN WAID B./REISBACH BAYERN	WISC.	PLAIN
23		LOEWEL	ROSA	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBEROTTERBACH	FATHER HERMANN LOEWEL OBEROTTERBACH BAYERN	OHIO	CINCINATTI
24		LAY	HELLA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ	MOTHER KATHARINA LAY KREUZ-NACH RHLD.GYMNASIALSTR.6.	GEORGE	SAVANNAH
25		~~GRIVICIC~~	~~DANE~~	44		M	M	LABOUR	"	CROAT	"	JU. SL.	CROAT	JU. SL.	KONJZKO	WIFE MAUDA GRIVICIC KONJZKO JU.-SL.	~~MONT.~~	~~GREAT FALLS~~
26		ZAVECZ	ANTON	25		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	FATHER ANTON ZAVECZ GRAZ AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
27		ZAVECZ	ROSA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
28		STOFFEL	RICHARD	48		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	WACHENHEIM	ST.FATHER ALOIS TRUNDL WACHEN-HEIM RHPRVZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		HIRAVI	JAN	36		M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	BIELIPOTOK	WIFE ENNLIA HIRAVI BIELIPOTOK CS.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
30		BARDOCZ	ENDRE	18		M	S	MUSIC.	"	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	UNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER ADOLPHINE BARDOCZ BUDAPEST UNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

No. 1. GEHRECKE, META - - - - - - - - Did not sail
" 25 GRIVICIC, DANE - - - - - - - - " " "
" 29. HIRAVI, Jan - - - - - - - - - " " "

J. E. Raymond
Purser

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~GEHRECKE~~	META	28	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGS-LUTTER		SISTER EMMA POERSTERBERG. KOENIGSLUTTER. GLOCKENHAME 62	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
2		SCHMIDT	HERMANN	23	M	S	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOEBNITZ		BROTHER PAUL BENTHAHN. NAUMBURG/S. PROV. SA.	MASS	CLINTON
3		BOTOS	PAUL	29	M	M	"	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	KIS MAYTENY		FATHER LAJOS BOTOS. KIS MAYTENY. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	TRENTON
4		BOTOS	JULIA	22	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		F.I.L.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BOTOS	BARBALA	1	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"		GR.F.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BOTOS	PAUL	-1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7		HOELZER	JOHN	23	M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN		FATHER JOHANN HOELZER. OBERZELL. KR. SCHLUECHTER.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8		POLLMANN	MARGARETHE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINFURT	HUSBAND OSCAR POLLMANN. SCHWEINFURT A.M.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
9		HOFFMANN	ADAM	25	M	M	CARTWRIGHT	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	GYERTJAMOS		FATHER ADAM HOFFMANN. GYERTJAMOS. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CINCINNATTI
10		HOFFMANN	MARIE	21	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		F.I.L.	"	"
11	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	MARIE	- 6	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"		GR.F.	"	"
12		JONAS	ROSA	45	F	WD	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN		SON ALBERT JONAS. STERKRADE. HUEHNERHEIDE 8.	KANS	FRONTENAC
13		LUNK	KATARINA	21	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"		BROTHER	"	"
14	ADMITTED	KUECHER	HERMANN	56	M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	FINNLAND	"	FINNLAND	HELSINGFORS		FRIEND HJALMAR LYTZEN. HELSINGFORS. ELISABETHGATAN 9.	CAL	SAN MATEO
15	TRANSIT	HARTMANN	KARL	58	M	M	BIRDSDEALER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	KREIENSEN		Wife Augusta Kreiensen, Germany	NY	NEW YORK
16	TRANSIT	LAUE	GUSTAV	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AALFELD		Wife Emma AALFELD, Germany		
17	TRANSIT	SIEGFRIED	ALBERT	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Lena AALFELD, Germany		
18	TRANSIT	BRUNS	FERDINAND	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER		Hanover, Germany	"	"
19		WILLENBROK	META	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASSENDORF		FATHER JOHANN WILLENBROK. HASSENDORF 30. P. SOTTRUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		DRESNER	MAX	21	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	POLAND	POLAND	"	BERLIN		FATHER SCHULIM DRESNER ROZUAW POLAND	A.	NEW YORK
21	*	TERENJI	SANDOR	34	M	S	LABOUR	"	MAGYAR	"	JU.-SL.	MAGYAR	JU.-SL.	KIRABY-HALMA		BROTHER ISTWAN TERENJI KIRABYHALMA JU.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
22		WITTMANN	ALOIS	23	M	S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	RETHEN A/L.		FATHER JOSEPH WITTMANN WAID B./REISBACH BAYERN	WISC.	PLAIN
23		LOEWEL	ROSA	27	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBEROTTERBACH		FATHER HERMANN LOEWEL OBEROTTERBACH BAYERN	OHIO	CINCINNATTI
24		LAY	HELLA	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBLENZ		MOTHER KATHARINA LAY KREUZNACH RHLD. GYMNASIALSTR. 6.	GEORGE	SAVANNAH,
25		~~GRIVICIC~~	~~DANE~~	44	M	M	LABOUR	"	CROAT	"	JU. SL.	CROAT	JU. SL.	KONJZKO		WIFE MAUDA GRIVICIC KONJZKO JU.-SL.	~~MONT.~~	~~GREAT FALLS~~
26		ZAVECZ	ANTON	25	M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ		FATHER ANTON ZAVECZ GRAZ AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
27		ZAVECZ	ROSA	22	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		F.I.L.	"	"
28		STOFFEL	RICHARD	28	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	WACHENHEIM		ST. FATHER ALOIS TRUNDL WACHENHEIM RHPRVZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		HIRAVI	JAN	36	M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	BIELIPOTOK		WIFE ENNLIA HIRAVI BIELIPOTOK CS.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
30		BARDOCZ	ENDRE	18	M	S	MUSIC.	"	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	UNGARY	BUDAPEST		MOTHER ADOLPHINE BARDOCZ BUDAPEST UNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

No. 1. GEHRECKE, META - - - - - - - - Did not mail
" 25 GRIVICIC, DANE - - - - - - - - " " "
" 29. HIRAVI, Jan - - - - - - - - - " " "

J. C. Raymond
Purser

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	35	N			COUISN CHRISTIAN MILLER 309 ROSS STR. ST LORENVILLE OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KOENIGSHOFT
2	Y	UNCLE	N	N			UNCLE KARL MEYER 32.WEBSTER STR. CLINTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	BR.I.L.	N	N			BR.I.L. JULIUS SUREC 123 WILLIAM STR. TRENTON N.Y.	No	Always	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BL.	BL.	None	Germany	WEISSENFEL
4	Y	BROTHER	N	N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	BL.	"	ROUMANIA	MAYTENY
5	Y	UNCLE	N	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
6	Y	"	N	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
7	N	BR.I.L.	N	N			BR.I.L. HERMANN LOOS 409 AGDEN AVE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CASPAR OPPMANN 3913 PY AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	OBERZELL
9	Y	F.I.L.	25	N			F.I.L. JOHANN DANN 1165 HARRYSON STR. CINCINATTI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SCHWEINFURT
10	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	GYERBJANCOS
11	Y	GRANDFATHER		N			GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
12	Y	SON I.L.	20	N			SON I.L. EMIL LUNK FRONTS NAC KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
13	Y	HUSBAND	20	N			HUSBAND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STEIERDORF
14	Y	SON	50	N			SON BORIS KITCHEN 222 W. BELLEVICE AVE SAN MATEO (CALIF)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	Max Geisler	N	Y	4 wks	NY. May/22	Max Geisler 28 Cooper Square, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR.	GR.	"	X GERMANY	AACHEN
16	Y	Bartels	N	Y	"	NY Apr./22	Bartels Bird Store 27 Cortlandt St., NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	X "	Kreiensen
17	Y	Louis Ruhe	N	Y	"	"	Louis Ruhe 351 Bowery, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	X "	AALFELD
18	Y	"	N	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dr	Dr	"	X "	Sanger-hausen
19	Y	AUNT	30	N			AUNT GRETCHEN SCHUMACHER 197 BEDFORD AVE.BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Bl	"	X "	Hanover
20	Y	BROTHER	5	N			BROTHER LOUIS DRESNER 1489 AVE. A. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	X GERMANY	HASSENDORF
21	Y	BR.I.L.	N	N			BR.I.L. MIKE KISS 772 HARRING-TON STREET DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	BOZUAW
22	Y	BROTH.	15	N			BROTHER JOHN WITTMANN PLAIN WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	X JU.-SL.	KANIZSA
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN GEORG BACKER HALMIT STR. CINCINATTI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	REISBACH
24	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N			BRIDEGROOM EDWARD NEALY FORT SIREVEN, SAVANNAH GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBEROTTERBACH
25	N	SELF	25	Y	1904/11	AVE S.W. GREAT FALLS, MONT.	SON I.L. FRANZ ZARAK 520 STH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KREJENACH
26	Y	BR.I.L.	1[illegible]	N		GOLFELD NEVADA	BR.I.L. JOSEF BOCKAY 143 ELEN STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	JU.-SL.	KONJSKO
27	Y	BROTH		N			BROTHER "	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	JU.-SL.	SERDICE
28	N	AUNT	W/	N			AUNT LISSI KURTY 91 UNION AVE LONG ISLAND NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	KALK
29	Y	COUSIN	50	Y	1906/8	BUTLEY PA.	COUSIN ANDREJ FLOCH 821 BRODVICIV AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	WACHENHEIM
30	N	FATHER	HH	N			FATHER ADOLF BARDOCZ 1345 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK N. Y.	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	CS.-SL.	BIELIPOTOK
																				5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST

Admitted to Ellis Island

V3|2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1925

at New York

EPA 1705

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BREITBORD	RACHEL	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	UTRANY	FATHER ISRREL WAREM. UTRANY LITHUANIA.	MASS	WORCESTER
2	UNDER 16	BREITBORD	ISAAK	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
3		ZUKIENE	PETRONELE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN.	Y		LITHUAN.	"	ZINGELISKIS	PA.I.L. PETRAS ZUKAS. ZINGELISKIS. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4	UNDER 16	ZUKIENE	ALGIRDAS	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ZUKIENE	ALDANA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ZUKIENE	VITANTAS	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	ADMITTED	NAVICKIENE	MARIJONA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSB.	N	"	"	"	GENIAI	MOTHER KAROLINA BELINKIENE. GENIAI. LITHUANIA.	PA	PITTSBURGH
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	NACICKIENE	ANTANAS	8		M	S	NONE	"	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	NATULEVICIUS	ANTANAS	14		M	S	"	"	LITHUAN.	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		BALTAKUITE	ANIELA	24		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KISCHUMAS	MOTHER MARIALA BALTAKOVA. KISCHUMAS IN LITHUANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
11		CICAUSKAS	ANTANAS	41		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHAULEN	M.I.L. ANIELA STRADOMSKA. KROZY LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
12		CICAUSKAS	KAZIMIRA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	MOTHER "	"	"
13		VIRKETAITE	SOFIA	17		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETRAICIERS	COUSIN ALEXANDER VIRKELAS. PETRASCIUS. LITHUANIA.	"	"
14		POSAVEC	MILKA	19		F	S	LABOUR	"	CROATISH	Y	JUGO-SL.	CROAT	JUGO-SL.	V.OTOK.	FATHER JOSIP POSAVEC. VELIP OTOK. JUGO.SL.	OHIO	SANDUSKY
15		VUKSAN	BOJA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRUOVA	FATHER JOVO VUKSAN. TRUOVE JUGO-SL.	WISC	MAYVILLE
16		~~KAPELANICH~~	~~ANKA~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	CERNIKA	FATHER FRANYO KAPELANICH. CERNIKA. JUGO-SL.	MO	ST.LOUIS
17		DUDAS	JOHE	24		M	S	SMITH	F	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	IVANESE	UNCLE FERENCZ DUDAS. RECSKE. HUNGARY.	OHIO	TOLEDO
18		LASZLO	ERZSEBET	17		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	FATHER IMRE LASZLO. BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		NEHEZ	JULIANNA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MATESZELKA	BROTHER IMRE NEHEZ. MATESZELKA. HUNGARY.	CONN	WALLINGFORD
20		CZANIK	LASZLO	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.LOERNIER	FATHER JOSEF CZANIK. ST. LOERNIER. HUNGARY.	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
21	ADMITTED	TASCHLER	ALOIS	69		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GROTTENDORF	WIFE MARIA TASCHLER-GROTTENDORF. AUSTRIA.	MO	ST.LOUIS
22	ADMITTED	TASCHLER	ALOIS	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
23		HABERLE	KARL	21		M	S	WATCHMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KINDBERG	FATHER FRANZ HABERLE. KINDBERG IN AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		SARKANY	WILHELM	21		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAZ	FATHER STEFAN SARKANY. PLESCH AUSTRIA.	PA	BETHLEHEM
25		STRASZNICSAK	HERMANN	20		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MURBISCH	MOTHER JULIANNA STRASZNICSAK GR.MURBISCH. AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		BENCEK	JULIANNA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	"	CROATISH	"	JUGO-SL.	CROAT	JUGO-SL.	PITOMACA	S.I.L. PANIKA ABRAMOVIC. PITOMACA. JUGO-SL.	OHIO	AKRON
27		SEMENOVIC	EMILIE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LJUBA	FATHER ERNST KRIZANIC. LJUBA JUGO-SL.	OHIO	DAYTON
28	UNDER 16	SEMENOVIC	LUKA	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F. "	"	"
29		RUTKOVSKY	MIKULAS	25		M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	NITRA	WIFE MIKULAS RUTKOWSKY. OPONICE. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
30		ROHRBACHER	LINA	19		F	S	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	JUGO-SL.	GERMAN	JUGO-SL.	PALANKA	MOTHER APOLONIA ROHRBACHER. PALANKA. JUGO.SL.	N.Y.	TRENTON

No. 16, KAPELANICH, ANKA - - - - - - - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Purser

32

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 1923

70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, last previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		8 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	10	N			HUSBAND JACOB BREITBORD.201 PILGIERN AVE. WORCESTER.MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	LATVIA	WIANY
2	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
3	Y	HUSBAND	10	Y	1906-1920	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND VINCENT ZUKAS. 81 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	LITUANIA	BARANSKA
4	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
5	Y	"		Y	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
6	Y	"		N			HUSBAND FRANK NAVICKAS.2118 CAREY WAY. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	LITHUANIA	ZINGEI ISKAIS
7	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	GENIAI
8	Y	FATHER		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
9	Y	"		N			COUSIN FELIX LAUCIUS. 8217 KORMAN AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	LISKIAVA
10	Y	COUSIN	50	N			BROTHER ANTON CICAUSKAS. 4422 S. ARTESIAN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	KISCHANY
11	Y	BROTHER	100	Y	1907-1914	BELLORD	BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	KILSNY
12	Y	BR.I.L.		N			FATHER ALEXANDER VIKETIS.3748 S.EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	POSCHENY
13	Y	FATHER	10	N			BRIDEGROOM JAN JAKUPAK. 1603 HARRISON STR. SANDUSKY.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	LATVIA	VORNENY
14	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BR.I.L. STEVO OKLOBZIA. R.2. MAYVILLE.WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	JUGO-SL.	VELKI OTOK
15	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ALBERT HOFER. ST. LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	TRUOVA
16	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			FATHER JOHN DUDAS. 2156 KANESCH AVE. TOLEDO.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	CERNICA
17	Y	FATHER		N			BRIDEGROOM FRANK HORVATH. 403 E. 86 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	BR	BR	None	HUNGARY	TORPES
18	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			FATHER MICHAEL NEHEZ. 39 VALLEY STR. WALLINGFORD.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	ANTALFA
19	Y	FATHER		N			MOTHER MR.SMICHAEL DAVIDEK ~~1041 GOLDEN GATE AVE. LOS ANGELOS.CAL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	MATESZALKA
20	N	MOTHER	25	N			S.I.L. ANTON HORVATH. 3137 N BROADWAY. ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	KISPERT
21	Y	S.I.L.		N			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	PUNITZ
22	Y	BR.I.L.		N			UNCLE JOSEPH SPINDLER. 213 E. 203 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	GROTTENDORF
23	N	UNCLE	25	N			BROTHER FRANK SARKANY. 601 HAYSTR. BETHLEHEM.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	KINDBERG
24	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BR.I.L. GEORG GALLAGHER. 59-109 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	KALCH
25	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			HUSBAND ISIDOR BENCEK. 810 S HIGHSTR. AKRON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	GR.MURISCH
26	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND LUCA SEMENOVIC. 204 CRANE STR. DAYTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	JUGO-SL.	PITOMACA
27	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	LJUBA
28	Y	FATHER		N			AUNT VICTORIA STRAHL.7619 E. STATE STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			UNCLE FREDERICK.235 HOWELL STR. TRETON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	CZECHO.	MITRAPRECE
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	JUGO. SL	PALANKA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P H Kreibohm

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1925

at New York

E F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith (States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 9 - 8.44 a.m.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-37038/10 Cleveland 7/20/37	BARCZI	ERSEBETH	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR 3/1649	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MEZOKOVSD	FATHER PAL LACZAI MEZOKOVSAD HUNGARY	OH.	CLEVELAND
2	UNDER 16	BARCZI	ERSEBETH	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR,FATHER "	"	"
3		KRISTON	ERZEBETH	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3/1649	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER GYENES KATELIN MEZOKOVSAD HUNGARY	OH.	KENMORE
4	UNDER 16	KRISTON	ERZEBETH	14		F	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
5		MESZAROS	ANNA	53		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	" 3/0635	"	"	"	"	THAUES	SON VINCZE MESZAROS GOBOP HUNGARY	PA.	DUQUESNE
6		KREITZ	JULIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN English	"	GERMANY	GERMANY	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY	FATHER JOHAN SCHNEIDER PECS HUNGARY	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
ADMITTED 5/9		BALI	JANOSNE	63		F	WD	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR 3/1649	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DOBRI	DAUGHTER SIEMON LAJOSNE PECSET HUNGARY	MICH.	WYANDOTTE
8		MUSZAI	ERZEBETH	12		F	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	POLANY	GR,MOTHER OZO VAS. MIHALYNE POLANY HUNGARY	N.Y	CLIFTON
ADMITTED 5/9		~~KINDROS~~ KONDAKOR	SANDOR	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOBRI	AUNT MARISKA KONDAKOR DOBRI HUNGARY	MICH.	WYANDOTTE
10		DETAR	IMRE	53		M	M	FARML.	"	" 3/0635	"	"	"	"	FOLDVAR	P.I.L. VADASZ ISTVAN FOLDVAR HUNGARY	ILL.	JOLIET
		DETAR	RCZALIE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3/1649	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
12		DETAR	IMRE	25		M	S	FARML.	"	" English	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
13		GUDASZ	PALNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3/0635	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	MOTHER BIRO SAMUEL UJEBATOR HUNGARY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
14	UNDER 16	GUDASZ	JOSEF	15		M	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	GUDASZ	GIZELLA	9		F	S					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	7-6151-3/1/31-DX	PALINKAS	JULIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3/0635	"	"	"	"	MESRES	FATHER JOSEF OLAJOS MESRES HUNGARY	"	"
17	7-6151-3/1/31-DX UNDER 16	PALINKAS	JOHANN	9		M	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
18		PEDERI	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3/0635	"	"	"	"	TORRO ENCS	FATHER ISTVAN HORNYAK H. ANDRAS HUNGARY	OH.	TOLEDO
19	UNDER 16	PEDERI	ANNA	13		F	S	NONE	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
20		STOECKLER	MARIE	40		F	S	COOK	"	GERMAN 10609	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER LEOPOLD STOECKLER WIEN AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILLADORE
21		JUDOVITZ	MOR	40		M	M	TAILOR	"	MAGYAR 3/0635	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	MARAMAROS	WIFE ZSENKA JUDOVITZ MARAMOS ROUMANIA	PA.	WARRIOR RUN
22		HELM	MITZL	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN 3659	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	TRIEBEN	FATHER ANTON HELM TRIEBEN AUSTRIA	PA..	S.BETHLEHEM
23		KAINZ	LUDWIG	38		M	M	BOOTM.	"	" 3659	"	"	"	"	GRAZ	UNCLE MICHAEL FAUDL RUDERSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
24		ZOTTER	RUDOLG	22		M	S	FARML.	"	" 3659	"	"	"	"	KUKMIR	FATHER JOHANN ZOTTER KUKMIR AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
25		ZOTTER	AMALIE	20		F	S					"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		KLOPPENBURG	ANNA	21		F	S	NONE	"	" 3659	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER AUGUSTE KLOPPENBURG LEHE NORDSTR. 3	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27	2/5504-H-4/22/24	PAVLISCH	MARIE	35		F	S	NURSE	"	" 3659	"	C.-SL.	"	C.-SL.	EBERSDORF	FATHER FRANZ PAVLISCH EBERSDORF C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	P-7/66334 E.I.-5/11/27	SYROVA	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN 3666	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	PLICHTICE	FATHER VACLAV SYROVY PLICHTICE 19 C.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LEPICOVSKY	ANTONIE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3/56 6/9	"	"	"	"	PRAG	MOTHER MARIE DOLERAL KATERINA 63 C.-SL.	OH..	CLEVELAND
30		BREIVA	GEORG	28		M	S	TAILOR	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	MASS.	BOSTON	MOTHER VERONIKE BREVIENE NATISKIAI LITHUAN.	MASS.	BOSTON

Sept. 24/23

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 1923.

72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporarily) or as an immigrant (permanently).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	75	N			HUSBAND JOSEF BARCZI 2679 GRAND AV. CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	HUNGARY	MEZOKOVOD
2	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND JOSEF KRISTON 215 E BLVD. KENMORE OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MEZOKOVSED
5	Y	SON	25	N			SON ANDREW MESZAROS 168 OVERLAND AV. DUQUESNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
6	Y	HUSBAND	50	N	1914/23	PERTH AMBOY	HUSBAND JULIUS KREITZ219 SMITH STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	GR.	"	"	F. DOPSA
7	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. LOUIS VIDOVITZ 186 5TH STR. WYANDOTTE MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SZILL
8	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER JOSEF MUSZAI 32 HOLDEN STR. CLIFTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	BAZA
9	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER FRANK HALSZ 167 ELMA STR. WYANDOTTE MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KISLOED
10	Y	S.I.L.	60	N			S.I.L. LOUIS HORVATH 410 WENDERSON AV. JOLIET ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DOBRI
11	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	HOEMERVASVERI
12	Y	B.I.L.	25	N	1913	21	B.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND PAUL GUDASZ 1165 OGDEN STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OROSHAZA
14	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NYIRBATOS
15	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
16	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOHN PALINKAS 9 LESCO COURT BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
17	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MESRES
18	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND MICHAEL PEDERI 2115 BACKEWEL STR. TOLEDO OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
19	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DEVECSER
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF STOECKLER B. 88 KILLADORE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN BEN BASCH 543 ORCHARD STR. WARRIOR RUN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WALTRA
22	Y	AUNT	40	N			AUNT ELISABETH ERNERL 1800 E 2ND STR. S. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	VOJNEK
23	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANK KANITZ457 CEDAR STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	BREITENAU
24	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER JOHANN ZOTTER 119 CHEW STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RUDDERSDORF
25	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KUKMIR
26	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE GEORG PICKE 3230 Hudson BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
27	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND WALDEMAR SCHMIDTMANN 50 E 41 STR NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
28	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER RUDOLF MIXAU 320 E 73 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	HUBENOW
29	Y	HUSBAND	30	Y	1906/23	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND KAREL LEPICOVSKY 4336 MARVIN AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PLICHTICA
30	Y	FRIEND	50	Y	1912/23	BOSTON	FRIEND MIKE PLUTA 1422 COLUMBIA RD. BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	KATERINA
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	LITHUAN.	NATKISKIAI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized governments [illegible]

16—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.H.Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P H Kreibohm

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 27, 1923

at New York

E P A I t.E.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1923

at New York

E. A. Otis

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZWINNERT	AUGUST	41		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE MARIA ZWINNERT WIEN AUSTRIA	PA.	Mc KEESPORT
2		LACZIK	STEFAN	45		M	M	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	FATHER STEFAN LACZIK A, ITTABE J.-SL.	PA.	ALTOONA
3		LACZIK	ELISABETH	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
4		LACZIK	ESZTI dau.	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
5		MATOLKA	MATEY	54		M	M	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE ROZA MATOLKA WIEN AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON
6		MATOLKA	FRIEDRICH	25		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
7		MATOLKA	JOHANN	23		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		SCHMIDT	KARL	19		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRISELSTEIN	FATHER FRANZ SCHMIDT KRISELSTEIN AUSTRIA	PA.	BELLE VERNON
9		TEKETE	MARIA	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	HUNGARY	"	ROUMANIA	HUNGARY	ROUMANIA	ERMIHALYFALVA	FATHER Z. TEKETE ERMIHALYFALVA ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		WAMBACH	ADAM	38		M	M	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	N.CSANAD	WIFE FRANZISKA WAMBACH N. CSANADA R OUMANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
11		BALUCH	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	SP. VLADY	FATHER FRANTISEK KVIST SP. VLADY C.-SL.	PA.	CONNELLSVILLE
12	UNDER 16	BALUCH	MARIA	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	BALUCH	FRANTISEK	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		HAIBEN	MARIA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	OBERGRAFENDORF	MOTHER THERESE NEINETZ GOLLING 14 AUSTRIA	OH.	CINCINATY
15		SCHOEN	JOSEF	48		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	C.-SL.	"	POLAND	BIDA	BROTHER JOHANN SCHOEN ZABRECH C.-SL.	OH.	DAYTON
16		HERCZEG	JULIA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TEMESFALVA	FATHER JOSIF HERCZEY TEMESFALVA ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		MOLNAR	ANDRAS	35		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REKES	MOTHER KAROLIN POCZ T. REKES ROUMANIA	"	"
18		MOLNAR	MARIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	MOLNAR	ANDRAS	6		M	S	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
20		SCHNEIDER	FRANZ	21		M	S	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	BOGAROS	UNCLE GEORG HERMANN BOGAROS ROUMANIA	MO.	ST. LOUIS
21		SCHNEIDER	PETER	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		AKAI	JOSEFI	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	T.BERCZEL	FATHER JANOS LINDVAI S. BERCZEL HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	AKAI	KAROLY	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
24		NEMETH	JANOS	60		M	WD	FARML.	N	JOINS SON	N	"	"	"	NADASAL	SON KALAMAN NEMETH NADASAL HUNGARY	PA.	MOCKANDAQUA
25		LICHNER	MARGIT	10		F	S	NONE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	"	REL. "	"	"
26		AEFOELDI	JANOS	33		M	S	POLIC-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	FATHER RAFAEL AI-FOELDI VAGSELJE HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		TALIES	MIHALY	27		M	M	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	BUDAKISCI	WIFE TERESE TALIES BUDAKISIE HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		BATA	JOSEF	61		M	M	FARML.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	MEROLAK	S.I.L. SANDORNE VASBARI MEROLAK HUNGARY	OH.	MEDINA
29		BATA	ZOFIA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		STIER	JOSEFNE	60		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARCZALTO	SON JANOS STIER MARCZALTO HUNGARY	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN

No. 15. SCHOEN, JOSEF - - - - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for color and treatment of the races, as reported by Census, see Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN TOMASCHEK 2317 HIGHLAND AV. MC KEESPORT PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
2	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. STEFAN HERTER 218 CHESTNUT AV. ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	A. ITTEBE
3	Y	BROTHER	127	N			BROTHER "	"	Rest to Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
5	Y	BROTHER	75	N			BROTHER MICHAEL MATOSKA 60 JARVIS STR. BINGHAMTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	EGHEL
6	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
7	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
8	Y	SISTER	5	N			SISTER VIKTORIA SCHMITH BELLA VISTA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	P	KRIESELSTEIN
9	Y	SISTER	0	N			SISTER JULIE FEKETA 220 E 86 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	~~HUNGARY~~ CZ-SL.	SAROSPETAK
10	Y	UNCLE	~~25~~ 30	N			UNCLE JOHN YOUNG 2989 W GRAND BLVD. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	GYALA
11	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND PAUL BALUCH 518 COLONIAL STR. CONNELLSVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	SP. VLADY
12	Y	FATHER	~~25~~ 50	N			FATHER "	"	Ret. to Italy 4/6/23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
14	Y	HUSBAND	~~50~~ 40	Y	1913/23 CINCINATI		HUSBAND GRATZ HALDEN COURT STR. CINCINATI OH.	"	"	4/6/23	" Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	KAMELBACH
15	Y	WIFE	50	Y	1913/23 DAYTON OH.		WIFE LOUISE SCHOEN 2403 E 2ND STR. DAYTON OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	~~SABREH~~
16	Y	AUNT	100	N			AUNT ELISABETH ACS 450 NEMONEPSTR. CHICAGO ILL.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	BR.	BR.	None	ROUMANIA	TEMESFALVA
17	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	APATFOLVA
18	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	TEMESFALVA
19	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	T.REKES
20	Y	FATHER	~~60~~ 70	N			FATHER JOSEF SCHNEIDER 5666 CABANNE STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	NR.	"	"	ORSOVA
21	Y	"	32	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BOGARSOV
22	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND STEFAN AKAI 9331 LYNNS AV. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	T. BERCZEL
23	Y	FATHER	N	N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
24	Y	S.I.L.	~~25~~ 40	N			S.I.L. PAL. LICHNER B. 67 HOCKANDAQUA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left on ft - lost 7242a				Partial loss of left in ft				GR.	GR.	"	"	TGAUCZ
25	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER to parents "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	"	"	NADASAL
26	Y	B.I.L.	~~25~~ 38	N			B.I.L. JOSEF MAGA 434 E 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	VAGSELJE
27	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER SEBASTIAN TALIES 5555 MAGNOLIA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	UJBAROK
28	Y	S.I.L.	100	N	1905 1919 Medical Ex.		S.I.L. JOSEF TOTH 330 FOUNDRY STR. MEDINA OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	GR.	"	HUNGARY	MEROLAK
29	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	Lost 7258 Sensibility									5	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	"
30	Y	S.I.L.		N			S.I.L. ALEXANDER REFI 635 AGRINE STR. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	Lost 7276 Sensibility	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	SOBOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "President ARTHUR" *, from* Bremerhaven *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. H. Kreibohm

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September 22 *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1923

at New York

FRIPolt

Surg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAZDA 196783 7/4/24	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARML.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	C.-SL.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	FELSO KALOSA	WIFE JOSEFOVA GAZDA FELSO KALOSA C.-SL.	OH.	CHAQUIN
2		BAVOLAR	JURAY	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMESANY	WIFE MARIA BAVOLAR LEMESANY C.-SL.	PA.	THROOP
3	785599 12-17-31 E 1W3	ZAJAC	STEFAN	27		M	M	11-20757 3/10/39	SLOVAK	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	MASTICE	WIFE ANNA ZAJAC HORNE MASTICE C.-SL.	WISC.	RACINE
4		~~GUZY~~	~~PETAR~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HUTKI~~	AUNT DUKAR MARIA ~~HUTKI C.-SL.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
5		KUHN	JULIUS	44		M	M	FARML.	Y	Slovak	Y	C-SL	Slovak	"	VISK	WIFE AGNES KUHN VISKOVO C.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
6		UHER	FRANTISKA	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHSTELNO	MOTHER JOSEFINE UHER ~~HOCHSTELNO 156 C. SL.~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
7		MRAZIK	ANDREY	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRENCIN	WIFE LUDMILLA MRAZIK TRENCIN C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8	46053 3/4/19	ROMAN 160453 3/10/26	JAN	26		M	M	FARML 6-29388	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLHOJE	WIFE ANNA ROMAN DOLHOJE C.-SL.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
9		STRIMI 237299-12	ZIGMOND 16-26 7/1/26	32		M	M	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	KROBOTEK	WIFE BERTHA STRIMI KROBOTEK AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
10	1/14/29	UNGER	PETER	29		M	M	FARML 2-565058 6/7/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	WIFE ROZA UNGER WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
11		SARKOZI	KARL	25		M	S	BOOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCHENDORF	FATHER FRANZ SARKOZI MOSCHENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
12		EICHNER	JOSEF 16467	28		M	S	JOINER 4-16467 6/4/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDDERSDORF	FATHER JOHANN EICHNER RUDDERSDORF AUSTRIA	"	S.BETHLEHEM
13		EICHNER	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT 3-193451 7/23/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		EICHNER	MARIE	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LANG	FRANZ	27		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	FATHER ALOIS LANG WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	"	ALLENTOWN
16	UNDER 16	LANG 237258-12/16/26 7/2/26	FRANZ	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
17		~~TUIDER~~	JOHANNA	~~25~~		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OLBENDORF	GR. FATHER BLASIUS WULFLINGER ~~OLBENDORF AUSTRIA~~	PA.	STILES
18		TUIDER	FRANZ	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		HUBER	EDUARD	27		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	Austria	Germany	Austria	ANGERN	BROTHER FRANZ HUBER ANGERN AUSTRIA	COLO.	JEFFESON
20		HUBER	MATHILDE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
21	3F/14798 6/16/26	HIRTZER 3F/11847 5/1/23	JOHANN	24		M	M	FARML.	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BRUCHSACHEN	WIFE THERESE HIRTZER BRUCHSACHEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	ARGO
22		KOVARIK	JOSEF	16		M	S	CUTTLER	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BERNDORF	MOTHER ELISABETH KOVARIK BERNDORF AUSTRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
23		KOVARIK 9/2	~~ISTVAN~~ Johann	47		M	M	"	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BERNDORF	WIFE ELISABETH KOVARIK BERNDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
24		HIRTZER	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARML.	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BRUCHSACHEN	FATHER JOSEF HIRTZER BRUCHSACHEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	ARGO
25		HIRTZER	MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	HIRTZER 99605/274	MARIE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"
27		SCHMALZER	JOHANN	26		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LEITPERSDORF	FATHER GEORG SCHMALZER OFFENECK AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		MOSKOVITZ	MANO	35		M	M	TAILOR 2-718927-3/20/40-(505)	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PETROSCENY	FATHER HERMANN MOSKOVITZ PETROSCENY ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MOSKOVITZ	REGINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
30		KELLNER	MARIE	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	1/3609	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	MOTHER ELISABETH KELLNER FRAUENKRICHNE AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

No. 4. GUZY, PETAR - - - - - - - - - - - - Did not sail.
" 6. UHER, FRANTISKA - - - - - - - - - - " " "
" 17 & 18. TUIDER, JOHANNA & FRANZ - - - - " " "

J. C. Raymond
Purser

& 1 First Insp. 9/24/23

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAZDA 196783 7/4/24	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARML.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	C.-SL.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	FELSO KALOSA	WIFE JOSEFOVA GAZDA FELSO KALOSA C.-SL.	OH.	CHAQUIN
2		BAVOLAR 4	JURAY	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMESANY	WIFE MARIA BAVOLAR LEMESANY C.-SL.	PA.	THROOP
3		ZAJAC 785599 12-17-31 E 1 LB	STEFAN	27		M	M	11-20757 3/10/29	SLOVAK		"	"	SLOVAK	"	MASTICE	WIFE ANNA ZAJAC HORNE MASTICE C.-SL.	WISC.	RACINE
4		~~GUZY~~	~~PETAR~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HUTKI~~	AUNT DUKAR MARIA ~~HUTKI C.-SL.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
5		KUHN	JULIUS	44		M	M	FARML.	Y	Slovak	Y	C-SL	Slovak	"	VISK	WIFE AGNES KUHN VISKOVO C.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO
6		~~UHER~~	~~FRANTISKA~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~HOCHSTELNO~~	MOTHER JOSEFINE UHER ~~HOCHSTELNO 156 C. SL.~~	~~WISC.~~	~~MILWAUKEE~~
7		MRAZIK	ANDREY	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRENCIN	WIFE LUDMILLA MRAZIK TRENCIN C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8	4 60453 3/4/25	ROMAN J 60453 3/1-6/26	JAN	26		M	M	FARML 6-29388	"		"	"	"	"	DOLHOJE	WIFE ANNA ROMAN DOLHOJE C.-SL.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
9		STRIMI 237299-12-16-26 7th	ZIGMOND	32		M	M	MASON	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	KROBOTEK	WIFE BERTHA STRIMI KROBOTEK AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
10	AC 1/14/29	UNGER	PETER	29		M	M	FARML 2-565058 6/7/28	"		"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	WIFE ROZA UNGER WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
11		SARKOZI	KARL	25		M	S	ROOTM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSCHENDORF	FATHER FRANZ SARKOZI MOSCHENDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	NORTHAMPTON
12		EICHNER	JOSEF	28		M	S	VOTER 4-18467 6/7/28	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDDERSDORF	FATHIR JOHANN EICHNER RUDDERSDORF AUSTRIA	"	S.BETHLEHEM
13		EICHNER	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT 3-193451 4/13/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		EICHNER	MARIE	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LANG 237288-12/16/26 7th	FRANZ	37		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLENDORF	FATHER ALOIS LANG WALLENDORF AUSTRIA	"	ALLENTOWN
16	UNDER 16	LANG	FRANZ	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
17		~~TUIDER~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SERVANT~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	"	"	"	~~OLBENDORF~~	GR. FATHER BLASIUS WULFLINGER ~~OLBENDORF AUSTRIA~~	~~PA.~~	~~STILES~~
18		~~TUIDER~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~INFANT~~	~~N~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HUBER	EDUARD	27		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	Austria	Germany	Austria	ANGERN	BROTHER FRANZ HUBER ANGERN AUSTRIA	COLO.	JEFFESON
20		HUBER	MATHILDE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.	"	"
21	3F/14798 6/16/26	HIRTZER 3F/11843 5/17/23	JOHANN	24		M	M	FARML.	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BRUCHSACHEN	WIFE THERESE HIRTZER BRUCHSACHEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	ARGO
22		KOVARIK	JOSEF	16		M	S	CUTTLER	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BERNDORF	MOTHER ELISABETH KOVARIK BERNDORF AUSTRIA	MICH.	DETROIT
23		KOVARIK 9/2	~~ISTVAN~~ Johann	47		M	M	"	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BERNDORF	WIFE ELISABETH KOVARIK BERNDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
24		HIRTZER	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARML.	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	BRUCHSACHEN	FATHER JOSEF HIRTZER BRUCHSACHEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	ARGO
25		HIRTZER	MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
26	UNDER 16	HIRTZER 99605/2-24	MARIE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
27		SCHMALZER	JOHANN	26		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LEITPERSDORF	FATHER GEORG SCHMALZER OFFENECK AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		MOSKOVITZ	MANO	35		M	M	TAILOR 2-718927-3/20/40-(505)	"	MAGYAR	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	PETROSCENY	FATHER HERMANN MOSKOVITZ PETROSCENY ROUMANIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		MOSKOVITZ	REGINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L.	"	"
30		KELLNER	MARIE	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN	1/3609	"	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	MOTHER ELISABETH KELLNER FRAUENKRICHNE AUSTRIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA

No. 4. GUZY, PETAR - - - - - - - - - - - - Did not sail.
" 6. UHER, FRANTISKA - - - - - - - - - - " " "
" 17 & 18. TUIDER, JOHANNA & FRANZ - - - " " "

J. C. Raymond
Purser

& 1 First Insp 9/24/23

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

the duty, accruing, to properly to the master ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 19 23. 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or is going temporarily or to labor or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHN GAZDA B. 110 CHARQUIN OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	C.-SL.	FELSO KALOS
2	Y	B.I.L.	25	Y	1906/13	BAYONNE	B.I.L. MICHAEL CHORBU 624 MEAD STR. THROOP PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LEMESANY
3	Y	BROTHER	30 25	N			BROTHER MICHAEL ZAJAC 1950 RACINE STR. RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HORNE NASTIC
~~4~~	~~Y~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BROTHER N. SUCY 4512 S FAIRFIELD AV. CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~BR.~~	~~BR.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HUTKA~~
5	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1904/20 CHICAGO		COUSIN BALIUT SZTOJKA 2108 EMMERSON AV, CHICAGO ILL.	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	BR.	BL.	None	C.-SL.	VYSKOVO
~~6~~	~~Y~~	~~B.I.L.~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~B.I.L. ALLONS DOSTAL 624 LLOYD STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~BR.~~	~~BL.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HOSTETTNO~~
7	Y	B.I.L.	25 20	Y	1910/20 CHICAGO		B.I.L. MARTIN PALO 629 N 16TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	BR.	BR.	None	C.-SL.	SOBLAHA
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAN ROMAN 1616 BUTTLER AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DOLHOJE
9	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. HENRY WINKLER 430 N 3RD STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	KROBOTEK
10	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. FRANK DEUTSCH 542 N 4TH STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RAKS
11	Y	BROTHER	16	N			BROTHER FRANZ SARKORY 344 14TH STR. NORTHAMPTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MOSCHENDORF
12	Y	B.I.L.	25 46	N			B.I.L. JOHAN UNGER 961 WYANDOTTE STR. BETHLEHEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HUDERSDORF
13	Y	B.I.L.	26	N			B. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
14	Y	"	25	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
15	Y	WIFE	25 13	N			WIFE GIZELLE LANG 402 2ND STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	Left 7246 Hamilton								5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WALLENDORF
16	Y	MOTHER		N			MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
17	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. FRANK ECKHART ~~STILES PA.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OLBENDORF
18	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	~~HUNGARY~~	~~SZOMBATELY~~
19	Y	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. THOMAS ROSSMANN JEFFERSON COLO.	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	BR.	BR.	None	AUSTRIA	ANGERN
20	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN SAMUEL BENEDSK 7416 N 62ND PL. ARGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRUCHSACHEN
22	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOSEF HRABAL 3015 25TH STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERNDORF
23	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEF HRABAL 3015 25TH STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
24	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN SAMUEL BELLEDEK 7416 N. 62 STR. ARGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BRUCHSACHEN
25	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	Left 7246 Hamilton								5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
26	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
27	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN CHARLES KAGER 1821 E 12TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	OFFENECK
28	Y	B.I.L.	40 18	N			B.I.L. LIPOT MOSKOVITZ 1053 43RD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	KERECKE
29	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	KRIVANY
30	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN KARL GABLER 3043 N BENSALL STR. PHILDELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	FRAUENKIRCHEI

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 22, 1923

at New York

E. R. Litz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — 9/22. 3 44 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * PRESIDENT ARTHUR * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARTMANN	RICHARD	33		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGSLUTTER	WIFE MARGARETHE HARTMANN. KOENIGSLUTTER. DRIEBE 10	MO	ST. LOUIS
2		FUNDEL	WILHELM	51		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN	MOTHER REGINA FUNDEL. MUNDERKINGEN. WRTTBG.	PA	BETHLEHEM
3		FUNDEL	FRIEDERICKE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	M. I. L. "	"	"
4		TRAENKLE	LUISE	31		F	S	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	KIRCHHEIM/T	FATHER GUSTAV TAENKLE. KIRCHHEIM/TECK. CANALSTR. 28.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
5		LAMM	FRIEDRICH	31		M	M	POLICEMAN	"		"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARIA LAMM. PLADUNGEN IN BAYERN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
6		HUPPERT	OTTO	31		M	M	MINER	"		"	"	"	"	ESSEN	WIFE LUISE HUPPERT. ESSEN. HOLZSTR. 6.	WISC	RACINE
7		SEIFERT	EMILIE	55		F	WD	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	DAUGHTER HELENE MUELLER. LEIPZIG. SCHOENEFELD. KOHLWEG 10	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
8		SEIFERT	ELLA	23		F	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
9		WIELAND	FRIEDRICH	38		M	M	MONTEUR	"		"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	WIFE MARTHA WIELAND. KARLSRUHER DOLFSTR. 1).	ILL	CHICAGO.
10	P-8/71827-E.I.-11/22/37	BAHRENBURG	HENRIETTE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	BREMEN	F.I.L. JOHANN BAHRENBURG. HEIDBERG. KREIS OSTERHOLZ.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
11	UNDER 16	BAHRENBURG	ANNE MARIE	13		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GR F. "	"	"
12		REGEL	WALLY	18		F	S	LABOUR	"		"	"	"	"	HOF/BAY	FATHER NIKOLAUS REGEL. HOF/BAY. ALSENBERGSTR. 46	N.Y.	WESTCHESTER
13		REGEL	ANNA	16		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		KAZMICZKI	FELIX	23		M	S	TAILOR	"		"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER MICHAEL KAZMICZKI. BOCHUM/WESTF.	ILL	LIVINGSTONE
15		KLEIBER	OTTO	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER LUISE KLEIBER. HAMBURG. HEUSWEG 84.	OREG	UMATILLA
16		MUELLER	KURT	40		M	M	MERCHT.	"		"	"	"	"	JENA	FRIEND MAX KAERSL. JENA. CAROLINENSTR. 5.	ILL	STAUNTON.
17		MUELLER	MARTHA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	MUELLER	GERHART	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		SCHUSTER	MARGARETE	18		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KUEHRSTEDT	MOTHER MRS SCHUSTER. WD. KUEHRSTEDT IN HANNOVER.	N.Y.	ISLAND CITY
20		ADOLPHSEN	PAULA	26		F	WD	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	WALDHUSEN	F.I.L. PETER ADOLPHSEN. WALDHUSEN. INSEL PELLWORM.	CAL	HAYMOND
21		ADOLPHSEN	ALFRED	6		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR F. "	"	"
22		ADOLPHSEN	ANNI	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Waldhusen	Waldhusen, Insel Pellworm FATHER Peter Adolphsen	CAL	HAYWARD
23		NEUBAUER	WILHELM	49		M	M	FARMER	"		"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	NAUGARD	FRIEND KARL SCHREIBER. KLSAABOW. KR. NAUGARD. POMMERN	MICH	ST. JOSEPH
24		HANS	ROBERT	21		M	S	FARMER	"		"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	OSTERWANNA	FATHER RUDOLF HANS. OSTERWANNA. HAUS 56. HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25		HANS	HARTWIG	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		BANCZYK	OTTO	22		M	S	LABOUR	"		"	"	"	CS.-SL.	WIKSTATTEL	FATHER JOSEF BANZYK. WIKSTATTEL. SCHIRMERSTR. 140. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
27		SOVIS	STEFAN	19		M	S	JOINER	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	"	DEVIN	GR. FATHER PAVEL BUCZALA. DEVIN. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BARNA	VASIL	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KECKOVCE	WIFE MARIA BARNA. KECKOVCE 65. CS.-SL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
29		MIHLIK	ANDREY	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Slovac	Y	CS - Sl	Slovac	CS -SL	BARTOSOVCE	WIFE ANAREY MIHLIK BARTOSOVCE. CS.-SL.	PA	FARRELL
30		PETREK	STEVE	35		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPISKE VLACHY.	WIFE MARIA PETREK. SPISKE VLACHY. CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.

No. 20 & 21. ADOLPHSEN, PAULA & ALFRED - - - - - - - - - - Did not sail
" 28 - - - BARNA, VASIL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " "

J. C. Raymond
Purser

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to a return to a country whose he came after engaging temporarily in labor abroad, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HERMANN MARKWIRDT.3823 -27 EASTERN AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	HAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUENDORF
2	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN GOTTLOB WEISS.415 W. UNION STR. BETHLEHEM.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BR	"	"	MUNDERKINGE
3	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	REUTLINGEN
4	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CHRSSTINE HERRMANN. 33 BOX AVENUE. BUFFALO.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"	"	KIRCHHEIM/T
5	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANK LAMM. 160 THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	FLADINGEN
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN ABRESCH.1225 CENTER STR. RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	HATTINGEN
7	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER HERMANN BRACHMANN. 254 SHIPLEY STR. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	BR	"	"	WESTHAUSEN
8	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	GIEBICHENST
9	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT JOHANN DE LAUBELL.3453 N.ROBEY STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BIEBERACH
10	Y	COUSINE	50	N			COUSINE ANNA HANSEN. 285 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BR	"	"	LEER
11	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
12	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT MARGARTHE DIGNUSS.1510 PARKERSTR. WESTCHESTER.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	"	WOELBATTENDO
13	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
14	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. THOM. OTZWIRK.LIVING-STONE.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	BOCHUM
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE GUSTAV TOENJES.UMATILLA OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAMBURG
16	Y	BR.I.L.	50	N			BR.I.L. WILLIAM STRUCK.106 MILL STR. STAUNTON.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BL	"	"	NIEDERPLANI
17	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
18	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	JENA
19	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE HELEN CHRISTENSON.528 -12TH AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	KUEHRSTEDT
20	Y	COUSINE	50	N			COUSINE ALMA BANDITON. R.1. BOX 186. HAYWARD.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	WALDHUSEN
21	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
22	Y	COUSINE	25	N			R.1, Box 186 Hayward, Cal COUSINE. Alma Bandition	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hair	BL	BL	None	Germany	Waldhusen
23	N	SELF	30	N			BROTHER HEINRICH NEUBAUER. 717 PINE STR. ST.JOSEPH.MICH-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH PARDEY. 365 ONDERDONK AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	OSTERWANNA
25	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE IGNATZ GOLDMANN. 107 GRISBOLDSTR-.BINGHAMPTON.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	CS.-SL.	WIKSTATELL
27	N	FATHER	25	N			FATHER STEVE SVENTNER. 348 E 65 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	BRATISLAVA
28	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. PAUL MACKANICS. 367 HALLADAYSTR. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	KBCKOVCE
29	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1909-1913 PITTSBURG		UNCLE FRANK IGNAZ. 616 - FRUIT AVE. FARRELL.PA..	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Hair	BL	BL	None	CS - SL	BARTOSOVCE
30	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1913-1921 CLEVELAND		BROTHER VALENT PETREK. 1435 E.52 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	"	ROVKOVA.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

14—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", *from* Bremerhaven, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. H. Kreibohm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* September 22, *19* 25

at New York

E. B. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — 9/22 — 0 44 cm.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from ERIENEW, SEPTEMBER 12TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BREY	KARL	19	✓	M	S	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	CS.-SL.	GERMAN	CS.-SL.	MAXBERG	FATHER MICHAL BREY. MAXBERG CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		JURIK	JISEF	24	✓	M	M	"	"	SLOVAC	"	"	SLOVAC	"	LIKAVKA	WIFE EDNA JURIK. LIKAVKA. CS.-SL.	ILL	HAMMOND
3		VRABEL	JOSEF	23	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAZLIN	WIFE ANNA VRABEL. HAZLIN. CS.-SL.	IND	WHITING
4		KOSAR	ANDY	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOKLOVA	MOTHER MARIA KOSAR. NIKOLVA CS.-SL.	PA	MONONGAHELA
5		ANDREJCEK	VERONA	29	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAMIR	MOTHER MARIA ANTONIAK. BUDAMIR CS.-SL.	N.J.	MANVILLE
6	UNDER 16	ANDREJCEK	JAN	8	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
7		ROHAL	VASYL	24	✓	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRUZLOV	FATHER VASKO ROHAL. KRUZLOV CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
8	ADMITTED	TILIMON	ISTVANE	65	✓	F	WD	NONE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	FORRO	FRIEND JANOS TIMAR. FORRO HUNGARY	OHIO	TOLEDO
9	ADMITTED	LENGYEL	~~GYOERGYNE~~ Elizabeth	58	✓	F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EDELENY	S.I.L. JANOS BENCZE. EDELENY HUNGARY	PA	PITTSBURGH
10																		
11																		
12		~~ASZLI~~	~~MARIE~~	16	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ST. GOTHARD	UNCLE GEORG VYBERT. GASTONG HU GARY.	PA	BETHLEHEM
13	ADMITTED	ASZLI	JULIUS	15	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	Magyar	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St. Gothard	Uncle Georg Vybert. Gastong " Hungary "	Pa	BETHLEHEM
14		ONDO	FRANCISKA	55	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEZOTAR-KANY	BROTHER JOSEF SALAMON. MEZOTAR-KANY. HUNGARY.	IND	HAMMOND
15		ONDO	FERENCZ	17	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	ONDO	ZSIGA	10	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		BAKOS	ISTVAN	53	✓	M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOCSORD	FRIEND KAOLY KEREKES. KOCSORD HUNGARY	OHIO	ELYRIA
18		BAKOS	ZUSANNA	52	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	BAKOS	ISTVAN	13	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	BAKOS	ZUSANNA	13	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		KISKOVICS	GYULA	28	✓	M	M	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MISKOLER	FATHER FERENCZ KISKOVICS. MISKOLER. HUNGARY.	OHIO	CURTICE
22		KISKOVICS	IDA	26	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.I.L. "	"	"
23		KAVECSANSZKY	MARIA	32	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARADUA	MOTHER BERNAT ANDRASNE. GARA-DNA. HUNGARY.	PA	PURITAN
24	UNDER 16	KAVECSANSZKY	FRANK	11	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.M. "	"	"
25	U.S. CT.	KAVECSANSZKY	MALONI	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	U.S. CT.	KAVECSANSKY	JANOS	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	U.S. CT.	KAVECSANSKY	JOLAN	4	✓	F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	U.S. CT.	KAVECSANSZKY	MARIE	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		SCHEUNING	GUSTAV	22	✓	M	S	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER JAKOB SCHEUNING. PR. HOLLAN. OSTPR. HEIMKEHRLAGER	MINN	ST. PAUL
30		STRAUSS	WILHELM	27	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	DUESSELDORF	BR.I.L. JOHN SCHULTE. BASSEN-HEIM IN OSTPREUSSEN	PA	JOHNSTOWN

No. 10 & 11 - - - - - - - - - - - VACANT
" 12, ASZLI, MARIE - - - - - - Did not sail

J. E. Raymond
Purser

37 ✓ Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or a member of any organization that teaches polygamy?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	225	N			UNCLE MAX WIDTMANN. 3506 MO ROSE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	MIDFINGER L. HAND CRIPPLED	CS.-SL.	MAXBERG
2	Y	BR.I L.	505	N			BR.I.L. VEND LIN KA. 159 WA- BASH AVE., HAMMOND, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	NONE	"	LIKAVKA
3	Y	COUSIN	225	N			COUSIN MICHAEL KUKACEK 596- 121 STR. WHITING.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BL	"	"	HAZLIN
4	Y	UNCLE	250	Y	BORN U.S.A.		UNCLE JAN POPOVITZ. BOX 487. MONONGAHELA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	BUFFA
5	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOHN ANDREJCEK.BOX 595.. MANVILLE.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	CS.-SL.	BUDAMIR
6	Y	FATHER	250	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
7	Y	BR.I.L.	250	N			BR.I.L. WILLIAM KLEPATSKY. 2119 W. 10.STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	KUZLOV
8	Y	SON	250	N			SON JOSEPH TILLMON,2042 FRONT STR. TOLEDO.OHIO.	"	med cert 7254	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BR	GR	"	HUNGARY	FORNO
9	Y	S.I.L.	350	N			S.I.L. MARTIN JANKO. 4925 LIGHT AVE. PITTSBURGH.PA.	"	med cert 7251	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	GR	"	"	EDELENY
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER JULIAN ASZLI. 1171 E. 3RD STR. SOUTH BETHLEHEMPA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	SR.GOTHARD
13	Y	Father	25	N			Father, Julian Aszli. 1171 E. 3rd St., So. Bethlehem, Pa	No	ALWAYS	Y									5	-	Fair	BR	BR	None	Hungary	St..Gothard
14	Y	HUSBAND	75	N			HUSBAND JOSEPH ONDO. 730 SCHEERMAN STR. HAMMOND.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	MEZOKARTA
15	Y	FATHER	112	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
16	Y	"		N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
17	Y	SON		Y	1910-1920	ELYRIA	SON JOSEPH BAKOS. 245 WEST RIVER STR. ELYRIA.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	GR	BR	"	"	KOCSOD
18	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	BR	"	"	"
19	Y	BROTHER	75	N	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
20	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
21	Y	P.I.L.		N			P.I.L. JANOS VARRO. R.F.D.3. CURTICE.OHIO..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	MISKOLEN
22	Y	FATHER	100	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BR	BR	"	"	DIOSGYOR
23	Y	HUSBAND		Y	1910-1921	PURITAN	HUSBAND JOHN KOVESANSKY. BOX 17. PURITAN.PA..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BR	BR	"	11/9/1892 U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
24	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	GARADNA
25	Y	"	75	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BR	BR	"	11/9/1892 U.S.A.	PURITAN
26	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	HR	"	"	"
27	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
28	Y	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
29	Y	ST.BRO.	250	N			STEP BROTHER P.R.NOAK,ST. PAUL.MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	POLAND	BRUCHOWO
30	Y	UNCLE	225	N			UNCLE AUGUST BRENDEL-209 HONAN AVE., JOHNSTOWN.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	CHOLM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — 9/22. 3 44 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT ARTHUR~~ Passengers sailing from ~~BREMEN~~, ~~SEPTEMBER 12TH~~, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAFTL	JOHANN	26		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KOENIGSDORF	FATHER JOHANN HAFTL KOENIGSDORF AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
2		MUELLER	MATHIAS	50		M	M	MINER	"		"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	T. KOVACSI	MOTHER KATHERINA MUELLER TEMES KOVACSI ROUM.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
3		MUELLER	ANNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MUELLER	MARIA	13		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	MUELLER	GEORG	2		M	S		N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	MUELLER	THERESIA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		ZUCKERMANN	MOISCHE	62		M	WD	"	N	JOINS DAUGHT.	N	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	SAROSPATAK	B.I.L. HERRMANN LIEBERMANN S.A. UJHELY HUNGARY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
8		ZUCKERMANN	BERTHA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
9		ZUCKERMANN	ROSE	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		NEUFELD	ALFREDNE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	B.I.L. LAJOS KISS BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	NEUFELD	JOSEF	12		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	NEUFELD	MIKLOS	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		TOROK	KAROLY	47		M	M	PAPERH.	"		"	"	"	"	"	SON ISTVAN TOROK BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y	NEW YORK
14		TOROK	ROZALIA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		HANCZ	FRED	47		M	M	RAIRD.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	R. MONTANA	BROTHER GYULA HENCZ BUDAPEST HUNGARY	OH.	CLEVELAND
16		HANCZ	JOSEFINA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L. "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	HANCZ	FRED	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	HANCZ	MARIE	3		F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		CIBULA	MARIE	53		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	SISTER ANNA FARKAS RUSOKICZA ROUMANIA	"	"
20		CIBULA	FRED	27		M	S	FOUNDER	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
21		~~PAJOR~~	~~EMIL~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~Y~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~BUDAPEST~~	B.I.L. WILMOS STARK ~~BUDAPEST HUNGARY~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
22		BOROS	JOSEF	17		M	S	BARBER	Y	MAGYAR	N	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	DIOSGJOR	AUNT ISTVANNE MRAZ DIOSGJOR HUNGARY	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		STEIN	MARTIN	19		M	S	MECHAN.	"		"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	FATHER MANO STEIN BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		KLEMENT	JANOSNE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	NAGYKANYSCA	FATHER VARGA IMRE NAGY AMYSKA HUNGARY	N.J.	ELISABETHPORT
25		VIDA	MIKLOSNE	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	APAGY	S.I.L. TAR SANDOR BESSEMYOD HUNGARY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
26	UNDER 16	VIDA	ERZEBETH	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	d.U.S.B.	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
27		~~KOHUT~~	~~JENO~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~Y~~	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	MOTHER BERTHA KOHUT BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MAYER	JENO	22		M	S	DYER	Y	Magyar	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	SISTER GIZELLA MAYER BODONEZ J.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		NEMEC	ZUSANNA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	VLKANOVA	FATHER MATEY ANTONIK VLKANOVE C.-SL.	KY.	LYNCH
30	UNDER 16	NEMEC	ANDREY	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER "	"	"

No. 21, PAJOR, EMIL - - - - - - - - Did not sail
" 27, KOHUT, Jeno - - - - - - - - " " "

J.E.Raymond
Purser

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 22, 19 23.

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the voyage, himself or herself?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (or she) and prepaid ticket paid for by himself (herself) or by others? If by others, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported while now past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. JOSEF GIBISER 215 GORDON STR. ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	KOENIGSDORF
2	Y	B.I.L.	800	Y	1905/07 ST.LOUIS		B.I.L. MICHAEL GRAVITSCH 1530 MENARD STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	TEMES KOVAR
3	Y	BROTHER		Y	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
5	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BL.	BL.			
6	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
7	Y	S.I.L.	10.	N			S.I.L. DAVID ZAGER 786 10TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
8	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	GR.	"	C.-SL.	LELESZ
9	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	SAROSPATEK
10	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND ALFRED NEUFELD 200 COURT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
11	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	VARPALSTA
12	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BUDAPEST
13	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L. LOUIS KOVACS 434 E 86TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
14	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MIKOLESZ
15	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE FRANK KUCSERAK 3698 W. 50TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PAKS
16	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	TEMES JENO
17	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RUSZKIECSA
18	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	RUSZKA MONT
19	Y	NEPHEW	50	N			NEPHEW HENRI GLATZ 3102 CHESTNUTDALE AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
20	Y	COUSIN		N			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	GR.	GR.	"	"	RUSZKIECZA
21	Y	MOTHER	25	N			MOTHER SOFIE POLITZER 62 SMITH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
22	Y	ST.FATHER		N			ST.FATHER HAVAS ZOLTAU 12003 PARKWUN AV. CLEVELAND OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ARAD
23	Y	AUNT	7.	N			AUNT IDLAN SCHNEIDOR 450 E 79TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	No	ALWAYS	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	DIOSGYOR
24	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND ENGER KLEMENT 642 WAD STR. ELISABETHPORT N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	MARAMARSZIE
25	Y	HUSBAND	30	Y	1911/21 BRIDGEPORT		HUSBAND MIKLOS VIDA 32 COLUMBUS STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	NAGYKANISCY
26	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	"	HUNGARY	APAHY
27	Y	FATHER	20	N			FATHER ARMIN KOHUT 1830 3RD STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	BONNO	BRIDGEPORT
28	Y	FATHER	9	N			FATHER LOUIS MAYER 336 E 77TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	No	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	GALANTA
29	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND NEMC ANDRY B. 735 LYNCH KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Fair	"	BR.	BR.	"	J.-SL.	VASARHELY
30	Y	FATHER		N			FATHE R "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BR.	BL.	"	C.-SL.	VLKANOVRA
																						BR.	BL.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September 22, 19 23
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessary, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul B. Shuey, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School of Boston, Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Shumpert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 27, 1923

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 9/22 - 3 ½ mm

List 1. e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER, 13, 191 23.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		COCIMANC	Elena	20		F	M	Dress-maker.	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nissona	Uncle, Mantia Vincenza, Nissona, Italy. (Catania)	D.C.	Washington
2		TARPURIAN	HAROUTINE	28		M	M	Doctor	Y	[illegible]	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Armenian Quarter - Smyrna 1 Basmahane	Wisc	West Allis
3		TARPURIAN	SATENIG	22		F	M	H-Wife	Y	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ASDADOORIAN	RAPAEL	35		M	S	Hotel Keeper	Y	Turkish & Armenian	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1. e

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER, 22, 191 238

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	$	N	N	N	Accomp., Husband to residence, 406 Ky., Ave., S.E., Wash., D.C.	N	Always	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	1	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Eronia.
2	Y	Myself	15	N			Brother-in-law, [illegible] Melidouvian The Greenfield Restaurant - 1009-11- Lincoln Ave. West Allis, Wisc	N	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	Turkey	Arapghir
3	Y	Husband	$	N				N	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ekrek
4	Y	Myself	50	Y	19[illegible]	West Allis Wis		N	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. H. Kreibohm

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 22, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States ...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 22, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAILER	Frieda	39	✓	F	WD		By marriage, 1915.	423 West 49th St., New York, N.Y.
2	COCIMANO	Filippo	40	✓	M	M		Passport No. 284,185 Issued May 10, 1923 at Wash., D.C.	406 K. Ave., S.E., Washington, D.C.
3	BERMUDEZ	Jose A.	24	✓	M	S	Mar., 24, 1900. Penuelas, Porto Rico.		809 S. Bond St., Baltimore, Md.
4	MATSNER	Eric M.	[illegible]		S		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Tribbey	Nathaniel	30	✓	M	S	Eau Claire, Wis. Jan. 23, 1893	(Consular Passenger)	349 North 10th St. Phila. Pa
6	Post	Robert	25	✓	M	S	Oakesbury, Pa. Oct. 28, 1897	(Consular Passenger)	Trucksville, Pa.
7	Johnson	Glenn	28	✓	M	S	Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Oct. 30, 1895	(Consular Passenger)	2026 Avenue C Galveston, Texas
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

No. 4. MATSNER, ERIC M. - - - - transfered to Cabin Class.

J. E. Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 22, 1923 86

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEBESTYIN	WILMA	23		F	S	JULY 31 1900 SHARON PA.	313954. 5a	430 S. 3RD STR. STEUBENVILLE OH.
2	GAL	CHARLES	17		M	S	APRIL 20TH 1907 NEW YORK CITY	317814 5a	300 E 5TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
3	RUSNAK	MIKE	46		M	M		FEBR. 2ND 1906 PITTSBURG PA.	4270 2ND AV. PITTSBURG PA.
4	SZOPKO	ELISABETH	18		F	S	OCT. 19TH 1906 TOMKINS GROVE N.Y.	C&H 322575	TOMKINS GROVE N.Y.
5	LICHTFUSS	STEFAN	37		M	M		NOV. 14TH 1914 ELISABETH N.Y.	700 S. PARK STR. ELISABETH N.Y.
6	KNOPP	THERESIE	30		F	M		1921 ELISABETH N.Y.	120 LOUIS STR. ELISABETH N.Y.
7	HAIDEN	IGNATZ	34		M	M		HAMILTON COUNTY COURT C INCINATY OH. MARCH 30TH 1923	CINCINATY OH.
8	RAGAN	MICHAEL	19		M	S	NOV. 21 1904 JERSEY CITY N.J. 321981	5a	89 VAN HORNE JERSEY CITY N.J.
9	CANSKY	LOUISA	34		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT ARMER S-B. JULY 19TH 1909	861 DANIEL STR. IO. CEADR RAPIDS
10	CANSKY	BESSIE	4		F	S	OCT. 23RD 1919 DEDES S.D..		
11	FRANKO	KATHARINA	18		F	S	AUG. 5TH 1904 YOUNGSTOWN OH.	C&H 314212	2402 COOPER STR. YOUNGSTOWN OH.
12	MEIER	WOLFGANG	34		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT NEW YORK MAY 4TH 1921	286 RALPH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MEIER	GRETCHE	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
14	ZIMMERMANN	STEFAN	18		M	S	AUG. 15TH 1905 PITTSBURG PA.	304869 5a.	B. 34 A OAKDALE PA.
15	ZIMMERMANN	ANNA	16		F	S	MARCH 10TH 1907 "	" 5a	"
16	BEBLAVY	ANNA	18		F	S	JUNE 8TH 1904 BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	324821 C&H. 325760	1828 S 1STR CHICAGO ILL.
17	KOVALY	GEORGE	20		M	S	APRIL 6TH 1903 OLIVER PA.	C&H 322544	FOOTDALE PA.
18	MIKLUS	ALEX	17		M	S	JAN. 2ND 1906 CLEVELAND OH.	N S Born	2314 MARION AV. CLEVELAND OH.
19	ZEBROWSKA	ANNA	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.S. Born	20 GENEVA STR. ELISABETH N.Y.
~~20~~	~~GARSVYTE~~	~~MARE~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JAN. 12 1907 BROOKLYN N.Y.~~		72 GREENPOINT AV. LONG ISLAND CITA N.Y.
21	GALINAITIS	PETER	21		M	S	APRIL 20TH BAYONNE N.Y.	#325711	162 W 19TH STR. BAYONNE N.Y.
22	ANTANOVICZIUS	ELIZABETH	44		F	M	Riga 152. Husband U.S.	Passport No. 152 Issued July 16, 1923 at Riga - by U. S. Minister	356 GRAHAM AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	MEDAKOVICH	MILICA	39		F	M		Passport No. 736 Issued Aug. 27, 1923 Belgrade, Jugo-Sl. by U.S. Minister	36 — 27th St., PITTSBURG PA.
24	CIMOVIC	JOSIP	21		M	S	SEPT. 10TH 1902 SHARON PA.	C&H 322644	SHARON PA.
25	JURACKA	JUAITA	22		F	M		Passport No. 236 Issued Aug. 29, 1923 Prague, Cz - Sl. by U. S. Minister	2334 S 61 STR. CICERO ILL.
~~26~~	~~JURACKA~~	~~HELENA~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		DITTO.	
27	RESETAR	ANDREJ	18		M	S	JAN. 9TH 1905 PATTON PA.	N S Born Leg. Prague - #341-	33 NOTTER STR. GRANVILLE N.Y.
28	VEREB	JOSEF	18		M	S	OCT. 29TH 1905 PASSAIC N.J.	325074 5a.	B. 47 BUFFALO N.Y.
29	PALAGYE	FRANZ	18		M	S	MARCH 20TH 1905 E. CHICAGO ILL.	326590 5a.	414 121 STR. WHITING IND.
30	PALLAI	ERZEBETH	18		F	S	NOV. 7TH 1904 HOMESTAEDT PA.	C&H 320815	B. 363 A YOUNGSTOWN OH.

#5.12.21.by ff Cayne
#9.12.by ff Cayne Cert
28 atz

4/22/23 - 11.30 am

#1.2.3.6.7.8.14.15.16.28&29 by Certificate Cert 61

#4-11-17-18-19-24-25-27-30-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6715

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10
11—4718

Number 10

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 22, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREW	VINCENZA	16		M	S	JULY 17TH 1907 BRADDOCK PA.	3a 325132 CALHOON COUNTY COURT MICH. MAY 10TH 1918	WEIERTON W.VA.
2	FAZEKAS	ALEXANDER	35		M	M	418052		1570 E 28TH STR. LORAIN OH.
3	PRASUCH	GIZELLA	18		F	S	JULY 17TH 1904 LINOLEUMVILLE N.Y.	325147 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY DEC. 20TH 1920	443 CLAREMONT STR. NEW YORK CITY
4	ERDELYI	DERSOE	48		M	M	271712		422 E 9TH STR. NEW YORK
5	SEHI	NIKOLAUS	15		M	S	JUNE 14 1909 CINCINATY OH.	313645 3a	TORREADALE PHILA. PA.
6	SEHI	ELISABETH	15		F	S	" "	3a	"
7	WEBER	CHARLES	66		M	M		DISTRICT COURT ST. PAUL MINN.	1097 SUBURBAN AV. ST. PAUL MINN.
8	SCHULTZ	WILLIAM	21		M	S	JUNE 26 1902 CHICAGO ILL.	3a Clan. Ct. 11622 Northern	2037 W.47st., St., CHICAGO ILL N.Y.C.
9	COLLISON	GEORGE J	20		M	S	Dedember 14,1902 : Easton, Md.	(CONSULAR PASSENGER)	Rockhall,Md.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

11—4718

13

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "PRESIDENT ARTHUR" sailing from BREMEN SEPTEMBER 12 TH. 23 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK September 27, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHEIBELHOFFER	JOSEF	52		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MURAY CITY,O. APRIL 29 TH.1910	HOME: BOX 256 MURAY CITY,O.
2	MEJER	KATALIN	13		F	S	SEPTEMBER 23 RD.1909-PATERSON,NJ		FATHER: JOHANN MEJER 183 CLINTON STR.PATERSON,NJ.
3	MEJER	OTILIA	12		F	S	1910- " "		" "
~~4~~	~~HOWE~~	~~FRANK~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 5 RD.1912-CINCINNATI,O.~~		ST.FATHER:OSCAR GARNATZ ~~968 CLEVELAND STR.DETROIT,MICH.~~
~~5~~	~~HOWE~~	~~KATHARINA~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JUNE 5 RD.1914.~~ " "		" "
6	TASCH	IGNATZ	15		M	S	APRIL 13 TH.1908.PHILADELPHIA,PA.		FATHER:JOHANN TASCH 866 ORKYNE STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA.
7	TASCH	MAGDALENA	14		F	S	AUGUST 14 TH.1910 " "		" "
8	RIEMESCH	ANDREAS	41		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LIMA.O. JULY 8 TH.1920	HOME: BOX 6 LIMA,O.
9	RIEMESCH	ROSA	39		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	" "
10	RIEMESCH	ANDREAS	14		M	S	SEPTEMBER 16 TH.1908 LIMA,O.		" "
11	RIEMESCH	JOHANN	12		M	S	FEBRUARY 13 TH.1911 " "		" "
12	RIEMESCH	FRIEDRICH	9		M	S	AUGUST 9 TH.1914 " "		" "
13	RUA	STANISLAW	16		M	S	JULY 14 TH.1907-BROOKLYN,NY.		HOME: 61 W TURNPIKE MANHASSET,NY.
14	MICHAEL	JOSEF	46		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSTON,PA. SEPTEMBER 1906	HOME: 25 MELK STR. PITTSTON,PA.
15	MICHAEL	ANNA	42		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	" "
16	TEMELIS	ANTON	49		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG,PA. JUNE 12 TH.1912	BROTHER I.L:ADAM WORASIS 12 TH.STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.
17	TEMELIS	AGATA	39		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	BROTHER: "
18	KRUSHAS	JOSEPH	31		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF MILWAUKEE,WIS DECEMBER 13 TH.1919.	HOME: N. MILWAUKEE,WIS.
19	PALADIN	FRANK	30		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF COLUMBIA SEPTEMBER 4 TH.1918	HOME: 2202 LINCOLN WAY AMES,IA.
20	PASCIC	MATEO	29		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY APRIL 10 TH.1923	HOME: 4096-64 TH.STR. NEW YORK CITY
21	KORNECK	MICHAEL	36		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT MANSFIELD,O. 1913.	HOME: 342 W 6 TH.STR. MANSFIELD,O.
22	LIGHTON	JAMES	41		M	S		SUPREME COURT MANCHESTER,NH. 1908	HOME:R.I.D.11 MANCHESTER,NH.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

No. 4 & 5, HOWE, FRANK & KATHARINA - - - - - Did not sail.

J. C. Raymond
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Number 15

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ,PRESIDENT ARTHUR, sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 22, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOSTAR	JOHN	23	✓	M	S	11.1.1901 WEST LEISERING,PA.	323199 Pa.	BROTHER:FEDORS JOHN,2555 WASHINGTON STR.MINNEAPOLIS,MIN
2	VOTAVA	ALBERT	48	✓	M	M	31?-83	12.9.1912 SUPER.COURT,EDWARDSVILLE,ILL.	BOX 26 BELLEVILLE,ILL.
3	BOHAC 4632/773	JOSEPH	17	✓	M	S	22.10. SHARON, PA. 322507	Pa.	SISTER-IN-LAW:NEMETH ANNA, BRAUNS PLACE, PITTSBURG,PA.
4	ZELENKA	LUDVIG	19	✓	M	S	22.10. 1904 NEWYORK,N.Y. 310[illegible]	Pa	BROTHER-IN-LAW:RONICEK MICH. 5032 S.SCELEY AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
5	BOHAC	JOSEPH	41	✓	M	M	1?9?20	15.4.1915 COMM.PLACE COURT,CLEVELAND,O.	5739 BROADWAY, CLEVELAND,OHIO
6	BOHAC	KAROLINE	40	✓	F	M		" " "	" " "
7	BOHAC	MARY	18	✓	F	S		" " "	" " "
8	BOHAC	JOSEPH	15	✓	M	S	14.3.1918 CLEVELAND,OHIO		" " "
9	BOHAC	ANNA	13	✓	F	S	1.5.1910 " "		" " "
10	BOHAC	FRANK	8	✓	M	S	28.3.1915 " "		" " "
11	MALETZ	KATHARINA	24	✓	F	S	28.4.1899 GLASTONBURY,CONN. 3?2?07	Pa. William F. Maletz	BROTHER: MALETZ F.WILLIAM, PA 3106 N.WARNOCKSTR.PHILADELPHIA,
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								41	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. ARTHUR US LINE arrived SEPT. 24, 1923, 192, M., , from Sept 6th Cherbourg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	BOROS, Josef	11:10	1	22		1	To tel. $	M Mother Mrs J Horvas, 17003 Parkwood Ave Cleveland Ohio	Buck	9/26	9-	2	2	2	✓
2	WILDENBROK, Meta	11:15	9	19		1	" Call	Cous Mary Muller, 549 Bunker St, Bklyn	John	9/24	3.15	-	1	-	✓
3	BREITBORD Rachel	11:20	8	1/2		2	" Call	Husb Jacob Breitbord 201	Ellis	9/24	4.20	-	2	-	✓
	ch. Isaak							Path Pilgrim Ave, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
4	VIRKETAITE, Sofia	11:30	8	13		1	" Tel. $	M Father Alexander 3748 Plimrald Ave Chicago	Buck	9/25	2-	1	2	1	✓
5	OLAVSKAITE, Michline	11:30	11	29/30		2	" Call	Path Peter Plawski 313 Cross St Kingston	Ellis	9/24	1.40	-	2	-	✓
	sis. Zpfoa							Harrison, N J.	"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
6	BRAZUNAITE, Leonora	11:40	11	26/27		2	" Call	Path Antanas Brazunas, 174, Greensburg St, Jamaica, L I. Jersey City, N J.	John	9/24	3.40	-	2	-	✓
	bro. Antanas								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
7	KLOPPENBURG, Anna	11:30	7	26		1	" Call	Aunt Mary Sacco, 3230 Hudson Blvd.	John	9/24	1.0	-	1	-	✓
8	NEUFELD, Yanka	11:35	1	10/11/12		3	" Call	Husb Alfred Neufeld, 325 East 78th Street, N Y C	Ellis	9/24	2	-	3	-	✓
	ch. Josef								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	" Miklos "								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
9	KLEMENT, Jaimone	11:36	1	24		1	" Call	Husb James K, 642 Wall St Elizabeth N J	Ellis	9/24	4	-	1	-	✓
10	KAINZ, Ludwig	11:36	7	23		1	" Call- tel $	M Bro Frank 437 Cedar St Allentown Pa	Buck	9/25	2-	1	2	1	✓
11	ZUKIENE Petfonsle	11:40	8	5/6		4	" Call	Husb Vincent Zukas, 161 Leonard Street, Brooklyn, N Y	Ellis	9/24	3.05	-	4	-	✓
	ch. Algendas								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	" Aldana								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
	" Vitanas								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
12	HARTMANN, Richard	11:40	4	1		1	To tel. $	Bro Klaus Hermann Markworth, 3823, N Market Ave. East Grand Ave. St Louis	Buck	9/24	2-	-	1	-	✓
13	BORHRENBERG, Henriette	11:42	4	10/11		2	" Call	Husb Heinrich, 285-5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N Y	John	9/24	2.25	-	2	-	✓
	ch. Anna Marie								"	"	"	-	-	-	✓
14	STOECKLER Marie	11:50	7	20		1	" Tel. $	Bro Frank Stickler 127 R 88, Trillador Texas Weld, Co	Buck	10/1	2-	1	1	1	Sept Oct ✓
15	SCHUSTER, Margarethe	11:55	4	19		1	" Call		John	9/25	9.30	1	1	1	✓
16	NEHESZ, Julianna	11:55	8	49		1	" Call	Path Michael N, 39 Valley St Walden Orange Co	Ellis	9/24	9.10	-	1	-	✓
17	HAFTT, Johann	12:30	1	1		1	" Tel. $	M Bro Joseph Ebenezer 215½ Jordan St Allentown Pa	Ellis	9/25	2-	1	1	1	✓
18	FEKETE Maria	11:59	6	9		1	" Call	Sis Julia Schmalz, 220 E 86th St, N Y C	Ellis	9/24	2	-	1	-	✓
19	IASLO, Erzbeth	12:35	8	18		1	" Call	~~Husb John, 26 Stone Ave Jamaica~~	~~Buck~~	~~9/24~~	~~4.30~~				
20	MUSZAI, Erzebeth	12:33	7	8		1	" Call	Path Joseph Murray, 39 Holden St, Dighton Mass	Ellis	9/24	3.10				
21	GSIZEK, Rosa	12:40	11	13		1	" Call	Cous Mary Marko, 701 E 68th Street, N Y C	Ellis	9/24	2.10				
(14)								Previously at 700 E 72nd St	Land	9/25	10-	1	-	1	✓

SS PRES ARTHUR US LINE 9/24/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRES. ARTHUR US LINE arrived Sept. 24, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
22	SYROVA, Anna	12:35	7	28		1	To call	Sister Rudolph, Nyack, 320 E 73rd St	John	9/24	2:30			
23	CZUNDEL, Magdalena	12:45	11	16		1	" Call	Uncle Nicholas Zog, 430 E 11th St NYC	Dini	9/24	2:40			
24	PAVLISCH, Marie	12:40	7	27		1	" Call	Employer Walter Schmidtman, Essex Pl. Nyack		9/24	4			
25	REGEL, Wally	11:42	4	12/13		2	" Call	Aunt Mary Zigmus, 1510 Parker St, Nyack		9/24	4	2		
	sis. Anna							do						
								Blairsville, Pa.						
26	SARSVYTE, Marie	1:15	12	12		1	" Call	Aunt Catherine Zigmus, 72 Precepont St	Nyack	9/24	2			
27	LACZIK, Stefan	3:00	6	2/4		2	Wife in hospt.	Bro/law Jos Hertes	John	9/26	12:25	1	2	1
	ch. Eszti							9 Chestnut Ave, Altoona, Pa.						
~~28~~	~~Kocel Ilona~~													
28	Laczik Elizabeth	3:25	6	2		1	Mast. TO.	Mast TO #27 to Bro/law	John	9/26	12:25	1	-	1

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

S. S. Pres Arthur US arrived 9/24/23, 19, M., -, from Sofia Turkey

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65f 1	TILIMON IStvane	2	8	HUN	LPC PD	1145 RYAN	9/26 87	HB					10/1	150	FJ	4.20							Sept 6	7	7.50
																							Oct 1	1	1.50
58f 2	LEVGYEL Gyoergyne	2	9	"	" "	" "							9/26	40	3	2.00								2	3	2.50
15m 3	ASZLI Julius	2	13	"	UN 16	1100 "							9/26	41	FB	1.00								2	3	2.50
18m 4	WESTPHAL WALTER	16	9	GER	" STOW NO PP	TUFAROLO	9/26	13	AD														Sept	6	6	7.50
																	12/14/23	Secretarius					Oct 1	1	1.50
63f 5	BALI Janosne	7	2 7/	9HUN	" PD	105 "							9/26	53	FB	1.25								4	4	4.50
16m	HALASZ Sandor																									
66m 6	KUCHEN Hermann	9	14	GER	" "	100 BU KI							9/24	169	AH	4.00										
69m 7	TASCHLER Alois	8	21/22	AUS	" "	1245 BU.KI							9/26	39	KJ	2.15								4	4	4.50
18m	"																									
30f 8	NAVICKIENE Marjona	8	7/9	LITH	" ILL	1130 "							9/26	59	FJ	1.40									6	9.50
8m	Antonias																									
14m	NATULEIRCIUS Antonas																									
60f 9	STIER Josefine	6	30	HUNG	" PD	140 FISCI							9/27	32	FC	10.00								3	2	3.50
																							Sept	6	7	7.50
32m 10	OEHLSCHLEGEL Friederich	2 cab	A	1	NO PP	900 MCGLYNN	9/26	1	DJ				10/1	112	FJ	1.00	Disch	W C					Oct	1	-	.50
																									C & C	
47g 11	GROSSMAN GOLDSCHMIDT Katie"	3	27/28	HUNG	"	" FEDER							9/27	66	DJ	2.15										4.00
12m	Laszlo																									
40f 12	THOMSONJane "	8	19/20	UK	CE	COYNE	9/11	Copenhagen	ship				Landed	9/12/23	-	3.00										
6m	G Hector																									
18f 13	Schuster Margarete	# 19		Germ	LPC TD 9/20/23. 9.20 am	Johnson	9/26	187					9/28	106	CC	4.00								3	3	3.50
5f	Kovacsthen 9/24/23																									

22
1 ... Pr. Arthur

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7725

NEW

PORT OF New York

Nov 19th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) Prns Arthur

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since last at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	244	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	244	Total crew this date	238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22nd, 1923 consigned to U S Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob, and is expected to sail Oct 2nd, 1923 for Bremen Via Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...from ... agent, ...ration ...mes of ...respec... ...were ...aid off ...much ...ulation ...be the ...to such ...ases in ...iving a ...kely to ...h vessel ...aster to ...ing the ...n at the ...time of ...ve been ...deserted ...nsignee, ...arriving ...desertion ...required ...s of the ...sum of ...vered ...vessel ...nestion ...ent such ...h fine be ...be granted ...osit of a sum

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1923
... DIVISION

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	...tionality.	When and where signed on.

Form 7002 Rev 4-22-31
6-22-10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship [redacted] Managed by [redacted] Voyage No. [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted] For [redacted] Date [redacted]

Total crew 244

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
32	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
34	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
35	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
36	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
37	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
38	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
39	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
40	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
41	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
42	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
43	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
44	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
45	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
46	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
47	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
48	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
49	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
50	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
51	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
52	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
53	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
54	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
55	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
56	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
57	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
58	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
59	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
60	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

Signed: [redacted]
Master.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship [redacted] Managed by [redacted] Voyage No. [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted] For [redacted] Date [redacted]

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
211	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
212	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
213	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
214	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
215	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
216	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
217	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
218	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
219	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
220	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
221	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
222	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
223	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
224	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
225	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
226	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
227	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
228	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
229	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
230	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
231	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
232	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
233	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
234	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
235	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
236	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
237	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
238	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
239	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
240	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
241	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
242	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
243	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
244	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
245	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
246	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
247	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
248	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
249	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
250	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
251	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
252	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
253	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
254	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
255	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
256	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
257	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
258	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
259	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
260	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

Signed: [redacted]
Master.

Form 7002 Rev 6-22 10M 4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship Managed by Voyage No.

Sailing from For Date

Total crew 24 4

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: .....
Master.

Form 7002 Rev 6-22 10M 4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship Managed by Voyage No.

Sailing from For Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7006

Signed: .....
Master.

Form 22—Operating—2M—P.&D.—9-11-23

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. "President Arthur" Voy. 19 Changes in crew since original articles we

Closed at New York Date Sept. 28, 1923

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master P.H. Reibelm

94

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			DISCHARGED				
36	Stewart, Joseph	OS	USA	24	Bremerhaven	Oct 18	
			PAID OFF				
41	Laue, Gustav	Bardman	Germany	40	Bremerhaven	Oct 18	Malone) As per letter from Capt.
42	Seigfried, Albert	"	"	46	"	"	" " " " " "
311	Trager, William	Ast.Std.	USA	30	"	"	Ship's Surgeons' recommend Mutual consent.
321	Bauchard, George	" "	"	24	"	"	Left in jail.
			SIGNED ON				
42	Stetina, Harold	OS	USA	22	Bremerhaven	Oct 18	In place of #36
401	Davidovitch, Sam	Kos.Cook	Hungary	23	"	"	" " " #400
402	Johl, John	Scullion	Austria	33	"	"	Account number of Jewish Passengers
403	Bowen, William	Ast.Std.	USA	31	"	"	In place of #311
44	Fischbock, Gustav	Dk. boy	Danzig	30			at $.01 per month. See letter attached
			PROMOTIONS AND DEMOTIONS				
365	Wetterau, Bernhard	Scullion	Germany	35	Bremerhaven	Oct 18	Transferred to Ast.Std. in place of #311
400	Muller, Karl	Kos.Cook	"	31	"	"	Demoted to Scullion-Inefficient
156	Coll, Leo	Fireman	USA	22	At Sea	" 24	Disrated to Coalpasser - incompetent
149	Bolder, John	Coalpasser	Germany	36	"	" "	Promoted to Fireman
133	Lukianchul, K.	Fireman	Russia	31	"	" 5	Disrated to Coalpasser - Sickness
175	Wessel, Kurt	Coalpasser	Germany	32	"	" "	Promoted to Fireman
149	Bolder, John	Fireman	Germany	36	"	" 19	Disrated to C.P. - Incompeten
133	Lukianchuk, K.	Coalpasser	Russia	31	"	" "	Promoted to Fireman

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7008

Signed: Master.

OF OPERATIONS

D EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

GTON, D. C.

V LIST

96

Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Voyage No.

Date

NEAREST RELATIVE

NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP

No.	NAME	RATING
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7008

Signed: Master.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

95

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage ....

Steamship .... *Managed by* .... *Voyage No.* ....

Sailing from .... *For* .... *Date* ....

Total crew 244

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7996

Signed: .... *Master.*

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

96

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage ....

Steamship .... *Managed by* .... *Voyage No.* ....

Sailing from .... *For* .... *Date* ....

Total crew ....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7996

Signed: .... *Master.*

Form 7002—Rev 4-22-21
6-23—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

97

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage ...

Steamship ... *Managed by* ... *Voyage No.* ...

Sailing from ... *For* ... *Date* ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: ...

Master.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-23—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

98

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage ...

Steamship ... *Managed by* ... *Voyage No.* ...

Sailing from ... *For* ... *Date* ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7086

Signed: ...

Master.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

99

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

Steamship [illegible] *Managed by* [illegible] *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] *For* [illegible] *Date* October [illegible] 1918.

SUPPLEMENTARY *Total crew* .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1	Richmond, Edw. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	
2	Maxbum, Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Hartner, Harris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Orr, William	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Russell, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Stewart, Jas.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Proctor, Robert	Jr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Foster, Jos.	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Mullins, [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Salac, Karel	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible], Leo	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Ortiz, Isador	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Orr, Jack	Pantryboy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Isaac, Harold	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Miller, Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Bertie, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Moorby, H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Boelle, Walter	"	Ger.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Lind, Gustav	Steward	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Fleerfied, Albert	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Lind, Berta	Stwdss	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Miller, Karl	Mess Ck.	Ger.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Meier, Otto	Mess	Ger.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers .....

Carpenter .....

Boatswain .....

Quartermaster .....

A. B. Seamen .....

Ordinary Seamen .....

Radio Operators .....

Supercargo .....

Total Deck Department .....

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior .....

Engineers, junior .....

Deck engineer .....

Water tenders .....

Oilers .....

Firemen .....

Coal passers .....

Wipers .....

Total Engineer's Department .....

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards .....

Chief Cook .....

Messmen .....

Mess boys .....

Total Steward's Department .....

11—7004

Signed: ..... *Master.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

S. ... red under ... as of February 5, 1917, to ... delivered to the ... EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ... ARTHUR ..., arriving at ... New Yor... from the port of Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

INDEX

List	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Kreibohm	Paul H.	✓		Cap...	Yes	60	M	Dutch	USA				
	Cumings	Schuyler F.	✓		Chi...	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"				
	Hausken	Ole J.	✓		2nd...	"	35	M	Scand.	"				
	Woodman	Warren A.	✓		3rd...	"	26	M	English	"				
	Richmond	Edward A.	✓		4th...	"	28	M	"	"				
	Duffy	Patrick	✓		M.A...	"	45	M	"	"				
	Harrison	Moody	✓		"	"	27	M	"	"				
	Corbett	Michael	✓		"	"	49	M	"	"				
	Duffy	James J.	✓		Boat...	"	27	M	"	"				
	Janssen	Ernst	✓		Carp...	"	46	M	Scand.	"				
	Allen	Henry	✓		Carp...	"	24	M	English	"				
	Ramco	John	✓		Q.M....	"	28	M	"	"				
	Peterit	Rudolf	✓		"	"	40	M	German	"				
	Edvill	John	✓		"	"	55	M	Russian	"				
	Noppenberger	James	✓		"	"	25	M	English	"				
	Boyce	Richard	✓		"	"	24	M	"	"				
	Cox	William	✓		"	"	55	M	"	"				
	Agrees	Louis	✓		A.B.	"	25	M	"	"				
	Moffett	Harry	✓		"	"	24	M	"	"				
	Geary	Frederick	✓		"	"	50	M	"	"				Deserted at Bremerhaven
	Herman	Antam	✓		"	"	57	M	Russian	"				
	Benson	John	✓		"	"	24	M	English	"				
	Anderson	Frithof	✓		"	"	50	M	Scand.	USA				
	Peterson	Arthur	✓		"	"	25	M	"	"				
	Lawlor	Kenneth	✓		"	"	25	M	English	"				
	How	Allison	✓		"	"	31	M	"	"				
	Malas	Peter	✓		"	"	39	M	Grecian	"				
	Francisovich	Jack	✓		"	"	27	M	Jugo-Slav	"				
	Frank	John A.	✓		"	"	32	M	English	"				
	Jones	Robert R..	✓		"	"	29	M	"	"				

*See list of ra... on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. ..., 19...

To the Master, ... in charge of the ... officer

SS. ... United States ...

... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Delivered to crew 19-
U.S. Barge Office-
Frank Eckon
Member of your
Crew not inspected
for inspection on
board your vessel

By ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged ...

(Title)

14—174

743 Crew

100

101

UNITED STATES LINES
United States Shipping Board.

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Accounts 14 1920

U. S. Department of Labor — Immigration Service — 14—877

243 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. ...red under ... as of February 5, 1917, to ... delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel ... ARTHUR, arriving at New York, September 4, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Kreibohm	Paul H.			Captain	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	60	M	Dutch	USA			
Cumings	Schuyler F.			Chief Officer	"	"	" "	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"			
Hauskon	Ole J.			2nd Officer	"	"	" "	"	35	M	Scand.	"			
Woodman	Warren A.			3rd Officer	"	"	" "	"	26	M	English	"			
Richmond	Edward A.			4th Officer	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"			
Duffy	Patrick			M.A.A.	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
Harrison	Moody			"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
Corbett	Michael			"	"	"	" "	"	49	M	"	"			
Duffy	James J.			Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
Janssen	Ernst			Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	46	M	Scand.	"			
Allen	Henry			Carp.Mate	"	"	" "	"	24	M	English	"			
Ramee	John			Q.M.	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"			
Peterit	Rudolf			"	"	"	" "	"	40	M	German	"			
Edvill	John			"	"	"	" "	"	33	M	Russian	"			
Noppenberger	James			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	English	"			
Boyce	Richard			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"			
Cox	William			"	"	"	" "	"	33	M	"	"			
Agrees	Louis			A.B.	"	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"			
Moffett	Harry			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"			
Geary	Frederick			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			Deserted at Bremerhaven
Herman	Antam			"	"	"	" "	"	57	M	Russian	"			
Benson	John			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	English	"			
Anderson	Frithof			"	"	"	" "	"	50	M	Scand.	USA			
Peterson	Arthur			"	"	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"			
Lawlor	Kenneth			"	"	"	" "	"	23	M	English	"			
How	Allison			"	"	"	" "	"	51	M	"	"			
Malas	Peter			"	"	"	" "	"	39	M	Grecian	"			
Francisovich	Jack			"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	Jugo-Slav	"			
Frank	John A.			"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	English	"			
Jones	Robert R..			"	"	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

UNITED STATES LINES
United States Shipping Board.
UNITED STATES LINES
Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ports or during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, arriving at [redacted], September [redacted], 1923, from the port of [redacted] Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30 X	Metz	Christopher	✓		O.S.	Aug. 25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	M	English	USA			
31 X	McParlland	Frank	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			
32 X	Bayer	Stephan	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"			
33 X	Glens	George	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"			
34 X	Cunningham	John	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	19	M	"	"			
35 X	King	Charles	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	19	M	"	"			
36 X	Shirmann	Harry	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"			
37 X	Ferrara	Ernest	✓		Messboy	"	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"			
38 X	Doyen	Emil	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	40	M	German	German			
39XX	Martin	Louis	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	English	USA			
40XX	Hermes	Gottfried			Birdman	"	"	" "	"	40	M	German	German			Discharged at Bremerhaven
50XX	Raymond	John E.	✓		Purser	"	"	" "	"	44	M	English	USA			
51 XX	Cropley	Ralph E.	✓		Asst. Purser	"	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"			
52 XX	Lawson	John T.	✓		Clerk	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"			
53 XX	Drewes	Willie	✓		Baggagemst.	"	"	" "	"	52	M	German	German			
54 XX	Vollrath	Hans	✓		Dk.Yeoman	"	"	" "	"	24	M	English	USA			
55 XX	Fisher	Walter	✓		Eng.Yeoman	"	"	" "	"	20	M	English	English			
56 XX	Mitchell	Arthur M.	✓		1st Radio	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	USA			
57 XX	Lazarus	Ben H.	✓		2nd Radio	"	"	" "	"	29	M	Roumanian	"			
58 XX	Kilgore	Charles E.	✓		3rd Radio	"	"	" "	"	25	M	English	"			
59 XX	Shuey	Paul B.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
60 XX	Gildersleeve	Amy	✓		Nurse	"	"	" "	"	30	F	"	"			
101 XX	Harrington	George	✓		Chf.Eng.	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"			
102 XX	Comstock	Homer E.	✓		1stAst.Eng.	"	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"			
103 XX	Taylor	Charles	✓		2nd " "	"	"	" "	"	33	M	"	"			
104 XX	Fanning	Joseph M.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"			
105 XX	Downs	William	✓		4th " "	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
106 XX	Alleger	Henry	✓		Junior Eng.	"	"	" "	"	34	M	"	"			
107 XX	McLaughlin	Charles	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"			
108 XX	Fredden	Robert	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

UNITED STATES LINES

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, *arriving at* New York, September 8, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
109 X	Moll	Rudolf			Junior Eng.	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	German	German			
110 X	Drueke	Frank			" "	"	"	" "	"	56	M	English	USA			
111 X	Stayton	Charles			" "	"	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"			
112 X	Doyle	James C.			Refrig.Eng.	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			
113 X	Culpepper	Lynn			Ast.Ref.Eng.	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"			
114 X	Piechatzek	Stanislaus			Machinist	"	"	" "	"	38	M	German	German			
115 X	Anderson	Iver			Deck Eng.	"	"	" "	"	36	M	Swedish	USA			
116 X	Grace	James			Electrician	"	"	" "	"	37	M	English	"			
117 X	Maxby	George			Ast.Elec.	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
118XX	Thurston	Charles			Plumber	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			
119XX	Bade	Henry			Storekeeper	"	"	" "	"	36	M	Germany	German			
120XX	Marino	Antonio			W.T.	"	"	" "	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain			
121XX	Teerhera	Frank			"	"	"	" "	"	22	M	Argentine	USA			
122XX	Lois	Pedro			"	"	"	" "	"	41	M	Spanish	"			
123XX	Sattler	Albert			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	33	M	German	German			
124XX	Love	David K.			"	"	"	" "	"	46	M	English	USA			
125XX	McKenna	John F.			"	"	"	" "	"	48	M	"	"			
126XX	Greenbaum	Harry			"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
127XX	Larrechi	David			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			
128XX	Byne	Meyer			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"			
129XX	Walti	Hans			"	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Swiss	"			
130XX	Aimers	John W.			"	"	"	" "	"	26	M	English	"			
131XX	Mullins	John			"	"	"	" "	"	50	M	English	"			
132XX	Sanchez	Ramon			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	20	M	Chilian	Chile			
133XX	Gonzales	Emilio			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Spainish	Spanish			
134XX	Albad	Emilio			"	"	"	" "	"	49	M	"	"			
135XX	Muhler	William			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	German	German			
136XX	Astorga	Emilio			"	"	"	" "	"	35	M	Chilian	Chile			
137XX	Milevicks	George			"	"	"	" "	"	35	M	Austrian	Austria			
138XX	Gonzales	Luis			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Chilian	Chile			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

UNITED STATES LINES

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—40

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, arriving at New York, September 6, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
139 X	Pfennig	Gus			Fireman	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	24	M	German	German			
140 X	Munoz	Pedro			"	"	"	" "	"	23	M	Chilian	Chilian			
141 X	Padilla	Jose			"	"	"	" "	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish			
142 X	Sierre	Madero			"	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"			
143 X	Cree	Joseph			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"			
144 X	Kugler	William			"	"	"	" "	"	34	M	German	German			
145 X	Goetze	Eric			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"			
146 X	Prieto	Jose			"	"	"	" "	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish			
147 X	Rodrigues	Angelo			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Porto-Ric	Porto-Ric			
148 XX	Pfennig	Wilhelm	36235 elR.		"	"	"	" "	"	26	M	German	German			
149 XX	Roy	Alfredo			"	"	"	" "	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
150 XX	Reyes	Oscar			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	Peru	Peru			
151 XX	Petrofsyn	George			"	"	"	" "	"	36	M	Polish	Polish			
152 XX	Dias	Andre			"	"	"	" "	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			
153 XX	Alverez	Jose			"	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
154 XX	Argmoes	Beneditto			"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"			
155 XX	Kalfas	John			"	"	"	" "	"	20	M	Greece	Greece			
156 XX	Calan	Jose			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			
157 XX	Lopez	Emilio			"	"	"	" "	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain			
158 XX	Aris	Antonio			"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"			
159 XX	Fernandez	Juste			Coalpasser	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"			
160 XX	Sanches	Ricardo			"	"	"	" "	"	45	M	Panamanian	USA			
161 XX	Schwalbe	Robert			"	"	"	" "	"	29	M	German	Germany			
162 XX	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	" "	"	40	M	Cuban	Cuba			
163 XX	Bramus	Ludwig			"	"	"	" "	"	36	M	German	Germany			
164 XX	Suarez	Louis			"	"	"	" "	"	29	M	Latin-Am.	Ecuador			
165 XX	Lynton	Cecil			"	"	"	" "	"	19	M	Panamainian	Panama			
166 XX	Jimines	Vicente			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain			
167 XX	Gonzales	Manuel			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	Latin-Am.	Chile			
168 XX	Noff	Gus			"	"	"	" "	"	23	M	German	Germany			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

30

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

*See list of races and peoples on reverse side hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, *arriving at* New York, September X, 19 25, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
169 X	Schuck	Joseph			Coalpasser	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	28	M	German	Germany			
170 X	Silva	Enrico			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	Latin-Am.	Chile			
171 X	Mondevide	Eugene			"	"	"	" "	"	22	M	Italian	Italy			
172 X	Sepurero	Otto			"	"	"	" "	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain			
173 X	Strahl	Emil			"	"	"	" "	"	34	M	German	Danzig			
174 X	Patzke	Wilhelm			"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"			
175 X	Caceres	Louis			"	"	"	" "	"	26	M	Latin-Am	Chile			
~~176 X~~	~~Daniels~~	~~Ernest~~			"	"	"	" "	"	~~35~~	M	~~English~~	~~USA~~	Disrtd at Bremerhaven		
177 X	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain			
178 XX	Schmand	Charles			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	English	USA			
179 XX	Carnivelo	Manuel			"	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Latin-Am	Chile			
180 XX	Barriero	Francisco			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain			
181 XX	Meyer	Eugene			"	"	"	" "	"	37	M	German	Germany			
182 XX	Weitzman	Bruno			"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"			
183 XX	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	" "	"	22	M	Spanish	USA			
184 XX	Medina	Ernest			"	"	"	" "	"	31	M	Latin-Am	Peru			
185 XX	Valdez	Alejandro			"	"	"	" "	"	21	M	"	Chile			
186 XX	Rodrigues	Carlos			"	"	"	" "	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain			
187 XX	Nieves	Luis			"	"	"	" "	"	28	M	Po-Rician	Porto-Rico			
188 XX	Qued	Ernest			Messboy	"	"	" "	"	22	M	German	Germany			
189 XX	Sanchez	Pedro			"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	Latin-Am	Chile			
190 XX	Pata	Cecil			"	"	"	" "	W"	36	M	English	USA			
191 XX	Pas	Manuel			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain			
301 XX	Brennon	Godfried			Ch.Steward	"	"	" "	"	38	M	Danish	USA			
302 XX	Zwanzig	Otto			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	38	M	Swedish	"			
303 XX	Baruth	Elisabeth			Stewardess	"	"	" "	"	44	F	German	"			
304 XX	Heller	Anna			Stewardess	"	"	" "	"	44	F	Swedish	"			
305 XX	Bracco	Salvatore			Storekeeper	"	"	" "	"	36	M	Italian	"			
306 XX	Walter	William			Canteen	"	"	" "	"	44	M	German	Germany			
307 XX	Hoffmeister	Henry			Asst.Stkpr.	"	"	" "	"	47	M	"	"			

Reg. 3109 V

JV 511/256

301 + 302 Czech Emp

UNITED STATES LINES
United States Shipping Board
UNITED STATES LINES

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, *arriving at* New York, September 8, 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
308 X	Koster	Henry			Linmenkeeper	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	German	Germany			
309 X	Hahn	Fritz			Printer	"	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"			
310 X	Geisecke	William			Watchman	"	"	" "	"	23	M	"	"			
311 X	Trager	William			Asst.Steward	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	USA			
312 X	Krispien	Arthur			" "	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	Germany			
313 X	Bokelt	Max			" "	"	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"			
314 X	Stohf	Emil			" "	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"			
315 X	Brugman	Charles			" "	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
316 X	Andree	Ernest			" "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
317XX	Wehl	Frederick			" "	"	"	" "	"	46	M	"	"			
318XX	Herbert	Carl			" "	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
319XX	Ahrens	August			" "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
320XX	Jackel	Willy			" "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"			
321XX	Kruger	Oswald			" "	"	"	" (Held)	"	26	M	"	"			
322XX	Raguse	John L.			" "	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
323XX	Ameling	John			" "	"	"	" "	"	50	M	Dutch	USA			
324XX	Knes	Max			" "	"	"	" "	"	46	M	German	Germany			
325XX	Test	Arthur			" "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
326XX	Kehre	Robert			" "	"	"	" "	"	37	M	"	"			
327XX	Brestrick	Reynold			" "	"	"	" "	"	34	M	"	"			
328XX	Hoffman	Adolf			" "	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			
329XX	Schaller	Emil			" "	"	"	" "	"	41	M	"	"			
330XX	Rothman	Richard			" "	"	"	" "	"	25	M	English	USA			
331XX	Kiel	Detlef			" "	"	"	" "	"	30	M	German	Germany			
332XX	Muller	William			" "	"	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"			
333XX	Wolschke	Erich			" "	"	"	" "	"	42	M	"	"			
334XX	Voight	Harry			" "	"	"	" "	"	46	M	"	"			
335XX	Kuhnrich	Adolf			" "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
336XX	Fiederling	Andrew			" "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
337XX	Mils	Walter			" "	"	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents United States Shipping Board
UNITED STATES LINES

30

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

*See list of nationalities hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, arriving at New York, September [illegible], 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
338 X	Bollhurst	August			Ast.Steward	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	M	German	Germany			
339 X	Sippel	Emil			" "	"	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"			
340 X	Schmidt	Theo.			" "	"	"	" "	"	50	M	"	"			
341 X	Ullrick	Walter			Bellboy	"	"	" "	"	18	M	English	USA			
342 X	Barry	Andrew			"	"	"	" "	"	17	M	"	"			
343 X	Gols	Victor			Ch.Cook	"	"	" "	"	39	M	Austrian	Austria			
344 X	Lang	Jacob			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	48	M	German	Germany			
345 X	Habenicht	Claus			3rd. "	"	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"			
346 X	Krakenburg	Hubert			" "	"	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"			
347 XX	Lautze	Max			4th. "	"	"	" "	"	49	M	"	"			
348 XX	Meisner	Hans			Night Cook	"	"	" "	"	33	M	"	"			
349 XX	Rott	Hans			Crew Cook	"	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"			
350 XX	Lautenbach	John			Ast.CrewCook	"	"	" "	"	41	M	"	"			
351 XX	Weissbaug	Moses			KosherCook	"	"	" "	"	50	M	Polish	Poland			
352 XX	Schutze	Guido			Ch.Baker	"	"	" "	"	46	M	German	Germany			
353 XX	Uhlig	Paul			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"			
354 XX	Janssen	Henry			Ast. "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	"	"			
355 XX	Hellwege	Willy			Butcher	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
356 XX	Baetke	August			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"			Paid off Bremerhaven - Sick -
357 XX	Minke	Emil			Pantryman	"	"	" "	"	35	M	CzSlovakian	Cz.Sl.			
358 XX	Hasselbring	Fritz			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	45	M	German	Germany			
359 XX	Oesterheld	Karl			3rd "	"	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"			
360 XX	Bohrmann	Karl			Dishwasher	"	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"			
361 XX	Dunkleman	Richard			"	"	"	" "	"	54	M	"	USA			Deserted
362 XX	Ortmann	Paul			"	"	"	" "	"	35	M	"	Germany			
363 XX	Voge	August			Scullion	"	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"			
364 XX	Geisel	Adolph			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			
365 XX	Wetteran	Bernard			"	"	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"			
366 XX	Carr	John			"	"	"	" "	"	27	M	English	USA			
367 XX	Kringe	Anton			"	"	"	" "	"	36	M	German	Germany			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

UNITED STATES LINES
United States Shipping Board
UNITED STATES LINES

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races and peoples on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

D

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.PRESIDENT ARTHUR, *arriving at* New York, September [illegible], 1925, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
368 X	Westendorf	John			3rdCl.Stew.	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	German	Germany			
369 X	Schult	John			Cook	"	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"			
370 X	Scharfe	August			Ast.Cook	"	"	" "	"	34	M	"	"			
371 X	Reibold	Fred			Ast.Baker	"	"	" "	"	32	M	"	"			
372 X	Pfeiffer	Gustav			" Butcher	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
373 X	Postcher	Hugo			Scullion	"	"	" "	"	22	M	"	"			
374 X	Rusch	Frans			Pantryman	"	"	" "	"	31	M	French	France			
375 X	Vogt	William			Ast. "	"	"	" "	"	31	M	German	Germany			
376 X	Werner	Karl			Dishwasher	"	"	" "	"	46	M	"	"			
377XX	Eulseburg	Edward			"	"	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"			
378XX	Kaiser	George			Watchman	"	"	" "	"	25	M	"	"			
379XX	Jenssen	Khristine			Stewardess	"	"	" "	"	31	F	"	"			
380XX	Weimberger	Pauline			MistressA.A.	"	"	" "	"	35	F	"	USA			
381XX	Grutzner	George			Ast.Steward	"	"	" "	"	48	M	Dutch	Holland			
382XX	Schmidt	John			" "	"	"	" "	"	37	M	German	Germany			
383XX	Krieghoff	Theo.			" "	"	"	" "	"	43	M	"	"			
384XX	Fahrenberg	Henry			" "	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
385XX	Ehrhardt	Walter			" "	"	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"			
386XX	Wendland	Herman			" "	"	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"			
387XX	Strothenke	Charles			" "	"	"	" "	"	39	M	"	"			
388XX	Dalphy	George			" "	"	"	" "	"	28	M	English	USA			
389XX	Lanerf	Daivd			" "	"	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"			
390XX	Sabual	Charles			" "	"	"	" "	"	41	M	"	"			
391XX	Jacobs	Paul			" "	"	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"			
392XX	Deike	Albert			" "	"	"	" "	"	52	M	German	Germany			
393XX	Herring	Edward			" "	"	"	" "	"	30	M	English	USA			
394XX	Gledde	Herman			" "	"	"	" "	"	44	M	German	Germany			
395XX	Schorr	Frank			" "	"	"	" "	"	26	M	Polish	Poland			
396XX	Johnson	John			" "	"	"	" "	"	38	M	Swedish	Sweeden			
397XX	Scheider	John			" "	"	"	" "	"	42	M	German	Germany			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... UNITED STATES LINES

Frank [illegible] 3rd class passenger off [illegible] 30 [illegible] detained under arrest at dock.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

* See list of races and peoples hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian:
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A N F

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR, *arriving at* New York, September 8, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Southampton and Cherbourg

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
398 X	Maiorebus	Pascual			Barber	Aug.25	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italy			
399 X	Burchard	George			Ast.Steward	"	"	" "	"	25	M	English	USA			
401 X	Stoehrel	Johann			Soullion	"	"	" "	"	34	M	German	Germany			
402 X	Lake	Abraham			"	"	"	" "	"	47	M	Russian	USA			Deserted

American Consulate at Bre...
Date: Sep. 8. 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis B. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)

#2 copies

GRATIS

(244) Two hundred and forty-four
(9) nine pages

No. 17189
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis B. Stewart
Consul
Date: Sep. 8. 1923.
(The validity of this visa is limited from this date; should the passport bearer continue his route by that period)
(Seal and Fee Stamp)

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kruibohm Master, of the Amer S/S President Arthur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Kruibohm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel PRESIDENT ARTHUR, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven, Southampton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
402	Davis	Thomas	✓		C.P.	Sept.11	Bremen	Paid off	Yes	25	M	U.S.C. English	U.S.A.		R 1	
403	Lohfeld	Karl	✓		3rd. Cl. Pantry	"	"	" "	"	31	M	German	German			
404	Franklin	George	✓		Scullion	"	"	" "	"	25	M	U.S.C. English	U.S.A.			
405	Spence	Charles	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	35	M	U.S.C.	"			
406	Geils	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	25	M	German	German		R 7	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplemental Visa granted, September 11, 1923
Albert H. Gerberich
American Vice Consul, Bremerhaven

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

5/2424

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Knibohm Master, of the S/S President Arthur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. A. Knibohm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Sept, 1923.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 630 •
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. MARY sailing from FAJARDO PORTO RICO SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 25T. 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUIZ	PELAYO	37		M	M	UTUADO PORTO RICO JUNE 28TH. 1886		56-112 East 116TH. BROAB ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

W. D. Longshaw
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

CELL NO ..... FILLED .....

.....

..... IN .....

Arr 9-22-23

s/ Mary

Is

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Cabin	—	—	1	1
[illegible]	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	1	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT. 26, 19 23

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. MARY

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival XXX 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N.Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT. 24, 19 23 consigned to A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPT. 27, 1923, for PORTS IN DOM. REP.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp.Am.	U.S.A.	5.	8	132	"
18	Tucker	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.	8	129	"
19	Prado	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.	7	137	"
20	Prado	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.	7	142	"
21	Ortega	Genaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	5	127	"
22	Cruz	Alberto	Piper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.A.	5.	7	136	"
23	Santana	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.	6	126	"
24	Chanderton	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	West.Indian	"	5.	6	138	"
25	Doman	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.	6	147	"
26	Crell	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.	6	127	"
27	Rodrigues	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Am.	"	5.	8	123	"
28	Vandel	Joseph	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	West.Indian	"	5.	7	142	"
29	Chanet	Carlos	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	Peru	5.	9	160	"
30	Brandon	Oswald	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5.	8	132	"
31	Hlovett	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.	7	147	"

BULL INSULAR LINE INC.

Line A.H.BULL & CO.

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. D. Chapman
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Prado	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7	137	"	
20	Prado	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7	142	"	
21	Ortega	Genaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5	127	"	
22	Cruz	Alberto	Piper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.A.	5. 7	136	"	
23	Santana	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	126	"	
24	Chaderton	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	West.Indian	"	5. 6	138	"	
25	Denan	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	147	"	
26	Orell	Edward	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6	127	"	
27	Rodrigues	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Am.	"	5. 8	123	"	
28	Wendel	Joseph	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	West.Indian	"	5. 7	142	"	
29	Chemet	Carlos	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	Peru	5. 9	160	"	
30	Brandon	Oswald	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5. 8	132	"	
31	Hlovett	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5. 7	147	"	

BULL INSULAR LINE INC.

Line ..... A.H.BULL & CO.

Owners ..... A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents .....

14—1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MARY", arriving at New York, September 22nd, 1923, from the port of Dominican Ports & Porto Rico

Joyaido 9/5/23

116

MARY

SEP 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	William D.	Master	8/23/23	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	150	None
2	Rumberg	John	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5.10	154	"
3	Mc.Guire	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.9	147	"
4	Price	Ernest	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 4	143	"
5	Garcia	Manuel	Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 6	152	"
6	Soto	Francisco	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 7	156	"
7	Fortunila	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	151	"
8	Montes	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 6	162	"
9	Adamenko	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5. 8	159	"
10	Court	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp.Am.	U.S.A.	5. 4	137	"
11	Roman	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9	144	"
12	Manly	Ernest	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5. 7	180	"
13	Nicholson	Peter	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5. 7	128	"
14	Torres	Frank	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	"	5. 6	180	"
15	Johnns	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5. 4	131	"
16	Zdonoff	Miguel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5. 6	143	"
17	Gomes	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp.Am.	U.S.A.	5. 8	132	"
18	Tucker	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5. 8	129	"
19	Prado	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5. 7	137	"
20	Prado	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7	142	"
21	Ortega	Genaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 5	127	"
22	Cruz	Alberto	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.A.	5. 7	136	"
23	Santana	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	126	"
24	Chaderton	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	West.Indian	"	5. 6	138	"
25	Doman	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	147	"
26	Orell	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 6	127	"
27	Rodrigues	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Am.	"	5. 8	123	"
28	Wendel	Joseph	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	West.Indian	"	5. 7	142	"
29	Chemot	Carlos	Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	Peru	5. 9	160	"
30	Brandon	Oswald	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5. 8	132	"
31	Hlovett	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5. 7	147	"

BULL INSULAR LINE INC.

Line A.H.BULL & CO.

Owners A.H.BULL & CO.

Local Agents

14—1749

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Yucca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Lowman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept. 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Sanchez 8
C. Blata 10
Lenk 11
San Juan 13
Zayards 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. Kigurna

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 28/9, 1923

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Kigurna

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) do

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 22nd of Sept, 1923, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pier 78, and is expected to sail 28th of Sept, 1923, for Haiti,

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	[redacted]	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

OCT 1923

RECORDED

OCT 1 - 23

RECORD

21	WESTERLUND	Oscar	✓					Yes		25				17	11
22	DENIS	[illegible]	✓					"		21				17	16
23	AASHEIM	Alfred	✓					"		20				17	24
24	AXELSON	Heinrich	✓					"		35				17	19
25	[illegible]													17	50
26	Gbla	Lester	✓					Mr		24				17	25
27	BENT	Geo	✓					"		14					
28															
29															
30															

W. Elwaker Master.

Line Sid Kigurna

Owners

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. B. Petersen	27	Norwegian	New York 1/9
John Larsson	26	Swede	" " "
J. Ekstrom	23	"	" " "
H. Dennis	21	American	" " "
A. Aaskeim	20	Norwegian	" " "
H. Axelsson	35	Swede	" " "
B. O. Westerlund	25	"	" " 1/9
C. Olsen	29	Norwegian	Philadelphia 27/2
J. Ammundsen	22	"	" " "
C. Bent	19	Jamaican	Niagara 12/9
K. Eide	35	"	" 15/9

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Almin	32	Swede			
M. Andersson	26	Danish			
P. Anderson	20	"			
A. Fagerström	29	Finlander			
A. V. Rasmussen	19	Danish			
M. Pettersson	18	Swede			
A. Lind	39	"			
H. Lindberg	21	Finnish			
S. Blomqvist	20	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Peckwaldt
per mastership Aagaard
Master.

[OVER.]

18	SVENSON	Ernst	✓	Cook	1/3-23	Phila.			"	"	"	"	"	17	18
19	OLSEN	Gustav	✓	"	"	"			"	"	29	"	Norway	15	81
20	AMUNDSEN	Adolf	✓	"	"	"			"	"	22	"	"	17	77
21	WESTERLUND	Oscar	✓	"	22/8	Mobile		yes	"	"	25	"	Sweden	17	76
22	DENIS	Hamilton	✓	"	1/9	"			"	"	21	"	Grenada	17	24
23	AASHEIM	Olaus	✓	"	"	"			"	"	20	"	Norway	17	17
24	AXELSON	Hemrich	✓	"	"	"			"	"	33	"	Sweden	17	80
25	~~Knud~~										26		Russia	17	75
26	Gibbs	Lester	✓					Mr							
27	DENT	Geo	✓					"			21				
28															
29															
30															

W. Ekwall Capt.

Line Sicily Lloyd

Owners

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nyanza, arriving at [redacted] 9/27, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo 9/15 2 3115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICHARDSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	176	8[illegible]	
2	PUXON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	ERIKSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	166	21	
4	SJOBERG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	17[illegible]	68	
5	JOHNSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"	17[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	HOLM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	81	
7	ROSBERG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	46	"	"	"	180	82	
8	LEONARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	"	"	17[illegible]	80	
9	PETERSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16[illegible]	62	
10	ERICSON	[illegible]	B	AB	[illegible]	yes	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	176	79	
11	~~[illegible]~~													
12	LARSON	Reg. 55593	[illegible]			yes	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	~~[illegible]~~													
14	ARSTROM	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	~~[illegible]~~													
16	~~[illegible]~~													
17	JANSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	SVANSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	OLSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	AMUNDSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	81	
21	WESTERLUND	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	17[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	DENIS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	AASHEIM	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	AXELSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	~~[illegible]~~													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lester		[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fred		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28														
29														
30														

W. Evans 2nd Mate

Line S.F. & Ports

Owners

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richardson Master, of the S/S Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

No American Guard

Seen:
at the Consular Agency
of the U. States at Nuevitas, Cuba
this 14th day of Sept. 1923
Paul L. Bethel
Vice Con. Agt.

no fee collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE
14 SEP 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

TE OF ARRIVAL 116

LL NO 70882 Oct. a. 1923 I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. F. Wylie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched L. Friedman
Date Oct 11
Clerk

Form ... cards removed
Date 11-16-23
Clerk M B Linley

Aug 9-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS ARRIVING					ALIENS DEPARTING					
	Cabin	Second	Third	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Cabin	Second	Third	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	
1st Class	1			9	1						11
2nd Class											
Steerage											
TOTAL	1			9	1						11

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 10 1 11
2nd Cabin
Steerage 10 1 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—23c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISSISSIPPI". Passengers sailing from LONDON, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1925

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	RIDGE-JONES	Thomas	51		M	S	Engineers Fitter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Ridge-Jones, 4 Chesham Place, London, S.W.	Ont.	Toronto.
2		PRICE	William Lindsay	27		M	S	Civil & Electrical Engineer.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Enfield.	Mr. Cyril Swannell, 20 Queens Ave., Muswell Hill, London,	Australia.	Sydney.
3	DEPORTED TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Frank	46		M	S	Horse Forman.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grainsley, North Thorsby.	Mr. C. Johnson, 161, High St., Scunthorpe.	England.	London.
4	SI TRANSIT	GREEN	Nils	35		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Swedish. English.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	do.	London.	Mrs. Anna Green, Stockholm, Sweden,	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	WATSON	John Bruce	22		M	S	Structural Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	Caterham.	Mr. G. Watson, M.I.C.E., Upwood Park House, Caterham.	do.	Caterham.
6		SMITH	Henry	53		M	S	Grooms	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	15, Hannover Gardens, Kennington, London, S.E.	do.	London.
7	SI TRANSIT	WELCH	Albert	35		M	M	Seaman.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	80, Bird in Bush Road, Peckham, London, S.E.	do.	do.
8	TRANSIT	DU JARDIN	John Frances	58		M	S	Livestock Attendant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Jersey, C.I.	St. Clements.	Mrs. Geese, 1, Seaview, First Tower, Jersey C.I.	Jersey, C.I.	
9	TRANSIT	BOTTREL	Lewis	25		M	M	do.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St. Peter.	Mrs. L Bottrel, Corbiere Quarries, St. Brelade, Jersey, C.I.	do.	"
10		TRESSAUD	Walter Peter	39		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. W.P. Tussaud, Les Lande House, St. Peter, Jersey, C.I.	do.	"
11		TRESSAUD	Francis	49		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 6. Henry Smith ✝ failed to sail in this list

J. J. Wyllie
Inspector.

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , SEPTEMBER, 22, 19 28.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$150	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	C/O s.s."Mississippi, New York.	in transit to Cuba.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey.	Bird tattooed on right fore-arm.	England.	London.
2	Yes	Self.	$350	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	Mr. D. Harkness, 15th Ave., Beechurst, New York.	No	4-5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	blue.	Birth mark on left leg.	Fiji.	Ba.
3	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	Yes	1923. New York.	C/o s.s. "Mississippi", New York.	Yes	under 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue.	nil.	England.	Grainsby.
4	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	Yes	1920	Providence, R.I.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey.	nil.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
5	No	Self.	$50	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	Mr. Emert G. Wagner, 52, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Abt. 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	lt.brown	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
6	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	1917. San Francisco.	C/o s.s. "Mississippi", New York.	Yes	under 1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey.	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
7	Yes	Self.	$20	Yes	Yes	1920 1923. Coasting Service.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
8	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	Yes	travelling.	Messrs. B.&H. Bull & Sons, Brampton, Ont. Canada.	Yes	30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	grey	blue.	Scar on first finger on right hand.	Gt. Brit	Jersey, C.I. St. Peter.
9	Yes	Employer	$50	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dk.brown	grey.	nil.	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	$50	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	Mr. W.B. Spann, Burr Oak, Morristown, N.J.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	grey	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
11	Yes	do.	$50	Yes	Yes	travelling.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	grey	blue.	nil.	do.	St. Mary.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—6113

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mississippi, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Myhill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep, 1923

at New York

W Ellis
Immigration Officer.

Signature

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hold for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MISSISSIPPI" sailing from LONDON, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 22, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSE	Mark	31		M	M	24x29- Hughes.	Boston, Mass. District, May 12th, 1919.	1161, W. Clinton Ave., Irvington, N.J.
2	~~SOLOMON~~	Louis	34		M	S	~~San Francisco, N.D. Cal. Mar.17th, 1919.~~		~~845, Home St.,~~ Bronx, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. J. Ellwold, Supt.

No. 2. Louis Solomon failed to sail in ship.
pd J/Wylie
Master
W. Ellwold Supt.

(1)

18363

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

U. S. D
IMM

S. S. Mississippi (Atlantic) arrived 9/24/23, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46m 1	Johnson Frank		3	UK	1st Cab. No DP	10 am Wash 9/24 1 F.														10/1	S/S Mississippi				

OCT 28 1923

MISSISSIPPI SEP 27 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "MISSISSIPPI", arriving at New York, Sept. 22nd, 1923, from the port of London 9/8/23

SEP 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hyde	James	1	—	Master	6 SEP 1923	LONDON	No	Yes	65	Male	Scotch	British	5'4	160	
2	Liversage	Ernest	Y5405	26 years	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'9½	200	
3	Forsyth	William	D93756	40 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	56	Male	"	"	5'4	140	
4	Middleton	Albert	Y6349	15 "	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	181	
5	Gilles	James	D38806	30 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	150	
6	Cells	Charles	S13305	12 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	154	
7	Ayo	Henry	D50410	26 "	Lamp	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finn	Finnish	5'5	146	
8	Knowson	John	D36401	1½ "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'8	150	
9	~~Inglesby~~	~~John~~	~~D62955~~	~~" "~~	~~Steward~~	Not on board				36				5'5	139	
10	Berry	Richard	H39061	25 "	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'5	136	
11	Nobbs	Frederick	1003858	3 "	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'4	130	
12	Guy	Edward	D35068	16 "	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	193	
13	Tanner	John	M69979	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	140	
14	Driver	James Henry	M018491	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	153	
15	Gulford	William	M08492	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	155	
16	Lynch	Thomas	W3354	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	150	
17	Hewitt	Roy James	1068242	"	OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	145	
18	Costain	Herbert Stanley	—	—	OS Galley	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	148	
19	Nightingale	Frank	D92610	"	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	164	
20	Sorge	Louis	D46091	15 "	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	145	
21	Lyle	John	D63531	12 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
22	Rutter	Thomas	D49249		3rd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'9½	140	
23	Ross	James Brown	D86625	11 "	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'8	164	
24	Brown	Robert	D95965		Junr 3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'4½	140	
25	Bishart	Henry Stuart	D88635	6 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	
26	Crowe	Thomas	M01463	4 "	Junr 4th Engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	145	
27	Cannell	William		6 weeks	Junr 5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	144	
28	Miller	William	1058026	2	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	
29	Mason	Robert Hy	D61528	5 "	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	142	
30	Goodey	John	D94428	"	2nd Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	145	

M. M. OFFICE
- 6 SEP 1923
PORTLAND, MAINE

† Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "MISSISSIPPI", arriving at New York, Sept 22/23, from the port of London Sept 8/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Butler	Thomas	A45030	10 years	Storekeeper	6 SEP 1923	LONDON	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-4½	140	
2	Sproul	John	A45663	8½ "	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
3	Rodew	James	A48409	29 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
4	Short	John	A42315	26 "	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8½	150	
5	Readshaw	Frederick	838836	14 "	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	144	
6	Lockyer	William	644274	15 "	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3¾	150	
7	Jenkin	Russell	062665	14 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	
8	Collins	William	A43324	4 "	Messroom Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½	130	
9	Lasker	George	-	4 "	do do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	
10	Little	George Freak	061269	6 "	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	
11	Hansen	Charles Emil	065196	18 "	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5-4	164	
12	Edwards E.Reg.5153	Treat Robt	041322	2 "	2nd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-4	140	
13	~~Smith~~	~~Henry Harold~~	~~A49130~~	~~15 "~~	~~Storeman~~			Not on board		~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~146~~	
14	~~Ridge-Jones~~	~~Thomas~~	~~A49046~~	~~1 Voyage~~	~~do~~					~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~160~~	See passenger Sheet #1
15	~~Dalton~~	~~John Lewis~~	~~-~~		~~do~~					~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~160~~	
16	~~Nash~~	~~Albert~~	~~5481 Dom~~		~~do~~					~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~163~~	
17	~~Cheeseman~~	~~Frank~~	~~A51060~~	~~25 "~~	~~Fireman~~					~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~160~~	
18	~~Green~~	~~Jacob~~	~~165~~		~~Fireman~~					~~35~~	~~"~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	
19	~~Price~~	~~William~~	~~3649~~		~~do~~					~~24~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~151~~	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	~~Rose~~	~~Mark~~	American Passport B42909		~~Fireman~~	6	SEP 23	London	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-4	189	See City sheet #1.
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Ellwood Master.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

L Bagel. Master

M. M. OFFICE - 6 SEP 1923 VICTORIA DOCK E. LONDON

L.B. W. Ellwood Master

M. M. OFFICE - 6 SEP 1923 VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

Crew List No. 407.

American Consulate General at London, England

Date September 7th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP $3.28

Wm. C. Young.

William C. Young, Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL 7 SEP 1923 U.S.A. LONDON.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mississippi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Wylie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923

W. E. Wardale
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mississippi, arriving at N.Y. 9/22/23, from the port of Londonderry 9/8/23

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodward	Percy	1	10 yrs	Steward	See sheet #4 for visa of these		(Received by mail)	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	98	
2	Bull	Victor Lloyd	1	3 years	Steward	do		(Medical Inspector says Epilepsy) ordered to E.I. Hospital.								
3	~~Gardiner~~	~~do~~			~~Cattle~~	~~10/22/23~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~59~~	~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~222~~	
4	~~Bothot~~	~~Louis~~			~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5.8~~	~~167~~	
5	~~Trevard~~	~~Victor Peter~~			~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~49~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5.5~~	~~126~~	
6	~~Trevard~~	~~Francis~~			~~Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~153~~	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See sheet #4 for visa of #1 & 2. #2 Ordered to Ellis Island:- Suspect Epilepsy. Med hold:-
See passenger sheet for lines- #3, 4, 5 & 6.

W. Ellwood, Insp't.

J. J. Wylie

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Atlantic Trans Co
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Mississippi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. V. J. Wylie.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept. 1923.

W. Edwards
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mauretania, arriving at New York September 22 1923, from the port of London 9/8/23

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Needward	Percy	1/101	Voyage	Steward	8/23	London	No	Y.	46	M.	English	British	5 6	98	
X 2	Bull	Victor David	—	3 years	Seaman	do	(See sheet No 3 for med hold)	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10	168	
3							W E Walsh Asst									
4							#142 examined on sheet #5									
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Crew List No. 4/07

American Consulate General at London, England

Date Sept. 11 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #13457

Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

E. D. J. Wylie

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Trans Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 19 '23
ANGELES

I, , of the Mississippi (do) declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

22

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

4

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector McKee
Room 19 office
Bargt office

Re sheet #3 for signature of Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO 7-3-24 BILLED OCT 1923

(6)

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ebenezer Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Island Government Medical Staff, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ebenezer Inskip Read

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1923

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alfredo R Demoreste
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No Fee prescribed American Vessels
Service No. 6138

Rotterdam
Cook, H

cards checked
10-16-23
M B Finley

Carib
Boston from S/S

Nov 9-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	2				1					3
TOTAL	2				1					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	2	1	3

2 Portuguese

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			10	10
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
			10	10

2 Cuban Stowaways Shot

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FAKIA ..... Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I., 11th September, 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davies	Stedman Cory	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Latin	British	West Indian Negro	Cambridge Mass.		A. Cory Davies, Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.	Mass.	Cambridge
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. Affonso Insp.

9.00 A.M.

48

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

14—26

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22d September, 1923 125

14—690

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand, or both, the English language? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	14 yrs to 6/15	Cambridge, Mass.	Engg. at Harvard University, Cambridge Mass. (S) Engg. Student	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tcome	Trinidad	B.W.I.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Otria, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walla
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at New York

W Allsopp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

126

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIA. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, SEPT 11, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURNSIDE ✓	GEORGE F	30 ✓		M	S	US SB REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR BRITAIN	IRISH	N Y	NEW YORK	ALFREDO DEMOREST AMERICAN CONSUL TRINIDAD B W I	N Y	NEW YORK ✓
2										N.B. Foreg Insp.			10.20 am	Novem		Paroled by order of asst. Commr Hen received by telephone 11.20 am Insp.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		49																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 28, 1923

14—930

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	U S S B	YES	YES	5 yrs	to 8/9/23 N Y	SISTER MRS W G WILLIAMS	NO	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
2							2716 CLARENDON RD BKLYN N Y																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Paria, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ~~surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical ~~and mental~~ examination of each and all of the aliens ~~named in the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1923
at New York

R.H. Young
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'PARIA' sailing from SAINT THOMAS VIUSA. 15th TH SEPT. 1923., Arriving at port of New York Sept 22, 1923 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	CHRISTIAN	CAMILE EBENEZA	23	6	M	M	21ST JULY, 1900, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN UNITEDSTATES &DENMARK.	174 MAIN STR.KINGSTON,NY.	2
2	FOLENSBEE	REVD. BRADLEY	34	11	M	M	11TH MAY, 1889, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN,	SELKIRK, NEW YORK.	
3	FOLENSBEE	MRS. BARBARA wife	29	5	F	M	22ND JANUARY, 1894, KANSAS	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	SELKIRK, NEW YORK	5
4	FOLENSBEE	BARBARA, (INFANT) ch	1	5	F	S	17TH JUNE, 1922, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	SELKIRK, NEW YORK	
5	GRANBERG	MRS MARION BLANCHE	33	7	F	M	11TH FEBRUARY, 1890, SAINT THOMAS,VIUA.	BY TREATY BETWEEN UNITED STATES &DENMARK.	SMITH & PERRY, 11BROADWAY, NY	6
6	NOLAN	MRS MARY ANN	57	5	F	M	25TH JUNE, 1866, NENAUGH,CTY.IRELAND	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE,	Naval Training Station NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND,	3
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

K. Lyons Insp. per Exam.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 129

S. S. PARIA sailing from TRINIDAD BWI, SEPT 11, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT 14, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNEDLER	JOHN WARREN	22		M	S	ELMHURST PA. April 29. 1901	U S Citizen	moscow Penn a
							Rafferty Insp. 9 Jun.		
2									
3									
4							PASSENGERS FROM ST CROIX. V.I. U.S.A		
5							Sept 15 1923		
6	PELTON	CHARLES	51		M	M	ST CROIX VI Jan 12 1873. ST CROIX by treaty with the U.S.A		107 W 135 St- New York City N.Y.
7	COLDEN	LOUIS. M	73		M	S	St Croix April 20 1850 St Croix by treaty with Denmark to the U.S.A		150 Wooster St N.Y.C
							Rafferty Insp. 9 Jun		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Stowaways
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. Paris sailing from St Thomas, Sept 15, 1923, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. Sept 22, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anders	Renaro	25	M	S		Camuy Porto Rico Sept 10 1898	U S Citizen	159 Lodge Court Aon N Y
2	Smith	Sylvester	19	M	S		St Thomas V I Nov 9 1903 Ralfonny Insp. 9th Aug.	U S Citizen by passing with Admiral of the U S A.	Seamens Institute 25 South St City
3									
4									
5									
6							Stowaways		
7	(2)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—816

SEP 22 1923

on list

A.
1
2
3
4
5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLK

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 27/23, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Paria
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22, 1923, consigned to Colombian S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 69 N R, and is expected to sail Sept 27, 1923, for West Indies and So America
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Smith	David	✓	Oiler	8/10/23	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-8
19	Vincent	Rudolph	✓	"	8/14/23	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-7
20	Keenan	Edmund J.	✓	"	8/14/23	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-7
21	Sanchez	Louis	✓	Fireman	8/10/23	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6
22	~~Quinvives~~ QUINONES	John	✓	"	8/10/23	"	"	"	30	"	Peru	Peruvian	5-7
23	Gonsalas	Alex	✓	"	8/10/23	"	"	"	36	"	Port Rico	American	5-6
24	Bartlett	Mathew	✓	Steward	8/10/23	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Nat. 1st Papers	5-8
25	Hash	Samuel	✓	Cook	8/14/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5
26	De Arnellas	Alfred	✓	Messboy	8/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
27	Edmondson	Cleveland	✓	"	8/14/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
28	Jacobs	Vincent	✓	"	8/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5-11
29	Bartlett	Herbert	✓	"	8/14/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	5-5
30													

R.A. Fleming Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P H Haufman	28	U S	N Y 9/14/23
W H Barry	25	"	" "
W West	18	"	" "
C Weaver	22	"	" "
A De Arnellas	25	Brit	" "
V Jacobs	28	U S	" "
H Canja	38	"	" "
R Sobel	26	U S	" "
G Bannon	24	"	" "
J Quinvives	32	Peru	" "
L Sanchez	36	Spain	" "
H Bartlett	18	Brit	" "
E Keenan	43	U S	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JSullivan	24	U S	R Cearns	59	Brit
F Fredland	37	"	J Byrns	24	U S
E House	24	"	J Mages	43	"
C Lapes	20	"	E Gimpel	26	"
R Roper	26	"	D W Twomey	36	"
W Bartlett	24	Brit	T Cowan	22	"
H HDavis		U S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Smith	David		✓Oiler	8/20/23	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-7		
19	Vincent	Rudolph		✓ "	8/14/23	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-7		
20	Keenan	Edmund J.		✓ "	8/14/23	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-7		
21	Sanches	Louis		✓Fireman	8/10/23	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
22	Quinvives	John	QUINONES	✓ "	8/10/23	"	"	"	30	"	Peru	Peruvian	5-7		
23	Gonsalas	Alex		✓ "	8/10/23	"	"	"	36	"	Port Rico	American	5-6		
24	Bartlett	Mathew		✓Steward	8/10/23	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Nat. 1st Papers	5-8		
25	Hash	Samuel		✓Cook	8/14/23	"	"	"	33	"	"		5-5		
26	De Arnellas	Alfred		✓Messboy	8/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Edmondson	Cleveland		✓ "	8/14/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Jacobs	Vincent		✓ "	8/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5-11		
29	Bartlett	Herbert		✓ "	8/14/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	5-5		
30															

R.A. Young Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIA, arriving at ~~St. Thomas~~ New York Aug 22, 1923, from the port of ~~St Thomas Aug 15~~ New York

SEP 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A.	Walker	Charles			Master	8/14/23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes		M	American	American	5-7		
1	Hauffman	Percy			1st Officer	8/15/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
2	Hurley	Charles			2nd "	8/14/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Stolt	Peter			3rd "	8/10/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Barry	William			Radio	8/10/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Hoffman	Harry			Bosen	8/11/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Harrington	Michael			A. B.	8/10/23	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Nat.	5-8		
7	Sobal	Ralph			A. B.	8/10/23	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Nat.	5-8		
8	Ganga	Hamal			A. B.	8/10/23	"	"	"	38	"	Africa	Nat.	5-7		
9	Lynch	Thomas			A. B.	8/14/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	1st Papers	5-6		
10	West	Walter			A. B.	8/15/23	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-6		
11	Weaver	Charles			A. B.	8/15/23	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-9		
12	Dudor	John			O. S.	8/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	Austria	Nat.	5-7		
13	Bannon	George			O. S.	8/14/23	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-6		
14	Clifford	James			Chief Engr.	8/10/23	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-9		
15	Stewart	George			1st Asst.	8/14/23	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-7		
16	Williams	Alfred			2nd "	8/10/23	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-8		
17	La Point	Edmond			3rd "	8/10/23	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	6-0		
18	Smith	David			Oiler	8/10/23	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-8		
19	Vincent	Rudolph			"	8/14/23	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-7		
20	Keenan	Edmund J			"	8/14/23	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-7		
21	Sanchez	Louis			Fireman	8/10/23	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
22	Quinavives QUINONES	John			"	8/10/23	"	"	"	30	"	Peru	Peruvian	5-7		
23	Consalas	Alex			"	8/10/23	"	"	"	36	"	Port Rico	American	5-6		
24	Bartlett	Mathew			Steward	8/10/23	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Nat.	5-8		
25	Hash	Samuel			Cook	8/14/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st Papers	5-5		
26	De Arnellas	Alfred			Messboy	8/10/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Edmondson	Cleveland			"	8/14/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Jacobs	Vincent			"	8/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5-11		
29	Bartlett	Herbert			"	8/14/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	English	5-5		
30																

R.L. Fleming Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Paria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923

Rafoong
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERIC[illegible] ..D, B.W.I.
I hereby cer[illegible], below affixed to this crew list h[illegible]ated in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred R Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2443
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the Stephens Demorest
Alfred R Demorest
Vice Consul SEP 1 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed American Vessels

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. D
IMM

Requ

SEP 22 1923

OCT 2 1923

(1)

No. on list

1 Andr
2 Elias
3 Hans
4 Gjerts
5 Wage
6 Ness
7 Berg
8 Hg
9
10
2
13
14
15
16
17
18

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

9-22 Montana

Form 689

133

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York September the 24th 1923

....., 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "MONTANA"

from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22nd, 19 23, consigned to Pan American Petroleum Corporation; is now lying at Carteret, N. J., and is expected to sail to-day, 19 , for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE MAYO		Spanish	Tampico, Mexico
JOSE GAMABY		"	"
ANTONIO GAROIA		"	"
ANTONIS FERREIRS		"	"
JAMES TSEKOMA		"	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Moya	Jose.	✓	"	9/13/23	Jamtpa	"	"	25	Spain Spaniard.
20	Gonzalez	Jose.	✓	"	9/13/23	"	"	"	23.	" "
21	Garcia	Antonio Ramon.	✓	"	9/13/23	"	"	"	48.	" "
22	Grindheim	Jan.	✓	1st Engineer	16/4 - 22	Norway	"	"	34.	Scandinavian Norwegian
23	Andersen	Anders.	✓	2nd "	13/6 - 23	"	"	"	38.	" "
24	Nilsen	Alf.	✓	3rd "	22/9 - 22	"	"	"	28.	" "
25	Olsen	David.	✓	4th "	22/9 - 22	"	"	"	29.	" "
26	Solgaard	Leif.	✓	Donkeyman	28/5 - 23	"	"	"	26	" "
27	Johansen	Karl.	✓	Fireman	24/2 - 23	"	"	"	22	" "
28	Iversen	Thorvald.	✓	"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	22	" "
29	Jansen	Anders.	✓	"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	21.	" "
30	Aquist	Harald.	✓	Oiler	13/6 - 23	"	"	"	20	" "
31	Pedersen	Ragnvald.	✓	"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	19.	" "
32	Ferreiro	Antonio.	✓	Cook	9-13-23	Tampico	"	"	46	Spain Spaniard.
33	Tsekama.	James.	✓	Oiler	9 13-23	— " —	"	"	30	South South.
34	Surbon.	Serge.	✓	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	" "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGES SERKOS		Spain	Tampico, Mexico

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
OLE HOPA	21	Norwegian			
ROLF STENBERG	19	"			
M. ARNESSEN	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

WILH. WILHELMSEN, Owners S/S "MONTANA".
Capt. Nils Hjul, Gen. Agent at New York.
Per..... Master.

[OVER.]

SEP 22 1923

No. on list										
19	Moya	Jose.		"	9/13/23.	Jamaica				
20	Gonzalez	Jose.		"	9/13/23.	"	"	"	23.	"
21	Garcia	Antonio Ramon.		"	9/13/23	"	"	"	48.	"
22	Hindheim	Jan.		1st Engineer	16/4 - 22	Norway	"	"	34.	Scandinavian Norwegian
23	Andersen	Anders.		2nd "	13/4 - 23	"	"	"	38.	" "
24	Nilsen	Alf.		3rd "	22/9 - 22	"	"	"	28.	" "
25	Olsen	David.		4th "	22/9 - 22	"	"	"	29.	" "
26	Solgaard	Luf.		Donkeyman	28/5 - 23	"	"	"	26	" "
27	Johansen	Karl.		Fireman	24/2 - 23	"	"	"	22	" "
28	Iversen	Thorvald.		"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	22	" "
29	Jansen	Anders.		"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	21.	" "
30	Olquist	Harald.		Oiler	13/6 - 23	"	"	"	20	" "
31	Pedersen	Ragnvald.		"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	19.	" "
32	Ferreiro	Antonio.		Waiter	9-13-23	Jamaica	"	"	46	Spain Spanish.
33	Packama.	Jaimes.		"	9 13 23	— " —	"	"	30	French French.
34	Sarkon.	George.		Oiler	— " —	— " —			35	" "

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents ..
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Montana, arriving at New York, Sept 22 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico

SEP 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Torger.			Master	13/9 - 23	Tampico	No	Yes	51.		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Eliasen	Olaus.			1st Off.	30/4 - 22	Norway	"	"	29.		"	"			
3	Hansen	Olaf.			2nd Off.	9/6 - 23	"	"	"	23.		"	"			
4	Gjelsen	Kristen.			3rd Off.	15/8 - 23	"	"	"	26.		"	"			
5	Wigen	Kaare.			Radio Op.	25/7 - 23	"	"	"	18.		"	"			
6	Niss	Sivert.			Steward	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	38.		"	"			
7	Berglund	Olaf.			Cook	25/7 - 23	New York	"	"	26.		"	"			
8	Hansen	Georg.			Galleyboy	13/6 - 23	Norway	"	"	16		"	"			
9	Zakariasen	Zakarias.			Off. mess boy	28/5 - 23	"	"	"	17.		"	"			
10	Jörgensen	Johannes.			Crew mess boy	24/2 - 23	"	"	"	17.		"	"			
11	Olsen	Nils.			Boatswain	13/6 - 23	"	"	"	26.		"	"			
12	Johansen	Frithjof.			A. B. Seaman	8/2 - 23	"	"	"	22.		"	"			
13	Hansen	Andreas			"	24/2 - 23	"	"	"	61.		"	"			
14	Olsen	Alfred.			"	24/2 - 23	"	"	"	48		"	"			
15	Jacobsen	Sverre.			"	5/4 - 23	"	"	"	19.		"	"			
16	Olsen	Walter.			Ord.	11/4 - 22	"	"	"	20		"	"			
17	Olsen	Henry.			"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	19.		"	"			
18	Baglo	Alphons			"	2/7 - 23	"	"	"	19.		"	"			
19	Moya	Jose.			"	9/13/23.	Tampico	"	"	20		Spain	Spaniard			
20	Gonzalez	Jose.			"	9/13/23.	"	"	"	23.		"	"			
21	Garcia	Antonio Ramon.			"	9/13/23	"	"	"	48.		"	"			
22	Hindheim	Jan.			1st Engineer	11/4 - 22	Norway	"	"	34.		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
23	Andersen	Anders.			2nd "	13/6 - 23	"	"	"	38.		"	"			
24	Nilsen	Alf.			3rd "	22/9 - 22	"	"	"	28.		"	"			
25	Olsen	David.			4th "	22/9 - 22	"	"	"	29.		"	"			
26	Solgaard	Leif.			Donkeyman	28/5 - 23	"	"	"	26		"	"			
27	Johansen	Karl.			Fireman	24/2 - 23	"	"	"	32		"	"			
28	Iversen	Thorvald.			"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	22		"	"			
29	Jansen	Anders.			"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	21.		"	"			
30	Olquist	Harald.			Oiler	13/6 - 23	"	"	"	20		"	"			
31	Pedersen	Ragnvald.			"	20/4 - 23	"	"	"	19.		"	"			
32	Ferreira	Antonio			Waiter	9-13-23	Tampico	"	"	46		Spain	Spaniard			
33	Tsikouna	James.			"	9 13 - 23	"	"	"	30		South	South			
34	Sarkos	George.			Cook	"	"			35		"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-2623

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Anderson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 6536
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
William A Dunlop
Vice Consul
Date Sept 13, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this Date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept 13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Covering 34 names

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AMERICAN CONSULATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640

ROUTING SLIP
Rotterdam

SEP 29 1923

ROTT

1

A U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24 September, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Rotterdam
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 September, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Compy; is now lying at anker, and is expected to sail 24 September, 1923, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cornelis Christian	33	Dutch	8 Sept. 1923 Amsterdam
Willem Docsdorp	45	Dutch	" " "
Johannes Fredrik Rehl	31	"	" " "
Cornelis Brouwer	41	"	" " "
Johannes Alphonsus Lis	29	"	" " "

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Prins	Adrianus Wilhelmus	✓			41	1.80	82
19	de Jong	Cornelis	✓			44	1.78	76
20	van Loessen	Frederik	✓			19	1.76	78
21	Vleeshouwer	Otto Agnes	✓			59	1.82	79
22	Soesdorp	Cornelis Christiaan	✓			33	1.78	81
23	Frederking	Evert Philip	✓			27	1.82	78
24	Vollers	Hendrik	✓	trimmer		42	1.80	79
25	Westhof	Willem	✓			45	1.86	82
26	Hofstede	Hendrikus	✓	fireman		35	1.82	79
27	Lamboy	Johannes Evest	✓			33	1.80	81
28	de Wit	Dirk	✓			28	1.82	78
29	Dingemans	Wilhelmus	✓			39	1.83	79
30	Rehl	Frederik Johannes	✓			31	1.81	79

Wm. Ebbels, Supt.
Zahecto.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N. J. (R. L. Hague)
16—1916

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Klaas Nesel	22	Dutch	8 Sept 1923 Amsterdam
Gerrit Hendrik Petersen	30	"	" "
Johannes Evert Lamboy	33	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Seitz	50	German	8 Sept 1923 Amsterdam
John Jeranckes	26	British	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Fresnes	42	Fresnes			
A. Weber	35	German			
E. Fritzsche	18	German			
E. Bauch	22	German			
G. Dijkman	27	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

J. A. Koningsteen
Master.

[OVER.]

SEP 29 1923

ROTTERDAM

18	Prins	Wilhelmus				41			
19	de Jong	Cornelis				44		1.78	76
20	van Loessen	Frederik				19		1.76	78
21	Vleeshouwer	Otto Agnes				59		1.82	79
22	Soesdorp	Cornelis Christiaan				33		1.78	81
23	Frederking	Evert Philip				27		1.82	78
24	Vollers	Hendrik		trimmer		42		1.80	79
25	Westhof	Willem				45		1.86	82
26	Hofstede	Hendrikus		fireman		35		1.82	79
27	Lamboy	Johannes Evert				33		1.80	81
28	de Wit	Dirk				28		1.82	78
29	Dingemans	Wilhelmus Frederik				39		1.83	79
30	Rehl	Johannes				31		1.81	79

2 sheets.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N. J. (R. L. Hague)

16—1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norr.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/8/2 3136

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 22 September, 1923, from the port of Amsterdam

SEP 21 1923

SEP 22 1923

ROTT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koningstein	Jan Arnoldus	Master	7-9-1923	Amsterdam	no	Yes	39	man	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	89	
2	Drayer	Herman	1e officer					55	"	"	"	1.86	90	
3	Christiaans	Jacob	2e					22	"	"	"	1.81	80	
4	Freund	Georg Johan Ludwig	2e					36	"		"	1.82	82	
5	Vos	Hermanus Teunis	1e engineer					56				1.78	79	
6	v.Poelvoorde	Johan Marie Antoine	2e					47				1.84	85	
7	du Buisson	Henri Paulus Levinus	3e					24				1.82	80	
8	Zilverschoon	Jan Johannes	4e					24				1.80	78	
9	Geelhoed	Johan Willem	operator wireless					31				1.84	82	
10	de Thouars	Jan Frederik	Steward					42				1.85	84	
11	Bartels	Johannes Nicolaas	2e Cook					20				1.74	70	
12	v.d. Broek	Petrus Johannes	Cook.					50				1.80	85	
13	Willems	Christianus Wilhelmus Marinus	Boy.					22				1.76	78	
14	Mondeel	Johannes Nicolaas	Boatswain					34				1.82	80	
15	v.Driel	Jacob	Carpenter					33				1.78	79	
16	Benne	Willem Hendrik Jacob	Sailor					28				1.82	78	
17	van Duyn	Leendert	"					~~28~~				1.84	86	
18	Prins	Adrianus Wilhelmus	"					41				1.80	82	
19	de Jong	Cornelis	"					44				1.78	76	
20	van Loessen	Frederik	"					19				1.76	78	
21	Vleeshouwer	Otto Agnes	"					59				1.82	79	
22	Soesdorp	Cornelis Christiaan	"					33				1.78	81	
23	Frederking	Evert Philip	"					27				1.82	78	
24	Vollers	Hendrik	trimmer					42				1.80	79	
25	Westhof	Willem	"					45				1.86	82	
26	Hofstede	Hendrikus	fireman					35				1.82	79	
27	Lamboy	Johannes Evert	"					33				1.80	81	
28	de Wit	Dirk	"					28				1.82	78	
29	Dingemans	Wilhelmus Frederik	"					39				1.83	79	
30	Rehl	Johannes	"					31				1.81	79	

Zobjects.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N. J. (R. L. Hague)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 9/27/23, 191, from the port of Amsterdam 9/15/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Stahlhöfer	Johan George Alphonsus	fireman	7.9.1923	Amsterdam	no	Yes	37	man	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	76	
32	Lis	Johannes	"					29	"	"	"	1.76	79	
33	Petersen	Gerrit Hendrik	"					30	"	"	"	1.84	78	
34	Netel	Klaas	"					22	"	"	"	1.80	85	
35	van Duren	Marinus Christiaan	"					45	"	"	"	1.82	86	
36	Brouwer	Cornelis	"					41	"	"	"	1.77	85	
37	Bastiaansen	Cornelis	"					51	"	"	"	1.76	81	
38	Seitz	Gustav	"			Yes		30	"	German	German	1.78	76	Foreign
39	Jerauckis	John	"			Yes		26	"	English	English	1.80	78	Foreign
40	Verdonk	Jan Carl	boy.			no.		18	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.60	65	" "
41														
42														
43														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M.E. Wakely Inspt.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6167
at AMSTERDAM Netherlands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York N.Y.
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 7, 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2
SEP 7 1923

40 named

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. (R. D. Hague)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 22 1923

S-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Koningstein
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923

W. E. Walsh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 22 1923

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Dep
Immig

SEP 22 1923

Ves

SEP 22 1923

WIE

SEP 22 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept 29th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tachira

from port of Jucaro, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22 nd, 1923, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier #16 Eklyn., and is expected to sail Sept 29, 1923, for Cienfuegas, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Emilio Felida	33	Holland	New York, Sept 25th 1923

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Conanere	Frank	"	23	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	155	"
19	Fairchild	William	Fireman	17	"	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	5/6	162	"
20	Montanas	Nicholas	"	17	"	"	"	30	"	African B	Holland	5/4	150	"
21	Jourdain	Theodore	"	22	"	"	"	33	"	"	" B	5/5	135	"
22	Martis	Pablo	Steward	17	"	"	"	38	"	"	" 17	5/4	145	"
23	Cornillon	Ernest	Cook	17	"	"	"	50	"	French	France	5/5	165	"
24	Flamangs	Isaac	Messman	17	"	"	"	31	"	African B	Holland	5/6	150	"
25	Cordoz	Julio	Eng	"	"	17	"	"	20	"	"	" 17	5/6	145	"
26	Silveiro	Johan	Messboy	"	17	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 18	5/3	148	"
27				P King Engr											
28															
29															
30															

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents. New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Fredrickson	29	American	N. Y. June 17th 1923
Chas. P. Vanterpool	29	do	do.
Alex. Schaefer	33	do	N. Y. June 20th 1923
F. Conavera	29	Italian	N. Y. June 23rd 1923.
Juan Silonera	23	Holland	N. Y. June 17th 1923.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur C. Morris	37	American			
Carl B. Erlandson	30	do			
Julio Meulino	24	Holland			
Samuel Rabinowitz	27	American			
Kristern Taro.	28	Norway.			
H. Provence	27	Holland.			
L.W.de Windt	34	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickr

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. W. Johnson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Stavenas	Harold	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5/8	158	"
18	Conavera	Frank	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	155	"
19	Fairchild	William	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	5/6	162	"
20	Montanas	Nicholas	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Holland	5/4	150	"
21	Jourdain	Theodore	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" 13	5/5	155	"
22	Martis	Pablo	Steward	"	17	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" 17	5/4	165	"
23	Cornillon	Ernest	Cook	"	17	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	France	5/5	165	"
24	Flamangs	Isaac	Fireman	"	17	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	Holland	5/6	150	"
25	Cordoze	Julio	Eng	"	"	17	"	"	"	20	"	"	" 17	5/6	145	"
26	Silonero	Johan	Messboy	"	17	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 18	5/3	148	"
27			P King Engr													
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Antilla, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1923, from the port of Curacao, Cuba & Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Porter W	Master	June 17	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.A.	6	186	None
2	Nolan	Gerald J	1st Mate	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	185	"
3	Fredrickson	Carl D	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
4	Vanterpool	Charles P	3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
5	Cleaus	John	Sailor	" 17	"	"	"	48	"	African	Holland B	5/4	160	"
6	Aart	John	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	" 2	5/6	156	"
7	Cuerot	George	"	" 17	"	"	No	46	"	"	" 3	5/6	156	"
8	Fausset	Anthony	"	" 17	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	" 4	5/4	158	"
9	Gonga	Reinier	"	" 17	"	"	"	37	"	"	" 5	5/4	160	"
10	Felida	Emilio	"	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	"	" 6	5/4	160	"
11	Semeral	Nozes	"	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	" 7	5/3	165	"
12	Behrend	Albert	Chief Eng	" 17	"	"	"	45	"	German	U.S.A.	5/10	160	"
13	Amstock	Anthony	1st Asst	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5/7	165	"
14	Kadow	Frank	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5/10	160	"
15	Schaefer	Alex	3rd "	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5/8	152	"
16	Meyer	Gunther	Oiler	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany 8	5/6	150	"
17	Stavenas	Harold	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway 9	5/8	158	"
18	Conanere	Frank	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	155	"
19	Fierehend	William	Fireman	" 17	"	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	5/6	162	"
20	Montanas	Nicholas	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	African	Holland B	5/4	150	"
21	Jourdain	Theodore	"	" 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	" 13	5/5	155	"
22	Martis	Pablo	Steward	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	"	" 14	5/4	165	"
23	Cornillon	Ernest	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	50	"	French	France	5/5	165	"
24	Flemangs	Isaac	Messman	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	African	Holland B	5/6	150	"
25	Cordoze	Julio	2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	" 17	5/6	145	"
26	Silveira	Johan	Messboy	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 18	5/3	148	"
			D King Ent											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DATE OF ARR

U.S. Dep
Immig

SEP 22 1923

Ves

SEP 22 1923 WIEL

SEP 22 1923

Indian. 5-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Pacifica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923

C. King
Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 27 1923

Curacao, West Indies.

Date September 5, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leo Heisler
Vice Consul

122

Curacao, West Indies.
(Country)

Curacao, West Indies.
(Consular district)

Juncos, Cuba — port in the U.S.A.

Leo Heisler
Vice Consul September 5, 1923

Service No 877
No fee prescribed

SEP 22 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Immigration Service
SEP 22 1923
SEP 22 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

9 - Jap Tokuju Kan Maru

Form 689

1024/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

OCTOBER 27TH 1923, 19

I, master of the JAPANESE (Nationality.) S. S. TOKOFUKU MARU

from port of FREE PORT, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 26TH 1923, 19 , consigned to TROSDAL PLANT & LAFONTA; is now lying at PIER, and is expected to sail 10/27/23, 19 , for PORTS IN FRANCE via United States port of PENSACOLA First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sueka	Kiyozawa	Japan									
19	Nakaoka	Koichi	"									
20	Hara	Hasuke	"									
21	Motoyama	Kosaku	"									
22	Tsukazoshi	Umejiro	"									
23	Kondo	Matsunosuke	"									
24	Shiina	Kajoji	"									
25	Yamada	Takeshi	"									
26	Kato	Kazuma	"									
27	Seo	Tsuyoshi	"									
28	Kai	Seishiro	"									
29	Oya	Seiji	"									
30	Furukawa	Kusuke	"									

Hospital at Pensacola

Marseilles

CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY

W. E. Brooks, Supt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Trosdal Plant & Lafonta

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SEP 22 1923

U.S.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

U.S.

SEP 22 1923

VIEL

SEP 22 1923

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

ALIEN CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 OCT 1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OCT 3—1613

OCT 1 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Crew 39

9 ~~27~~ To Kobefor here

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF New York.

Sept. 29, 1923., 192

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Tokufuku Maru, from port of Kobe (Home Port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22, 1923., 192, consigned to Trosdal, Plant & Lafonta Agents, Suzuki & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Dks and is expected to sail Oct. 1, 1923., 192, for Boston, Mass. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents Trosdal, Plant & Lafonta

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL

DATE OF ARR
U.S. D
Im
SEP 22 1923
WIE
SEP 22 1923

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Crew 39

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List 142

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 10 Kaiyo Maru, arriving at New York, 9/22/23, from the port of Kobe 8/6/23

SEP 22 1923

VIEL, FUKUMARU

SEP 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yokoyama	Heitaro	Captain	22 July 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	33	male	Japanese	Japan	5 3	116	
2	Saki	Soichiro	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	160	
3	Miyaki	Seisuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	130	
4	Yoshioka	Kiyoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	140	
5	Maemoto	Hiroshi	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	140	
6	Inouchi	Eiji	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	126	
7	Takita	Masao	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9½	131	
8	Nagai	Tsuyoshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	114	
9	Kimura	Saburo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	120	
10	Imai	Mitsuo	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	122	
11	Matsuhara	Masao	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5 11	116	
12	Kijima	Yuzo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	112	
13	Arai	Kiyotaro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	117	
	Tsuyamitsu	Kakinouchi	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	120	
	Hirakawa	Daikichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	119	
16	Kawamitsu	Eiichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 11	141	
17	Imanishi	Masatomo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1	131	
18	Taku	Kuwajiro	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 1	112	
19	Nakanishi	Koichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 1	134	
20	Hara	Hatsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4 9	110	
21	Motoyama	Tsuchiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	117	
22	Tsukagoshi	Tsunejiro	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6½	119	
23	Kondo	Matsunosuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1	118	
24	Shioya	Kojo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 0	116	
25	Yamashita	Saburo	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	118	
26	Kato	Kazuma	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	110	
27	Ito	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4½	118	
28	Akai	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6½	124	
29	Oya	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	124	
30	Furukawa	Kanzaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	113	

W. E. Brodek, Supt.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frosdal, Blaut & Lafonta

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY

CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY

Hospital at Delaware

German. | Servian.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Fo
U.S. Depar
Immigra

SEP 22 1923

Ves

SEP 22 1923

WIEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

143

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		ight	Physical marks or peculiarities

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

GENERAL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabrlity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Sparish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or M

Required und

143

Vessel

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
37	Shigeyama	Keizo	Fireman	22 July 1922	Kobe	N	No	34	Mal.	Japanese	Japan	5' 1½"	111	Mole
37	Umioka	Kikutaro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4	113	"
38	Kawakata	Tadayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1½	120	"
38	Yamashita	Baichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3	122	"
39	Isanda	Tunichi	"	1 Sept 1922	Portland	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 1½	115	"
39	Sunaga	Shokei	"	22 July 1922	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 1	117	"
39	~~Kobashi~~	~~Ueno~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5' 1~~	~~110~~	"
39	Kuroi	Shigeyo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 4	119	"
39	Fujinoki	Kensaburo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3	121	"
40	Kikuchi	Shigeyoshi	"	1 Sept 1922	Portland	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2½	129	"
40	Sakamoto	Tomisaburo	"	22 July 1922	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1	112	"
40	Motoyamabira	Tomio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 1	115	"
43														

Total no. on board ~~including~~ 40 including Captain.

M. Edwards Insp't.

Genoa, Italy, AUG 21 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Borgese
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2388
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
A. Borgese
Vice Consul
Date.....
$2 FEES STAMP
Not in U.S. currency.

CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 22 1923

SEP 22 1923

44

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SEP 22 1923

F
U.S. Depa
Immigr

Ves

WIEL

5-22-23

Sheet No.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Gokoyama, Master of the S/S Tokiyuku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1923

H. Gokoyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. Wiebolt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

igration.
U.S.
5/19/23

2

144

2 7.

of all

ded to
and is
Masters
States

D OVER]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

(From No. 79 R.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Sparish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Weldrecht arriving at Newyork Sept 22/1923 192 from the port of Rotterdam Sept 5/1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Boer	Cornelis	Master	3-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	54	male		Dutch Holland			
2	van Dijk	Leendert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	29	"		"			
3	Kok	Gerard W.	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"		"			
4	Snoeck	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"		"			
5	Kinks	Hedzer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	32	"		"			
6	Vermeer	Jacobus A.	1st "				32						

SEP 22 1923

WIEL

SEP 22 1923

A M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 666

144

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
25 Sept, 1923.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Weldrecht
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 Sept, 1923, consigned to Jhs van Ommeren; is now lying at Stapeleton, and is expected to sail 25th Sept, 19 , for Antwerp Rotterdam and Amsterdam via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hendrik Bouman	23	Dutch	Rotterdam
Gerrit Rinter	22	Dutch	Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 22 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

SEP 22 1923

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Wilhelmina arriving at Norfolk Sept 22/1923 192 from the port of Rotterdam Sept 5/1923

SEP 24 1923

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Boer	Cornelis	Master	9-9-23	Rotterdam	No.	54	male		Dutch Holland			
2	van Dijk	Reinder	Chief Mate	"	"	"	29	"		"			
3	Kok	Gerard W.	1st "	"	"	"	26	"		"			
4	Snoeck	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"		"			
5	Rinkes	Hedzer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	32	"		"			
6	Fernwey	Jacobus A.	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"		"			
7	Peute	Izaak H.	3rd "	"	"	"	31	"		"			
8	Mulder	Arie	4th "	"	"	"	21	"		"			
9	Verschoor	Mrs Reinder	Steward	"	"	"	26	"		"			
10	Dejphuis	Frans.	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	24.	"		"			
11	Berman	Jan Jacob	Mess Boy	"	"	"	26	"		"			
12	Adijk	Jacobus	Boatswain	"	"	"	39	"		"			
13	Hermsen	Petrus	Sailor	"	"	"	43	"		"			
14	Joersen	Johan Willem	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
15	Hoornweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
16	de Boer	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	37	"		"			
17	Bakker	Jan Karel	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
18	Ruiter	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
19	Muyskens	Reinder	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
20	Pomstager	Jan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	55.	"		"			
21	van Toledo	Hubrecht J.	Oiler	"	"	"	45	"		"			
22	Kok	Hendrik Fr.	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"		"			
23	Pluym v.d.	Daniel A.	"	"	"	"	42.	"		"			
24	Bouman	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	23.	"		"			
25	de Vos	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	21	"		"			
26	de Vries	Maarten	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
27	Gijzen	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	54	"		"			
28	Kuntz	Hermanus B.	"	"	"	"	45	"		"			
29	de Roff	Willem	greaser	"	"	"	18	"		"			
30	Nieuwenhuize	Pieter B	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
31	Sluys	Jan v.d	"	"	"	"	53.	"		"			
32	Spork	Christiaan B.	ass. Cook.	"	"	"	21.	"		"			
33	Wykmans	Carel A.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	20	"		"			
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date: September 5th 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN

I hereby certify that all the particulars of the above crew list are correct in every respect.
p.p. N.V. Phs. van Ommeren's Scheepvaartkantoor.
Jaap de Boer.

| | | |

5-22-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Kieldrecht do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Boer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

P. Kruis
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report—not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior [illegible] of such question upon deposit of [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb , 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their racial character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED OCT 1 0 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Sch NAO Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed cardiac 10-17-23 [illegible]

Wwc 7-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

	HEAD TAX	S. L.	U.S. Temp. Landing	In Transit Stay	U.S. Transit	CITS.	Head U.S.A. Land	TRAN SIT GROUPS	UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	27		1	54	181				1	264
2nd CABIN	179	8	1	18	253				18	477
STG	16	1	1	3	104					125
TOTAL	222	9	3	75	538				19	866

Alcantara
15 Star Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—81

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	82	184 264
2nd Cabin	~~184~~ 224	~~253~~ 253 477
Steerage	21	104 125
Total	~~528~~ 526	~~538~~ 538 866

Number of his

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Astbury	William Vincent	37		M.	M.	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife - Mrs [illegible] Astbury, 10 Manchester Rd, Bradford	P.Q.	Montreal
2		Jenkins	[illegible]	24		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Canada	Montreal	Mr W. Kingston, 22 Lansdowne Rd, Rosemount Ave, Apt 45 Westmount	In transit to Canada	
3	218 16	Jenkins	[illegible]	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Canada	Montreal	[illegible] Liverpool	In transit to Canada	
4	TRANSIT 1164	Jones	Philip	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Portland	Kidderminster	Wife - Mrs [illegible] Upper Villiers St Wolverhampton	In transit to Canada	
5	1960	Preston	Henry James	34		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs E.M. Preston, Clear View, The Drive, Hindhead, Surrey	In transit to Canada	
6		Pilkington	Arthur Kendall	40		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father. Mrs Pilkington, The Old Forge Moretown Surrey	Can	Montreal
7	3 0 61	Pilkington	Phyllis Louise	17		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father in Law. The Old Forge Moretown	Can	Montreal
8	TRANS	Pilkington	Doreen Miriam	21		F		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Grand Father. The Old Forge Moretown	Can	Montreal
9	TRANS 1176	Westhead	Amory [illegible]	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tiverton	Sir Ian Westhead Amory Bart. Knights Knowes Court, Tiverton	Que	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Mattice	Ernest [illegible]	24		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Col I.A. Jenkins, The Times London	Que	Montreal
11	TRANSIT 1816	Mattice	Annette Lilla [illegible]	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Col I.A. Jenkins, The Times London	Que	Montreal
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		52																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1923, *19*

147

14—490

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Messrs Aessler & Co. Room 201 Bk Of Metropolis Bldg, N.Y.	Yes	Abt 1wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Wrsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	to Portland		1, Rosemount Ave Apt , West-mount Montreal	In transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Br	Blue	Scars on F.	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.		1, Rosemount Ave, Apt , est-Mount Montrela	In transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Br	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Portland
4	NO	Firm	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Dreslin Hotel, New York	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blackheath
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Attend Annual meeting of Lord Curzon in Toronto Home - 19 Drummond st	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In tran		Montreal	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Gy	Blue	Scar on Arm	England	Essex
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In tran		19 Drummond st, Montreal	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Wrsh	Dark	Brn	None	England	Sussex
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In tran		19 Drummond st Montreal	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Wrsh	Brn	Blue.	None	England	Surrey
9	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Wrsh	Brn	Grey.	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.&c	2 Sherbrook St W. Montreal	NO	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		10	Fr	Brn	Gy	None	Canada	Cornwall
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.&c	2 Sherbrooke St W. Montreal	NO	2 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Unknown
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

7725

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). -The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly / SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. N.A. Dakin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11. ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weingartner	Juliana	27		F M	Maid	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Sister, Miss K. Weingartner, Marienstr 20 Luzern Switzerland	D.C.	Washington
2		Lehmun	Martha	[illegible]		F S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	Luxembourg	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer, 3 Cresent Gardens. [illegible] Mrs Schlesinger, Wide Archway Road, Hampstead, Mass	Mass	Boston
3		Benon	Edward M	[illegible]		M M	Consulting Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs C.J. Benon, 10, Burriton Hill [illegible], Surrey	N.Y.	New York
4		Butler	Bessie	42		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mrs J. Mamrock, Kingsclere South Promenade, Blackpool	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Burke~~	~~Marie Rose~~	2		F M	Actress	Yes	~~English~~ British	Yes	British	~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Rose Underwood, 46 Young Mans Rd, Putney London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Burke~~	~~Patricia Rose~~	2		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	46 Bounaries Rd, Leamon Spa	N.Y.	New York
7		Rimini	Carlo Matteo	40		M M	Antiquarian	Yes	English or	Yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - 10 Viale Michelangiolo Florence Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Kelly	Mary	44		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mr Ewart Kelly, 10, West 81st, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
9		Lewis	Annie J	20		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	U.S.A.	New York	Husband - C.C. Lewis, Newdorf Staten Island N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10		Lewis	Constance	21		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Newdorp, Staten Island, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		Malcolm	George Miller	24		M M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs I Barker, 10, Upper View Craig Low Edinburgh	Va	Richmond
12		Malcolm	Ann	24		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents - Mr & Mrs J. Stuart, 20 Peterson St, Markinch Fife	Va	Richmond
13		Vieira	Eugenia de Araujo	20		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.	New York	Father. Dr. João Moreira, Castello de Queiroz Oporto, Portugal	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		~~Perry~~	~~Henrietta~~	47		F M	Superior	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	American	Lymerick	~~Father~~ Jas Williams, Alma Villa Rd, Bristol	N.Y.	Lymerick
15		Stapleton	Bridget	40		F S	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Nephew - Jas J. Stapleton, Attolien Newman	Mass	Boston
16		Krimple	Rose Ethel	20		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Polish	Germany	Exeter	Sister - Mrs E.Keats 7 Varna Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
17		Kuenzi	Anna	11-9457		F S	Servant	Yes	German French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Frau Winkler, Hotel Beau-Rivage, Luzern	D.C.	Washington
18		Lockerbie	Agnes	50		F S	H/keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs [illegible] Selmes, Lauder, Scotland, Berwick, Roxburghshire	N.Y.	New York
19		Geisler	Valentine	20		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Stenhouse, Lenton Kelso Scotland	N.Y.	New York
20		Cunningham	Rosalie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Crisp Hillan, Whittington Worcestershire Aunt Mrs Hollyhead	N.Y.	New York
21		Bernard.	Ada.	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian.	English	England.	London.	63 Caroline Street Longton. Staffs	N.J.	Trenton.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 5 Burke Marie Rose Not on Board.
6 do Pat.Rosa Not on Board.
14 Perry Henrietta Not on Board.

53

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 46
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1923, *19*

149

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Dr Boyd	Yes	Yes	1917/23	Washington D.C.	c o J.C. Boyd 1801-03 N.W.	NO	Inief	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Blonde	Blue	None		
2	Yes	J.A.Munce	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.Y.	Employer, Otis Elev.Co,Boston,Mass: Wife - 1,Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	Inief	Inief	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Lt	Lt	None		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	29	N.Y.		Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Gy	Bn	Port Little Finger	Ireland	Carlow
4	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	Resident		Returning Home	No Resident.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	24	N.Y.	Husband	Inief	Inief	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Lt	Lt	None	England	London
6	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Father	Inief	Inief	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Bn	Lt	None	Italy	Milan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	140, East 79th St N.Y.C.	Yes	Inief	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Lt	Dk	Gy	None	Italy	Florence.
8	Yes	J.V. Lewis	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Brother Edwd Kelly. 20, West 81 st New York	No	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		10	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	England	Ashley
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Home - Staten Island N.Y. New York	Inief			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Lt	Bn	None	England	Bass
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Home. New York, Staten Island N.Y.	Inief		0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Lt	Bn	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Employer - Mr G.C Scott Richmond,Va.	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Lt	Gy	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
12	Yes	Employer	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Mr G.C. Scott, Richmond Va.	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Lt	Bn	None	Scotland	Monkinch
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	203, West 82 St N.Y.C. Home.	Yes	1 yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Lt	Bn	None	Portugal	Oporto
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Lynn Mass	Home 1 Merrick St, Lynn Mass	No	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		1	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	England	Bristol
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Boston	Brother - Mr. F. Stapleton, 120 Worcester St. Boston	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Bn Gy	Br	None	Ireland	Shelmalier
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	1 West 91st St New York City Home.	No	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Austria	Salzburg
17	Yes	Dr Boyd	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c o Dr Boyd 1801-03 N.W. Washington D.C.	NO	Inief	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Switzerland	Bern
18	Yes	H.Miller	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	9, East 90th St, c o Mrs H.Miller New York	Inief	Inief		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Portrat
19	Yes	H.Miller	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	c o Mrs H.Miller, 20 E. 90th St N.Y.C.	Inief	Inief		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO			Fr	Bn	Bn	None	Scotland	Thurso
20	Yes	H.Miller	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	c/o Mrs H.Miller 20 E. 90th St N.Y.C.	Inief	Inief		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		7	Clear	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dingwall
21	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	N.J.	Home. 17 Newall Ave. Trenton. N.J.	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Staf's.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Hemsing, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Bch NAO Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. G. Hemsing

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Mauer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10. IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	3/16/68	Abuasale	Nezer			M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Portuguese France Syria	Syrian	England	Manchester	Brother-Law A.S.Macy, 40 Princess St, Manchester	Mexico	Mexico City
TRANSIT	3/16/67	Hansen	Laurits			M	M	Builder	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Australian	White	Australia	Melbourne	Briscoe & Co.London	Victoria	Melbourne
TRANSIT	"	Hansen	Jane			F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	White	Australia	Melbourne	Briscoe & Co.London	Victoria	Melbourne
TRANSIT	"	Hansen	Clarence Roland	17		M	S	Woman	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	English	Australia	Melbourne	Briscoe & Co.London	Victoria	Melbourne
TRANSIT	"	Hansen	Patricia Faith	14		F	S	Girl	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	White	Australia	Melbourne	Briscoe & Co.London	Victoria	Melbourne
TRANSIT	3/16/64	Hobson	Andrew	70		M	M	Merchant Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Father - J.A.Hobson,11, Gladstone, St,Bradford	Japan	Kobe
TRANSIT	3/16/65	Mahon	Marion	20		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	European	Barbados	Bridgetown	Nephew. L.F.Leott,1,Highfield Terrace, Soldiers Green	B.W.I.	Barbados
TRANSIT	3/16/61	Pigott	Una	41		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	European	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother C.S.Pigott 1,Highfield Terr.Soldiers Green	B.W.I.	Barbados
TRANSIT	3/16/66	Mitsuyuki	Tasuke	46		M	M	Interpreter	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mr. T. Ohtanker, Mitsui & Co. 41 Lime St,London E.C.3.	Japan	Kobe
TRANSIT	3/16/53	Smith	Walter	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Westcliffe	Mrs Smith (Wife) 27,Manor Ha, Westcliffe	Manila	
TRANSIT	3/16/64	Tadgell	Augusta Bessie			F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	A.V.Tadgell,Norma & Crescent Mother - Mrs.Lonis,Melbourne	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	3/16/52	Tunstall	Roland Godfrey	37		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead Tyne	Father. J.J.Tunstall,11,Bertram Sons Gateshead Tyne	Victoria	Melbourne
TRANSIT	3/16/60	Parker	Alice	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Guadalajara	Sister - Miss Merritt,21 Lon St,Shalbridge	Mexico	Mexico City
TRANSIT	"	Parker	Marion	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Guadalajara	Aunt. 21 Lon St,Shalbridge	Mexico	Guadalajara
TRANSIT	3/16/63	Suarez	Jose	21		M	M	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother in law. Angel Avila Alvarez Oviedo Asturia Spain	New York	HAVANA
TRANSIT	"	Suarez	Alfred	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brother - Jose Avila Alvarez Oviedo Asturia Spain	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	3/16/54	Ishihara	Ichiro	21		M	M	Merchant Engineer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend - Y.Kusano,22,Inchester Ave.Pronesbury,London	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT	"	Ishihara	Yuki	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	22,Winchester Ave,London	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT	3/16/54	Yamauchi	Yuzo	26		M	M	Director Tourist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	c/o Y.Kusano 22,Winchester Ave,London	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT	3/16/52	Green	John Henry	42		M	M	Manager Agri:	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Father - J.Green,7 Kyverdale Rd,Stamford Hill,London N.W.	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT	3/16/53	Hayter James	George Colvile	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cranford	C.G.Hayter James Cranford, Evrn	China	Hong Kong
22		Daniels	Joseph	42		M	M	Contractor 4dv	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. H.Cliff, Park View, Upper Tooting, London S.W.	N.S.W.	Sydney
23		Daniels	Abigail	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	Park View Upper Tooting, London	N.S.W.	Sydney
TRANSIT	3/16/65	Holmes	Thomas Francis	41		M	M	Marine Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mother. Mrs M.Holmes, 1, Arlington St,Bath	Cuba	Havana
TRANSIT	"	Holmes	Caroline Elizabeth			F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Mother in law . 1,Arlington St,Bath	Cuba	Havana
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

R.Hsiang Insp. 3 4 P.M.

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1923, *19* 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause for same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Brother – S. Abrusale, 157, Cabuchinas, Mexico City	Yes	5 days	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit																				
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit																				
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit																				
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit																				
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Bro. Klyn	In transit to Barbados	In tran	6 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Bro Klyn	In transit to Barbados	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Mr. A. Norucci, Longfellow Institute N.Y.	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
10	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	To Manila via San Francisco																				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Nestle Food Co. 160 William St New York	Yes	2 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
12	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit to Australia	No.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		in tran	Messrs Republican Mining & Metal Co. Ld, Mexico City	Yes.	3 days	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
14	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	Yes		In tran	Husband – Mr Isaac Barker, Farlow Rio Grande, Guanacevi Dgo Mexico																				
15	N.Y.	self.	Yes	Yes		Brooklyn	Wife. Marion Rio Grande, Guanacevi Dgo Mexico	NO	In tran		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
16	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes		Born U.S.	Home – 56 Monte Havana Cuba																				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	161 Hancock St, Havana	NO	In tran		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
18	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Motome Ichihara (Father) Arifuneko Kyoroshi Tokyo Japan	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
19	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Arifuneko Kyoroshi, Tokyo	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Asai Yamamoto (wife) 14, Akasaka Kyoroshi Tokyo Japan	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
21	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	S.J. Anw[illegible] Shanghai	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
22	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In transit to China	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
23	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	In route to Sydney via San Francisco	Yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
24	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Sydney N.S.W.	Yes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
25	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Home – San Pedro 4, Havana, Cuba	In tran			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO								
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bardnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bardnell
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.
Pck. NOA Dahn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

G. J. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Ward

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTILLIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	· Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3.1488	Jordan	James	44	4	M	M	Linen Mfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Wife. Mary Jordan, Brownhill, Lurgan Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		Emmet		40		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England		c/o L.C.Gi: 8 Barrow Court Piccadilly W	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		No 2 Avery. Robert. Not on board.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 2 3 SEP 1923, *19*

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Thos Jordan & Sons Inc: 2[illegible]th Ave, New York	Yes	Under 6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Gy	Bn	None	Ireland	Lurgan
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~L.C.~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	C/O L.C. Sills, Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~5 mos~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~			~~Fr~~	~~Bl~~	~~Gy~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Frank E. Bradnell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 23 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.O.
Deh. N.O.A. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATLANTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allen	George Henry	30		M		Ry Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife. Allen, Upton, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
2 TRANSIT		Alexander	Grace O'Lee			F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	Redditch	Husband. A.E. Alexander, Hillfields, nr Redditch		
UNDER 16		Alexander	Lewis Gordon	3		M	S	Chl	-	-	-	British	English	England	Redditch	Father. Hillfields, nr Redditch		
TRANSIT		ARDEN	Newton Hartley			M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend - Edward Russell, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Barton	William Watford			M	M	Ins Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend - Edward Parker, Birkenhead	Penn.	Marion
7		Beman	Ivor	21		M	S	Wh Trader	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Beman, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Donaldson	James	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Wife Marrion. Donaldson. 21 Carleton Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Eastwood	James Horace	22		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Oldham	Wife Ella Eastwood. Lethams Oldham	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Elliott	William Harold Harry	22		M	M	Mech: Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Todmorden	Wife Ely Elliott. Todmorden, Yorkshire		
TRANSIT		Hare	James Gordon	40		M	M	Mech Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Horsham	Wife Ella. E. Hare. Horsham.	N.Y.	New York
11		Higgins	Martha	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickallen	Parents - Glenverse, Carrickallen Co. Leitrim	Ky.	Owensboro
TRANSIT		Howard	Allen Crawford	40		M	M	Civil Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister. Miss Howard, 7, Granville Park, Lewisham London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Kirby	Helena	0	4	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemagan	Mother. Mrs. Kirby, Silent Valley, Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Lawson	Andrew Elder	30		M	M	Engy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Lawson, 7, Imrie Rd, Catford, London S.E.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Lowe	Jesse Robert			M	M	Mill Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wales Shoe Tree	Wife. Clara J. Lowe, Ironmarks" No. 1 Lowes Lane, Nottingham	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		McClure	William Francis Crundell	30		M	M	Dog Dancer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carrurnock	Wife - Kirkcaldy, Ironmarks" Carrurnock Fifeshire	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Moon	Joseph Edward	12		M	S	Artist Learner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	Father. H.B. Moon, Lynwood Meols Drive, West Kirby	Wisc.	Neenah
18		Moore	Sarah Wilhelmina	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Moore, 10 Auburn Terrace, Ballyclare Ireland	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Palmer	Edward Robert	41		M	M	Paper Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. E.R. Palmer, 11 Nibbles-dale Avenue, Streatham S.W. 16	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Rhodes	Nina	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	Washington	Miss Bell Treasy of Amer. Security & Trust Co Washington	D.C.	Washington
TRANSIT		Simon	Tiennette	21		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	England	London	Madam Etienne Simon, 4 Boulevard de Vaugirard, Paris, Benoit France	D.C.	Washington
TRANSIT		Spare	William Thomas	37		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife W.T. Spare. Weston Rhyll, Northumberland	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Spence	Thomas Leonard	24		M	S	Vinen Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father. T.F. Spence, Glenarden, Portadown	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Sutton	Thomas	40		M	M	Art Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Son - Chas Sutton, 41 Preston Grove, Brighton	Penn.	Not sure.
TRANSIT		Whitehead	Henry	41		M	M	Dyther Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Herbert Whitehead, Buckingham Ave, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
26		Gibbs	Lionel Cyril	30		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blue Banton	H.M. Gibbs, Banon Court, Blue Banton	N.Y.	New York
27		Warner	Harold	30		M	M	Manager Ins Co	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Tollesey	Mrs Freda Warner 1 Sea View, Tollesey, Sussex	N.Y.	New York
28		Pratt	Henry William	47		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	T. ratt (Father) 17, Long Lane London S.E.1.	Ill	Chicago
29		Martin	Herbert [illegible]	27		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	New York	Mother - Mrs J.W. Martin, 70 Marine Parade, Brighton	N.Y.	New York
30		Martin	Ruth [illegible]	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	70 Marine Parade, Brighton	N.Y.	New York

No 26 Gibbs Lionel. Cyril. Not on Board.
No 27 Warner Harold Not on Board

#1-25:28 30 [illegible] Wayne Twp 11/23/25 - 3.2[illegible]

55

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By Co.	Yes	Yes	Unkn	Canada	200 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
2	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	20	Born U.S.	[illegible] Charlottesville, Virginia	Yes	60 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7		Br	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Charlottesville
3	N.Y.	Father	-	NO	NO	NO	Charlottesville Virginia	Yes	60 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7		Bn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel N.Y.	Yes	10 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	England	Altrincham
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr. John Hughes, Marion Pennsylvania	Yes	Abt 7 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Und	Gy	Blue	None	England	London
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1-17	All over	Hotel [illegible] New York	Yes	6 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Red	Green	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel N.Y.	Yes	Abt 6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Jersey
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Messrs Chas. Day & Co. 70 Fifth Ave N.Y.	Yes	Within 10 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh	Yes	6 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	In	Iran	[illegible]	Yes	1 mth		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	12	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	Yes	6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Gy	None	Ireland	Coleraine
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] New York	Yes	1 mth		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Brother	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Brother - James Kelly, [illegible] 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	Unknown		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	Freckled	Ireland	Carrowmore
14	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Messrs R.H. Macy & Co. Inc: Herald Sq: N.Y.	Yes	6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Bn	Bald patch	Scotland	Portree
15	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Thos. Joy & Co. 170 5th Ave N.Y.	Yes	30 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Gy	Blue	None	England	Oldham
16	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] Hotel [illegible]	Yes	6 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Chas. [illegible] Co. Topeka Kan.	Yes	6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Southport
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] Margaret [illegible] Concourse, Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Abt 6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Hazel	None	England	Wallasey
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel [illegible] N.Y.	Yes	30 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov	U.S.	Shoreham Hotel, Washington	Yes	Abt 2 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	U.S.A.	San Jose
21	N.Y.	Lad, Rhodes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Shoreham Hotel, Washington	Yes	4 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Gy	None	France	Paris
22	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Prince George Hotel N.Y.	Yes	0 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Northampton
23	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	22 N.Y.	Spence Bryson Inc: 70 5th Ave N.Y.	Yes	6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fr	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
24	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Gilmore Hotel New York.	Yes	6 wks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Med	Br	Gy	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	c/o General Tyre Rubber Co. 1790 Broadway New York	Yes	6 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	England	Clayton
26	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Vanderbilt Hotel New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 mths~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	Loss of L.Arm	5	10	~~Fr~~	~~Br~~	~~Br~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~
27	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	[illegible]	Yes	2 mths		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Gy	Gy	None	England	Bootle
28	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Biltmore Hotel, 43rd St New York	Yes	Within 30 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	-	Ash	Blue	Bn	England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible] 5th Ave N.Y.C.	No	Indefinite		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	Wakefield
30	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Indefinite		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Sheffield

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Form 499 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from foreign ports.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Bradnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank L. Bradnell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 1 -

16—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATLANTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENG., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 SEP 1923, 19... 156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munn	John Randall	49	-	M	M	East Orange	23rd June. 1[illegible]		[illegible], Otis Place, Boston, Mass;
2	Munn	Harriet Everance	49	-	F	M	Salt Lake	6th Sept. 1[illegible]		[illegible], Otis Place, Boston
3	Munn	John Randall Jr	7	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	14th October. 191[illegible]		[illegible], Otis Place, Boston
4	Munn	Marjorie	5	-	F	S	N.Y.C.	20th May. 1[illegible]		[illegible], Otis Place, Boston, Mass;
5	Severance	Mark Ashley	72	-	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	28th October. 1[illegible]		[illegible], Otis Place, Boston, Mass
6	Bernard	Julius 11-21	50	-	M	M			Mercer City Court. Trenton New Jersey. (Date Not Known.)	17, Newell Ave, Trenton N.J.
7	~~Bernard~~	Ada	3[illegible]	-	[illegible]	M				[illegible], Newell Ave, Trenton N.J.
8	Borden	John C	22	-	M	S	N.Y.	[illegible]-10-1900		2[illegible] Park Ave, New York
9	Boyd	John C	50	-	M	M	Washington D.C.	11-3-1[illegible]		Washington D.C.
10	Boyd	Kate V	49	-	F	M	Washington D.C.	10-[illegible]-1[illegible]		Washington D.C.
11	Iesler	Jennett A	4	-	F	S	Detroit Mich;	[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]		Washington D.C.
12	Brough	Alexander	50	-	M	M				Washington D.C.
13	Brough	Alice S	50	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	11-12-1[illegible]	Circuit Court Rhode Island. [illegible]-3-1[illegible]	71 W. 11th St.N.Y.C.
14	Macomber	Jean	20	-	F	S	Taunton, Mass;	12th Jan. 1903.		31 W. 11th St N.Y.C.
15	Brouchal	Denis J	53	-	M	S	Bethlehem Penna	2[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]		31 W. 11th St N.Y.C.
16	~~Bryce~~	Joseph W	53	-	M	M				7 E. Westmoreland St, Phila;
17	~~Bryce~~	Carrie M	52	-	F	M			Roswell Mich; 22-3-1[illegible]	~~Niagara Falls N.Y.~~
18	Clay	Elizabeth C	[illegible]	-	F	M	Paston [illegible].	[illegible]-11-1[illegible]		Wheeled Treat Co. Niagara Falls
19	Clay	Susan	9	-	F	S	Born London, Eng: of U.S. Parents 1[illegible]			Box 74 R.F. 4th Richmond Va.
20	Cohalan	Daniel Florence	2[illegible]	-	M	M	Middleton N.Y.	24-10-1[illegible]		Box 74 R.F. 4th Richmond Va.
21	Cohalan	Madge	3[illegible]	-	F	M				24 E. 94th St N.Y.C.
22	Cohalan	Aileen	2[illegible]	-	F	S	N.Y.C.	1[illegible]-9-1900	By Marriage	23 E. 94th St N.Y.C.
23	Cohalan	Kathleen	19	-	F	S	N.Y.C.	2[illegible]-12-190[illegible]		23 E. 94 St N.Y.C.
24	Cohalan	Patrick J	12	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	[illegible]-[illegible]-1907		23 E. 94 St N.Y.C.
25	Cohalan	Florence T	11	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	[illegible]-7-1909		23 E. 94th St N.Y.C.
26	Cohalan	Joan	5	-	F	S	N.Y.C.	14-2-1917		23 E. 94 St N.Y.C.
27	Cronin	Marie	43	-	F	S	N.J. Wharton.	2th July 1880.		23 E. 94 St N.Y.C.
28	Cronin	Bridget	47	-	F	S	N.J. Hampton.	2[illegible]nd August. 1875.	57	Rockaway N.J.
29	Cunningham	Cecil	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	S	St Louis Mo;	[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]		Rockaway N.J.
30	Cunningham	Isabelle	30	-	F	S	St Louis Mo;	23-2-1[illegible]0		37 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn N.Y.

(27)

No 7 Bernard. Ada. Transferred to Sheet No 11 line 21.
No16 Bryce Joseph. W. Not on Board;
17 Bryce Carrie Not On. Board.

Embarkation Map completed

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—816

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATLANTIC" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 23 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 SEP 1923 157

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Phoebe Lee	35	-	F	M	Rutley N.J.	10th May. 1888.	25 Wall St N.Y.C.
2	Davis	Mary V	33	-	F	M	Madison N.J.	16th March 1863.	25, Wall St N.Y.C.
3	Davis	Phoebe Lee	7	-	F	S	Ellis N.J.	8th March 1915	25, Wall St N.Y.C.
4	Davis	Gabrielle	3	-	F	S	Ellis N.J.	28th Dec. 1919.	25, Wall St N.Y.C.
~~5~~	~~Kelly~~	~~Mary~~	~~Left~~	~~Sheet~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			
~~6~~	~~Dix~~	~~Tennille~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~East Orange N.J.~~	~~9-11-1904~~	~~South Orange New Jersey~~
7	D'Autremont	Mary	48	-	F	M		Supreme Court Richmond 1-3-1913	1063 Grand Concourte N.Y.
8	D'Autremont	Frances	16	-	F	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	1063 Grand Concourte N.Y.
9	D'Autremont	Genevieve	13	-	F	S		By virtue of parents citizenship.	1063 Grand Concourte N.Y.
10	Dougherty	Denis J	58	-	M	S	U.S.C. Gerrardville.	6th August 1865.	1703 Race St, Philadelphia
11	Thitaker	Joseph A	[illegible]	-	M	S	U.S.C. Shannendach.	16th April 1877	1703 Race St, Philadelphia
12	McCormick	Dorothy B	20	-	F	S	U.S.C. Phila. Pa.	26th October 1902.	1703 Race St, Philadelphia
13	Douglas	Walter de C Jr	32	-	M	M	Bedford Va.	12-7-1890	6060 Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Phila
14	Douglas	Ellen Newson	32	-	F	M	Phila Pa	21-2-1898	6060 Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Phila
15	Douglas	Ellen Newson Jr	1	-	F	S	Phila	21-4-1909	6060 Drexel Rd, Overbrook, Phila
16	Dundon	Patrick J	30	-	M	S	Bethlehem Penna	7th March 1893.	
17	Evans	William A	42	-	M	M	South Carolina	3-11-1870	North St, Greenwich Conn:
18	Evans	Laura R	40	-	F	M	Ohio	27-10-1879	North St, Greenwich, Conn:
19	Evans	William A Jr	7	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	19-11-1915	North St Greenwich, Conn:
20	Crighton	Lily	31	-	F	S		N.Y. Supreme Ct, N.Y. 20-3-1[illegible]	North St, Greenwich, Conn:
21	Gable	Powell	36	-	M	M	Altona Pa	28-8-1887	Poole Pa.
22	Gable	Lilian S	37	-	F	M	Wilmington Del	12-9-1890	Poole Pa.
23	Gable	Edna L	6	-	F	S	Wyenroke Pa	11-12-1916	Poole Pa.
24	Gay	Josephine S	63	-	F	M	Dorchester	2-[illegible]-1880	2, Acorn St, Boston Mass
25	Gilhooly	Bridget	59	-	F	M		Marriage 35 yrs ago 58	215 Park Ave, E. Orange
26	Gilhooly	Margarite	30	-	F	M	Newark N.J.	20-4-1893	215, Park Ave, E.Orange
27	Gilhooly	Edward J	29	-	M	M	Newark N.J.	4-5-1894	215 Park Ave, E.Orange
28	Gilhooly	Helen	24	-	F	S	Newark N.J.	1-[illegible]-1899	215 Park Ave, E.Orange
29	Harrison	Herbert	51	-	M	M		Boston, Mass Federal Ct 24-5-1921	15, Lewis St, Wollaston, Mass:
30	Harrison	Marguerite	47	-	F	M		By. Marriage.	15, Lewis St, Wollaston, Mass:

No 8 Kelly Mary Transferred to sheet No II Line. No 8.
6 Dix. Tennille. Not on Board.

(28)

E.R. Motor Ship completed 2140 Rm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

– 3 –

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. ANTILLA sailing from HAVANA, Sept. 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Govern	Charles J	[illegible]		M	M	South Gibson		Rye N.York. City.
2	Govern	Marie J	43		F	M	Baltimore		Rye. New York City
3	Govern	Helen	14		F	S	Rye N.Y.	17-3-1909	Rye. New York. City.
4	Govern	Morton	10		M	S	Rye N.Y.	10-12-1912	Rye. New York. City.
5	Gross	Henry A	[illegible]		M	M	Worcester Mass	1[illegible]-10 1[illegible]	F.W.Macy & Co. Broadway & 13th Sts N.Y.
6	Hamburger	Marion	72		F	Wd	Columbia S.Carolina	4-4-1[illegible]	F.W.Macy, 1011 Stratford Ave, Melrose Park, Penna.
7	Henderson	Susan Wyton	50		F	S	Buffalo N.Y.	12-6-1[illegible]	[illegible],South Broad St,Elizabeth N.J.
8	Henderson	Sarah Ann	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]-5-1[illegible]	[illegible], S. Broad St,Elizabeth N.J.
9	Hodenpyl	Anton Hyslerti	70		M	M	Grand Rapids Mich	7-11-1[illegible]	Home - Locust Valley New York
10	Hodenpyl	Annie	[illegible]		F		Grand Rapids	10-[illegible]-1[illegible]	Locust Valley,New York
11	Humphries	Ellen Douglas	19		F	S	Fall[illegible]	1[illegible]-[illegible]-190[illegible]	1 Athenaum Ave,Roanoke,Va.
12	Jones	Frank	[illegible]		M	M	N.Y.C.	[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]	New Hartford,Conn.
13	Jones	Evelyn	31		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	11-1-1[illegible]	New Hartford Conn.
14	Kelly	Denis	52		M	S		Federal Court Brooklyn 8th[illegible] 1[illegible]	260 4th St Brooklyn
15	Krag	William W	50		M	M	Indianapolis Ind	24-[illegible]-1[illegible]3	Ann Arbor Mich:
16	Krag	Mary B	50		F	M	Detroit Mich	14-[illegible]-1[illegible]7	Ann Arbor,Mich
17	Krag	Wallace B	19		M	S	Detroit Mich:	18th Sept, 1902.	Ann Arbor,Mich
18	Lathrop	Mary A	74		F	Wd	Doningford,Conn.	17th[illegible] 1[illegible]9	372 Iroquois Ave, Detroit,Mich
19	Lathrop	Kirke	49		M	M	Detroit Mich	10-[illegible]-1[illegible]5	372 Iroquois Ave, Detroit
20	Lee	Frederic S	[illegible]		M	M	Canton N.Y.	1[illegible]-6-1[illegible]9	1[illegible] E. [illegible] St N.Y.C.
21	Lyman	Tavii R	47		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	[illegible]-[illegible]-187[illegible]	Wallingford,Conn:
22	Lyman	Virginia C	42		F	M	Montgomery Ala	1-1-1[illegible]1	Wallingford Conn.
23	~~Macadam~~	John	26		M	M	Media Penna	24-10-1900	~~2701 Grant Ave, Wilmington Del~~
24	~~Macadam~~	Madge D	20		F	M			~~2701 Grant Ave, Wilmington Del~~
25	~~Macadam~~	Freda C	15		F	S			~~2701 Grant Ave, Wilmington Del~~
26	McAlpin	William H	21		M	S	New York	[illegible]-10-190[illegible]	Morris Plains N.J.
27	Mackintosh	Newton	25		M	S	Boston,Mass	[illegible]-1-1[illegible]	49,St James St Boston 19 Mass
28	McDermott	Alice	[illegible]		F	M	Phila Pa	13-[illegible]-1[illegible]3	2359 Overbrook Ave,Phila Pa.
29	Brown	Edith	[illegible]		F	M	Phila Pa	[illegible]-[illegible]-1870	Valley View Sanatorne Pa.
30	Morris	Lawrence	20		M	S	N.Y.	29th April,1907	19,East 70th St N.Y.C.

59

E.M.Allen Completed 345 pm

No 23 Macadam. John. Not on board.
24 do Madge Not on Board.
25 do Freda C. Not on Board.

(27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 1, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	May	Frederick	33	-	M	M	U.S.C. Newhaven. Conn.	19-10-1[illegible]	1011 Stratford Ave, Melrose Pk, Pa
2	May	Sarah A	63	-	F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage.	1011 Stratford Ave, Melrose Pk Pa
3	May	Ruth A	30	-	F	S	U.S.C. Phila. Pa.	1-6-19[illegible]	1011 Stratford Ave, Melrose Pk
4	May	James D	29	-	M	M	Detroit U.S.C. Michigan.	23-10-19[illegible]	464 E. Bustin Blvd, Detroit
5	May	Annie	24	-	F	M	Detroit Mich	19-4-19[illegible]	464 E. Bustin Blvd Detroit Mich
6	De Meurer	Alma	30	-	F	S	U.S.C. Detroit. Mich.	19th April 1893.	Harlum Apartment Detroit Mich
7	~~Miner~~	~~Benjamin S~~	~~71~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~King Geo C., Va~~		~~1703 Conn Ave, Washington D.C.~~
8	~~Miner~~	~~Virginia M~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Charlottesville Va~~		~~1703 Conn Ave, Washington D.C.~~
9	Minns	Eliz Woodward	31	-	F	S	San Francisco	27-7-1[illegible]	1, Acorn St, Boston, Mass:
10	Mullin	Rt Rev James	64	-	M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	631, Lancaster Ave, Philadelphia
11	Murray	Alice M	34	-	F	M		By Marriage	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.
12	Murray	Ruby L	30	-	F	S	Toronto Can 31-10-1[illegible] U.S. Parents		Waldorf-Astoria, N.Y.
13	~~Neal~~	~~Thomas~~	~~64~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~U.S. Toronto~~		
14	~~Neal~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Toronto Wis:~~		
15	~~Neal~~	~~Kirke A~~	21	-	M	S	Detroit		
16	Organ	Arthur	69	-	M	M		18th June, Ct Common Less [illegible] 1[illegible].	Plainfield N.Y.
17	Organ	Emma	60	-	F	M		By Marriage.	Plainfield N.Y.
18	Organ	Elsie	29	-	F	S	Phila. Pa	1st sept 1[illegible]	Plainfield N.Y.
19	Palm	Augusta	73	-	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Supreme Court Queens Cty (Date unknown) 1904.	c/o C.J. Gorer Rye, N.Y.
20	~~Paradise~~	~~Scott H~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Milford, Conn~~	~~7-9-19[illegible]~~	~~The Yale Club, W. Forty-fifth Ave, New York~~
21	Parkin	William	59	-	M	S	New London Conn	3-9-19[illegible]4	70 W. 55 St N.Y.C.
22	Parkin	Augusta	60	-	F	S	N.Y.	15-10-1[illegible]7	70 W. 55 St N.Y.C.
23	Parkin	Alice T	54	-	F	S	New London Conn:	--7-19[illegible]	70 W. 55 St N.Y.C.
24	Riley	Elizabeth M	47	-	F	M	Phila Pa.	27-[illegible]-18[illegible]	1 W. 68 St N.Y.C.
25	Riley	Katharine	21	-	F	S	Wayne Pa	7-3-1901	1 W. 68 St N.Y.C.
26	Otten	Matilda F	60	-	F	M	New York	[illegible]-[illegible]-19[illegible]	[illegible] Pintard Ave, New Rochelle
27	~~Rust~~	~~Thomas [illegible] Dr~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Alexandria Va~~	~~1-[illegible]~~	~~1410 [illegible] St N.W. Washington D.C.~~
28	Russell	Larrie	60	-	F	M	Luxington. Mass.	24th August 1863.	22[illegible] E. Maple Ave, Glendale Cal:
29	Russell	Elisabeth	28	-	F	S	Luxington. Mass.	1st March. 1895.	22[illegible] E. Maple Ave, Glendale Cal:
30	Scuchardt	William Herbert	49	-	M	Wd	Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]-[illegible]-19[illegible]	26[illegible] 9 St. Milwaukee Wis.

60

No 7 Miner Benjamin. S. Not on Board.
8 " do Virginia. M. Not on Board.
13 Neal Thomas Not on Board.
No 14 Neal Elizabeth Not on Board.
15 Neal Kirke A. Not on Board.
20 Paradise Scott H. Not on Board.
No 27 Rust Thomas L. Not on Board.

(23)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15, 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 SEP 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Rogers	Robert King	51	-	M	M	Brooklyn, Mass.	1-9-1872	Lover, Mass;
2	Rogers	Agnes	51	-	F	M	Boston, Mass.	14-6-1872	Lover, Mass;
3	Scott	George Cole	43	-	M	M	Richmond	27-6-1878	R.F.D. 2 Richmond Va.
4	Scott	Harriet Hildreth	37	-	F	M	Washington	22-10-1886	R.F.D. 2 Richmond Va.
5	Scott	George Cole Jr	14	-	M	S	Richmond	13-2-1908	Richmond Va
6	Scott	Harriet Hildreth	12	-	F	S	Hot Springs	1-9-1910	Richmond Va
7	Shipman	Henry Robinson	46	M	S		Hartford Conn	30th mash 1877.	27 Mercer St, Princeton N.J.
8	Smith	Justin V	49	-	M	S	Minneapolis Minn.	2-10-1907	2, Groveland Terr, Minneapolis
9	Spear	Helen	44	-	F	M	Rockaway N.J.	9th July 1877.	Rockaway N.J.
10	Spear	John	4	-	M	S	Rockaway N.J.	20th Sept. 1918.	Rockaway N.J.
11	Sterner	Ruth	1	-	F	S	Boston Mass	18th July. 1908.	Box 72 Wellesley Hills Mass;
12	Sprague	Isaac Jr	2	-	M	S	Wellesley Mass	11-1-1919	190 Dorchester St S.Boston Mass
13	Stapleton	Eugene	40	M	M	S		U.S.District Ct Boston 1-10-19	
14	Thallon	John	3	-	M	M	[redacted]	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Nelson House, Poughkeepsie N.Y.
15	Thallon	Grace Lucy	24	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	28th June 1855.	Nelson Hse, Poughkeepsie N.Y.
16	Thompson	Charles	71	M	M			Superior Ct N.Y. 15-6-1886	39 W.38 St N.Y.C.
17	Thorpe	Clinton	23	M	M		Phila Pa	2-1-1899	Harris Apts 40th & Hansom St Phila Pa.
18	Thorpe	Bower	24	-	M	M	Chicago Ill	14-10-1919	40th & Hansom St Phila Pa
19	Vile	Maud	22	M	F	S	Boston Mass.	14- -1901	South Acton Mass & 2 Acorn St Boston Mass;
20	Ward	Cecile	37	-	F	M	Baton Rouge Louisiana	10-12-1[illegible]	Ambassors Hotel N.Y.C.
21	Woodward	Charles H	19	M	S		Phila Pa	1-[illegible]-1[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa.
22	Wing	Barbara Hyde	20	-	F	S		By Virtue of parents Citizenship.	Merion Hall Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr Pennsylvania
23	McNichols	James A	43	M	M		Orange N.J.	2-[illegible]-1877	70 West 40th St N.Y.C.
24	Mudge	Frank H	44	-	M	M	Springfield Mass	2-[illegible]-1905	240 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
25	Mudge	Sarah	43	-	F	M		By Marriage 61-12-1914	[illegible] Madison Ave, N.Y.C. Wife - 31, Webster Place Orange N.J.
26	Mabors	William Durward	39	M	M		Attalla Alabama.	21-6-1921	
27	Kringle	Harry	34	M	M			Adams County Gettysburg Pa 23-6-1918	968 Madison St N.Y.C.
28	Kennelly	Arthur E	51	-	M	M		District Court. Cambridge, Mass 1[illegible]0 (Date Unknown.)	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass
29	Kennelly	Julia C	46	-	F	M	Phila. Pa.	17th April 1866.	Harvard University Cambridge
30	Kennelly	Reginald C	14	-	M	S	Cambridge Mass.	9th October 1909.	Harvard University Cambridge

No 21 Woodward, Charles H. Not on Board.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 23 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kolb	Frank	42	-	M	S	Phila Pa	17-11-1[illegible]1		1[illegible]0 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
2	Vallette	Grace	27	-	F	S	Philadelphia	1[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]9[illegible]		
3	Fletcher	Peter	[illegible]4	-	M	M			District Court N.Y. 24-[illegible]-1904	Norberth Pa 35[illegible] Church St N.Y.
4	~~Johnson~~	~~Constantine H~~	12	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	24-12-1916		~~Dublin Rd, Greenwich, Conn.~~
5	~~McCleary~~	~~Emily H~~	[illegible]		F	S				~~Dublin Rd, Greenwich Conn:~~
6	Fisher	Samuel H	59	-	M	M	[illegible]ohio	26-5-1[illegible]67		290, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
7	Fisher	Margaret Sargent	52	-	F	M	New Haven	15-9-1870		290 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
8	Thorndike	Ashley H	51	-	M	M	Houlton Me	26-12-1871		[illegible]4[illegible]3 Waldo Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
9	Hibben	Joan Grier	5[illegible]	-	F	M	Peoria Ill	19-[illegible]-1[illegible]91		Princeton New Jersey
10	Hibben	Jenny Sandson	[illegible]0	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	27-9-1[illegible]72		Princeton New Jersey
11	Mowat	George R	3[illegible]	-	M	M	N.Y. City.	10-[illegible]-1[illegible]91		Home - 350 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
12	Glosque	Carin	3[illegible]	-	F	S	N.Y. City.	18-[illegible]-19[illegible]		Home - 20 Astor Place, Yonkers N.Y.
13	Groesbeck-Fowler	William S	[illegible]0	-	M	M	Englewood N.J.	1-3-1[illegible]77		Old Lyme, Conn:
14	Groesbeck-Fowler	Adele	[illegible]8	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	27-12-1[illegible]74		Old Lyme, Conn
15	Groesbeck-Fowler	Cruger J	12	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	22-[illegible]-1[illegible]11		Old Lyme, Conn:
16	Miller	Roswell	2[illegible]	-	M	M	Chicago. Ill.	16th October 1894.		9, East 90th St N.Y.C.
17	Miller	Margaret	26	-	F	M	New York.	30th March 1897.		9, East 90th St N.Y.C.
18	Miller	Louise C	3	-	F	S	New York.	17th June 1920.		9, East 90th St New York
19	Miller	Roswell	-	[illegible]	M	S	New York.	14th December 1923.		9, East 90th St New York
20	Millard	Le Baron S	[illegible]0	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	[illegible]-7-1[illegible]2		Rye, New York
21	Webster	Arthur B	[illegible]5	-	M	M	U.S.C. Dallas Texas	14th February 1880.		Home - Dallas, Texas
22	Wasem	Louis	29	-	M	S	Mount Vernon Ind:	2[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]9.		Father - Mount Vernon Ind:
23	Patterson	Paul	3[illegible]	-	M	S	West Newton. Penn.	25th August. 1888.		3[illegible]13 Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio
24	Baker	Newton D	[illegible]1	-	M	M	Martinsburg. Vir.	3rd December 1871		19200 E. Woodlands Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
25	Woodruff	Lillian B	[illegible]	-	F	M	N.Y.C.	26-1-1[illegible]78		Litchfield, Conn:
26	Woodruff	Candace	21	-	F	S	Litchfield. Conn.	2[illegible]-7-1[illegible]02		Litchfield, Conn:
27	Woodruff	Isabell	18	-	F	S	Litchfield. Conn.	[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]05		Litchfield Conn
28	Bisset	Thomas B	70	-	M	M	~~Xxxxxx~~	~~Xxxxxx~~	Court of common Pleas. New York. 8th April. 1895.	Home - 71 East [illegible]0th St N.Y.C.
29	Bisset	Frances	60	-	F	M	California..	5th November 1862.		71 East [illegible]0 St N.Y.C.
30	Chamberlain	George Agnew	[illegible]4	-	M	S	[illegible]razilo Brazil	1[illegible]-[illegible]-1[illegible]79		Lotos Club N.Y.

62

(28)

No 4 Johnston. Constantine.H. Not on Board.
5 Mc Cleary Emily.H. Not on Board.

9/10 by Ethel Gale

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 15, 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 SEP 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mallory	Clifford Day	42	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		11, Broadway N.Y
2	Mallory	Rebecca Leahy	43	-	F	M	Galveston Texas		11, Broadway N.Y.
3	Perry	John M	7	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 25th June. 1916		30 Broadway N.Y.
4	Perry	Amy M	5	-	F	S	Chicago Ill: 12th August. 1918		30 Broadway N.Y.
5	Curry	Mary Jewwright	52	-	F	M			en route to China
6	Planer	Max	34	-	M	S		By Marriage	18, Route Pichon, Shanghai
7	Vallette	Grace	22		F	S	Philadelphia 1st June 1901	Circuit Court Illinois Aug 1902	2015, N. [illegible] St, Chicago
8	Hilbraith.	Henry.	55		M	M		Superior Court Chatham Georgia. 31st August. 1895.	Narberth Pa. 35 Ivy Street Atlanta. Georgia.
9	Hilbraith.	Lettie.	39		F	M	New York City. 2nd October 1883.		35 Ivy Street Atlanta. Georgia.
10	Clark.	W.B.	28		M	S	Litchfield. Mass. 23rd August. 1897.		8 Church Road. Ardmore Conn.
11	Manning.	Judge. D.M. and	66		M	M	Brooklyn. New York. 2nd May 1867.		Courts. Brooklyn New York.
12	Manning.	Mary. G.	66		F	M	Trenton. New Jersey. 30th March. 1867.		Courts. Brooklyn. New York.
13	Gray.	Arthur. R.	47		M	M	Bayonne. New Jersey. 30th December 1875.		Garrison. New York.
14	Gray.	John. M.	21		M	S	New York. City. 10th February 1902.		114 East 22nd Street New York. City.
15	Poole.	Arthur. M.	51		M	M	Cumberland. Md. 21st August 1872.		29 Witherbee Ave. Pelham Manor. N.Y.
16	Poole.	Maryline.	48		F	M	Centuri. Cali. 5th May 1875.		29 witherbee Ave Pelha, Manor N.Y.
17	Poole.	Arthur. R.	17		M.	S.	W heeling West Vir. 6th November 1905.		29 Witherbee Ave. Pelham Manor N.Y.
18	Kennedy.	Ariana. R.	24				Chambersburg. Penn. 28th October 1898.		Chambersburg. Penn.
19	Lynch.	Jerimiah.	45		M	M		Supreme. Court New York. 9th July. 1902.	2366 Grand Concourse. U.S.A.
20	Lynch.	Katherine.	34		F.	M		By Marriage.	2366 Grand Concourse. U.S.A.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19) Bal - Thereafter

No 7 Vallette. Grace. Transferred to Sheet No. 8 Line 2.

± 3, v § Entering Fiat
+ 8, 9. Entering Fiat

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-008

(24)

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G J Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng L R C P Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G J Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1907 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Mk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—433

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 1[illegible], 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.*	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]ooz	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Sister [illegible], [illegible], London, E.,	N.Y.	[illegible]onx
2 UNDER 16		[illegible]ooz	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt [illegible] Mrs [illegible], London,	N.Y.	[illegible]onx
3 UNDER 16		[illegible]ooz	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt [illegible] Mrs [illegible], London,	N.Y.	[illegible]onx
4		Page	Samuel	57		M	M	Supt	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stratford	Mother Mrs C.E Page	Conn	Stratford
5		[illegible]	Florence	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stratford	Ant Tenbrough England	Conn	Stratford
6		Cafferty	Nancy	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother in Law Mrs Page Antenborough England	Conn	Stratford
7		[illegible]orden	Thomas	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Antrim	Father Timothy Cafferty Cullaegh Roscom mon Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Woren	Thorsten	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrgholm	Bro John Forde s Dromore Co Tyr one Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9		Andrin	Hugo	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrgholm	Father C.A. Woren Norrgholm Sweden	D.C.	Washington
10		Willgallon	Margaret	40		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mr [illegible]. Wright 51 Manchester Rd Fulton	D.C.	Washington
11		Raines	Rose	44		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father P.Sadler 20 Lee Cresent Birmingham	N.Y.	[illegible]
12		Hermonson	Anne	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Molby	Mother Marie Hermonson Lund Molby Denmark	Conn	[illegible]
13		Morrin	Catherine	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Uncle James Morrin Kiltloh Co Mayo	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14		Wellsson	Johannes	61		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Helsingburg	Sister Nellie Wellsson 6 Stongarter Helsingburg	Wisc	Helsville
15		Dowling	Robert L	36		M	S	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Australian	England	London	Friend Mr South Australia House London England	In Transit to Sidney	
16		Grist	Louis	58		M	S	Prof Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Australian	England	London	Friend Mr South Australia House London England	In Transit to Sidney	
17		Rostrom	Arvid	71		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Volurston	Father Armenius Rostrom Ellos Volurston	Pa	Reading
18		Creelman	Matilda	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co Antrim	Father Daniel Connolly Culbane Co Antrim Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Bell	Robert	39		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newtown	Father G.H.Bell Park St Newtown North Wales	N.Y.	New York
20		Bell	Jennie	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Swedish	England	Newtown	Father in Law G.H.Bell Park St Newtown North Wales	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, 1923

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitors).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self					Home :- 210 [illegible] Ave Bronx N.Y.																				
2	Yes	Mother		Yes			Home :- 210 [illegible] Ave Bronx N.Y.																				
3	Yes	Mother					Home :- 210 [illegible] Ave Bronx N.Y.																				
4	No	Self		Yes	8 yrs	Stratford	Home 105 Kings Cottage Place Stratford Conn																				
5	no	Husband		Yes	8 yrs	Stratford	Home 105 Kings Cottage Place Stratford																				
6	No	Self		Yes	8 yrs	Stratford	Home 105 Kings Cottage Place Stratford																				
7	No	Self		Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	Bronx Hospital Bronx N.Y.																				
8	No	Self		Yes	No	-	c/o M.Fordes 548 W. 49 St New York																				
9	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend Dr Grese 1912 N.St West Washington D.C.																				
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend Dr Grese 1912 N.St W. Washington D.C.																				
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	Home 210/Davis Av West Brighton N.Y.																				
12	No	Husband		Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	Home with Liberty Av Bayside L.I. N.Y.																				
13	No	Self		No	-	-	Friend Miss [illegible] 711 W 3rd St Bethlehem Pa																				
14	No	Self		Yes	29 yrs	Wis	Surrogates St. Elizabeth Bro Andrew Neilsson Melsville Wisconsin																				
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	In Transit to Sidney																				
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	In Transit to Sidney																				
17	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Phila	Bro Philip Postrom 116 Cherry St Reading Pa																				
18	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	Phil	Home 2212 Christian St Philadelphia																				
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Home 184 E 75 St New York																				
20	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Home 16 E. 33 st New York																				
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradwell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 Sept 1923 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not resident residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flanagan, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Flanagan

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 1, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rachlin	Toni	12		F	S	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Brother, Mr. M. Rachlin		
2	UNDER 16	Rachlin	Sam	1		M	S	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Uncle, Mr. M. Rachlin, Mollusk, Jubilin, Tarnow, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
3	UNDER 16	Rachlin		9		M	S	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Uncle, Mr. M. Rachlin, Mollusk, Jubilin, Tarnow, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
4	UNDER 16	Rachlin		6		M	S	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Uncle, Mr. M. Rachlin, Mollusk, Jubilin, Tarnow, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
5	UNDER 16	Rachlin	Elia	6		M	S	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Uncle, Mr. M. Rachlin, Mollusk, Jubilin, Tarnow, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Capstick	Phoebe	25		F	M. H'band	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	English	England	Berwick	Mother Mrs Sarah Wood 67 Mary St.	West Berwick	Pa. Rutherford
7	UNDER 16	Capstick	Phyllis	11		F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	U.S.A	English	England	Berwick	Grandmother as above	Pa.	Rutherford
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SI FITED

SI UNDER 16

SI UNDER 16

SI UNDER 16

SI UNDER 16

22-61543 4/5/37 Englewood

Married

DIED IN HOSPITAL

22-6688-4/21/37

W. S. Citizen

V.L. 668/997

V-2146 4/24/37

#677 - Rutherford — Incl

#1-S. Ry M/Carpenter Incl 9/7/37 - 6-40 pm

7.00 Cm

65

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 166

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible]	1000		1907 1908	[illegible]	[illegible] Mo i Mi din 180, [illegible] S, [illegible] o, Cal.	No	Un[illegible]	Y[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible] Romanowo
2	Y[illegible]	Un[illegible]		No	–	–	Un[illegible] Mo i Mi din 180, [illegible] S, [illegible] o, Cal.	No	Un[illegible]	Y[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Y[illegible]	Un[illegible]		No	–	–	Un[illegible] Mo i Mi din 180, [illegible] S, [illegible] o, Cal.	No	Un[illegible]	Y[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Un[illegible]		No	–	–	Un[illegible] Mo i Mi din 180, [illegible] S, [illegible] o, Cal.	No	Un[illegible]	Y[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Y[illegible]	Un[illegible]		No	–	–	Un[illegible] Mo i Mi din 180, [illegible] S, [illegible] o, Cal.	No	Un[illegible]	Y[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	Sister Mrs Lthgee Rutherford Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Aub	Blue	None	England	Norwich
7	Yes	Father	–	No	–	–	Aunt as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fr	Fair	Blue	None	England	Norwich
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERP[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B. Bradlee

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]W YORK

O'Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7725 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7725 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. G. Glenny, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. N.Y. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Glenny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
TRANSIT 1	316992	Clancy	Arthur Bertie	40		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Perth	Brother, William T. Clancy Perth, W.A. Australia	W.A.	Perth
TRANSIT 2		Clancy	Edith Mary (wife)	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Perth	Sister-in-law, William T. Clancy Perth, W.A. Australia	W.A.	Perth
TRANSIT 3	316993	Colly	Charles Tom	2		M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Zealand	Christchurch	Aunt, Miss Vincent Brondesbury Villas, Kilburn, London	N.Z.	Wellington
TRANSIT 4		Colly	Anni Elizabeth (wife)	0		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Zealand	Christchurch	Aunt, Miss [illegible] [illegible], Piccadilly, London	N.Z.	Wellington
TRANSIT 5	316994	Quinn	Theodora Grace	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	N.Z.	Wellington	C/o J Wodne 19 Cheswell St London	N.Z.	Wellington
TRANSIT 6	SB16990	Hughes	Annie Sampl[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Cuba	Habana	Sister Mrs R. Wa[illegible] 9, [illegible]mount [illegible], Ballymena, I[illegible]	Cuba	Habana
TRANSIT 7	SB16991	Mu[illegible]ll	Rose Louise	41		F	M	Mo[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Ho[illegible] Sis.Ab[illegible], Ma[illegible]ton, Phillipsburg	Canada	Hamilton
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R.A.Young Insp. 6.45 p.m.

66

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
SI. 1	Y	S.S.	Y	No	–	–	Parkham N.S.W. Australia	In transit.	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Brn.	Blu.	Non	4	Australia	Carlton, Vic.
" 2	Y	Husband	Y	No	–	–	Parkham, N.S.W. Australia	In transit.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Non	4	Australia	Guildford
" 3	Y	S.S.	Y	No	–	–	Wellington, N.Z.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	Non	4	N.Zealand	Christchurch
" 4	Y	Husband	Y	No	–	–	Wellington, N.Z.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	4	N. Zealand	Christchurch
" 5	Y	S.S.	Y	No	–	–	Auckland, N.Z.	In transit.	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brn.	Non	4	Channel Islands	Jersey
" 6	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1909	Ill.	Employee, Morris, Swift & Co. Havana, Cuba, W. Indies	In transit.	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Fair	Blu.	Non	4	Ireland	Ballymena
" 7	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1908	Ill.	Mom, Hamilton, Bermuda.	In transit.	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Non	4	Ireland	Belfast
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~[illegible]~~ MASTER, of the ~~[illegible]~~, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~[illegible]~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 19

at NEW YORK

~~[illegible]~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flanagan, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bch. V. & O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

G. G. Flanagan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at YORK

E. Heard

Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 19, 19 27

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Sutcliffe	[illegible]	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father Alfred Sutcliffe 288, Yorkshire St., Stockport, Eng.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2		Taylor	[illegible]	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Spring Bank Stockport Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	Hannah	66		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Eliza Heath 1, Hanger, Flint, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	0		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Eliza Heath 1, Hanger, Flint, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Son, [illegible] minister, Eng.	N.J.	Plainfield
6		Lynch	Mary	1		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	South Orange	Mother, Mrs Leigh Woodman St., Almondbury, Huddersfield, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
7		[illegible]	Mary	2		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother, Mrs Leigh Woodman St., Almondbury, Huddersfield, Eng.	N.J.	Newark
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Goodwin 18, [illegible], Liverpool, Eng.	[illegible]	Jersey City
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Goodwin 18, [illegible], Liverpool, Eng.	[illegible]	Jersey City
10		Wilson	Mary Jane	[illegible]		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible], Mrs Quinlan 7, [illegible] wood, [illegible] more, Wexford	N.Y.	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Inga [illegible]	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	[illegible]	Los Angeles	[illegible], [illegible] Olsen 11, [illegible], Denmark	N.Y.	New York
12	REPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	[illegible]	Wall Smug Denmark	[illegible]	Los Angeles
13	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	[illegible], [illegible] Olsen 11, [illegible], Denmark	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	Miller	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs Mary Hanson Mary, [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Miller	John	2		M	S	Child	—	—	—	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs A. Nelson 28, William St., New York, Long Island	N.Y.	Long Island
16	UNDER 16	Miller	[illegible]	9		M	S	Invalid	—	—	—	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs A. Nelson 28, William St., New York, Long Island	N.Y.	Long Island
17		Hosing	Wilhelmina	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Olsen [illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Wilhelmson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Brother, A. J. Wilhelmson [illegible], Sweden	ILL.	Chicago
19		Olson	[illegible]	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	[illegible]	Father, P. Olson [illegible], Sweden	ILL.	Chicago
20		Jonson	[illegible]	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Africa	Father, Hans Olsen Jonson [illegible], Sweden	ILL.	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Mate	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	China	Mother, Axel [illegible] Karlsson, [illegible], Sweden	ILL.	Chicago
22		Jonson	Emma	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	Father, Mr Peterson Olsen, Karlstad, Smaland, Sweden	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		Johnson	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oregon	Husband, Mr Johnson [illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Wilson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	70		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs Teller Daryanore Co Armagh Ireland	[illegible]	Long Island
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister, Miss Nelson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs A. Nelson 18, Mount [illegible], Wolverhampton	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Husband, Mr L. [illegible]	N.Y.	York
30																		

67

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

No 8 Houghton Horace
9 Robson Edwin
27 Walsh Sarah

Transferred to Sheet 12 no 29

Not on board
do

No on board
Supplied U. S. Mail

Examination completed 7.15 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	Y	S		Y	10y	N.Y.	Home :- Uncle Frank Sutcliffe 1 [illegible] & Lewis St., Long Island City, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blu	Non	England	Rochdale
2	Y	S		Y	17y	N.Y.	Home :- Fenelon Hunt 55 [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Slight arm mot. (R)	England	Pickering
3	Y	S		Y	11y	N.Y.	Home :- Mrs Mrs Addland 1 [illegible] St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit	U.S.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blu	Non	England	Ripon
4	Y	S		No			Sister, Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	Visit	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	England	[illegible]
5	No	S		Y	19y	N.J.	Cousin, Mrs. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible], Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Non	England	[illegible]
6	Y	S		Y	1y	N.J.	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 20 S 7th St., Newark, N.J.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Non	England	Mountaingrn
7	Y	S		Y	11y	Ire.	Home :- [illegible] St., Jamaica, L.I.	No	11	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	Non	England	Chorlton
8	Y	[illegible]					Home :- Mamma St., Jamaica, L.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Non	[illegible]	Ind
9	Y	S		No			Sister, John Mc [illegible] mark [illegible] Ave., Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Y	S	188	Y	19y	N.York.	Home :- 21, W [illegible] Ave., Bx, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blu	Non	England	Liverpool
11	Y	Husband	1921	Y	19		Husband Joe Drake Lo [illegible] lo, [illegible]	Visit	11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl	Non	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	Y	S	#30	No	-	-	Cousin Hamish Jamieson 2, South St., New York, N.Y.	Visit	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	Y	S	To July 1919	Y	1923	N.Y.	Husband Stephen Mrs. Lonan 190, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blu	Non	Ireland	Manchester
14	Y	Husband	To July 1917	Y	1922	N.Y.	Husband Harold J. Milly 5h O. [illegible] A., Long Island, N.Y. Hamilton Heath	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Non	England	Mansfield
15	Y	Wife		Y	1922	N.Y.	Wife Harold J. Milly 5h O. [illegible] A., Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Non	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	Y	Father		No	-	-	Father Harold J. Milly 5h O. [illegible] A., Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Y	S	#90	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 815, Woodland Ave., Oak Park, ILL.	Visit	11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Y	S	To March 1918	Y	1922	Ariz. & Cal.	Cousin, Carl Wilson 111, Lamon St., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	Sweden	Smaland
19	Y	S	#83 #100	No	-	-	Brother, Al Olson 801, Lamon St., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	Sweden	Holmsund
20	Y	Self		No	-	-	Brother, Al Olson 801, Lamon St., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Non	Sweden	Kaml
21	Y	S	To May 1917	Y	1922	ILL.	Uncle, Jo [illegible] 01, No [illegible] Ave., Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	Sweden	Skog
22	Y	Self	To May 1899/08	Y	1909/22	N.J.	Sister, Mrs. J. [illegible] 01, [illegible] St., [illegible], N.J.	No	11	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	Sweden	Kristiania
23	Yo	S	#30	No	-	-	Sister, Hjalmar [illegible] P [illegible] St., New [illegible], Ont.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blu	Non	Sweden	Orebro
24	Y	S	To May 1918	Y	1922	Pa.	Brother-in-law Brantam Mrs. [illegible] 111, Mascho. Ave., Phila. Pa.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blu	Non	Sweden	Orebro
25	Y	[illegible]	To May 1921	Y	1922	N.Y.	Admitted on Visa Wife Marion Taylor 8 [illegible] Ave., Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blu	Non	Sweden	Orebro
26	No	[illegible]		No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	11y	Conn.	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Woo [illegible] Hill, Waterbury, Conn.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	Ireland	Mountmellick
28	Y	Employer	To May 1920 1918	Y	1922	N.Y.	Am. Animal Art Assoc 299 W. [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	No	1 yr	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Non	England	Wolverhampton
29	Y	[illegible]	To July 1923	Y	3	N.Y.	Cousin, John [illegible] 221, [illegible] Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non	England	Manchester
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradbrook MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradbrook

.....Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residen . An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 10–1–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I G G Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bch & A O Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M D

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

E V Court

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th September, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGuckin	Rose	34		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Paul McGuckin, Lower Mullin, Ballindorry Bridge, Moneymore, Co. Tyrone.	Mass	Brockline
2		Nixon	Robert	54		M	M	Retired Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Maryport	Relative, Mr. Herbert Nixon, 74, High St, Maryport, Cumberland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		Nixon	Emily Elizabeth	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Maryport	Relative, Mr. Herbert Nixon, 74, High St, Maryport, Cumberland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	UNDER 16	Nixon	Richard Henry Sir	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Maryport	Relative, Mr. Herbert Nixon, 74, High St, Maryport, Cumberland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		O'Reilly	Bridget	31		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Moloney, 350 East 49th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		O'Rawe	Rose	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Bryn-mawr	Mrs. John O'Rawe, Glenravel, Co. Antrim, Ireland.	Pa.	Bryn-mawr
7		Proctor	Mary	25		F	S	Silk Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Mary Proctor, Glenmacoote, Tirones, Portadown.	Conn.	South Manchester
8		Phillip	Helen Stevenson	48		F	M	Ed. Manager of Ice	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs. Davidson, 73, Ingleby Drive, Dennistown, Glasgow.	N.J.	New York
9		Plant	Stephen	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Daughter, Miss Plant, 24, Weston Rd, Sandsworth, Birmingham, England.	N.Y.	Long Island
10		Plant	Elizabeth Wife	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island	Daughter, Miss Plant, 24 Weston Rd, Sandsworth, Birmingham	N.Y.	Long Island
11		~~Parker~~	Evelyn	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Runcorn	Sister, Mrs. E. Williams, [illegible] Lady Lodworth, England	Ky.	Somerset
12		Purves	Isabella	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	St Louis	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. J. Common, Leech Cottage, Swinton, Mus, Ormskirk-shire, England.	Mo.	St Louis
13		~~Parker~~	Arthur John	60		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Runcorn	Friend, Mrs. Moulder, 11, Hazleigh Hill, Cheadam, Bucks.	Ky.	Somerset
14		Pennington	Margaret Mrs.	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Belle Vernon	Mother, Mrs. J. Mayle, 69, Lachcrock Rd, Leamington, Warwickshire.	Pa.	Belle Vernon
15	UNDER 16.	Pennington	Ernest Jay Son	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Belle Vernon	Grand-mother Mrs. J. Mayle, 69, Lachcrock Rd, Leamington, Warwickshire.	Pa.	Belle Vernon
16		Lynn	Lilian	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. Champion, 36, Ashcourt Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Robertshaw	Eleanor	37		F	M	Ed. under	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Clark Mills	Friend, Mrs. Annie Pearson, 4, Scarcroft St, Hough Shaw Rd, Bingley, Yorks.	N.J.	Clark Mills
18		Roberts	Isabella	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Mackie, 58 Shore Street, Gourock, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Robinson	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Ed. Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Mrs. Lees, 50, North St, New Edwards, Belfast.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Roberts	Arnold	21		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Rhodes	Wife, Mrs. Roberts, The Poplars, Rhodes, Manchester.	N.Y.	Verona
21		Sherry	James Jane	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. E. Loughran, The Castle, Killyman-ley, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	New York
22		Shirley	Edith Ann	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Sister, Mrs. Moulds, 1, Buckingham Rd, Ainsdale, Southam, England.	Conn.	Hartford
23		Smith	Emily Dallas	51		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Invergordine	Friend, Mrs. Mary Watson, 101, Victoria Rd, Dundee.	Mass	Holliston
24		Swinnerton	Nancy Winnifred	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Young, 51, Coleshill St, Hockley, Birmingham, England.	Mass.	Boston
25		~~Sir~~	Alice Neale	55		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Geo. Sam, 8, George St, Musselburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Stevenson	Maral.	29		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Stevenson, Ardmore, Lurgan, Ireland.	Conn.	So. Manchester
27		Sykes	James	40		M	M	Minister Methodist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Morley	Wife, Mrs. A. E. Sykes, 34, Ackroyd St, Morley, Yorks.	N.Y.	North Rose
28		Shepherd	Gertrude	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother, Mrs. S. Burton, 51, Sutherland Rd, Derby.	Mass.	Springfield
29	UNDER 16.	Shepherd	Earl Gordon Son	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	Grand-mother, Mrs. S. Burton, 51, Sutherland Rd, Derby.	Mass.	Springfield
30		~~Hill~~	Robert	60		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York

No 11 Parker Evelyn. (Did Not embark.)
15 Parker Arthur John. (Did Not embark.) do 30. Bell Robert. (Did not embark.)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

172

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, *19* 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Read to [illegible] or read himself, or [illegible] know, or prejudiced by slavery? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether [illegible] has been deported [illegible] was [illegible].	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To May 1923 15 yrs.	Mass.	Friend, Mr. C. G. Wood 388, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Kenturk
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs R. Moore 2420, McKenna Ave, Niagara Falls,	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Grey	Blue	None	4	England	Maryport
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. R.Moore 2420, McKenna Ave, Niagara Falls,	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	4	England	Maryport
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. R. Moore New York, N.Y. 2420, McKenna Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	4	England	Maryport
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	To June 1923 10 yrs.	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs. A. Maloney 386 East-49th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Charlestown-geoghan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To June 1907 to 1923	Pa.	Friend, Emp. Mr. S. S. Marvin Bryn-Mawr, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh.	Lgt.	Lgt.	None	4	Ireland	Glanravel
7	No	Self	No	Yes	To June 9 yrs.	Conn.	Aunt, Mrs. Eliza Burton 50, Winter St., So. Manchester, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh.	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Portadown
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To Apr 1910 to 1923	N.Y.	Home 388, Underhill Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	4	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To July 1900 to 1923	N.Y.	Home, 372-12th Ave, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	4	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	To July 1900 to 1923	N.Y.	Home, 372-12th Ave, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk. Hair	Blue	None	4	England	Birmingham
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. E. Swinburne Somerset, Ky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	4	England	Wedworth
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	To May 1891 to 1923	Mo.	Husband, Mr. Wm. Purves 6005, Isabella Ave, St Louis, Mo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Med.	Grey	None	4	Scotland	Duns
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. E. Swinburne Somerset, Ky.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	4	England	Carlock
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	To May 1912 yrs.	Pa.	Husband, Mr. Wm. Hilton 314 Grant St, Elle Vernon, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	4	I.W.M.	Lukey
15	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	To May 1917 yrs.	Pa.	Father, Mr. Wm. Hilton 314 Grant St, Elle Vernon, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	4	U. S. A.	Elle Vernon
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To June 1923 10 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend, Emp. E. G. Taylor 861, Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Ker Y
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To June 1923 yrs.	N.Y.	Home, Clark Mills, N.Y.	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Lgt.	Lgt.	None	4	England	Yorkshire
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To June 1905 to 1923	N.Y.	Home, [illegible] 282, East-199th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Dk. Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Bishopton
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	To July 1922 Apt. 3 yrs.	Pa.	Son, — Mr. [illegible] Robinson 949, Milton St, Allegheny, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Newtownards
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. W. Westhead Verona, N.Y. New Jersey	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh.	Dk. Lgt.	Grey	None	4	England	Tiverton
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	To June 1906 to 1923	N.Y.	Home 180 East-4th St, Newyork, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lgt.	Lgt.	None	4	Ireland	Tyrone
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	To Apr 1923 to 1923	Conn.	Home, Bro Herbert Shirley 20, Ashley St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Grey	Grey	None	4	England	Ragmouse
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Mass.	Niece, Miss J. I. Wallas Grove House, Wellesley, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh.	Med.	Blue	None	4	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	To Apr 1913 to 1923	Mass.	Husband, Mr. W. H. Swinnerton 4, Warrington St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Dk. Lgt.	Grey	Mark on chin	4	England	Keeley
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1920 to 1923	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs. S. Bucknall Telegraph, Pa. [illegible] Elm, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh.	Lgt.	Grey	None	4	Scotland	Fraserburgh
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	To June 1923 12 yrs.	Conn.	Sister, Mrs. J. Fruemun 305, Center St, So.Manchester, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Dk. Hair	Blue	None	4	Ireland	Lurgan
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	-	Friend, Rev. [illegible] Williams Methodist Parsonage, Fourth Rose,	Uncer.	Perm. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	England	Leeds
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	To May 1920 to 1923	Mass.	Husband, Mr. Tom Shephard 15 Dawes St, Springfield, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Dk. Lgt.	Lgt.	None	4	England	Alcombe, Somerset
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	To May 1920 to 1923	Mass	Father, Mr. Tom Shephard 15, Dawes St, Springfield, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	4	England	Derby
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	N.Y.	Home, 164-63rd St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Lgt.	Grey	None	4	Wales	Newtown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bartram (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bartram

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC

I, G G Flemyng, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bch N U Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M D

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 1th, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holden	Eleanor	21		F M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Brother, Robert Holden 9, Marlborough St. Accrington, Lancs. Eng.	R.I.	Pawtucket
TRANSIT		Thomson	William	25		M M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs W. Thomson 1, Stewart St. Burnbank, Hamilton Scotland		
3		Higgins	[illegible]	29		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother, Mr. John Higgins 200 Washington, Oakland.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Higgins	Elizabeth	27		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Galveston	Brother, Mr. John Higgins 200 Washington, Oakland.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Hogan	Wm. Kevin	22		M S	Draper	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs A. Hogan 18. Pembroke Rd. Dublin. Ire.	Mo.	Kansas City
6		Irvin	Margaret	24		F M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother, Mrs Mary Smith 29. Scotstoun Rd, Whiteinch, Scotland		Tacoma
7		Johnson	Mary Jane	22		F S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs Sulhanan 11. Elmington Rd. Willesden, London.	N.Y.	Long Island
8		Jackson	William	27		M S	Cloth Manufacturer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, James Jackson Nottingham Rd. Limes, Derby.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Jones	Isaac	27		M M	Silk Worker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	S.Manchester	Sister, William Quinn 11. Queen Victoria St. London.	Conn.	S. Manchester
10		Johnson	[illegible]	22		F M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	S. Manch	Sister, William Quinn 11. Queen Victoria St. London.	Conn.	S. Manchester
11		Jones	William	26		M S	Draughtsman	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ohio	Father, W. Jones Shilton Rd. Barrow Solihull.	Ohio	[illegible]
12		Jackson	Daisy	25		F S	Cloth Manufacturer	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, James Jackson Nottingham Rd. Limes, Derby.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		King	Wm.	21		M M	Blacksmith	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chagrin Falls	Mother, Mrs King Wantuy House, Wantuy, Ireland	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
14		King	Amy	21		F M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chagrin Falls	Mother, Mrs King Wantuy House, Wantuy, Ireland	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
15		Kelly	Margaret			F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs Mary Kelly Cahirmall, Milltown P.O. Co. Limerick	ILL.	Chicago
16		Kelly	Margaret	20		F S	Maker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss Mary Kelly Kilfinnach, Limerick	N.Y.	New York
17		Lewis	John	20		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Salem	Sister, Mrs J.H. Simmons 9. Hillside Rd. Tiptree, Colchester	N.J.	Salem
18		Lawson	[illegible]	27		F S	Tailoress	Y	English	N	Poland	Hebrew	England	Manch	Father, J. Lawson 27. Hawarden St. Waterloo Rd. Manch.	N.Y.	New York
19		Morgan	Frank Cooley	22		M M	Minister	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sparta	Mother-in-law, Mrs Nicholson 1. Church Terrace, Pontypridd, Wales	Mich	Sparta
20		Morgan	[illegible]	22		F M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sparta	Mother, Mrs Nicholson 1. Church Terrace, Pontypridd, Wales	Mich	Sparta
21		McKinney	Wm.	18		F S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William H. McKinney 1. Lower Arthur, Belfast.	N.Y.	Yonkers
22		McClinton	John	26		M S	Machine Setter	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lorain	Father, Mr. John McClinton 11. [illegible] Terrace, Lorain	Mass.	Lorain
23		McKenzie	Margaret	21		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Margaret McKenzie Lodge View, New Elmo, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
24		Murray	Marion [illegible]	19		F S	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs Annie Murray 11. St. Hamilton St. Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Marlock	Ellen	18		F S	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	English	England	Halifax	Son, Mr. Tim Marlock 8. Wesley Road. Halifax. Lancs.	Mo.	Kansas City
26		Mallon	[illegible]	27		M M	Milk Worker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother, Wilson Mallon Lowtown, Lurgan. Portadown.	Ohio	Mansfield
27		Mullin	Kathleen	29		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	W. Orange	Mother, Mrs K. Mullin Louth, Ireland. Co Leath	N.J.	W. Orange
28		Mallon	Catherine	29		F S	Spinner	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Mallen Armah Co Townlands Ireland	N.Y.	New York
29		Mollan	Margaret Cassidy	20		F S	Weaver	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Solon	Brother, Mr. T.J. Mollan 1. Kilmurry Street, Portadown, Ireland	N.Y.	Long Island
30		Morton	John	27		F S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother, Mrs Jane Morton 7. Bowman St. Stretford, Manch.	Ohio	Akron

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 174

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as specified in the law, and if so, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prior or subsequent entry into the United States, if any, to which application for visé has been made.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		S.	$60	July 17, 19		Hom :- Jahrmarkt	21, No. [illegible], Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Un.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Pal.	Brn.	Gy.	Non	England	Accrington
2	No	S.	$20	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Jane Thomson 307, Hay St. Wilkinsburg, Pa.	Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nd	5	6½	Pal.	Amb.	Gy.	Non	Scotland	Lanark
3	Y.	S.	$52.50	July 13, 1923	Yes	1 yr.	Ohio	Sister, Mrs. M. Mahoney 8917, Birch Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Poland	Mohilla
4	Y.	S.	$75.00	June 7, 1923	Yes	1 yr.	Ohio	Sister, Mrs. M. Mahoney 8917, [illegible] Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Ruddy	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Ireland	Monilla
5	No	S.	$	July 23, 1923	1912	19	Mo.	Home :- [illegible] Hospital, Kansas City, Mo.	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Ireland	Monilla
6	Y.	S.	$	[illegible]	1919	19	Wash.	Husband, John Tarin 5412, S. [illegible] St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Blu.	Non	Scotland	Stonehouse
7	Y.	S.	$	May 20, 1923	Yes	1 yr.	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 1 Loom St., [illegible], Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sandy	Brn.	Gy.	None	England	[illegible]
8	Y.	S.	$	[illegible]	1900	6 yrs.	Phila.	Home :- [illegible] 81, [illegible] St. Phila., Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Gy.	Non	England	Leicester
9		S.	$		1901			Home :-																				
10		Husband	Y.	Y.	1917	19	Conn.	Home :- 12, Birch St. S. Manchester, Conn.	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Gy.	Cartoons on hands	Ireland	Fermanagh
11		S.	$60	July 7, 1923	Yes	6 yrs.	Ohio	1180, E. 11th St., [illegible], Ohio	No	Always	Nea.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Gy.	Non	Ireland	Londonderry
12	Y.	S.	$		1905		Pa.	Home :- [illegible] 8[illegible], Main St. Phila., Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Gy.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	S.	$		1914			Home :-																				
14	No	Husband	Y.	Y.	1922	1	Ohio	Home :- 77, Franklin St. Niagara Falls, Ohio	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Gy.	Non	England	Wolverhampton
15	No	S.	$60.00	July 11, 1923	1911	11	Ohio	Home :- 77, Franklin St. Niagara Falls, Ohio	No	always	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Haz.	Non	England	Hutton
16	Y.	S.	$		1923	11	Ill.	Sister, Miss Catherine Kelly 2908, 1 mo. Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Ireland	Co. Monaghan
17	No	S.	$		1923	11	N.Y.	Sister, Miss Catherine Kelly 18, [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Ireland	Kilmacth
18	Y.	S.	$40.00	No	-	-	-	Home :- [illegible] [illegible] Ave., [illegible], N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Gy.	Non	Scotland	Arbroath
19		S.	$		1919	In a &		Cousin, 191 Rutledge St. Mrs. Fox 20 W. 99th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Gy.	Scar R. cheek	Poland	Pokolys
20	Husband	Y.	Y.		1923	6 mos.	Pa.	Home :- [illegible]	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	England	London
21	Y.	S.	$	No	-	-	-	Employer, Mrs. Holdsworth 100, [illegible] St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Non	Poland	Glasgow
22	No	S.	$25.00	June 16	1920	3	Boston	Home :- [illegible] Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Y.	Employ.	$		9 yrs.	N.Y.		Employer, Mrs. Rowland Miller 90th St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Non	Scotland	Inverness
24	Y.		$		1909	14	Pa.	Home :- [illegible] [illegible] St. Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	S.	$	No	-	-	-	Son, M.J. Murdock 701, Gillham Rd., Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dy.	Gy.	Non	England	St. Ives
26		S.	$		1923	9 yrs.	Conn.	Wife, Mrs. [illegible] 1[illegible] Howard St., S. Manchester, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn.	Gy.	Non	England	Forestown
27	Y.	S.	$		1899	N.J. & N.Y.		Home :- 10 [illegible] Hill Rd., W. Orange, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn.	Gy.	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Y.	S.	$		1923	10	N.Y.	Home :- [illegible] 1[illegible] 84th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blu.	Gy.	Non	Ireland	Louth
29	No	S.	$		1923	2 yrs.	N.Y.	Employer, [illegible] Hospital, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Y.	S.	$	June 7			Ohio	Home :- [illegible] Mfg. Co., [illegible], Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blu.	Non	Scotland	Lanark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—497

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnee MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradnee

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP day of ....., 19
at .....

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). -The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] HEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. K.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 23 SE. day of NEW YORK, 19

at

E. Devitt

D.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daly		28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs. O. Horan 14, Newmarket Pk, Dublin	N.J.	Newark
2		Doyle		27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Young 7, High St, Newmarket, Co.	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Hop		51		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Englewood	Brother, Arthur Hop 27, Oakland Terr, Southwick-W'ich,	N.J.	Englewood
4		[illegible]	Mary	3		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. Sophia [illegible] Stanhope, Malcomtown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5		Lurman	James	20		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Lurman Lurman 5, Kildare Pl, Killarney, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Wilson	Joseph	42		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister, Mrs. Sharon 91, Edmonds Rd, Knock, Belfast	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Hughes	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	Plainfield		N.J.	Plainfield
8		Thomson	Ellen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	England	Leeds	Sister, Mrs. P. Walsh 10, Templeview Rd, Leeds.	N.Y.	Long Island
9		Thomson	Annie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	England	Leeds	Sister, Mrs. P. Walsh 12, Templeview Rd, Leeds.	N.Y.	Long Island
10		Thompson	John	47		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. W. Gallagher 10, Carlisle Rd, Mill House, Londonderry	N.Y.	New York
11		Hughes	Mary			F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs. W. Turner 10, Surrey Sq, London, S.W.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	Ireland	Brother, Owen Doherty 10, Mountjoy Sq, Dublin, Co.	Ireland	Dublin
13		[illegible]	Nicholas	45		M	M	Publican	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Brother, Mr. Robert Farrell Carlingford, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
14		[illegible]	Anni	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Brother-in-law, Mr. Robert Farrell Carlingford, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
15		Fitzpatrick	Anni Marie	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother, Mr. Wm. Fitzpatrick 2, Manchester Place, Lisburn Rd, South.	Mass.	Boston
16		Fitzpatrick	Margaret Marie	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother, Mr. Wm. Fitzpatrick 2, Manchester Place, Lisburn Rd, South.	Mass.	Boston
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Ottumwa	Brother, John [illegible] 110, Wolverhampton St, Dudley, Eng.	Iowa	Ottumwa
18		Griffin	Emma Louise	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother, Mrs. Griffin 12, Philip St, Aston, Birmingham,	N.J.	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Griffin	Louisa Alice	7		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Newark	Grandmother, Mrs. Griffin 12, Philip St, Aston, Birmingham,	N.J.	Newark
20		Holloway	Isabella	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Robert Holloway 17, Phillimore St, Lambeth, S.E.	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	Isabella	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. Martin Hollyoak Lane, Knowle, Spy, Bart. Abs.	Birmingham	
22		Hood	Jean	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother, Mrs. Hampton 10, New St, Silloth, Co.	Ohio	Akron
23		Hilmy	Bonina	10		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Robina Shore Hollywood Rd, Clapham, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Bronx
24	UNDER 16	Hilmy	Robina Shore	10		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Mrs. Robina Shore Hollywood Rd, Clapham, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Bronx
25	UNDER 16	Hilmy	[illegible]	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Mrs. Robina Shore Hollywood Rd, Clapham, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Bronx
26	[illegible]	Hilmy	[illegible]			F	S	Child	-	-	-	English	South	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Mrs. Robina Shore Hollywood Rd, Clapham, London, S.W.	N.Y.	Bronx
27		Hennessy	Jen	10		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Mother, Mrs. Hennessy [illegible], Baltimore, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Elizabeth	10		F	W.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] 1, Henry Street, Brooklyn, L.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	South	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Sister, Mrs. Hanley [illegible], Church of Ireland Rectory, [illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island
30		Williamson	[illegible]	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Williamson [illegible], Inniscarra, [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx

No. 4 Doherty, Mary. Did not embark.
No. 12 Farley Michael. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September 1923, *19*

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in this country a short time (temporarily) and ultimately return to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether of aboriginal, or mixed, or white, or Asiatic, or Hebrew, or Negro, or Spanish, or Spanish-American, or Mexican, or Indian, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Filipino, or Hindu, or Korean, or Malay, or Polynesian, or Ainu, or other race, and if so, what race?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	S.S.	Y	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Mary [illegible], 18, Brown St., Newark, N.J.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Omagh
2	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Hom :- [illegible], Lawson St., Lincoln Pk, Yo[illegible]	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	2	Dark	Sun.	Blue	Mon	Scotland	Newmilns
3	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.J.	Hom :- [illegible], [illegible] wood, N.J.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Sun.	Blue	Mon	England	Old Swinton
4	~~No~~	~~S.S.~~	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	[illegible], Mrs. J. Sa[illegible] Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sun.	Grey	Mon	~~Ireland~~	~~Limerick~~
5	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Home 297, St. Nicholas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Kilbrown
6		S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Pa.	Hom :- 900, Sou[illegible] Pl., North Pl[illegible] Plain- [illegible] North, Pa.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Co. Down
7	~~No~~	~~S.S.~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1923~~	N.J. & Penn.	[illegible] M. J. [illegible]ly 229, [illegible]m [illegible]y, Pl[illegible] [illegible]y, N.J.	No	~~always~~	~~Y~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	8	~~Sal~~	~~Sun~~	~~Brn~~	~~Mon~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonmel~~
8	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	[illegible], Mrs. Thomas Smith 111, [illegible], Loona, Long I.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Sun.	Brn.	Mon	Ireland	Carlow
9	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	[illegible], Mrs. Thomas Smith 111, [illegible], Loona, Long I.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Sun.	Brn.	Mon	Ireland	Carlow
10	Y	Brother	Y	Y	1923	Pa.	Brother Mr. Joseph Hamilton 249, [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Sun.	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Roscommon
11	~~No~~	~~S.S.~~	~~Y~~	~~No~~		N.Y. & Penn.	[illegible], Mrs. Mi[illegible] [illegible], Phila, Pa.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sun.	Blue	Mon	~~England~~	~~Tunbridge Wells~~
12	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Penn.	[illegible], [illegible]	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med.	Sun.	Blue	Mon	~~England~~	~~Stonegate~~
13	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Mass.	[illegible]ouin, Mr. James McGuin [illegible], Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Ballinasloe
14	Y	Hom[illegible] wi[illegible]	Y	No	-	-	[illegible]ou[illegible] Mr. James McGuin [illegible], [illegible], Mass.	Yes	6 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	Mon	Ireland	Cullyhanna
15	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Mass.	Friend R.Sharp 8, [illegible], [illegible], Boston, Mass.	No	[illegible]	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	Scotland	Dundee
16	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Mass.	Friend R.Sharp 8, John A. [illegible] St., Boston, Mass.	No	Un.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Iowa.	Brother, William Su[illegible] Osmwa, Iowa.	No	[illegible]	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	England	Dudley
18	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	[illegible], Mrs. J. [illegible]in 277, Springfield A[illegible], Newark, N.J.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	England	Oxfordshire
19	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	[illegible], Mrs. J. [illegible]in 277, Springfield A[illegible], Newark, N.J.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mon	England	Birmingham
20	Y	Employ	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Employ Mr. Howard Mi[illegible] 90 [illegible] 90th St, New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	Scotland	Hamilton
21	No	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Ala.	[illegible], [illegible] Hom[illegible] Circle, Birmingham, Ala.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sun.	Blue	Mon	Scotland	Glenboig
22	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Ohio	Hom :- [illegible], [illegible], Akron, Ohio	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mon	Scotland	Stirling
23	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Husband Joseph Hinny 819 East 179th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mon	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	$17, Joseph Hinny 819 East 179th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
25	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Joseph Hinny 819 East 179th St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
26	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	[illegible], Joseph Hinny 819 East 179th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Mon	U.S.A.	New York
27	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Hom :- 201 [illegible] 81st St., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mon	Ireland	Drymo[illegible]
28	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Home- 82, Hamilton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mon	England	Clay Cross
29	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	Mass. & N.Y.	[illegible], Mr. Alim W[illegible] 2, Burton Pl[illegible] to [illegible]n [illegible]ong I[illegible], N.Y.	No	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	England	Lomaxgate
30	Y	S.S.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Hom :- 21, W[illegible]hington St., Rock[illegible], N.Y.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mon	Ireland	New[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E Boddie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Deary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. L. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Bch. N.H. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th September, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Austin	Alice	30		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Holyoake	Father, Mr. W. J. Austin 55, Southfield Rd, Broadwater, Eng.	Mass.	Holyoake
2		Ainsworth	[illegible]	44		S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend, Mrs. T. Keig 871 East 143rd St, Cleveland, Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	Elizabeth	20		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Father, Mr. F. Anthony 7b Tenter Yards, Stafford.	N.Y.	Long Island
4		Agnew	Thomas	58		M S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sewickley	Mother, Mrs. Jane Agnew 18, Colchester St, Belfast, Ireland	Pa.	Sewickley
5		Addy	John	56		M M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Sister, Mrs. Sergeant Derryvenner, Lurgan, Ireland.	Conn.	So.Manchester
6		Boyd	Agnes Hamilton	67		F W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Daughter, Mrs. LoMax Dunlace, Enfield Rd, Forton, Wales, Ill.	Ill.	Ill.
7		Blane	William	61		M M	Shop-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Mother Mrs Starr England 71 McClellan Drive Kilmar nock	Conn.	Waterbury
8		Barlow	Ellen Louise	42		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. Newsould Riversdale, Headle, Cheshire.	Mass.	Chicester
9		Binns	Edward	31		M M	M.M.Guard	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	British, W. Indian	England	Walthamstow	Mother law, Mrs. A.Seville 98, Byron Rd, Loe St, Walthamstow,	N.Y.	New York
10		Binns	Isie	wife 31		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	B. W. I.	British, W. Indian	England	Walthamstow	Mother, Mrs. A. Seville 98 Byron Rd, New St, Walthamstow,	N.Y.	New York
11		Barnard	Jeanne	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	England	Devon	Friend, Madame Forginaud 42, Beachfield Ave, Dover, Kent, England.	N.Y.	New York
12 UNDER 16		Barnard	Ursula	dau. 9		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British	England	Devon	Friend, Madame Forginaud 42, Beachfield Ave, Dover, Kent	N.Y.	New York
13		Bradley	Charlottie	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester.	Husband, Mr. J. W. Bradley Brook House, Williams Rd, Moston, Manchester.	Mass.	Taunton
14		Bradley	Stanley	son 19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Taunton	Father, Mr. J. W. Bradley Brook House, Williams Rd, Moston, Manchester.	Mass.	Taunton
15 UNDER 16		Bradley	Edward Howarth	son 10		M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. J. W. Bradley Brook House, Williams Rd, Moston, Manchester.	Mass.	Taunton
16		Wright	Ethel Mary	48		F S	Maid Lady's Hair- dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr. Herbert Wright Walcote, Sutterworth, England.	N.Y.	New York
17		Wright	Douglas	24		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merryside Village	Mother, Mrs. Harriet Wright Mariner's House, Merryside, S.Wales.	Pa.	Nanticoke
18		Campbell	Annie	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother, Mrs. M. Campbell 10, How Street, Stirling, Scotland.	Ohio	Akron
19		Cowburn	Amelia Forbes	35		F Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Daughter, Mrs M. H. ell Beatholme, Cottingham Road, Hull.	N.Y.	New York
20		Connell	Martha	37		F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	Tulsa	Mother, Mrs. A. Cornell 4, Albert St, Owers Row, Woodlesford, Nr. Leeds.	Okla.	Tulsa
21		Cook	Frances Beatrice	38		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Clear Lake	Mother, Mr. Frederick Cook 40 Milton Rd, Kings Heath, Birmingham.	Iowa	Clear Lake
22		Carroll	Catherine	38		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mallins	Mother, Mrs . Carroll Derryconnelly, Co Fermagh.	Mich.	Detroit
23		Conway	Bertrude	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Midland	Mother, Mrs. Conway 12 New James St, Abenawr, Mon.	Ohio	Steubenville
24		Williamson	Martha	30		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Williamson Beam, Lahamaid, Newbliss, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
25		Cleary	Lillian	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Mary Cleary 60, Springburn Rd, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
26		Dennison	Mary	20		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs. J. McGee Davenport Cottage, Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Davis	Beatrice Mary	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Parents, Mr. Mrs. Carter 28, Ashley Rd, London, N.19.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Devlin	Mary	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Norwich	Aunt P.Russell 3 Francis St, Lurgan, Co.Armagh, Ireland.	Conn.	Norwich
29		Daly	Alice	25		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Mrs. O'Farrell 14, Terenure Park, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
30		Crane	Mary	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury		Conn.	Waterbury

We Mahoney Elisabert did not embark
Boyd Agnes do
Blane Mary Transferred to Sheet 17 Line 9.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government bureaus in use of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, 19 23

178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Length of time and intended place of permanent residence in United States.	21 Race (or people or kindred).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1920 to 1923	Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Neill 141, Walnut St, Holyoke, Mass.	No	Never.	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	9	England	Sompring
2	No	Self		Yes	1920 to 1923	Ohio	Friend, Mrs. T. Keig 871 E.143rd St, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Red.	Blue	None	9	England	Liverpool
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~		Friends Mr. & Mrs. Larsen 17[illegible] 6th Ave, Asbury,	No	Always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Drk. Bn.	Grey	None		~~England~~ Ireland	~~Stafford~~
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	Pa.	18 to 7/7/23 Friend, Mr. James Todd [illegible], Beaver Street, Sewickley, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	White	Blue	None	9	Ireland	Belfast
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	Conn.	18 to 6/23/23 Home, 40, Burden St, So.	Manchester, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Grey	Grey	None	9	Ireland	Portadown
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes yrs.~~	~~Ill.~~	12 Home, 1204, Montana St,	Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None		~~Ireland~~	~~Lame~~
7	No	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	Conn.	32 to 7/7/23 Home,	Bridgeport, Conn.	No Rec'd		Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.		None	9	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	Yes	Self	#225.				Cousin, Mrs. Turnbull	Wheeling, W.Va.	922 Glenn Terrace		Yes	3 months	Ticket to Mrs. Turnbull 9/25 U.S. Cit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Grey	None	4	England	Halifax
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	N.J.	18 to 7/7/23 Home	28, W.114 St,	New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	9	W.I.	Jamaica
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes		1 mo. Home	28, W.114 St,	New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	9	England	London
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	to 5/14/23 Husband,	Mr. Barnard [illegible] 44 St,	New York City		Never.	Never.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	None	9	England	Cheshire
12	Yes	Father		Yes	Yes		2 yrs. " "	"	"		Never.	Never.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	9	England	Surry
13	No	Self	$460.	Yes	3 mos.	Mass.	6 m/1921 Brother law, 730 Shannon St,	Mr. O. T. Cooker Taunton, Mass.			Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh.	Red.	Brn.	None	4	England	Rochdale
14	No	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	Mass.	2½ to 6/23/23 Uncle, 730, Shannon St,	Mr. O. T. Cooker Taunton, Mass.			No	5 yrs.	Inc. tax #480914 - 6/19/23 Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	9	England	Manchester
15	No	Mother		Yes	Yes mths.	Mass.	6 m/1921 Uncle, 730, Shannon St,	Mr. O. T. Cooker Taunton, Mass.			Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	4	England	Manchester
16	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	N.Y.	26 to 6/9/23 Friend 2 East-64th St,	Mr. E. P. Berwind New York, N.Y.			No	Always	Inc. Tax receipt 507991 - 6/4/23 NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	England	London
17	No	Self	$135.	Yes	No	-	- Uncle, Alden Stn.	Mr. O. B. Morris Nantucket, Luzerne Co.	Pa.		Yes	Never.	Never.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Gun shot wound left hand & right arm	5	4	Frsh.	Grey	Scar on left hand and right arm	None	X	Wales	Mountain Ash. X
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	Ohio	3 to 6/9/23 Home, Harcol Manor,	Akron, Ohio.			No	Always	Inc. tax # 501173 - 6/7/23 NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	None	9	Scotland	Denny
19	Yes	Self	$55.	Yes	Yes	1921	1916 to 6/11 Daughter	Mrs. C. Fulton, Jr. 421 W.118th St,	New York, N.Y.		No	Never.	Never.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None	X	England	Hull X
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes yrs.	Okla.	3½ to 6/15 Aunt,	Mrs. [illegible] Spencer 212 So. Frisco,	Tulsa, Okla.		No	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	9	England	Lowes Allerton
21	~~No~~	Self	$500.	Yes	Yes yrs.	Iowa	8 to 6/23 Uncle, Clear Lake,	Mr. W. G. Lindon Iowa.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	9	England	London
22	Yes	Self	$58.	Yes	Yes yrs.	Mich.	10 to 6/9/23 Cousin, 219th by, Lillis Ridge,	Mrs. J. Earle Detroit, Mich.			Yes	5 mths.	No	No	P.P. dated Nov Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	4	Ireland	Derrynonnelly
23	No	Husband		Yes	Yes yrs.	Pa.	2½ to 6/9/23 Husband,	Mr. M. Conway 428 North 3rd St,	Steubenville, Ohio		No	Never.	Yes	No	P.P. renewed Phila 5/25/23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Hazel	None	7	England	Llanwaven
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	1912 to 6/30 Home, 24 East 14th St,	New York N.Y.			No	Always	Yes	No	Inc. tax 537068 NY 6/25/23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	Ireland	Ladymaid
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	1913 to 6/4/5 Sister,	Miss. Leary			No	Always	Yes	No	No	P.P. issued on Boston 5/25/23	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	9	Ireland	Limavaddy
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	1905 to 7/17 Father, 2704, Kingsbridge Ter,	Mr. J. Donnison New York, N.Y.			No	Never.	Yes	No	P.P. " " NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	9	Ireland	Co Galway
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	1913 to 6/2 Husband, 41[illegible],	Mr. E. F. Davis [illegible] Side Ave,	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		No	Always	No	No	No	Inc. tax #461408 NY 6/21/23	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	1	England	London
28	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Yrs.	11½ to 6/7/23 Friend James Coleman 90 Union Street,	Norwich, Conn.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	Pres. Nat. Council for Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	1	Ireland	Penywydd
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Friend, 138 Grand St,	Miss Breheny Newark, N.J.			No	Always	Yes	No	Required Dublin Ireland #A 1142 - 11/22/22	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	9	Ireland	Omagh
30	~~No~~	~~Self~~					Waterbury, Conn.							No	No	No	No	No	No	Good								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... ADMIRAL ..... LIVERPOOL.
(Master, Purser, Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B Bridges

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP ... day of ....., 19

at .....

E Sturr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ____, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 19th, 191 (1923)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	O'Flynn	Katie	33		F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Mexico	Durango	Friend, Sister Agatha, Presentation Convent, Fermoy, Co Cork	Mexico	Durango
2	TRANSIT	O'Sullivan	Elvie	41		F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Mexico	Durango	Friend, Sister Agatha, Presentation Convent, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Mexico	Durango
3	TRANSIT	Carroll	Hannah	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Carroll, Ballydorgan, Currabeha, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Mexico	Durango
4	TRANSIT	O'Regan	Katie	18		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liscarroll, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick O'Regan, Curraghs, Liscarroll, Co. Cork.	Mexico	Durango
5	TRANSIT	O'Regan	Mary	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liscarroll, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick O'Regan, Curraghs, Liscarroll, Co. Cork	Mexico	Durango
	TRANSIT	O'Regan	Nellie	15		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs O'Regan, Dromineen, Kilbrien, Kanturk, Co. Cork.	Mexico	Durango
		O'Connell	Eily	16		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.	Father, Denis O'Connell, Kanturk, Co. Cork	Mexico	Durango
		Wilson	Maurice J	55		M	S	Clergyman					Irish	Canada	Bolton, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. K. Wilson, Spa, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Ont.	Bolton
		Keane	John	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doora, Co. Clare.	Father, Richard Keane, Doora, Ennis, Co. Clare.	Ont.	Bolton
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-a Pepper Coyne Temp 4/12/23 - 6:10 pm

72

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1913, 191

180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	No.			Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Coutnasoreg a, Co. Cork.
2	No	Self	$50	No.			Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico.	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.
3	No	Religious Order	$2	No.			Going to Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dermoy, Co. Cork.
4	No	Religious Order	$25	No.			Going to Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico.	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscarroll, Co. Cork.
5	No	Religious Order	$25	No.			Going to Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico.	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscarrol, Co. Cork.
6	No	Religious Order	$25	No.			Going to Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.
7	No	Religious Order	$25	No.			Going to Convent of Incarnate Word, Gomez Palacio, Durango, Mexico.	In Transit to Mexico			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$10	No.			Home, Bolton, Ontario.	In Transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballu. Co Kerry
9	Yes	Self	$20	No.			Uncle, John O'Sullivan, 61, Phillip Street, Sydney, Australia.	In Transit to Australia			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kanin. Co. Clare.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beaumont MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Beaumont

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH

I, L. L. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. Bch. N.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NY

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If he leaves the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Braasch MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Braasch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

a man who works on a farm, for the most part

should be described as

and

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the compartments of Latium, Tuscany, [illegible] Basilicata

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH

I, E. L. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. Bch. R.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1- 1 day of ....., 19

at NY

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Conlon	1020010 John 4/13/23	23		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Conlon, Kilasser, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Dunne	Katie	37		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, Daniel Dunne, Clonduff, Rosenallis, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Hamilton	Sister Geo.n	54		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Portland, Ore.	Mother, James Hamilton, Garden Street, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ore.	Portland
4		Hegarty	Sister Irene	30		F S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Portland, Ore.	Mother, Mrs A. Hegarty, Ednamuck Inver, Brosna, Co. Donegal.	Ore.	Portland
5		Madigan	Joanna	30		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Orange, N.J.	Mother, Ellen Madigan, Clonoue Omagh, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Orange
6		Tully	Marguerite	23		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs M. Tully, Dooslata, Kilglass, Strokestown Roscommon.	Neb.	Omaha

Polly VG. Cupe Lusfo 9/25/23 - 6 os pr

73

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

List 2 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 SEP 1909, *19* 182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 11	New York		Friend) Bishop of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Cal.																		Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 11	New York		No. 6, 2079 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.																		Ireland	Rosenallis, Queens Co.
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Portland	Home, Convent Mercy Joan D'Arc, 2 1 1th St Portland, Oregon																		Ireland	Newpark, Co. Sligo
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Portland	Home, Convent Mercy Joan D'Arc, 2 1 1th Street, Portland, Oregon.																		Ireland	Inver, Co.Donegal
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 12		Orange	Uncle, Thomas Farrell 21 Springdale Place, Orange, N.																		Ireland	Croagh, Co. Limerick
6	No	Self	$50	Yes 10		Omaha	Returning to St. Joseph Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska.																		Ireland	Rooskey, Co.Roscommon
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Sheurd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Bch NAO Sabin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Fleury
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—42

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 1th, 191 (1923)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Manning	Mary	37		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Springfield.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Manning, Dally-fer ite, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Maloney~~	~~Annie~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	House Maid.	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	~~Brother, Patrick Maloney, Gunna-o'Gene, Irishtown, Co. Mayo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
3		~~Mac~~	~~Leggie~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	House Maid	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, M. Patrick Mac, Sonagh, Cregga, Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		~~Milley~~	~~Mary Miley~~	~~Jan~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H. Wife.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry, Co. Down.~~	~~Mother, Bridget Fitzpatrick, 8 William Street, Newry, Co. Down.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
5		~~Milley~~	~~John~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry, Co. Down.~~	~~Grandmother, Bridget Fitzpatrick, 22 William Street, Newry, Co. Down.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
6		~~Milley~~	~~Frank~~	~~0~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Newry, Co. Down.~~	~~Grandmother, Bridget Fitzpatrick, 22 William Street, Newry, Co. Down.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
7		Moolair	Edmond	23		M	S	Clergyman		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary.	Mother, Johanna Moolair, Mulfina-hone, Co. Tipperary.	Minn.	Duluth.
8		~~Mowlin~~	~~Catherine~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~					~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin.~~	~~Father, Edward Mowlin, Beevinea, Co Leitrim, Co. Sligo.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
9		Melcady	Mary	36		F	S	House Maid.					Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Annie Melcady, Cappen-agh, Ballieboro', Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Murphy	Eileen	26	11	F	S	House Maid.	Yes					Ireland	Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs. Kate Murphy, Balinasig, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield.
11		Murphy	Jeremiah J.	4		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	St. Louis, Mo	Mother, Mrs. John Murphy, The Turnpike, Charleville, Co. Cork.	Mo.	Carondelet.
12		McHugh	Mary	44		F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco.	Brother, Peter Tighe, Rinkippin, Tuam, Co. Galway.	Cal.	San Francisco.
13		~~McDonald~~	~~Mary~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Aughnacliffe, Co.Longford~~	~~Father, James McDonald, Cleemarth, Aughnacliffe, Co. Longford.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
14		McKenna	Mary E.	31		F	S	Nurse			Yes	British	Irish	America	Springfield.	Father, John McKenna, Lougher, Annascaul, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Long Island.
15		O'Brien	John	26		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co.Waterford.	Father, Francis O'Brien, 27 O'Connell Street, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
16		O'Loughlin	Martin J.	25		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary.	Father, Thomas O'Loughlin, 16 Liberty Street, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Minn.	Duluth.
17		O'Rourke	Helena	27		F	S	House Keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Rourke, Drumoula, Eslin P.O. Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York.
18		O'Dwyer	Michael J.	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary.	Father, Thomas O'Dwyer, Holystack, Killeagle, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
19		O'Connel	Mary	3		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co, Cork.	Brother, Philip O'Connell, Balinagar. Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
20		O'Driscoll	Ellen	36		F	S	House Keeper					Irish	America	Omaha, Nebr.	Mother, Mrs. Jane O'Driscoll, Teadies, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Nebr.	Omaha.
21		Powers	Mary Ellen	6		F	S	House Keeper.	Yes					America	Buffalo, N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Hearne, Tycox, Waterford.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
22		Power	John J.	26		M	S	Clergyman		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	Mother, Mrs. M. Power, Newtown, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
23		Riordan	Roger	24		M	S	Clergyman		English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary.	Father, William Riordan, Ballynulty, Cullen, Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
24		Shehy	Esther	50		F	M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adare, Co.Limerick.	Father, Mr. Hickey, Glonshire, Adare, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.
25		Treacy	Gertrude	20		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Sister, Mrs. J. Cullinane, 10 Victoria Terrace, Glenbrook, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Tierney	Mary	55		F	S	Dress Maker		English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Tierney, Kilkeevan, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Twomey	Catherine	50		F	S	Dress Maker.						America	Yonkers.	Mother Mary Twimey St Ann's Hill, Blarney, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
28		Whelan	Mary	41		F	S	Waitress						Ireland	King's Co.	Mother, Margaret Whelan, Lackan, Shinrone, King's Co.	N.J.	Trenton.
29		Carroll	Margaret	45		F	Ss	Waitress						America	New York.	Sister, Mrs. M. Reardon, 30 Kelleher's Buildings, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Farley	Michael	32		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	do	do	do	do	America	Lakeland, Florida.	Father, Mr. Owen Farley, Aughnacliffe, Co. Longford.	Fla.	Lakeland.

No 2 Maloney Annie — did not embark
3 Mac Leggie — do
4 Milley Mary — do
5 Milley John — do
6 Milley Frank — do

No 8 Mowlin Catherine — did not embark
13 McDonnald Mary — do
17 O'Rourke Helena — do

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Sept, 192[illegible]

184

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, negro, or mongolian, and, if white, if not specified by clause) ? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	Springfield.	Friend, Mrs. William J. Grey, 19 Madison Avenue, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. Kilduff, 33 Douglas Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Islestown, Co.Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	N.Y. York	Sister, Mrs. Mescall, 425 East 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moyne, Co.Tipperary.
4	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1915	Brooklyn.	Husband, Harold J. Milroy, 427 45th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Newry,	
5	Yes	Father					Father, Harold J. Milroy, 427 45th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	Bro. Flynn
6	Yes	Father					Father, Harold J. Milroy, 427 45th St. S.E., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Newry, Co. Down.
7	No	Religous Order	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Right Rev. Dr. McNicholas, Bishop of Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Miss A. Casey, C/o Mother Felicita, St. Elizabeths Hospital, New York.	No	6 years	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolaney, Co. Sligo.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	New York	Home, 19 East 79th Street New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballieboro Co. Cavan
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		Springfield.	Sister Mrs Lynch 187 Wilbraham Ave Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	18	Brooklyn.	Home, Catawissa, Missouri.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	52	San Francisco	Home, Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co.Galway.
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn.	Home, St. Catherine's Hospital, 13 Hewlett Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Auchnacliffe, Co.Longford.
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Springfield.	Cousin, Mrs. Thomas O'Connor, 89 Hudson Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Annascaul, Co.Kerry.
15	No	Bishop Cantwell	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Bishop Cantwell, Bishop's House, Los Angelos, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co.Waterford.
16	No	Religous Order	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Bishop Mcnicholas, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Home, 106 East 22nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim.
18	No	Religous Order	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Bishop Cantwell, Bishop's House, Los Angelos, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co.Tipperary
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Cousin, Mrs. O'Callaghan, 1498 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork.
20	No	Self	$100	Yes	10	Omaha.	Brother, Rev. T. O'Driscoll, 6202 North 31st Street, Omaha, Nebr.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniskeane, Co. Cork.
21	No	Self	$50	Yes	37	New York	Brother, Mr. John Powers, 867 Crescent Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford.
22	No	Bishop Cantwell	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Bishop Cantwell, Bishop's House, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmeathomas Co. Waterford.
23	No	Religous Order	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Right Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Bishop of Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary.
24	No	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Edward Sheehy, 3611 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Adare, Co. Limerick.
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Cousin, Mrs. Sparkes, 1410 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfenny Co.Kilkenny.
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Brother, Mr. Charles Tierney, 940 6th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.
27	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	3	Yonkers.	Home, 7 Homesite Parkway, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Blarney, Co.Cork
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	New York	Brother, James Whelan, 1 Ox North Olden Avenue, Trenton, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Shinrone, King's Co.
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York.	Home, 61 West 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork.
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	9	Florida.	Home, Lakeland, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	White	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Auchnacliffe, Co.Longford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Braidwood MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Braidwood
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Ahern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, SURGEON, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. Bch. R.C.P.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Stewart

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—62

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 14th, 191 (19--)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Barrett~~	~~Mary~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Pittsburgh, Pa.	~~Father, Peter Barrett, Kilcoine, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
2		Boland	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Patrick Boland, Leaffony, Kilglass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		~~Benson~~	~~Emily~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	~~Mother, [illegible] Mullen, Gal[illegible]ndery, Moneyduff, Co. Tyrone~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
4		Collopy	John Rev.	38		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Montreal, Que.	Sister-in-law, Mrs Collopy, Coher-conlian, Co. Limerick	Mont.	Butte
5		Corbett	Pat[illegible] Rev.	28		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Uncle, Daniel Murphy, Maghera, Tulla, Co. Clare.	Minn.	Duluth
6	361444 4/11/18	Condon	John Rev.	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs J. Condon, Glenlara, Knocklong, Co. Limerick	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	3/30626-1742 3/14/33 Eng	Cusack	Julia	30		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Thomas Cusack, Castlecor Ballyhahantuck, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
8		Coughter	Margaret	27		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]ther, Martin Coughter, Carrowkeel, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Dee	368467 4/25/25 Maurice Rev.	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, John Dee, Kilmanman, Limerick Junction, Tipperary	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		Doherty	Mary	3[illegible]		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Sister, Mrs David Caplice, Glendurf, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11		Dolan	Mary E.	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Michael Dolan, Stripe, Corolin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
12		Dorney	Catherine	47		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brother, Patrick Dorney, Discarrol, Castlevant, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
13		Daly	Katherine	37		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Kate Daly, Loughglynn, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Daly	Josephine	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Kate Daly, Loughglynn, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Denn	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Michael Denn, Fanningstown, Pilltown, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		~~Flanagan~~	~~Ellen~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			~~Father, Wm J Flanagan, Four-mile House, Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17		~~Ferguson~~	~~Mary~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	House-keeper	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Newark, N.J.~~	~~Mother, Mrs C. Sharry, Kilcloncoal, Co. Clare~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
18		~~Ferguson~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Newark, N.J.~~	~~Grandmother, Mrs C. Sharry, Kallina-colly, Co. Clare~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
19		~~Ferguson~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Age~~	~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~Newark, N.J.~~	~~Grandmother, Mrs C. Sharry, Kallina-colly, Co. Clare~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
20		~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Margaret~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	House-maid	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, Michael Fitzpatrick, Kelly-vacarby, Miltown Malby, Co. Clare~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21		Ford	Patrick Marie	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs K. Creaton, Leitrim Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Bridget~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Spinster~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co. Cavan	Brother, Patrick Fitzpatrick, Glass-town, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
23		Hardiman	Katherine	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs Hardiman, Clydagh, Headford, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
24	374733 4/23/32 Eng	Hegarty	William Rev.	28		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Father, Denis Hegarty, Castlelough, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Iowa	Des Moines
25		Harrington	Betty	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs Harrington, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
26	1-19331-481-4/5/39	Hyde	Patrick Rev	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamuck, Co. Longford.	Father, Mr Patrick Hyde, Clonoose, Ballinamuck, Co. Longford.	Nebr.	Lincoln
27		Hickey	John Rev	26		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Father, James Hickey, Inch St Lawrence, Caherconlish, Co. Limerick	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Kelly	Jane F.	35		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Detroit, Mich	Father, Mrs C. Guerin, Upper Dromdiggle, Annis, Co. Clare.	Mich.	Detroit
29		~~Kilheney~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~America~~	~~New York City~~	~~Mother, Mrs M. Kilheney, Seaman, Johnston's Bridge, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30		Lowry	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bayonne, N.J.	Father, Patrick Lowry, Mahenagh Levally, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Bayonne

No 1. Barrett Mary — did not embark
3. Benson Emily — do
16. Flanagan Ellen — do
17. Ferguson Mary — do
18. Ferguson Elizabeth — do
19. Ferguson Charles — do

No 20. Fitzpatrick Margaret — did not embark
22. Fitzpatrick Bridget — do
25. Harringhan Betty — do
29. Kilheney Mary — do

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 20.
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or nationality. (Specify under which race or people the alien should be classified.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1e~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	~~Home, 1000 Morewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.~~
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	$50	Yes	17	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs J. Smyth, 170 12th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~15~~	~~Phila-delphia~~	~~Husband, Albert Benson, 214, Spencer St. Germantown, Philadelphia~~	~~No Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	15	Butte	Home, St. Mary's Church, Butte, Montana	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Tan	None	Ireland	Caherconlish, Co. Limerick
5	No.	Bishop of Duluth	$50	No			Bishop of Duluth, Bishop's House, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Clare.
6	No	Bishop of Los Angeles	$50	No			Friend, Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Bishop's House, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Knocklong, Co. Limerick
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	New York	Brother, Matthew Cusack, 40 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City,	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk, Co. Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Brooklyn	Home, 160 Albermarle Road, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Mayo
9	No	Friend	$50	No			Friend, Rev Dr. Cantwell, Bishop's House, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Tipperary
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Brother, Thomas Doherty, 17 East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	New York	Home, 130 East 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corofin, Co. Galway
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30	New York	Cousin, Mrs M. Moran, 421 West 49th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisdoolin, Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs E. Rudolph, 28 Stockton Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltown, Co. Galway
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs G. Sender, 720 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rychill, Co. Galway
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Brooklyn	Friend, Mrs A. Lee, 2 2 48th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Pilltown, Co. Kilkenny
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Altoona	Brother, Joseph Flanagan, 103 Grand Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortnaskinagh, Co. Roscommon
17	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~Newark~~	~~Brother, Mr J.J. Sheehy, 30 Passaic Avenue, Newark, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinacally, Co. Clare.~~
18	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~1½~~	~~Newark~~	~~Uncle, Mr. [illegible] Sheehy, 300 Passaic Avenue, Newark, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~America~~	~~Newark, N.J.~~
19	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~2½~~	~~Newark~~	~~Uncle, Mr. [illegible] Sheehy, 300 Passaic Avenue, Newark, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~America~~	~~Newark, N.J.~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~11~~	~~New York~~	~~Sister, Catherine Fitzpatrick, 17 West 8th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.~~
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Philadelphia	Sister, Miss Anna Ford, 5019 Westminster Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Emohpark, Co. Roscommon
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, James Fitzpatrick, 316 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeshandra, Co. Cavan
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19	New York	Home, 823 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway
24	No	Friend	$50	No			Friend, Rev Dr. Drumm, Bishop's House, Des Moines, Iowa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Friend, Mrs Levine, 87 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
26	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Bishop O'Reilly, Bishop's House, Lincoln, Neb.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamuck, Co Longford
27	No	Religious Order	$50	No			Friend, Bishop Cantwell, Bishop's House, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherconlish, Co. Limerick
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	24	Detroit	Home, Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	65	New York	Sister, Mrs A. Koline, 200 West 61st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	To man. Corbehin Tuam,
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	6	Bayonne	Friend, Mrs S.A. Strieder, 37 East 45th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradness (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradness

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C Fleury,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—407

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 16th. SEPTEMBER 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 SEP 1923, 19..... 187

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bradley	James	35		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court Newport, R.I.	Home, 10, Lansdale Ave. Hampton, Mass.
2	Cafferty	Nancy	19		F	S			Home, 452, Bean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Cahill	Edward	64		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court October 13th. 1897	Home Woodside Ave. Winfield, Long Island
4	Cahill	Catherine	62		F	S	Born , Ord. January 1858		Home — Woodside Ave. Winfield, Long Island
5	Canty	Julia	28	✓	F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 2[illegible]17 issued Washington, May 8th 1923.	Home 311. West 136st. Street, New York.
6	Canty	Daniel	3	✓	M	S	Born New York City, June 27th 1919.		Home, 311 West 136th. Street, New York
7	Collins	Maurice	40	✓	M	M		Naturalized, Riverhead, N.Y. Superior Court, 15th. May, 1931.	Home. East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Collins	Margaret	35	✓	F	M		Husband Naturalized, Superior Court, Riverhead, N.Y. 15th. May 1931.	Home East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Collins	John	6	✓	M	S	Born Long Island, February 2nd 1917.	Father Naturalized Superior Court, Riverhead, N.Y. 15th. May 1931	Home. East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y.
10	Corrigan	John	57	✓	M	M		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Philadelphia, P.A. 2nd. July 1906.	Home 3612, Brown Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
11	Corrigan	Annie	40	✓	F	M		Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, Philadelphia, P.A. 2nd. July 1906.	Home, 3612, Brown Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
12	Corrigan	Mary	14	✓	F		Born, Philadelphia, P.A. 23rd. February, 1908.		Home 3612, Brown Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
13	Courtney	James	65		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York City, [illegible] 1921.	Home, 2812, Berkley Avenue, New York City.
14	Courtney	Margaret	65		F	M		Husband, Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 25th. October 1921.	Home, 2812, Berkley Avenue, New York City.
15	Curtin	Charles	30	✓	M	S	Born Chicago, Ills. 27th. March, 1896		Home, 271, East 98th. Street, New York City.
16	Curtin	John	27	✓	M	S		Naturalized [illegible]	[illegible] Winchester Hotel, 44th. Cond., N.Y.
17	Donahoe	Anna	27		F	S		Naturalized, Buffalo, N.Y. 3rd. [illegible] October 19[illegible]	Home, 690 Delaware, Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Dowling	Patrick	30	✓	M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. May 1923.	Home 337 West Delivan Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Dunne	John	37	✓	M	M		Naturalized District Court, New York City. January 1th 1917.	Home 3579, 8th. Avenue, New York City.
20	Dunne	Anne	37	✓	F	M		Husband naturalized District Court, New York. January 1th 1917.	Home, 3579, 8th. Avenue, New York City.
21	[illegible]	Katie	27		F				Home, 3579, 8th. Avenue, New York City.
22	Finan	Thomas	59		M	M		Naturalized Court of Criminal Correction, 8th. Dooley, N.Y. 22nd. September 1898.	Home, 7436, North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
23	Finan	Catherine	57		M	M	Born, St. Louis, Mo. 6th. December 1876.		Home 7436, North Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
24	Freeman	Nora	29	✓	F	S		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 7th 1922.	Home, 17, Cedar Street, Lowell Mass.
25	Gibbs	Elizabeth	19	✓	F	S	Holds U.S. Passport No. 310 10 issued Washington June 15th 1923.	Father naturalized Supreme Court, New York. December 3rd 1918.	Home, 106, Morning Side Avenue, New York.
26	Hart	Mary	61		F	M		Husband Born. January 5th. 1862.	Home 549, 51st. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Howe	Mary	35	✓	F	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. March 1906.	Home, 5600 Harper, University of Chicago
28	Keen	John J.	48	✓	M	S		Naturalized District Court, Clinton, Iowa September 1908.	Home, Bernard, Iowa.
29	Murnane	Peter P. (Rev)	37	✓	M	S		Naturalized Federal Court, Butte, Mont. February 1923.	Home. St. Lawrence Church, Butte, Mont.
30	Mahoney	Cornelius	37	✓	M	S		Naturalized District Court, Casper, Wyoming. October 27th 1915.	Home, 405 East 10th St. Casper, Wyoming.

EPA 630 Duplicate completed 3.30 pm

76

No 1. Bradley James — did not embark
2. Cafferty Nancy — do
3. Cahill Edward — Transferred to sheet 17 line 10
4. Cahill Catherine — do " 17 " 11
13. Courtney James — Did not embark
14. Courtney Margaret — do
17. Donahoe Anna — do

No 21. Dunne Katie — Transferred to Sheet 2 Line 2
22. Finan Thomas — Did not embark
23. Finan Catherine — do
26. Hart Mary — do
27. Howe Mary — do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 6:30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN). 16th. SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.... 188

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morrissey	Nora	37		F	S		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia. 25th. May, 1925.	Home, 2156, East Orleans St. Philadelphia
2	Morrissey	Hannah	35		F	S	Born Philadelphia, Pa. 8th. December 1890.		Home, 2156. East Orleans St. Philadelphia
3	Murley	James	60		M	M		Naturalized. Court of Criminal Correction, St. Louis, Mo. August 20th. 1906.	Home, 5824, St. Louis, Avenue, St. Louis.
4	McAllister	Mary	42		F	M		Holds American Passport 295252. issued Washington 24th. May, 1925.	Home, 105, Port Avenue. Baltimore, M.D.
5	McCann	Francis	37		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court. New York 16th. March 1915.	Home 511, East 25th. Street, New York.
6	McCarthy	Ella	53		F	M		Husband, Edward McCarthy Born Lowell Mass 1855	Home 135, Mount Hope Street, Lowell. Mass
7	McCarthy	Denis	78		M	M		Naturalized. District Court, Hartford, Conn. 28th. March, 1874.	Home, 121 Bridge Street, Willimantic, Conn
8	McCarthy	Anora	36		F	S	Born Willimantic, Conn. 29th. June, 1887.		Home, 121. Bridge Street, Willimantic.
9	McCoy	James	41		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York 24th. September 1918.	No. 2, 8th. Avenue, New York City.
10	McDonnell	Mary	68		F	S	Born Nesquehoning. Pa. 5th. June, 1855.		Home. Catawissa Street. Nesquehoning.
11	McDonnell	Hugh	70		M	M		Naturalized. Court of Common Pleas. Carbon County, Pa. 3rd. September 1894.	Home Catawissa St. Nesquehoning.
12	McFadden	Margaret	8		F	S	Born New York City. 24th. February. 1915.		Home. 509, West 52nd. Street. New York.
13	McGovern	Philip	35		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. March 1914.	Home, 38, West 65th. Street, New York
14	Nolan	James	69		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court. Camp Upton, N.Y 9th. May, 1919.	Home, 61, East 123rd. Street, New York.
15	O'Connor	Charles	27		M	S	Born New York City 14th. January 1897.		Home, 72 East 123rd. Street, New York.
16	O'Dwyer	Nellie	46		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 222. West 114th. Street, New York
17	Palmer	Mary	40		F	M	Born Stamford Conn. 4th. September, 1885.		Home. 509, West Main Street. Stamford.
18	Powers	John	64		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court. Buffalo, N.Y 24th. October 1888.	Home 567, Crescent Avenue. Buffaloe. N.Y.
19	Shine	Michael	55		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago. Ills. November 19th.	Home 1018, East 40th. Street, Chicago.
20	Sweeney	Mary	63		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport. No. 9480. Issued Washington 6th. April. 1920.	Home 1745, East 16th. Street, Brooklyn
21	Brennan	Patrick	59		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Walla Walla, Washington, 3rd. December 1907.	Home Post Office 530, Walla, Walla, Washington.
22	Benson	Emily	28		F	M			Home, Spencer Street, Cornwallon, Pa. 2126.
23	Lynch	Jeremiah	45		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 9th. July 1918.	Home 860, Grand Concourse New York.
24	Lynch	Kathleen	34		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court. New York 9th. July. 1918.	Home 860, Grand Concourse, New York.
25	O'Brien	Stephen	50		M	S		Naturalized. District Court. Boston Mass, 29th. June 1921.	Home, 81, West 118st. Street. New York.
26	Gorman	Patrick	58		M	M		Naturalized City Court, Brooklyn. N.Y. October 1888.	Home 115, Port Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Reilly	Rose,	30		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court. N.Y. Holds U.S. Passport issued 2nd. June 1925. Washington.	Home, 4059, Bowerne Place. Bronx. N.Y
28	Reilly	Eileen	4m		F	S	Born Bronx. N.Y. 5th. March. 1925.		Home, 4059, Bowerne Place, Bronx, N.Y
29	Reilly	William					Born, Bro klyn, N.Y. 6th. May. 1921.		Home, 4059, Bowerne Place, Bronx. N.Y
30	Sheehy	Edward	32		M	M		Naturalized. District Court, Chicago. Ills. 27th. July 1922.	Home. 5811, Carpenter Street. Chicago Ill

Ep Aboard ship completed 4.45 pm

No 14 Nolan James did not embark
22 Benson Emily do
23 Lynch Jeremiah do
24 Lynch Kathleen do

(2b)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 714

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 16th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 SEP[illegible], 19[illegible]

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coyne	Francis	38	✓	M	S		Naturalized, Holds U.S. Passport 3271 7 issued Washington July 2th 1[illegible].	Home, 20[illegible] Mercer Street, Philipsburgh, N.J.
2	Fanning	James	4[illegible]	✓	M	M		Naturalized Police Court, Lynn, Mass. August 10th 190[illegible].	Home, 1[illegible] L. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Meehan	Anna	3[illegible]	✓	F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. March 2th 19[illegible].	Home, 440 Van Cortlandt Park Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Lorner	Jane	31	✓	F	M		Husband born, New Orleans, December 18[illegible].	112 Nethune Place Yonkers N.Y.
5	(4)						5 Aliens Duly completed 6 on pass		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 1, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 19[illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	William	[illegible]		M	W		Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 27, 1892	72[illegible] E. Third St, South Boston, Mass.
2	Alexander	[illegible]	18		S		Charles Mich 7 Apl 1905		72[illegible], E. Third St South Boston, Mass.
3	Anthony	[illegible]gh	49		M			by marriage	1989, Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Alexander	[illegible]ore	46		M	M		Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. Oct 19, 1910	6, Montreal Ave., Woburn, Mass.
5	Bamford	John	59		M	S		Circuit Ct. Chicago, ILL. Aug. 29, 1912	2140 W 24th St. Station, Chicago, ILL.
6	Burns	James	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible], Oct 12 [illegible]. 1904	410, Knox St., Dunmore, Pa.
7	Burns	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	M		By Vertue of Parents Citizenship [illegible], Pa. [illegible]. 1904	410, Knox St. Dunmore, Pa.
8	Borrill	James	[illegible]		M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. 17 Nov 1919	410, Schoonmaker Ave., Monaca, Pa.
9	Borrill	Margaret	60		F	M		by marriage	410, Schoonmaker Ave., Monaca, Pa.
10	Bryson	Mary	32		F	M		By Marriage	3205 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Heights Ohio
11	Booth	William	37		M	M		25 Apl [illegible], N.J. May 1922	25, Lincoln Ave., Merchantville, N.J.
12	Booth	Emily	36		F	M		by marriage	25, Lincoln Ave., Merchantville, N.J.
13	Booth	Margaret	9		S		Hedden Heights N.Y. 31st July 1914		25, Lincoln Ave., Merchantville, N.J.
14	Booth	[illegible]ain	8		S		Newport News Va 6th May 1915		25, Lincoln Ave., Merchantville, N.J.
15	Booth	Emily	6		S		Philadelphia Pa 7th May 1917		25, Lincoln Ave., Merchantville, N.J.
16	Barron	Mary	59		M				"Helmwild", Long Island, N.Y.
17	Butler	Mary	60		W			by marriage	14, [illegible]mont Place, Lakawanna, N.Y.
18	Butler	Helen	19		S		Scranton, Pa. 1905 17th Dec		14, [illegible]mont Place, Lakawanna, N.Y.
19	Blackburn	Joseph	39		M	M			2156, 64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Blackburn	Alice	38		F	M		Supreme Ct, New York, N.Y. Nov. 9, 1917	2156-64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Blackburn	Joseph	9		M	S	New York 25 Oct 1914	by marriage	2156, 64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Blackburn	Alice	8		F	S	New York 1st Dec 1915		2156, 64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	Patrick	9		M	S		Wakewaka [illegible], Oct. 30, 1920	9, Wall Main St, Branford, Conn.
24	Bak[illegible]	Samuel	6[illegible]		M	M		Carbon, Pa 1884 2nd Oct	[illegible], Pa.
25	[illegible]ower	Mary Ann	67		F	M		by marriage	Lansford, Pa.
26	Conlon	[illegible]	62		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Oct. 21, 1885	1976, Crotona Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Conway	Margaret	37		F	M		by marriage	364 N. 22nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Conway	[illegible]nk	9		M	S			364 N. 22nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Conway	Mary	8		F	S			364 N. 22nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Conway	Jean	2		F	S			364 N. 22nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.

(29)

No 23 Brennan Patrick did not embark

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]oulon	Mary	61		F	M		By Marriage	19[illegible], [illegible]ooster, Bronx, N.Y.
2	[illegible]hown	[illegible]ony	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage [illegible]amilton, O., [illegible]. May 21, 192[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]epau[illegible] St, [illegible]. [illegible]., N.Y.
3	[illegible]ollman	William	61		M	M		[illegible]ist, [illegible]. Phila. Pa. April 30, 192[illegible]	2212, Christian St, Phila., Pa.
4	~~[illegible]ollman~~	~~Matilda~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage~~	~~2212, Christian St, Phila., Pa.~~
5	[illegible]ollier	Eliza	8		F	W.		By marriage	176[illegible] E 80th St, Cleveland, Ohio
6	[illegible]ullen	[illegible]ward	34		M	S		[illegible]uffalo, N.Y. [illegible]ctober, 1919	29, O[illegible]al Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	[illegible]arty	William Jan.	57		F	M		Everett Mass Date not known	79, Swan St[illegible], [illegible], Mass.
8	[illegible]arty	Helen	20		F	S	Boston Mass 17th Jan 1903		79, Swan St[illegible], [illegible], Mass.
9	Clark	Josiah	47		M	M		[illegible].o. [illegible]ol. o. Fall River, Mass. March 24th 1926	19[illegible] Mi[illegible]l Street, Fall River, Mass.
10	Clark	Alice Jan	24		F	M		By ma[illegible]	19[illegible], Mi[illegible]l Street, Fall River, Mass.
11	~~[illegible]pelick~~	~~Frank~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	ordered remanifested on alien sheets see 1576	[illegible]ou[illegible] Hou[illegible], Fla[illegible]. o. o.	~~[illegible]/O Ruhl[illegible] P.O. Cambria Co. Pa.~~
12	~~[illegible]pelick~~	~~Phyllis~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	do	~~By Virtue of Parents Citizenship~~ see 1517	~~[illegible]/O Ruhl[illegible] P.O. Cambria Co. Pa.~~
13	[illegible]aid	Richard	42		M	M		New York, [illegible]. [illegible]. 13th Feb 1918	2229, Kenilworth Ave, Roselle Pk, Chicago, Ill.
14	[illegible]illin	[illegible]ma	37		F	M		By Marriage	1072, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
15	Dillin	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Oct 1914		1072, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
16	Fitzgerald	Jean	9		F	S	New York 23 Nov 1914		1072, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	Fitzgerald	Mary	8		F	S	New York 6th May 1915		1072, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Fitzgerald	Anna	6		F	S	New York 7th April 1917		1072, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Fitzgerald	Thomas	3		M	S	New York 5th Feb 1920		1072, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	[illegible]on gan	[illegible]nie	62		F	M		By ma[illegible]	[illegible] E 142nd St[illegible], New York, N.Y.
21	Evans	Edith Ann	45		F	W.		By Marriage	Library, Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa.
22	Evans	Gwendolin	9		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa 2nd Sept 1914		Library, Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa.
23	~~[illegible]emming~~	~~James~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]rm Police [illegible]. March 16, 1906~~	~~165[illegible] L S[illegible], N.W. Washington, D.C.~~
24	[illegible]l ming	[illegible]n	32		F	M		By Marriage	2[illegible]61, [illegible]ado[illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	[illegible]l ming	[illegible]d	4		M		Pennsgrove N.J. 21st July 1919		2[illegible]61, [illegible]ado[illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Jo[illegible]s	Hal[illegible] Alexan[illegible]	52		M	M		Police [illegible]ou[illegible], Holyoke, Mass. Nov. 21, 1908	2[illegible], [illegible]la[illegible]land St, Springfield, Mass.
27	Jo[illegible]s	Jan[illegible] Mo[illegible]	2		F	M		By ma[illegible]age	2[illegible], [illegible]la[illegible]land St, Springfield, Mass.
28	Jo[illegible]s	Sophia	19		F	S	Holyoke Mass 15th May 1904		2[illegible], [illegible]la[illegible]land St, Springfield, Mass.
29	Jo[illegible]s	Ja[illegible]ion	9		M	S	Springfield Mass 4th Mch 1914		2[illegible], [illegible]la[illegible]land St, Springfield, Mass.
30	[illegible]ouch[illegible]	Ma[illegible]	19		F	S		By Virtue of parents Citizenship	[illegible]9, [illegible]wn St[illegible], Hazleton, Pa.

80

(26)

No. [illegible]rgaret Mayilda transferred to Sheet 16 Line 18
[illegible]fanning James Did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 1st, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 192
1	Jerwin	Flora Louisa	51		F	M			By Marriage	6[illegible], W[illegible] Somerset St, Phila., Pa.
2	Jerwin	Ivy Flora	8		F	S	Phila., Pa. Jan. 31, 191[illegible]			6[illegible], West Somerset St, Phila., Pa.
3	Garvin	Margaret Patterson	[illegible]		F	M			By Marriage	[illegible]29, [illegible]am St, Hazleton, Pa.
4	Gorman	Patrick	0		M	M			Kings Co. [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 1888	11[illegible], Pen[illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Haar	John	38		M	M			Federal Ct. Detroit, Mich. Apl. 20,1920	219[illegible], Lillibridge Ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Haar	Mary	35		F	M			By marriage	219[illegible], Lillibridge Ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Hinds	Joan[illegible]	19		F	S	Marshallville, N.J. Aug. 16, 1905			12, Linden Ave, Marshallville, N.J.
8	Hopper	Johanna	49		F	M			By marriage	209, Wilson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Howard	Thomas	60		M	M			U.S. Comm. Pleas, New York, N.Y. Sep. 10, 1890	2[illegible], Winfield Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Howard	Laura	41		F	M			By marriage	2[illegible], Winfield Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Herald	Isabella	22		F	M	Long Island, N.Y.		By Marriage	49, Linden St, Manorh, Long Is.N.Y.
12	Herald	Ella	8		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1st Oct 1914		49, Linden St, Manorh, Long Is, N.Y.
13	Hinton	Annie	2		F	M			By marriage	522[illegible], Aronia St, Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Holm	Martin	37		M	M			Sup. Ct. San Francisco, Cal. July 17, 1911	94, Sanchez St, San Francisco, Cal.
15	Holm	Edith	37		F	M			By marriage	94, Sanchez St, San Francisco, Cal.
16	Holm	Muriel	6		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1917	27 Aug 1917		94, Sanchez St, San Francisco, Cal.
17	Holm	Irving	4		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1919	17 Apl 1919		94, Sanchez St, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Hennessy	Miami	42		F	S			Sup[illegible] Ct. Pi[illegible]burg, Pa. 1923	Box 30, Shi[illegible], Pa.
19	Hill	William	8		M	M	Lawrence, Pa. 1913	27 Oct 1865		Colle[illegible], Pa.
20	Irwin	Richard	43		M	M			Sup[illegible] Ct. L[illegible] I. [illegible] 1916	[illegible], - 10th Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Irwin	Sarah	41		F	M			By marriage	[illegible] - 10th Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Jackson	John	41		M	S			U.S. Ct. Phila. Pa. April 7, 1918	110, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	Kolchon	Walter	5		M	M	Newark, N.J. Oct. 1, 1909			312, Tuxedo Rd, Rochester, N.Y.
24	Kolchon	Helen	25		F	M			by marriage	312, Tuxedo Rd, Rochester, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Mary	29		F	M				115, [illegible] Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
26	Kiloh	Helen	48		F	M			By Marriage	110, [illegible] Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Kenny	Reginald	23		M	S	Union, N.Y. November 9, 1899			322, Genesee St, Utica, N.Y.
28	Kennedy	William [illegible]	16		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jun 14, 1906			[illegible] - 72nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Lawson	Wilfred	41		M	M				[illegible]2 Milton, Conn.
30	Lawson	Alice	37		F	M			By marriage	[illegible] Milton, Conn.

81

(28.)

No 4. German Patrick
25. Dene Mary

Manifest 8. No. 25. Mrs N. Dene (Not on board)
4 ✓ German Patrick Not on Board

did not enter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A M I A T I" sailing from LIVERPOOL, September 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 1922

193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lardner	Joseph	28		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. April 4, 1922	11 West 48th St, New York, N.Y.
2	Linahan	Hope	30		F	M		By marriage	1497, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Linahan	Mary	3		F	S			1497, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Lynch	Anna	28		F	M		By marriage	451, East 60th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Lynch	Helen	9		F	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1914		451, East 60th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Lynch	James	8		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1913		451, East 60th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Lardo	James	37		M	M		New York, N.Y. By Marriage	122, W 11th St, New York, N.Y.
8	Lardo	Philip	9		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1913		122 W 11th St, New York, N.Y.
9	McCracken	William K	27		M	M		Hoboken, N.J. June 1917	1608, Wilmington Ave, Chicago, ILL.
10	McCracken	Helen	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 17, 1898		1608, Wilmington Ave, Chicago, ILL.
11	McCoy	Eleanor	27		F	M		By marriage	2[illegible], Maplewood St, Detroit, Mich.
12	McCord	William John	11		M	S	Detroit, Mich. 28th Aug 1911		2[illegible], Maplewood St, Detroit, Mich.
13	McCord	Evelyn	7		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 25th May 1916		2[illegible], Maplewood St, Detroit, Mich.
14	McCormack	Joseph	31		M	M		U.S. Dist. Ct. Mass. June 30, 1918	360, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	McCormack	Mary	29		F	M		By marriage	360, Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	McErlin	Jane	2		F	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. May 2, 1918	1401, Ave "N", Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	McQuillan	Willi	39		M	M		By Marriage Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Oct. 15, 1917	97, Diamond St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mahlenbach	Harriet Jan	7		F	M		By marriage	6169, Kingshighway Ave, Detroit, Mich.
19	McGaw	Mary	40		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 9th, 1882		900, Sandusky St, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	McCooly	Arthur	4		M	S		New York Court, New York, N.Y. Feb. 2, 1900	201 East 38th St, New York, N.Y.
21	McLaughlin	Mary	37		F	M		By marriage	Newport, R.I.
22	McAleavy	Catherine	39		F	M		By marriage	230, St Johnsbury Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	McAleavy	John	9		M	S	Brooklyn 30th Dec 1914		230, St Johnsbury Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Mahan	Ann	37		F	M		Milwaukee Court, Wis. 1917 9th Oct	319, Marshall Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
25	McGovern	Philip	50		M	M			78 West 6th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Mahan	Bridget	40		F	M		Supreme Ct. April 7, 1922	417 East 64th St, New York, N.Y.
27	Miller	Joseph	18		M	M		Washington, D.C. June 1921	Normal View, California, Pa.
28	Miller	Mary V.	19		F	M		By marriage	Normal View, California, Pa.
29	Millar	Walter	39		M	M		By marriage	82 Park Heights and Gilmor Ave, Baltimore, Md.
30	Miller	Paul	9		M	S		By Virtue of parents citizenship	Park Heights & Gilmor Ave, Baltimore, Md.

No 25 McGovern Philip did not embark

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept[illegible] 1th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 194
1	M[illegible]	Jam s	38		M	M		[illegible]ronx Court, New Yo[illegible], N.Y. 191[illegible]	182, Sou[illegible]n Blv., New Yo[illegible], N.Y.
2	M[illegible]oy	Ma[illegible]t Jos.	61		F	M		By Marriage Mo[illegible]om [illegible]. o. N.Y. Aug. 18, 1890	288, Lo[illegible] Ave, Am[illegible]sum, N.Y.
3	Som[illegible]ill[illegible]	Jo[illegible]n	9		M	S	Amsterdam N.Y. 12th Feb 1914		288, Lo[illegible] Ave, Am[illegible]sum, N.Y.
4	M[illegible]cAlf[illegible]	Miriam	34		F	M		By Marriage Sup[illegible]. Ju[illegible], N.Y. Jun[illegible] 3, 1920	[illegible]o. 308, Clark Mills, N.Y
5	N[illegible]rin	Mary	48		F	S	P[illegible]sburg, Ohio, Oct. [illegible], 1898		610. Park Ave, Omaha, Neb.
6	N[illegible]lson	Mary	34		F	M		[illegible]14. St. Phila., Pa. April 1901	[illegible], Pine Street, Phila., Pa.
7	N[illegible]lson	Mary Elizabeth	27		F	S	Phil[illegible]lphia, Pa. July 26, 189[illegible]		[illegible]2 Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	N[illegible]lson	M[illegible]ra	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 2, 1901		[illegible]2, Pine St, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	N[illegible]wton	Mary Elizabeth	39		F	M		By Marriage [illegible]ville, Pa.	Box 110, [illegible]ndling, Pa.
10	N[illegible]wton	[illegible]ois	9		F	S	Wandling Pa 10th May 1914		Box 110, [illegible]ndling, Pa.
11	N[illegible]gle	John	34		M	M		[illegible]. Phila., Pa. 20th Nov 1918	91[illegible], Kin[illegible]on St, Phila., Pa.
12	N[illegible]gle	Ada	31		F	M	Phil[illegible]lphia, Pa. Nov[illegible] 1[illegible], 1891		91[illegible], Kin[illegible]on St, Phila., Pa.
13	N[illegible]ll	W[illegible]liam [illegible].	31		M	S		Campdown Mass 20sept 1918	[illegible]0, Magnolia Ave, Holyoke, Mass.
14	O'[illegible]lan	[illegible]. Jr.	47		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. By Marriage	[illegible] - 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	~~O'[illegible]ien~~	~~Stephen~~	20		M	S		[illegible]. [illegible], Boston, Mass. Jun[illegible] 29, 1920	[illegible]1 [illegible]mont St, Cambridge, Mass.
16	~~Palm[illegible]~~	~~Mary [illegible]oy~~	29		F	M			~~[illegible]9 West Main St, Swampscott, Mass.~~
17	Pa[illegible]mon	Sam[illegible]	27		M	S		Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa. Nov[illegible]mber 9, 1920	0[illegible]9, Hamilton Ave, Pi[illegible]burg, Pa.
18	Pa[illegible]mon	[illegible].	29		M	B		Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa. 9th March 1918	0[illegible]9, Hamilton Ave, Pi[illegible]burg, Pa.
19	R[illegible]mon	[illegible]aoli	1		F	M		By marriage	1201, [illegible]an St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	R[illegible]dick	Emily	30		F	M		Long Beach, Cal[illegible]. 191[illegible] (by marriage)	Lig[illegible]i[illegible], Ind.
21	R[illegible]dick	Ma[illegible]olin	1		M	S	Lagonier Ind 15th May 1922		Lig[illegible]i[illegible], Ind.
22	Robinson	Lois Mau	32		F	M		By Marriage	North Sullivan, Me.
23	Br[illegible]ks	Yum[illegible]	30		M	M		Un[illegible]n Pa[illegible]s By Parents Citizenship	1809, Yuma St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
24	Brooks	Mari[illegible]a	31		F	M	Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa. 1889 18th Dec[illegible]		1809, Yuma St, N.W. Washington, D.C.
25	Robinson	Ruth	2		F	S		Dist. Ct. Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa. May 1, 1922	919, Hill on St, Pi[illegible]burgh, Pa.
26	~~Reilly~~	~~Rose~~	31		F	M		~~by marriage~~	~~[illegible]0 9, Sow[illegible]n Place, Bronx, N.Y.~~
27	Reilly	William	2		M	S			[illegible]0 9, Sow[illegible]n Place, Bronx, N.Y.
28	~~Reilly~~	~~Eilsen~~	-		-	S			[illegible]0 9, Sow[illegible]n Place, Bronx, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	James	70		M	M		U.S. Court House, N[illegible] 83 y, [illegible]. 6. 1881	1722 South 24th St, Lincoln, Neb.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]a Lucia	62		F	M		by marriage	1722 South 24th St, Lincoln, Neb.

(25) Examination by Robert Gray completed 3.35 pm

No 15. O'Brien Stephen did not embark
16. Palmer Mary do
26. Reilly Rose do
27. Reilly William do
28. Reilly Eilsen do

W. Rogers Inspector in charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—936

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARABIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept March 11th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 19[illegible]

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F					[illegible], Pa.
2	Sherry	Margaret	36		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 1, 1897			110, West 45th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Schlosz	Anni Rose	38		F	M			By Marriage [illegible], Phila., Pa. 1910	6812, Upland St., W. Phila., Pa.
4	Schofield	Robbie	23		F	S	Warren, Pa. 1900 22nd June			400, Third Ave., Warren, Pa.
5	Schofield	Joseph	25		M	S	Warren, Pa. 1897 23rd Oct			400, Third Ave., Warren, Pa.
6	Sea[illegible]	Wilma	28		F	M	~~Cleveland, Ohio 1895~~		By Virtue of parents Citizenship	177, Main Ave., Tolono, N.Y.
7	Somerville	Maybe	34		F	Wd.			[illegible], N.Y. May 29, 1922	201, Brooklyn Ave., Amityville, N.Y.
8	McKnight	Norman	7	M	M	S	Amsterdam, N.Y.	17th May 1916		201, Brooklyn Ave., Amityville, N.Y.
9	Sherry	Anna [illegible]	25		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jun 21, 1899			130, East 16th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Toon	Elizabeth [illegible]	11		F	M			By Marriage [illegible], Mass. Jan. 1922	61, Roseclair St., Dorchester, Mass.
11	Taylor	Joseph	6	M	M				[illegible], Mass. Oct. 1892	27, James St., Taunton, Mass.
12	Tompkins	Wilson	28		F	Wd.			By Marriage	17 West 7th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Toland	[illegible]	42		M	M			Earned Nat. of Pa. Feb. 6, 1906	1051 South 60th St. W. Phila., Pa.
14	Toland	Wm.	38		M	M			By marriage	1051 South 60th St. W. Phila., Pa.
15	Toland	Helen	6		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	25th Nov 1918		1051 South 60th St. W. Phila., Pa.
16	Toland	Anna	3		F	S	Philadelphia	20th Nov 1920		1051 South 60th St., W. Phila., Pa.
17	Toland	[illegible]	1	6	M	S	Philadelphia	5th Nov 1922		1051 South 60th St., W. Phila., Pa.
18	Toland	Mary	4		F	S	Atlantic City	19th Aug 1919		1051 South 60th St., W. Phila., Pa.
19	Tumm	Mary	27		F	M			By marriage	Sumner St., Enumclaw, Wash.
20	Tumm	Edna	12		F	S	~~[illegible], Wash. Jan. 1911~~		By Virtue of parents Citizenship	Sumner St., Enumclaw, Wash.
21	Tremain	Lydia Mae	38		F	S	[illegible], Pa. July 28, 1884			West Bangor, Pa.
22	Taylor	William	10		M	M			[illegible] Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. Nov. 17, 1919	208, Tenth Ave., Long Island, N.Y.
23	Taylor	Susan	39		F	M			By marriage	208, Tenth Ave., Long Island, N.Y.
24	Tolod	Mary [illegible]	15		F	M			Albia, Iowa. Nov. 2, 191[illegible]	6009 - 12th St., Detroit, Mich.
25	Turnbull	[illegible]	13		F	M			Montclair, N.J. 191[illegible] Date not known	922, [illegible], Pa.
26	Turnbull	Marjorie	15		F	S	Chatham, N.J. 1910 15th July			920, [illegible], Pa.
27	Towsel	Dennis	35	M	M				Brooklin, Mass. Oct 2, 1904	7, Holland Rd, Brookline, Mass.
28	Vaughan	Mary [illegible]	36		F	M			By marriage	8021, East 14th St., Oakland, Cal.
29	Williams	Evelyn	16		F	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	1st Sept 1906	84	112, East 4th St., Lorain, Ohio
30	Ward	Mary [illegible]	32		F	M			By Marriage Norwich, Conn. July 1916	8 - 11th Street, Norwich, Conn.

(29)

No 1. Sarazin Hinriette did not embark

Manifest Completed 2.5.3 pm

[illegible] U.S.I.Mi[illegible] H. Sarazin (Not on roll)

By Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

FORM 500
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "A R I A N I" sailing from LIVERPOOL, S.P. March 15th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Sept 1923, 19

196

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	Mary	37		F	M		Indianapolis, Ind. No. 3, 1920	420 Prospect St, Indianapolis, Ind.
2	White	Mario	9		M	S	Indianapolis Ind 15th Oct 1914		420, Prospect St, Indianapolis, Ind.
3	White	Mary	7		F	S	Indianapolis Ind 6th June 1916		420, Prospect St, Indianapolis, Ind.
4	Wiseman	William	56		M	M			420, Prospect St, Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Wiseman	Hannah	53		F	M		[illegible] Phila., Pa. March 21, 191[illegible]	1818, N. Allegheny Ave, Phila., Pa.
6	Webb	John Henry	[illegible]		M	Wid.		By marriage	1818, N. Allegheny Ave, Phila. Pa.
7	Whiki	George	62		M	M		Philadelphia, Pa. 1895 Date not known	[illegible], N.B. Randolph St, Phila., Pa.
8	Whiki	Alice	9		F	M		Canton, Ohio. April 16, 1892	1406, Woodland Ave, Canton, Ohio
9	Vaar	William	65		M	M		By marriage	1406, Woodland Ave, Canton, Ohio
10	Chapo	Ida	40		F	Wife		St. Louis, Mo. Detroit, Mich. June 26, 1896	2005, 17th St, Detroit, Mich.
11	Finan	Roman	59		M	M		By marriage	730, Common St, Lawrence, Mass.
12	Finan	[illegible]	17		F	M		U.S. of Immigration Commissioner, St. Louis, Mo. Sept 8, 1908.	706, 5[illegible] St, No. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
13	McCarthy	Eleanor	42		F	M		By marriage	706 - [illegible] St, No. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
14	Cleary	William Thomas	20		M	M		By Marriage	1117 Spring Ave, Millvale, Pa.
15	Cleary	William Joseph	1		M	M		County Ct. Plattsburg, N.Y. March 6, 1906	Port of Foreign Migration. 10 Ellis A, New York, N.Y.
16	Cleary	Robert Thomas	16		M	S		By marriage	10 Ellis Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	Cleary	William Margaret	1		F	S		By Virtue of parents Citizenship	10 Ellis Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Cleary	Kathrin Ruth	11		F	S		By Virtue of parents Citizenship	10 Ellis Ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Haviland	James Russell	62		M	M	[illegible], Mich. August 5, 1862	By Virtue of parents Citizenship	10 Ellis Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Haviland	Mary	[illegible]		F	M			291, Clinton Ave, Linbrook, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Haviland	Penny	21		F	S		By marriage	291, Clinton Ave, Linbrook, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Donahue	Lena	30		F	S			291, Clinton Ave, Linbrook, Long Island, N.Y.
23	Valentine	Winifred	29		F	M		Wid. of N.Y. Sept 1, 1921	190, Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
24	O'Connor	Maria	30		F	M		By marriage	218, Mission St, Johnstown, Pa.
25	Mariano	Mary Lou	10		F	S	Washington, D.C. March 17, 1913	By marriage	1118 - 8th Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] Maria	31		F	S	Winthrop, Mass. Sept. 11, 1902	[illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Young	Philip Howard	[illegible]		M	M			110, Cherry St, [illegible], Pa.
28	Young	Jane	0		F	M		Phila., Pa. May 1, 1920	1100 - 7 [illegible], Moore, Pa.
29	Houghton	Horace	12		M	S	Sullivan Co 5th March 1913	By marriage	1100 - 7 E. Ave., Moorestown, Pa.
30									Haner St, Jacksonville Ind

(28) Emmett Hop[illegible] complete 3 5 1/2 pm

No 26 Bostrom Arvid transferred to Sheet 16 line 17

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14
S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

"ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lichtenstein	Maria	40		F	M		Heb Sos Supreme Ct. Bronx, N.Y. Jan. 7. 1919	Husb Samuel 172, Sutphin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Ep Mother Imp completed 3 Children

197

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—954

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

Adriatic

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from Livepool, 15th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 1923

198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hermansson	Andrew	42		M	M			Dristrict Ct Dodge City Nebraska	14 Apl' 23	311 W 3 st Nebraska
2	Norsland	Jane	39		F	M			By Marriage		132 E 45 St New York
3											
4	Hermansson	Nate	9		M	S			By Virtue if parents Citizenship		311 W.3rd St Nebraska
5	Hermansson	Rigmor	5		F	S			By Virtue if parentsCitizenship		311 w.3rd Nebraska
6	Perkins	Warwick	24		M	S	Baltimore Mas	23 July 1899			4136 Reisterstown Rd Baltimore
7	Cox	Catherine	31		F	S			Englewood N.J.	18 May 1928	Lyndon Englewood N.J.
8	Haltin	Catherine	47		F	M			By Marriage		44k Garfield Av N.J.
9	Blane	Mary	27		F	S	Waterbury Conn	13 June 1895			89 W. Liberty St Waterbury Conn
10	Cahill	Edward	64		M	M			New York	12 Oct 1887	Woodside Av Winfield L.I.
11	Cahill	Catherine	23		F	S	New York	23 Jan 1900			Woodside Av Windfield L.I.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(10)

Exposed Dog completed 3 pm

No 3 Blank

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, S. P. Heaney, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. N.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Heaney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ekstrand	Hulda	38		M	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Goteborg	Mother Hanna Ekstrand Goteborg Sweden	Conn	New Britain
2		Gell	Israel	60		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Estonian	Hebr	Estonian	Tartar	Wife Marie Gell Techalyersche St 14	New York	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd September, *19*25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after visiting the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Walkreen Ekstrand. Box 8 New Britain Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Gotebors
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend W Krashne 329 Grand St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Estonian	Tarten
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Frank E. Bradnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1903 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Flemyng

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Queenstown, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Moy	Mora	40		F	M	Ho sewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Colwyn	Sister Mrs Pearson 4 Park S. Farnworth. England	Cal	Leo more
2		Fraser	Alexander Henry	51		M	M	Theatrical dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Fraser 14 Peabody Bldgs, Edward Sq	N.Y.	New York
3		Jones	Harriet	44		F	M	Ho sewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	S.A.	Norfolk	Mother Mrs Hickman [illegible] Wolverhampton, England		Norfolk
4		Quinn	Rose	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	S.A.	Brooklyn	Quinn. Father Clintyconnakin Moy[illegible] P.O. Coalisland N.Y.		Brooklyn
5	CL. MSC.	Dowd	John Patrick	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Toome Bridge	Mrs J. Dowd Wife Ardmore Toome Bridge, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		O'Reilly	Oscar	27		M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	S.A.	Cal	Martha O'Reilly Mother 41 S. Beacon [illegible] Terminal Cal	Cal	San Pedro
7		Clerk	Ellen	44		F	Wd	Housekeeper	No	Can't Speak English	No	Gt Britain	English	S.A.	Ireland	E Hooper 14 Grosvenor St Kinsdale Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED 8		Mutch	Stanley Robert	38		M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Dr Mutch Hillsborough Folkstone England	Pa	Philadelphia
9 I TRANS T		McCann	Annie	33		F	S	Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Andrew McCann 38 Raymond St South Dublin Ireland	Conn	Hartford
10		Craven	Leonard	41		M	M	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Newark	Sister Mrs Elwell 366 High St Pendleton Manchester	N.	Newark
11		Daniels	Emma	69		F	Wd	Housewife	No	Going to son	No	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mrs Miller Sister in Law 100 King Edward Rd Ladywood Birmingham England	N Y	Brooklyn
12		Murphy	Catherine	57		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	N.	Mrs Costello Sister in law Loughlin Co Roscommon Ireland	N.	Bayonne
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No 7 Clerk Ellen did not embark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 September, 1923

202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	15 Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Cal	Mrs and George Hoc. Lennore, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Jacksonn
2	Yes	M Harvey	50 Yes	No			New Century Theatre New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	ood	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Va.	Mrs Ada Jones. 79 S May Ave. Montclair, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	Mole l. cheek	England	Wolverhampton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	N.Y.	Mrs. Bro in Law 17 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Jack	Jne	None	Ireland	Coalisland
5	Yes	Sister	30	Yes	[illegible]	Allegheny Co	Mrs S S. [illegible] Camp Mead Rd. Pittsburgh Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Allegheny Co
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Cal	Home St. Pedro Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	brown	brown	None	Australia	Lancaster
7	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yrs	Ohio	[illegible] Lon. Station Ave, Pleasant City,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Ireland
8	Yes	Self	150 Yes	No			Evans Dental Institute University of Pa Philadelphia Pa	Yes	11 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
9	No	Self	Yes	do			Uncle, Patrick McCann 31 Vernon St Hartford Conn	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Newark	Wife Mrs Craven. 81 Broad St Newark N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left cheek	England	Bradford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 1923	July New York	Son James Daniels 1109 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	87/23	N.Y.	Home 18 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	Undertaker		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickshanna
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. P. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, QUEEN OR THE KING'S SHIP (Make affidavit for vessel, if owned by the United States Government, "the King's Ship" if owned by the King, or "the Queen's Ship" if owned by the Queen, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bch. V.A.D. Sudan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Flemyng Lt

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Doran	John	18		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Grandmother, Mrs Rabanagh, 4 Back Clare Street, Limerick City.	N.Y.	New York
2		Fogerty	Mary	53		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Fogerty, Fiduane, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Lavin	John	34		M	M	Railway man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago, Ills.	Father, Martin Lavin, Greyfield, Miltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
4		[illegible]	Nora	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Lyons, Reisk, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
5		Maher	Josephine	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Newark, N.J.	Father, Daniel Maher, 11 Royal Oak Road, Ragnalstown, Co. Carlow.	N.J.	Newark
6		[illegible]	Catherine	37		F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish			Sister-in-law, Mrs Costelloe, Meelick, Loughlynn, Co. Roscommon.	N.Jy	Bayonne
7		Neenan	Elizabeth	42		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn,	Cousin, Mrs. John Brown, Coolgreen, White's Cross, Co. Cork.	[illegible]	Brooklyn
8	U.S. CIT.	Neenan	Catherine	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs. John Brown, Coolgreen, White's Cross, Co. Cork.	[illegible]	Brooklyn
9		Quilter	Hanna	50		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish			Sister, Bessie Quilter, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Black	Charles	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aulina, Co. Mayo.	Nephew, Mr C. Black, Canadooqan, Attymass, Ballina. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Scranton
TRANS 13485		O'Leary	Margaret	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork	Husband, Daniel O'Leary, Rosiad, Clonakilty, Co. Cork	Mass	No wood
12		Healy	Katherine	20		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mt. Talbot, Castlecoom Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs M. Healy, Mount Talbot, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
13		Leahy	Elizabeth	30		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	America	Staten Island	Father, Roger Sheehy, Knocknadiha, Tournafulla, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
14	U.S. CIT.	Leahy	Daniel	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U.S.Born	Irish	America	Staten Island	Grandfather, Roger Sheehy, Knocknadiha. Tournafulla, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
15	U.S. CIT.	Leahy	Roger	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.Born	Irish	America	Staten Island.	Grandfather, Roger Sheehy, Knocknadiha, Tournafulla, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Staten Island.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		No 4 Lyons Nora		did not embark														
24		6 Murphy Catherine		do														
25		9 Quilton Hanna		do														
26		12 Healy Katherine		do														
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List Q 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 September, 19 23

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	08/23 June Father, Michael Doran, 413 West Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	23	Brooklyn	10/23 July Home, 2319 Cornelius Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	Chicago	10/23 June Home, 347 West 51st. Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	2 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Cousin, Patrick	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	15	Newark	12/23 July From Home, 264 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Aghaulstown, Co. Carlow
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	30	Bayonne	Home, 132 Broadway Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	Brooklyn	09/23 July Home, 116 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City
8	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	15	Brooklyn	11/23 Home, 116 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	America	New York City
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	31	Cincinnati	Sister, Mrs M. Mumbert, Glendale, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lixnaw, Co. Kerry
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30	Scranton	08/23 July Wife, Mrs Bridget Black, 713 Cedar Avenue, Dunmore, Scranton, Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Attymass, Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	62	Dedham	12/23 Brother, John Keohane, 16 Alden Road, Norwood, Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Sister, Mrs McDonagh, 171 East 74th	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mt. Talbot, Co. Roscommon
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	14	New York	09/23 June Husband Daniel Leahy, c/O Melrose Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tournafulla, Co. Limerick.
14	Yes	Mother	$20	Yes	14	New York	Father, Daniel Leahy, c/O Melrose Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	New York.
15	Yes	Mother	$20	Yes	4	New York	Father, Daniel Leahy, c/O Melrose Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	America	New York.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E Bradwell

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 68899 BILLED OCT 6 1923

Punch card checked
Date 10
Clerk MB Bailey

0

205

AW Sept 24, '23

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or a foreign port, shall be included in the manifest and shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft in which they arrive. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Crew S. S. Adriatic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool Eng, Sept, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P-137463 7-25-40 Kerr	Thomas Francis Jr	41		M	M	2-636854-9/29/39 Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	England	England	Liverpool	Wife Florence 78 Lawton Rd. Liverpool	~~Pa~~ Vermont	~~Phila~~ Derby
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Immediate Dept 10/1/23 M.O. 558424

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 6002a Record on this blank United States ...

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 24th, 1923

206

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed special tests.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write, in what language (vernacular) he can read, and whether he can write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Cash $50 =		Various times as a visitor			Mrs W. Elliott * 387 Springfield Ave Summit NJ.	NO	Permt Res	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hzl		England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 19 23

207

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Henry	33		M	M		Feb 19.. Marion Ill	Rout 2 Box 57 Johnston Ill
2	Bell	Hannah	46		F	M		By Marriage	Rout 3 Box 57 Johnston Ill
3	Bell	Norman	8		M	S	Johnston City 8th April 1915		Rout 3 Box 57 Johnston Ill
4	Caddell	Joshua	28		M	S		District Ct Trenton N.J 10th Sept. 1918	83 Home Place Lodi, N J
5	Calladine	Elizabeth	58		F	M		By Marriage Coshocton Ohio 1896	841 Orange SSt Coshocton Ohio
6	Miller	Rachel	56		F	wd		By Marriage	Kelsworth Ave Coshocton Ohio
7	Coulter	Annie	43		F	M		Boston Mass 7 Sept 1904	7 Leonard St NewYork N Y
8	Coulter	Mildred	3		F	S	New Rochelle N.Y. 7th Mch 1917		7 Leonard St NewYork N Y
9	Goodall	Walter	61		M	M		New York N Y date not known	33 39th St Oakley Cinncinati Ohio
10	Harrison	Herbert	43		M	M		Paterson N J Feb 21 1923	14 Southard St Paterson N.J
11	Harrison	Tabitha	42		F	M		By Marriage	14 Southard St Paterson N.J
12	Harrison	Herbert	14		M	S		By Virtue of parents citizenship	14 Southard St Paterson N J
13	Mollard	Ada	49		F	M		By Marriage	137 East Hazard St Summit Hill, Caton Co Pa.
14	Mollard	Beryl	7		F	S	Cavan Co Pa 17th Oct 1916		137 East Hazard St Summit Hill Pa
15	McIlwaine	John	30		M	S		Forrest city Ct Miss. Ohio 1918 2nd Aug 1918	1030 Franklin Rd Steubenville Ohio
16	Fortens	James	59		M	M		Dekalb Ill Aug 7 1918	Denton Md Route 1 Box 37
17	Fortens	Annie	59		F	M		By Marriage	Denton Md Route 1 Box 37
18	Trottet	Honora	59		F	wd		By Marriage Washington May 29, 1918	58 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N Y
19	Williams	Catherine	36		F	M		By Marriage	803 Nadeomin Philadelphia Pa
20	Boyle	Patrick	29		M	M		Milwaukee Wisc 23rd Dec 1920	16 34 St Milwaukee Wis.
21	Wilson	Jane	67		F	wd			67 Second Ave Oskaloosa, Ohio
22	Classon	Thomas	53		M	M		Arlington Newark N J 19th June 1922	354 Kearney Ave Arlington N.J
23	Classon	Elizabeth	53		F	M		By Marriage	354 Kearney Ave, Arlington N.J
24	Jones	Catherine			F	M		By Marriage	512 Granby S Norfolk Va
25	McLoughlin	John	54		M	M		Superior Court, Oct. 18, 1892 New York	112 Place St New York
26	Lindsay	Rosa	45		F	M		By Marriage 92	1139 Leslie Terry Ave, Chicago Ill
27	Duff	Michael	12		M	S	New York die to Protest Sept 1909		1803 North 11th St Philadelphia Pa
28	Shields	Michael John	23		M	S	New York city 8th Mch 1900	Circuit Ct Sept 1906 Boston Mass	18 Charlotte St Brooklyn N Y
29	Coulter	John	47		M	M			7 Leonard St New York N Y
30	Harvey	John Joseph	7		M	M		New York N Y Sept. 1830	283 Elizabeth St NewYork N Y

(30)

Except #28

#28 Minor Same Dep.
9/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-2-4

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York 23 September, 19 23

208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marriage or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Macfarlane	Robert			M	M			
2	Roberts	Sarah	35		F	M		18 Sept 1918 Chicago Ill Civic Court By Marriage	5[illegible] Calumet Ave Chicago Ill
3	Roberts	Walter	9		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 18th Jan 1914	Husband Nat. March 1920 Philadelphia [illegible]	502 5th St Philadelphia Pa
4	Roberts	Helen	8		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 19th March 1915		50[illegible] 5th St Philadelphia Pa
5	Stove	Annie Gertrude	27		F	M			50[illegible] 5th St Philadelphia Pa
6	Dowd	William Mark	36		M	M	Nov 2 1886 Lockport N Y	By Marriage	6[illegible]5 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N Y
7	Dowd	Annie Elizabeth	35		F	M			5[illegible] Morningside Drive NewYork N Y
8	Dowd	Juanita	9		F	S		By Marriage	54 Morningside Drive New York N Y
9	Dowd	Horace Edward	5		M	S		By [illegible] Virtue of Parents Citizenship	54 Morningside Drive NewYork N Y
10	Gelston	Eva	28		F	M		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	54 Morningside Drive N [illegible]York N Y
11	Gelston	Samuel William	[illegible]		M		Phila Pa 2nd Dec 1920	By Marriage June 11th 19[illegible] Washington	2027 South 9th Av Maywood Ill
12	McOscar	Daniel	30		M	S		Common Pleas Ct Baltimore 18th July 1919	2027 South 9th Av Maywood Ill
13	Roberts	Walter	40		M	M			5th Ave. Coach Co. NewYork N Y
14	Baker	Elsie	25		F	M		July 19 19[illegible] Washington D C By Marriage	20[illegible] So 5th S Philadelphia Pa
15	Baker	James	11		M	S	25 Sept 19[illegible] Ophein Mont.		2315 Gannon St Oaklawn Danville Ill
16	Gormley	Mary	15		F	S	New York 24t th Sept 1908		2315 Gannon St Oaklawn Danville Ill
17	Gormley	William	38		M	S	Feb [illegible] 1884 Brooklyn N Y		6[illegible] 3rd Ave NewYork N Y
18	Walter	Margaret	35		F	M			1[illegible]5 Congress St Brooklyn N Y
19	Walter	Barbara	5		F	S	Detroit Mich 17th March 1918	By Marriage	[illegible]0 Lafayette St Newark N J
20	Walter	Joseph	3		M	S	Newark N[illegible] 17th Dec 1919		[illegible]0 Lafayette St Newark N J
21	Walter	Mary	1		F	S	Newark N[illegible] 17th No[illegible]920		400 Lafayette St Newark N J
22	Rowan	James	47		M	M			400 Lafayette St Newark N J
23	Kevin	Robert	68		M	wd		District Ct Boston Mass 1914 8th April	38 Stuyvesant St NewYork N Y
24								Com on leas Philadelphia [illegible] 15 Mar1884	903 South 49th St Philadelphia Pa
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peffer	Rudolf	23		M	S	Chicago Ill, 1901		4911 Ridgewood ave Chicago Ill
2	Skinkis	Andrejus	31		M	M		Court of Cook City Superior Chicago City 5th Aug 1919	4414 St Paulina St Chicago Ill
3	Skinkis	Josefa	27		F	M		By Marriage	4414 St Paulina St Chicago Ill
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ast #1 — Petition Dept — Cert from Above Court

(3)

#2-3 Cert of Court Dept 9/24/23

4th

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Bradley~~	~~James~~	~~36~~		M	M		~~Naturalized Superior Court, Newport, R.I.~~	~~Home, 10 Burnside Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island.~~
2	Brannigan ✓	✓ Michael	22		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. September 2nd 1919.	Cousin, Alice Keating, 11 Thompson Place, Brooklyn, New York.
3	~~Coyne~~	~~Francis~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		Holds U.S. Passport 327167 issued Washington July 29th 1920.	~~Home, 906 Morse Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
4	Curran ✓	✓ Hannorah	40		F	M		Husband born, Brooklyn, New York. October 4th 1887	Husband, John Curran, 506 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Curran ✓	✓ Helen	10		F	S	Born New York City. November 4th 1912.		Father, John Curran, 506 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Daly ✓	✓ John	73		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ills. October 11th, 1888,	Son, Thos. Daly, 2127 Coulter Street, Chicago, Ills.
X 7	Doody	✓ John	23		M	S	Born Cambridge, Mass. May 31st. 1901	✓ Cert - City Clk Cambridge Mass	Mother, Mrs C. Doody, 230 East 94th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Durkin ✓	James	44		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Scranton, P.A. November 22nd, 1910.	Wife, Mrs S. Durkin. 706 Clay Ave. Dunmore, Scranton, P.A.
9	Downey ✓	Mary	45		F	M		Holds U.S Passport No. 305272 issued Washington June 5th 1923.	Husband, Patrick Downey, 40 Victor Street, Yonkers, New York.
10	~~Ford~~	~~William J~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. July 1917.~~	~~Friend, Mr M. Lally, 237 Nicholas Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~
11	Keane ✓	Mary	49		F	M		Naturalized County Court, Ithaca, New York. July 13th 1908.	Home, 129 College Avenue, Ithaca, New York.
12	Keane ✓	John	53		M	M		Husband naturalized County Court, Ithaca N.Y. July 13th 1908.	Home, 129 College Avenue, Ithaca, New York.
13	Lee ✓	Catherine	54		F	M		Husband naturalized Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1901.	Home, 90 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York.
14	~~Maloney~~	~~James~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York. September 6th 1907.~~	~~Home, 936 West 180th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
15	~~Miller~~	~~Julia~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~Husband, M. H. Mills, 4211 Broadway New York City, N.Y.~~
16	~~Mills~~	~~Henry~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Father, M. J. Miller, 4211 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.~~
17	Murphy ✓	Heremiah	62		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass. October 1st. 1900.	Home, 602 70th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	Murphy ✓	Elizabeth	58		F	M		Husband naturalized Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass. October 1st, 1900.	Home, 602 70th Street, Brooklyn, New York
19	McGing ✓ McGing	John	52		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court. Chicago, Ills. October 24th 1892.	Sister, Mrs Hill, 4117 West End Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
20	McGing ✓	Bridget	48		F	M		Husband naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills October 24th 1892.	Sister-in-law, Mrs Hill, 4117 West End Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
21	O'Connor ✓	Anna	33		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 327503 issued Washington May 8th 1923.	Husband, James O'Connor, 361 Whipple Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	O'Neill ✓	Thomas	58		M	Wd.		Naturalized Cir. Court, Baltimore, Md. September 20th 1888.	Daughter, Mrs M. Parish 63 Place, Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ills.
23	Powers ✓	Richard	42		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. December 1 th 1923.	Home, 230 East 4 th Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Ryan ✓	Margaret	39		F	Wd.		Naturalized Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. July 20th 1917.	Cousin Mr R Hanty, 25 Rose Street, Waterbury, Conn.
25	Sheehan ✓	John	34		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, P.A. 4th June 1918	Brother-in-law, Mr J. O'Neill, 283 Sheldon St. Olney, Philadelphia, P.A.
26	Monahan ✓	Helena	36		F	M		Husband naturalized Circuit Court, Stephenson Co. Freeport, Ills. March 6th 192	Home, 1039 East Stephenson St. Freeport, Ills.
27	Monahan ✓	Kathleen	8		F	S	Born Freeport, Ills. January 14th 1915.		Home. 1039 East Stephenson Street, Freeport, Ills.
28	Phil ips ✓	Nora	6		F	S	Born Freeport, Ills. October 9th. 1917.		Home, 1039 East Stephenson Stre t, Freeport, Ills.
29	~~Maloney~~	~~James~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York. September 6th 1907.~~	~~Home, 936 West 180th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
30	~~Maloney~~		~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York, September 6th, 1907.~~	~~Home, 936 West 180th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~

95

210

(22)

No 1 Bradley James did not embark
3 Coyne Francis do
10 Ford William do
14 Maloney James do
15 Miller Julia do
16 Miller Henry do
29 Maloney James do
30 Maloney do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7114

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q3

Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 14th, 1923. Arriving at Port of New York 23rd September, 1923

211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCarthy	Dennis	30		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Providence, R.I. September 2 th 1916.	Home, 30 Evergreen Street, Providence, Rhode Island.
2	Holland	Mary H.	22		F	S		Holds Emergency Passport No 4757 issued London June 2nd 19 0	Mother, Mrs D. King, 29 Glacier Street, Glendale Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Mulvey	James	65		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York. September 8th 1887.	Home, 2 West 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Mulvey	Mary	43		F	M		Husband naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York September 8th 1887.	Home, 2 West 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Gallagher	Bridget	32		F	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York. May 16th 191 .	Husband, Thomas Gallagher, 173 East 11th Street, New York City.
6	Gallagher	Francis	0		M	S	born New York City. July 10th 1917.		Father, Thomas Gallagher, 173 East 11th Street, New York City.
7	Conroy ✓	Patrick J	30		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. June 16th, 191 .	Home, 66 Hoyward Street, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Moulihan	Andrew	50		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. February 7th 192 .	Home, U.S. Soldier's Home Washington, D.C.
9	Sheridan	Martin	45		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Northampton, Mass. February 19th 191 .	Home, 100 Newtown Street, South Hadley Falls, Mass.
10	Fleischer	Kate	41		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport 327 1 issued Washington, July 26th 19 .	Home, 1439 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	Fleischer	Walter	9		M	S	born New York March 19th 1914.		Home, 1439 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	Sullivan	John	42		M	S		Holds U.S. [illegible] issued Washington, July [illegible]	Home, 1439 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	McGuinness	Joseph	32		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Camp Upton, July 1th 191 .	Home, 171 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ormond	Peter	20		M	S	Born New York October 8th 1903.		Sister Mary Ormond, Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Leo	Patrick J.	55		M	S		Naturalized Probate Court, Toledo, Ohio. 22nd September 1900.	Home, 410 Madison Street, Geary, Indiana.
16	Link	Thomas J.	33		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. November 19th 1914.	Home, 36 Poole Street, Medford, Mass.
17	Link	Mary V.	29		F	M	born Boston Mass. January 26th 1894.	~~Husband Naturalized Dist ict Court, Boston, Mass. November 19th 1914.~~	Home, 36 Poole Street, Medford, Mass.
18	Link	Mary E.	3		F	S	born Medford, Mass. March 12th 19 0.		Home, 36 Poole Street, Medford, Mass.
19	Link	Margaret	11		F	S	born Medford, Mass October 4th 192 .		Home, 36 Poole Street, Medford, Mass.
20	Collins	Peter	30		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, 10th February, 192 .	Home, 419 East 121st Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Barnes	Nellie	34		F	S		Trans Pa [illegible] 5th Sept 1922 [illegible] Court New York 1th [illegible] 1919	Home, 612 South Liberty Avenue, Bayonne, Illinois.
22	Nilan	Joseph	36		M	M			Home 1[illegible] East [illegible] Street New York
23	Calinan	Thomas	17		M	S	born Newington Conn.		Mother Mrs [illegible] Calinan [illegible]1 East Street Newington Conn
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(23)

23

23 — Elizabeth Dunn

4th

23 Surrendered Cert. 9/24/23

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

M. I. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212. 3

S.S. ADRIATIC White Star line arrived Sept. 23, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from Sept EB

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HERMONSON, Anne- 11 cab.-	9:00	16	12		1	FOR ACTION STATE DEPT	Held 00	Thu	9/27	1140	1	2	1
2	CAPSTICK, Phoebe - 11 cab.-	9:00	15	6/7		2	To call	Held 00	Johns	9/25	1140	4	6	4
	ch. Phyliss													

Moische

Elia

Capstick Phoebe 15 6/7 24K 2.E. Johnson — DIED IN HOSPITAL 9/30/23 3:07 a.m.

Phyllis

Hosp on ans Rel 10/12/23 - 21th

12 McCann Annie 2 9 24K Lorraine Ryan 1/2 86 9/26/23 - 2 24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6, and (7)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ADRIATIC WS arrived 9/22/23 (3), 19 , M., , from Sept Twn, 213

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
							Held 9/24/23.	
24f	1	CHRISTENSEN Karen Wilhelmine	2 cab	5 12	DEN		LPC	900 ABBOTT
20m	2	KEANE John	2 cab	Q7 9	UK		QE	" COYNE
33f	3	O'CONNELL Mary	"	25 19	"		"	" DEVINE
30f	4	SHEEHY Esther	"	25 24	"		"	" "
34f	5	MILLEY Mary	"	5 14/16	"		" ACC	" ABBOTT
2m		John						
9mos		Frank						
63f	6	COWBURN Amelia P	"	1 19	"		" LPC	" YOUNG
24m	7	BRIGHT Douglas	"	1 17	UK		"	" "
46f	8	HOY Notza		2 1	"		"	1000 SMITH
42f	9	HERMONSON nne		16 12	DEN		NO PP	900 JOHNSON
42f	10	RACHLIN Sonia	"	15 1/5	RUS		LPC QE	" COYNE
15m		Samuel						
9m		Salmon						
6m		Moische						
5f		Elia						
35f	11	Capstick Phoebe	1	6/24	UK		2 E.	Johnson
11f		Phyllis						
33f	12	McCann Annie	2	9	UK		Insane	Ryan

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

	Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
24f	9/27	48	SJ							
20m	9/25	42	LB							
33f	9/25	103	SJ							
30f	9/25	110	SJ							
34f							9/25	183	SC	3
2m										
9mos	9/25	183	SC							
63f							9/25	82	SJ	2
24m							9/25	195	KL	45
46f							9/25	176	AW	45
42f	9/24	39	LB	10/3	89	LB				
42f	9/24	90	MB	10/4	101	LB				
15m										
9m										
6m										
5f										
35f							9/25	31	AH	3
11f										
33f							9/25	86	JJ	2

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

	Date.	Record No.	Orders.
24f			
20m	9/25		Landed 10/2/23 - 12:5 PM
33f	9/25		Landed 10/3/23 - 3:45 PM
30f	9/25		Landed 9/26/23 - 2 PM.
34f			
2m			
9mos	9/25		Landed 9/25/23 - 3:45 PM
63f			
24m			
46f			
42f	9/25		Landed 9/25/23 - 4 PM
42f	9/25		Landed 10/30 11 am
15m			
9m	9/24		to hosp 9/24/23 - 11:45 am
6m	10/4		Ret 10/4/23 10 am
5f	10/16		to hosp 10/16/23 - 10:40 am
	9/30		to 9/30/23 12:40 PM
35f			
11f			
33f	10/12		Hosp on appl Ret 10/12/23 - 2 PM

DEPORTED.

	Date.	Ship.	Officer.
24f		Wh Star Adriatic	
20m			
33f			
30f			
34f			
2m			
9mos			
63f			
24m			
46f			
42f			
42f			
15m			
9m			
6m			
5f			
35f			
11f			
33f			

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	4	5	4
20m	6	1	7
33f	6	7	4
30f	2	3	2
34f	2	6	5
2m			
9mos			
63f		1	
24m	1	2	1
46f	1	2	1
42f			
42f			
15m			
9m			
6m			
5f			
35f			
11f			
33f			

DIED IN HOSPITAL 10/20/23 - 3:00 a.m.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (7)

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

29-9-, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adriatic

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 514 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 509

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23-9-, 1923 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 29-9-, 1923, for Liverpool

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kinsella J.	60	British	L'pool 15-9-23
Palmer E.	25.	✓	✓ ✓
McKeown E.	23.	✓	✓ ✓
McGregor W.	19	✓	✓ ✓
Wilson L.	34	✓	✓ ✓

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

1923 OCT 3

RECEIVED
OCT 3- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kinsella J.	60	British	L'pool 15. 9. 23
Palmer E.	25.	✓	✓ ✓
McKeown E.	23	✓	✓ ✓
McGregor W.	19	✓	✓ ✓
Wilson L.	34	✓	✓ ✓

14—1612

RECEIVED
OCT 3- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Lynch	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
Lewis	Thomas	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	150	do.
Heath	Edwin	✓			✓	✓	do.	do.	30	✓			5'4	140	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

14 SEP 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Spencer A.	29	British	Lpool.	15-9-23
Given W.E.	36	✓	✓	✓
Smith G.J.	43	✓	✓	✓
Mervin J.	40	✓	✓	✓
Timmins J.	34	✓	✓	✓
Murphy J.	36	✓	✓	✓
Mc Knight D.G.	36	✓	✓	✓
Chamber Chas.	37	✓	✓	✓
Thompson J.	26	✓	✓	✓
Jenkins E.	20	✓	✓	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Dyanne Neal	32	N.B.B.S.	Lpool	15-9-23
Heyman W.A.	25	British	✓	✓
Barrow J.	45	✓	✓	✓

16—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ball Jas.	25	British			
Mitchell Jas	28	✓			
Ingrell H.	27	✓			
Scott H.	36	✓			
Rhee M.	22	✓			
Barker F.G.	27	✓			
Davy Chas.	47	✓			
Lloyd W.H.	34	✓			
Peter J.	36	✓			
Tyrell Geo.	30	✓			
Price R.	28	✓			
Bernstein L.	24	✓			
Walker R.	23	✓			
Maynes G.	27	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Woods W.	36	Lpool.	Lpool 15-9-23	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Frank E. Bradnell
Master.

[OVER.]

and departing, respectively, of [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 3- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Kinsella T.	60	British	Lpool.	15. 9. 23
Palmer E.	25.	✓	✓	✓
~~McKeown~~ McKeown E.	23	✓	✓	✓
McGregor W.	19	✓	✓	✓
Wilson J.	34	✓	✓	✓

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Lynch	[illegible]	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	✓	do.
29	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	✓	do.
30	[illegible]	Edwin	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	✓	✓	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

14 SEP 1923

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

215

216

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 3- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
29. 9. 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adriatic
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 514 — Number of seamen deserted 15.
Number of seamen discharged 3. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14. — Total crew this date 509.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23. 9. 23., 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 29. 9. 1923, for Liverpool.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kinsella T.	60	British	Lpool. 15. 9. 23
Palmer E.	25.	-	- -
~~McKeown~~ E.	23	-	- -
McGregor W.	19	-	- -
Wilson L.	34	-	- -

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Rowlands	Thomas	✓		Lamps	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	✓	5'7	150	do.
19	Tidmerson	Carl	✓		Steno	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Swede	Swede	5'5	145	do.
20	Gay	John	✓		Elec Tk					45		English	British	5'4	150	
21	Jones	Thomas	✓		Pantry	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh	✓	5'4	144	do.
22	Ryan	Thomas	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	✓	5'6	140	do.
23	Nelson	Norman	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.		✓	5'5	137	do.
24	Pritchard	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓ -	5'10	34	do.
25	Smith	James	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5'5	140	do.
26	Austin	Charles	✓		✓					30		✓	✓	5'5	140	do.
27	Mahony	William	✓		L.O. 18	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5'11	150	do.
28	Lynch	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
29	Gross	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	150	do.
30	Heath	Edwin	✓		✓	do.	/	do.	do.	30	/	✓	✓	5'4	140	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

14 SEP 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Spencer.	a.	29.	British	Lpool. 15. 9. 23.
Grieves.	W.	36	-	-
Smith.	P.	48.	-	-
Perrin.		40	-	-
Zimmer.		24	-	-
Murphy.		36	-	-
Mc Knight.		36	-	-
Spranger.		37	-	-
Thompson.		36	-	-
Jenkins.		20	-	-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dunne.	Alex.	32	N.B.B.S.	Lpool. 15. 9. 23.
Newman.	W.	25	British	- -
Burrows.		45	-	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1413

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Walker.		23	British	Haynes.	G.	21	British
Ball.	Jas.	25	British				
Mitchell.	Jas.	28	"				
Lynell.	W.	27	"				
Scott.	W.	36	"				
Kehoe.	M.	22	"				
Parker.	Chas.	27	"				
Davy.	Chas.	47	"				
Lloyd.	E.	34	"				
Peter.	J.	36	"				
Little.	Jno.	30	"				
Price.	B.	28	"				
Bernstein.	H.	24	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dodd. W.	36	Lpool.	Lpool. 15-9-23	phthisis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank E. Bradnell
Master.

14—1413

[OVER.]

216

17	Stewart	Charles	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5'7	140	do.
18	Rowlands	Thomas	✓		Lamps.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Welsh	✓	5'7	150	do.
19	Erickson	Carl	✓		Gloss	do.	do.	do.	do.	07	do.	Swede	Swede	5'5	145	do.
20	Day	John	✓		Slr DK	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	British	5'4	150	do.
21	Jones	Thomas	✓		Pntry.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh		5'4	144	do.
22	Ryan	Thomas	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	✓	5'6	140	do.
23	Joslin	Norman	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.		✓	5'5	137	do.
24	Pritchard	Thomas	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'10	34	do.
25	Smith	James	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5'5	170	do.
26	Hunter	Charles	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'8	140	do.
27	Mahony	William	✓		L.D.C.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5'11	150	do.
28	Lynch	John	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'7	156	do.
29	Lewis	Thomas	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	150	do.
30	Heath	Edwin	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'7	140	do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 514

U
Form 680
ARTMENT OF LABOR
14—37 IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

216

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beadnell	Frank	✓		Purser	1923	Liverpool	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'10	172	none
2	Wilson	William	✓		Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	✓	✓	5'9	210	do.
3	Yates	William	✓		1st "	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'8	147	do.
4	Pope	G. Russell	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5'9	153	do.
5	Thompson	Leslie	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'7	132	do.
6	Farrell	John	✓		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'7	143	do.
7	Collins	James	✓		5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5'7	55	do.
8	Tunney	George	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	✓	✓	5'1	129	do.
9	Rogers	Gregory	✓		Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5'9	55	do.
10	Rogers	Alfred	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5'9	152	do.
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	-----	do.	✓	✓	-----	-----	do.
2	Williams	Robert	✓		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	✓	✓	5'6	150	✓
3	Turnbull	Archibald	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5'9	145	do.
4	Hughes	William	✓		Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Welsh	✓	5'5	200	do.
15	Strickland	Harry	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	✓	5'4	140	do.
16	Orr	John	✓		T.P.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'6	170	do.
17	Stewart	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5'7	140	do.
18	Rowlands	Thomas	✓		Lamps	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Welsh	✓	5'7	150	do.
19	Richardson	Carl	✓		Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Swede	Swede	5'5	145	do.
20	Gay	John	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	British	5'4	150	do.
21	Jones	Thomas	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Welsh		5'4	144	do.
22	Lynn	Thomas	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	✓	5'6	140	do.
23	Nolan	Richard	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.		✓	5'5	137	do.
24	Williams	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.		✓	5'10	34	do.
25	Smith	James	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5'5	70	do.
26	Hamilton	Charles	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	140	do.
27	Mahoney	Lawrence	✓		Lamps	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5'11	150	do.
28	Lynch	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
29	Lees	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	150	do.
30	Heath	Edwin	✓		✓	do.	✓	do.	do.	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

14 SEP 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradwell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
21 1	Tracey	Thomas	✓		L.O.-Ab	11/4/23	Bore	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	150	none
2	Quinn	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	"	5-4	135	do.
3	Roberts	Hugh	✓		Ab	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	"	5-5	145	do.
4	Burbridge	Walter	✓		"				do.	45	do.	English	"	5-9	145	do.
5	Jackson	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5-7	130	do.
6	Watson	Richard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5-7	144	do.
7	Congleton	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	"	"	5-7	150	do.
8	Wells	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5-3	130	do.
9	Wilson	James	✓		"					39		"	"	5-6		
10	Hughes	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	"	5-5		
11	Westwood	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.		"	5-6		
12	Casey	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5-3	145	do.
13	Chapman	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.		"	5-7	140	do.
14	Griffith	Harry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.		"	5-5	152	do.
15	Evans	William	✓		"					47	do.	"	"	5-3	136	do.
16	Cooley	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5-11	135	do.
17	Hackney	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	"	5-2	154	do.
18	Berry	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.		"	5-7	135	do.
19	Kinsella	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	"	"	5-7	141	do.
20	Hackett	Harold	✓		55					20		"	"	5-3	112	
21	Brennan	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5-3	134	do.
22	Berry	Richard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.		"	5-0	94	do.
23	Williamson	Walter	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.		"	5-3	112	do.
24	Wilson	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5-7	140	do.
25	Finnacombe	Frederick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.		"	5-1	126	do.
26	Tedaway	Ernest	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	"	5-0	115	do.
27	Pearce	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	"	5-7	139	do.
28	Murray	Owen	✓		Bridgeboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	"	5-1	112	do.
29	Thorne	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	"	"	5-0	97	do.
30	Swan	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5-8	156	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 IMMIGRATION PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line V
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	Lick	James	✓		1st Asst	11.9.23	Lpool	no	yes	21	M.	English	British	5'3	140	none
2	Perrin	Frederick	✓		1st mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	/	/	5'11	144	do.
3	True	Frederick	✓		2nd /	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.			5'8	150	do.
4	Patterson	Robert	✓		3rd /	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	/	/	5'7	145	do.
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
11						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 NEW YORK PLACE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 3
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell

Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL.

219

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
81	1	Ruddle	Fred	✓		Chf Engineer	11/9/23	Liverpool	no	yes	55	M	English	British	5-10	154	none
	2	Armstrong	John	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.			5-1	153	do.
	3	Lambert	William	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.			5-7	149	do.
	4	McCann	John	✓		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.			5-8	157	do.
	5	McLean	Robert	✓		5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.			5-5	172	do.
	6	Veale	Richard	✓		6th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5-5	150	do.
	7	Hepburn	Langley	✓		7th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5-7	158	do.
	8	Cronin	Patrick	✓		8th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.			5-10	162	do.
	9	Veal	John	✓		9th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5-5	153	do.
90	10	McBride	Alex	✓		10th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.			5-4	145	do.
	11	Ramsay	John	✓		Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.			5-		do.
	12	Davies	Richard	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.			5-5	147	do.
	13	Yates	John	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.			5-	150	do.
	14	Williams	William	✓		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.			5-3	155	do.
	15	Pitt	William	✓		5th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.			5-3	140	do.
	16	Ellis	John	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.			5-4	150	do.
	17	Gribbin	William	✓		Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.			5-5	150	do.
	18	Doolittle	Walter	✓		Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.			5-9	145	do.
	19	Thornburrow	Arthur	✓		1st Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.			5-10	144	do.
150	20	Robertson	Leonard	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.			5-10	144	do.
	21	Tonks	James	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.			5-8	140	do.
	22	Middleton	John	✓		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.			5-7	137	do.
	23	Walmsley	George	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.			5-9	142	do.
	24	Marshall	William	✓		1st Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.			5-6	154	do.
	25	Leach	William	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.			5-7	161	do.
	26	Glavin	Thomas	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.			5-6	145	do.
	27	Brennan	Thomas	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.			5-9	200	do.
	28	Young	Edward	✓		Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.			5-9	158	do.
	29	Edwards	Frank	✓		Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.			5-4	144	do.
170	30	Fulton	Wm	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5-7	156	do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

WHITE STAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

14 SEP 1923

E. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1923 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
111 1	Humphreys	Henry	✓		Fireman	9.23	Liverpool	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5'5	124	None
2	Dixon	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	"	"	5'3	150	do.
3	Jones	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5'8	155	do.
4	Barker	William	✓		Coal Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5'4	140	do.
5	Jones	James	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5'7	160	do.
6	Britton	Arthur	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5'10	140	do.
7	Quigley	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	"	5'7	165	do.
8	Flood	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5'3	147	do.
9	Ellis	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5'7	139	do.
120 10	Mills	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5'5	154	do.
11	Kennedy	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'7	152	do.
12	Williams	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Welsh	"	5'5	152	do.
13	Brown	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	"	5'2	130	do.
14	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5'4	130	do.
15	Simeon	Alexander	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5'3	140	do.
16	Mooney	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5'7	147	do.
17	Hunt	Walter	✓		Coal Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'7	155	do.
18	Brook	Richard	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'7	170	do.
19	Shannon	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	"	"	5'7	140	do.
120 20	Sherwood	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'5	147	do.
21	Mallon	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5'7	150	do.
22	Brogan	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5'7	144	do.
23	Palmer	Edward	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'6	134	do.
24	Malone	Peter	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5'5	144	do.
25	Reilly	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'7	158	do.
26	Donnelly	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'6	154	do.
27	Brace	Jesse	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'9	160	do.
28	Williams	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'5	149	do.
29	Robertson	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5'5	140	do.
30	Pilgrim	George	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5'0	170	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1349

P. Keun
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Humphrys	Harry	✓		Fireman	1923	Liverpool	no	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'5		None
2	Lyon	Harry	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	"	"	5'3	140	do.
3	Jones	William	✓		-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5'6	135	do.
4	Barker	William	✓		Assistant Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5'4	140	do.
5	Jones	James	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'7	150	do.
6	Britton	Arthur	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5'10	140	do.
7	Quigley	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	"	"	5'7	145	do.
8	Flood	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5'3	147	do.
9	Ellis	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5'7	137	do.
10	Mills	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	"	"	5'5	134	do.
11	Kennedy	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'7	142	do.
12	Williams	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Welsh	"	5'5	132	do.
13	Brown	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	"	5'2	130	do.
14	Reynolds	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'4	135	do.
15	Duncan	Alexander	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'3	120	do.
16	Mooney	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5'1	147	do.
17	Hunt	Arthur	✓		Asst Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'7	135	do.
18	Brock	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'7	137	do.
19	Shannon	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'7	147	do.
20	Sweeney	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'5	135	do.
21	Walton	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5'7	150	do.
22	Duncan	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5'7	144	do.
23	Delmar	Edward	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'4	134	do.
24	Malone	Peter	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'5	144	do.
25	Healy	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5'4	150	do.
26	Kennedy	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5'5	140	do.
27	Grace	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'7	150	do.
28	Adam	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'5	145	do.
29	Robert	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5'5	145	do.
30	Murphy	George	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5'8	175	do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

G. Lunn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 19.. day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shea	James	✓		Fireman	11/9/23	Liverpool	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7	141	none
2	Moore	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	do.	5'7	144	do.
3	Dunn	David	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5'5	141	do.
4	Cornish	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	do.	5'10	144	do.
5	Lafferty	Peter	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	do.	5'4	36	do.
6	Woods	Wm.	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'5	144	do.
7	Abbott	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'10	150	do.
8	Collins	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	do.	5'10	154	do.
9	Burton	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	"	do.	5'9	140	do.
10	Pratt	George	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	do.	5'10	163	do.
11	Mack	Charles	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	do.	5'7	149	do.
12	Roche	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5'10	152	do.
13	Brien	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	do.	5'7	155	do.
14	Todd	Richard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	do.	5'10	140	do.
15	Kelly	Peter	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	"	do.	5'7	130	do.
16	Bell	Simpson	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	do.	5'8	163	do.
17	Carter	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	do.	5'7	140	do.
18	Jones	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	do.	5'7	130	do.
19	Watson	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'8	163	do.
20	Keegan	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5'10	150	do.
21	Nolan	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	do.	5'7	140	do.
22	Kerwin	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	do.	5'9	141	do.
23	Murphy	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'5	144	do.
24	Kelly	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	do.	5'4	142	do.
25	O'Connor	David	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'10	157	do.
26	Brown	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5'7	140	do.
27	Masterson	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5'8	145	do.
28	Barry	Pete	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	do.	5'3	170	do.
29	Booth	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'9	155	do.
30	Jacobs	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'9	155	do.

Line 6
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 SEP 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	[illegible]	✓		Trimmer	11.7.23	London	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5-7	54	None
2	Dixon	Harry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5-5	172	do.
3	Finlay	Jack	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	"	"	5-1	143	do.
4	Doherty	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5-0	160	do.
5	Carlson	Charles	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5-8	145	do.
6	Wright	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5-5	145	do.
7	Walsh	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	"	5-0	158	do.
8	Nelson	Michael	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5-5	150	do.
9	McDonnell	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	"	"	5-4	150	do.
10	Fogg	Ralph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	"	"	5-	140	do.
11	Collis	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5-3	140	do.
12	Murphy	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5-8	150	do.
13	Batten	Harry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	"	"	5-5	140	do.
14	Jones	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5-4	150	do.
15	Farrell	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5-5	140	do.
16	Kane	Albert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5-4	147	do.
17	Pinto	Lawrence	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5-2	147	do.
18	Walker	Guy	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5-4	140	do.
19	Moore	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5-5	155	do.
20	Dean	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5-4	154	do.
21	McNamara	Andrew	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5-10	150	do.
22	Johnson	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5-3	145	do.
23	Edwards	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	"	"	5-5	150	do.
24	Woods	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5-5	140	do.
25	Hanley	Leo	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5-5	150	do.
26	Nelson	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5-2	137	do.
27	Lennon	Philip	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5-0	144	do.
28	Carlsen	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5-5	140	do.
29	Fairhurst	George	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5-5	140	do.
30	Smallen	Richard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5-11	160	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

J. McCRECRIE 3 SEP 1923 LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

E Heney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
201 1	Green	[illegible]	✓		Trimmer	4.9.23	Dove	no	yes	24	M	English	British	5'3	140	none
2	Lennon	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'5	157	do.
3	Hall	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5'4	130	do.
4	Nicholson	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5'5	140	do.
5	Ellman	Jimmy	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	"	"	5'5	168	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'6	[illegible]	do.
7	Gibson	Chris	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5'4	145	do.
8	Lennon	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5'7	132	do.
9	McNally	Michael	✓		"					25		"	"	5'2	145	do.
210 10	Brooks	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5'7	142	do.
11	Lawton	Francis	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5'8	170	do.
12	O'Neill	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5'5	145	do.
13	Donaldson	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'9	145	do.
14	Robinson	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5'5	152	do.
15	McKenna	Peter	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'3	152	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'6	[illegible]	do.
17	Bristbark	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5'10	150	do.
18	McGinley	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'5	137	do.
19	Murphy	Martin			Pr Stw	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'9	150	do.
20	O'Brien	William				do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	"	"	5'11	155	do.
21	Stevens	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5'7	140	do.
22	Joyce	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'5	132	do.
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
30						do.	do.	"	"		"					do.

M. M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
CANADIAN PORT OF LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bardnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bardnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
261 1	Smith	Thos	✓		Ch Stwd	19 Aug 23	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'10	151	None
2	Davies	Harry	✓		2d "	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	"	"	"	5'9	125	do.
3	Gould	John	✓		asst 2d "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	"	"	"	5'5	119	do.
4	Delaney	Michael	✓		Junr Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	"	"	5'7	00	do.
5	Kirby	Thomas	✓		Ch Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	"	"	"	5'7	1[illegible]	do.
6	Andrews	John	✓		2d "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
7	Keenan	James	✓		asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	"	5'9	09	do.
8	Dunne	Wm	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	"	"	5'7	15[illegible]	do.
9	Wilson	Andrew	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	"	"	"	5'5	160	do.
270 10																
11						do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
12	White	Bruce	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]	do.
13	Roberts	Evan L.	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	Welsh	"	5'5	127	do.
14	~~Davies~~	~~Arthur~~			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	"	English	"	5'4	14[illegible]	do.
15																
16	Lee	James	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	"	Irish	"	5'8	137	do.
17	Parry	Annie	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	"	Welsh	"	5'7	127	do.
18	Lyons	Maude	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	"	Irish	"	5'7	137	do.
19	Valler	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	"	English	"	5'9	145	do.
280 20	Inman	Mary	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	"	"	"	5'7	165	do.
21	Jarvis	Isabella	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	"	"	5'7	120	do.
22	Hill	Emma	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	"	"	"	5'6	150	do.
23	Thompson	Pauline	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	"	"	"	5'4	140	do.
24	Bass	Eleanor	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	"	"	"	5'5	150	do.
25	Mc Carty	Nancy	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	"	"	"	5'3	127	do.
26	Dixon	Lily	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"	"	"	5'6	137	do.
27	Carmichael	Annie	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	"	"	5'5	126	do.
28	Dickinson	Richard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	"	"	"	5'8	132	do.
290 29	Lupton	Bertha	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	"	"	5'7	137	do.
299 30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

Line 9

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..., of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnell
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

32

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnell
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
291 1	Johnson	George	✓		Saloon Stwd	11/9/23	Liverpool	no	yes	41	M	English	British	5'4	160	none
2	Kelly	Joseph	✓		2 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	140	do.
3	Cowper	Fred	✓		3 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5'5	157	do.
4	Edwards	Thomas	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	175	do.
5	Martin	Henry	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5'7	132	do.
6	Thompson	George	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5'4	160	do.
7	Robinson	Richard	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
8	Liggett	James	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'4	150	do.
9	Cleary	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5'10	165	do.
200 10	Cox	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5'10	165	do.
307 11	Fitzpatrick	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5'6	128	do.
301 12	McCallum	Robert	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5'5	139	do.
13	Maddocks	Ernest	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5'3	126	do.
14	Jackson	Charles	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'10	147	do.
15	Duncan	George	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	✓	✓	5'5	130	do.
16	Garrett	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5'6	157	do.
17	Gayland	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5'6	126	do.
18	Bussin	David	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	✓	✓	5'6	140	do.
19	Balmer	Harold	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5'6	140	do.
310 20	Barnes	Alex	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5'4	126	do.
21	Williams	Augustus	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
22	Lynch	Patrick	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5'7	144	do.
23	Sanders	Augustus	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5'7	145	do.
24	Spence	Reginald	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'5	163	do.
25	Letherwitt	Williams	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'3	130	do.
26	Martin	Robert	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5'8	155	do.
27	Beakins	Edward	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'5	140	do.
28	Bowsmith	Alfred	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'4	101	do.
326 29	Lumley	Arthur	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5'0	150	do.
340 30	Wilson	Jimmie	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5'11	204	do.

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradford MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradford
Master, Mate, or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321 1	White	John	✓		steward	1923	Sept	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'6	132	none
2	Tinman	Joseph	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5'7	145	do.
3	Hughes	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5'9	150	do.
4	Bloomfield	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	✓	✓	5'7	141	do.
5	Weeks	George	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'10	140	do.
6	Sullivan	Charles	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
7	Chesham	George	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'9	165	do.
8	Elliott	Albert	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5'11	160	do.
9	Taylor	Robert	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5'6	145	do.
330 10	James	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'7	140	do.
11	Tipper	Harry	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'4	135	do.
12	Spencer	Allen	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'6	140	do.
13	Irwin	Walter	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'7	170	do.
14	Cody	James	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5'5"	120	do.
15	Louis	Alfred	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'10	150	do.
16	Davies	Arthur	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	✓	✓	5'2	112	do.
17	Stevens	Samuel	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5'10	160	do.
18	Harrison	Frank	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5'9	140	do.
19	Evapin	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	✓	✓	5'5	140	do.
320 20	Dugdale	Harry	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	-	-	5'5	112	do.
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
330 30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.

U.S.M. OFFICE
14 SEP 1923
TAKING PLACE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradner MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradner
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2						1923	Sthe	no	yes		m	English	British			none
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
11	Davis	Arthur			Deckhd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	British	5.5	152	do.
12	Newman	William			ass do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	/	/	5.11	175	do.
13	Jones	Morris			Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	/	/	5.7	153	do.
14	Young	Charles			Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	/	/	5.9	155	do.
15	Mc Elroy	John			ass do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	/	/	5.5	150	do.
16	Range	Edward			Lift Stk	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	/	/	5.10	145	do.
17	Keirn	James	for legal admission see I-91-7725		ass do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	/	/	5.10	185	do.
18	Halse	Edward			Capt Stk	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	/	/	5.5	152	do.
19	Dibdin	Ernest			Lift stkd	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	/	/	5.5	127	do.
20	Price	Arthur			Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	/	/	5.4	122	do.
21	Smith	Henry			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	/	/	5.7	140	do.
22	Holme	Robert			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	/	/	5.4	124	do.
23	Watson	Norman			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	/	/	5.2	97	do.
24	Allen	Clifford			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	/	/	5.7	125	do.
25	Taylor	Alfred			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	/	/	5.2	102	do.
26	Smith	George			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	/	/	5.10	142	do.
27	Macintosh	Wilfred			/	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	/	/	5.2	97	do.
28	Turpin	James			Painter	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	do.	/	/	5.7	140	do.
29	Foster	Leopold			ass do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	/	/	5.4	140	do.
30	Faulkner	Wallace			Bath Stk	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	/	/	5.7	177	do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1248

WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradwell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
384 1	Bateman	Charles	✓		Batt. Sea	1,9,23	Liverpool	no	yes	45	Male	English	British	5.5	160	none
2	Wood	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	✓	✓	5.6	[illegible]	do.
3	Farrell	Joseph	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5.2	[illegible]	do.
4	Davis	John	✓		B.C. Sea	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	✓	✓	5.6	54	do.
5	L'Estrange	Frank	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5.9	144	do.
6	Peters	Alfred	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5.10	170	do.
7	Hinson	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.8	143	do.
8	Simms	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.1	55	do.
9	Swain	George	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	✓	✓	5.7	52	do.
340 10	Lawton	Harry	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	✓	✓	5.5	140	do.
11	Hill	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.4	135	do.
12	Short	Peter	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.10	170	do.
13	Doran	Henry	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5.7	145	do.
14	Watkin	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	✓	✓	5.8	[illegible]	do.
15	Hutchinson	Fred	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.7	[illegible]	do.
16	Hill	James	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.9	150	do.
17	Fox	Peter	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	do.
18	Harrod	Henry	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	✓	✓	5.7	145	do.
19	Stone	Richard	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5.9	154	do.
1100 20	Cunningham	Lawrence	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5.5	145	do.
21	Unsworth	Robert	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5.7	145	do.
22	Campbell	Edward	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.6	124	do.
23	Curtis	Albert	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5.9	165	do.
24	Lewis	Thomas	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	✓	✓	5.7	150	do.
25	Tuckman	Duncan	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5.7	150	do.
26	Jones	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5.8	155	do.
27	Veale	William	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	do.
28	Gannon	John	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5.8	150	do.
29	Gregory	Horace	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5.5	120	do.
30	Gregory	James	✓		✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5.11	157	do.

Line ..... 13 WHITE STA
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Smithers, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Robinson	George	✓		Pantry	11/9/23	Liverpool	no	yes	20	M	English	British	5'7	130	none
2	Williams	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.			5'1	120	do.
3	Horn	Frederick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5'7	170	do.
4	Castle	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	✓	✓	5'7	134	do.
5	Jones	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
6	Jasper	George	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5'0	106	do.
7	Williams	John	✓		Ch. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5'8	175	do.
8	Davies	Harry	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	✓	✓	5'7	130	do.
9	Flint	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5'5	146	do.
10	Potter	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5'4	134	do.
11	Stevenson	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5'8	145	do.
12	Brough	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	✓	✓	5'2	110	do.
13	Burk	Patrick	✓		2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5'4	164	do.
14	Greenwood	George	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'5	130	do.
15	Trumpley	Edward	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'8	140	do.
16	Lennon	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5'8	130	do.
17	McSunisty	Daniel	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'7	130	do.
18	Pritchard	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5'7	150	do.
19																
20	Leeson	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'8	140	do.
21	Whitfield	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'4	135	do.
22	Dwyer	Daniel	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'10	150	do.
23	Keane	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'4	140	do.
24	Murray	Philip	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5'8	140	do.
25	Clinton	Harold	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5'7	145	do.
26	Hughes	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'8	162	do.
27	~~Tindall~~	~~Charles~~	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5'6	147	do.
28	Hegarth	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5'6	160	do.
29	Smith	Patrick	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5'6	140	do.
30	Tooley	Robert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5'4	128	do.

Line 14 WHITE STAR Line
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

M.A. SERVICE 14 SEP 1923 PASSING PILE, LIVERPOOL

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
147 1	Ross	Reginald	✓		Steward	1,9,23	Liverpool	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'5	6[illegible]	none
2	McElroy	Marcus	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5'5	20	"
3	Williams	Sobrian	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5'0	145	do.
4	Shiels	Charles	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	"	"	5'4	200	do.
5	Mitchell	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'7	130	"
6	Thomas	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5'5	145	do.
7	Quinn	Daniel	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5'5	120	do.
8	Wolfman	Arthur	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5'0	147	do.
9	~~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master MASTER Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
471 1	~	~	~	~	B. B Stw	1.9.23	Liverpool	no	yes		m	English	British			none
2	Hickson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	✓	✓	5·5	156	do
3	Clippard	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	✓	✓	5·7	150	do
4	Vickers	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	✓	✓	5·5	147	do
5	Holland	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	✓	✓	5·7	140	do
6	Lewis	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	✓	✓	5·6	150	do
7	Pellow	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	✓	✓	5·5	20	do
8	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do	do		do	✓	✓			do
9	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do	do		do					do
480 10	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do	do		do		✓			do
11	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do	do		do		✓			do
12	Walker	John	✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	do	✓	✓	5·9	150	do
13	Caldwell	Harold	✓		~	do	do	do	do	32	do	✓	✓	5·3	150	do
14	Angelinis	Stanley	✓		~	do	do	do	do	15	do	✓	✓	5·3	117	do
15	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do	✓	✓			do
16	Swanson	Walter	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	✓	✓	5·7	154	do
17	Pontlage	Louis	✓		~	do	do	do	do	24	do	✓	✓	5·6	128	do
18	Hanson	John	✓		~	do	do	do	do	26	do	✓	✓	5·9	150	do
19	Morgan	Thomas	✓		~	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5·4	130	do
490 20	Nelson	George	✓		Gr Stw	do	do	do	do	27	do	✓	✓	5·5	136	do
21	Gronau	John	✓		~	do	do	do	do	42	do	✓	✓	5·6	150	do
22	Jackson	James	✓		~	do	do	do	do	34	do	✓	✓	5·10	150	do
23	Hoskith	Henry	✓		~	do	do	do	do	30	do	✓	✓	5·5	175	do
24	Thomas	Arthur	✓		~	do	do	do	do	37	do	✓		5·7	143	do
25	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do					do
26	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do					do
27	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do					do
28	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do					do
29	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do					do
30	~	~	~	~	~	do	do	do	do		do					do

U.S. M. OFFICE 14 SEP 1923 LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER LIVERPOOL

16

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bradwell
MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1923, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
501 1	Appleyard	Robert	✓		Asst 3d Steward	1923	Lpool	no	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'11	155	none
2	Feeney	James	✓		2d do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5'10	170	do.
3	Pendelski	Paul	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5'4	137	do.
4	Vidler	Arthur	✓		Cleopatra	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5'11	170	do.
5	Entwistle	Arthur	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5'7	140	do.
6	Murphy	Michael	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	✓	✓	5'8	150	do.
7	~~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1923.

MASTER

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
624 1	Lazie	William	✓		Chief	1.7.23	Liverpool	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5-6	130	none
2	Marvin	John	✓		1st "	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5-4	154	do.
3	Goldrick	George	✓		Sawcook	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5-7	135	do.
4	Sullivan	Geo.	✓		Saildeck	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5-5	132	do.
5	Swift	Chas.	✓		Entire	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5-6	170	do.
6	Williams	Thos.	✓		Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	3	do.	✓	✓	5-11	190	do.
7	Price	William	✓		Ing	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	✓	✓	5-7	145	do.
8	Giles	William	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5-4	130	do.
9	McKay	Robert	✓		2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5-4	140	do.
630 10	Thomas	Charles	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5-7	145	do.
11	Leandro	Ralph	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5-3	140	do.
12	Thompson	John	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5-5	145	do.
13	Towers	William	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5-6	129	do.
14	Ward	Elmer	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-8	140	do.
15	Whitby	John	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	✓	✓	5-10	150	do.
16	Wilkinson	Alan	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5-9	140	do.
631 17	Wallen	George	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5-4	140	do.
632 18	Gonsalves	Joaquim	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5-7	140	do.
633 19	Martins	Charles	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5-10	145	do.
634 20	Dawson	William	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	✓	✓	5-2	154	do.
21						do.	do.	do.	do.							
22	Wright	Frederick	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-7	140	do.
23	Wood	John	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-7	135	do.
24	Watson	John	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	✓	✓	5-5	140	do.
25	Groves	Jimmy	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5-7	135	do.
26	Barry	John	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5-3	147	do.
27	Walker	Nicholas	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5-5	144	do.
28	Mooney	Michael	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5-5	147	do.
29	Wynne	William	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	✓	✓	5-7	150	do.
635 30	Williams	Llewellyn	✓		—	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5-8	150	do.

Line ... 18 WHITE STAR
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

AMERICAN CONSUL
LIVERPOOL

14 SEP 1923

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master, First, Second or Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of SEP 1923, 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	James	✓		ms Steward	23	Liverpool	no	yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	4	none
2	Watson	John	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5-1	2	do.
3	Ryan	Richard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	"	"	5-5	4	do.
4	[illegible]					do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	"			do.
5	[illegible]					do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	"	"			do.
6	Regan	James	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5-5	59	do.
7	Clarke	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5-3	145	do.
8	Kennedy	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5-6	150	do.
9	Robb	Sidney	✓		"					34				5-7		
10	Westbrook	Morris	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Negro	"	5-6	154	do.
11	Jones	Hugh	✓		2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5-7	4	do.
12	Johnson	Edward	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5-5	145	do.
13	Smith	Henry	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	"	"	5-3	20	do.
14	Eaton	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	"	"	5-5	4	do.
15	Parker	Henry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	9	do.	"	"	5-3	4	do.
16	Vaughan	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5-5	20	do.
17	Cole	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	"	"	5-5	45	do.
18	Farnham	Albert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5-9	7	do.
19	Hughes	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5-6	150	do.
20	Hudson	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	"	"	5-7	145	do.
21	Lewis	Bernard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	"	"	5-3	130	do.
22	Brooks	George	✓		Corpetrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	"	"	5-7	140	do.
23	Andrews	William	✓		Able Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5-5	140	do.
24	Barry	Barry	✓		3rd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5-7	70	do.
25	Jones	Arthur	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	"	"	5-5	7	do.
26	Booth	Isaac	✓		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5-0	2	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5-4	200	do.
28	Inglis	Charles	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5-5	150	do.
29	Roberts	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	"	"	5-5	4	do.
30	Harris	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	"	"	5-3	140	do.

19 ALIENS.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14 SEP 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnell
Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
681 1	Bell	George			Trimmer	7/23	Boston	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5 7	5 5	none
2	~~~	~~~				do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
3	Tucker	Alfred			Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.			5 6	142	do.
4	Isaacs	Robert			Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.			5 0	102	do.
5	Locke	John			Night Watch	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.			5 4	5 8	
6	Watson	Thomas				do.	do.	do.	do.	5 5	do.			5 4	5 0	do.
7	Prescott	Albert				do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.			5 8	5 2	do.
8	Cunningham	Walter				do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.			5 7	4 [illegible]	do.
9	Pritchard	George				do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.			5 5	5 3	do.
690 10	Granville	John				do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.			5 7	3 5	do.
11	Watson	James				do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.			5 [illegible]	2 8	do.
12						do.	do.	do.	do.							do.
13	[illegible]	Gustavus	5		Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.					do.
15	Vidal	Edward				do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.			5 7	1 5 2	do.
16	Barrett	Clifford				do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.			5 7	1 5 7	do.
17	Noble	Alec				do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.			5 9	1 4 0	do.
18						do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.			6 0	1 4 4	do.
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.					do.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923
LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923
LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923
LIVERPOOL

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923
LIVERPOOL

Visé at Consulate General of the United States of America
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul)
Date 15 SEP 1923
The validity of this visa expires [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL

$2
PER STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL

No. [illegible]
15 SEP 1923
[illegible] this visa below
affixed [illegible] has been granted
in accordance [illegible] prescribed
by [illegible]

[illegible] Consul,
Liverpool, England.

V.O. 17. Line 29 Brown's Instructions at [illegible]

Owner
Local Agent
14 1923

Local Agent
14 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] after their names and [illegible] under [illegible] ment to be discharged [illegible] United States [illegible] they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 SEP 1923
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bennett, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21 Sup

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of LIVERPOOL

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
341	1 Barnes	Thomas	✓		Steward	8/9/23	Lpool	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	135	none
342	2 Smith	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
343	3 Blenkinsop	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
344	4 Cunningham	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	137	"
429	5 Murphy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	125	"
462	6 Granger	Charles	✓		Bottle	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
466	7 Evans	William	✓		Bath Stk	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
471	8 Coleman	Michael	✓		Pan Stk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
65	9 Lloyd	Jr	✓		as Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
223	10 Upton	Joseph	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
224	11 Robinson	James	✓			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
225	12 Whelan	Michael	✓			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
530	13 Hampton	Frederick	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
698	14 Thompson	Percy	✓		R. Hy Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
531	15 Evans	Gilbert	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
532	16 Norman	Harry	✓			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
533	17 Gerard	Oscar	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0	150	"
699	18 Kelly	Thomas	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	162	"
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate General
Liverpool, England Sept 15/1923

Supplementary Crew List

SEEN
J. Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England

12649

Note Numbers 1 to 18 on this sheet SEEN J. Watson
is interlined for.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Frank L. Braddock
Master.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnell 24 SHEETS MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnell

Master, ~~Mate~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19....

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7725

Sept 22-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 1 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 1 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

